T-715



INDEX OF PASSENGER LISTS

MARCH 22nd 1910 to MARCH 22nd. 1910

VOLUME # 3167

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	Sheets
Mar. 22nd	SS Potsdam	Rotterdam, Boulogne	44
" "	Regina di Italia	Genoa, Naples, Palermo	47
" "	Saratoga	Havana	7
	Athara	Trinidad	1
" "	Seminole	Porto Plata, San Domingo	1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3157

Mar. 22-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JAN 25 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 25 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3157

Mar. 22-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this JAN 28 1944 day of ....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 28 1944
Date

Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lewis R. Ulrich, Surgeon of the U.S. Potsdam, March 12th, 1910, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois Medical College of Chicago, Ill., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lewis R. Ulrich

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

31-2

U.S. 22

1910

II—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam, March 12th, 1910.

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ramensky	Isaac	42		M	M				United States of America						
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

16K

*An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" shall be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1. 21

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, *190*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B.G. Buursma Master, of the S.S. Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B.G. Buursma
~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Dec, 190 ,
at Hoboken N.J.

Immigration Officer.

H—III.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and not the town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend (and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H—III.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Everett R. Ulrich, Surgeon of the S.S. Potsdam, March 12th 1912, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jenner Medical College of Chicago Ills, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Everett R Ulrich MD

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Mch, 190[illegible]

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam, March 12th, 1900

11—3115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Riesenstein	Siegmund	33		m	merchant	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	Brother: Mr. Josephson	U.S.	New York
2	"	Ernestine	30		f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Julius	5		m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"
4	Rosenau	Max	8		m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Lasker	Hedwig	28		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

And I do further certify and report that each of the persons mentioned in said list is entitled to admission into the United States under the contract labor law, and is not subject to any of the special inquiries provided for by section 2 of said act, except as stated herein.

I certify that I have read and explained to each alien mentioned in the foregoing list the several questions contained in the printed form, and that the answers to such questions are full, true, and correct.

I certify that I have personally examined all the aliens mentioned in the foregoing list, and that I have satisfied myself that no one of them belongs to any of the classes excluded by the immigration laws.

I certify that I have personally examined all the aliens mentioned in the foregoing list, and that I have satisfied myself that no one of them belongs to any of the classes excluded by the immigration laws.

Examined before me this 12th day of March 1900

Inspector.

Surgeon.

* Under the head of "Last Permanent Residence" is to be stated the country in which each alien has resided one year or more immediately preceding his embarkation for the United States. Under the head of "Race or People" is to be stated whether Hebrew, Italian, German, English, Irish, Scotch, Polish, Spanish, Slovak, Roumanian, Russian, Bohemian, Magyar, Dutch, Flemish, Swedish, Norwegian, French, Portuguese, Japanese, East Indian, African, or other race or people to which each alien belongs, as the case may be. Under the head of "Nationality" is to be stated the country of which each alien is a citizen or subject, as the case may be. Under the head of "Language spoken" is to be stated whether English or other language spoken, and the language they speak. [illegible] will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mind (mental and physical condition).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	—	[illegible]					Bro. in Yonkers [illegible]														
2	—	[illegible]					[illegible]														
3	—	[illegible]					Cousin														
4	—	[illegible]					Mr. H. Rudder							5	2						
5							c/o Mallus & Ware 14 Stone St NY city														
6							Mr. H. Sallis														
7							c/o Mallus & Ware 14 Stone St NY city							5	10						
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. G. Bruinsma Master, of the ss Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Officer's Name

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

(3)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Everett R. Ulrich, Surgeon of the U.S. Potsdam, March 12th, 1910, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jenner Medical College Chicago Ills, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Everett R. Ulrich

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of March, 1910.

at Potsdam

Immigration Officer.

6
11

7.1.2
3 4 1 4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Persian.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North.).	Turkish.
Italian (South.).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Boulogne sur Mer, March 12, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Warren	Mr. H. L.							United States Citizen						
2	Mezger	" Kuno	21		MS				Holland Dutch	Paris			Mr. P. J. Mezger	N.J.	Newark
3	Langan	" John							United States Citizen						
4	"	Mrs "							"	"	"				
5	Casebeer	Mr. W. H.							"	"	"				
6	Mundy	Miss Elizabeth							"	"	"				
7	Meyer	D. E. Louis	33						[illegible]						
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

An intended residence in any one city shall not entitle the person named to admission. The last country in which he resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there or intention. "Race or People" is to be determined by the race from which the aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List AAA

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?								Feet.	Inches.					Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2	Yes	self	mos	No	—	—	brother Mrs Th. D. Myers 1 Gallatin ave & 12 Nassau st L.I.												none
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7	yes	self	more	yes	no	yes	brother Mrs Th. D. Myers 1 Gallatin ave & 12 Nassau st L.I.												none
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. G. Bunnsma (Name of Master, Purser, or Second Officer) of the ss. Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the line of the River Po, the compartments of Lombardy, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia and their descendants—should be returned as Italian (north).

[illegible]

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy southern the line of the River Po, the compartments of Lombardy, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia and their descendants—should be returned as Italian (south).

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Everett R. Ulrich, Surgeon of the St Lotsdam, March 12th 1910, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Fenner Medical College
of Chicago Ills, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Everett R Ulrich M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. POTSDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM. 12 MAR 1910, 190

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pinkelstein	Rose	23						United States of America						
2	"	Morris	2												
3	Schorr	Reisel	26												
4	"	Charley	6												
5	"	Harry	5												
6	Citkowitz	Lambertus	49												
7	"	Mrs	50												
8	~~Brugman~~	~~Mrs H~~	~~50~~												
9	Wynen	Gijsbert	42												
10	Maringa	Peter	22												
11	van Belle	Pieter	42												
12	Swart	Joit	43						United States of America						
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If "Yes," state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of year—	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I B. G. Bruinsma Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the ss Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. G. Bruinsma
Officer Master

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1910

at Rotterdam

Van Swalk
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of friend. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Everett R. Ulrich, Surgeon of the ss. Potsdam, March 12th 1910, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jenner Medical College of Chicago Ills, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon the "or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Everett Ulrich MD

Sworn to before me this 9th day of March, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113.

5 Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. POTSDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM. 12 MAR 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Veldhuyzen	Petrus C. G.	42		m s	farm lab	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Deurne.	Cornelis Veldhuyzen Deurne	N. Dak	New Rockford.
2	Andringa	Johanna Fr.	21		f	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	The Hague	J. Andringa Fr. Ostadelaan 267 The Hague	Tenn	Jackson.
3	Geurts	Arie	43		m m	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Valburg	uncle: Arie Geurts Doodenaard	Ind	Pella.
4	"	Mrs Cornelia	27		f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
5	"	Adriana	84		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
6	"	Nicolaas	1		m	15-12647 4-3-39	none		"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
7	"	Rijk	1		"	1.5-12.917	"	"	6/1/39	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
8	Janzen	Harmen	40		m m	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	O. Bildt zijl	Miss Jantje "Buurstra Oude Bildtzijl	S. Dak	Ashton
9	"	Mrs "	36		f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
10	"	Johannes	9		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
11	"	Nantje	3		f	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
12	Roel	Coenraad	32		m m	mufholder	yes	yes	"	"	Adam	Mr. H. Roel Rosenhis Hilversum		N. Y.	N. York
13	"	Mrs "	30		f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
14	"	Aletta	4		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
15	"	Elisabeth	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
16	Witkarzewik	Marianna	22		f m	Louise wife	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Pittsburg		father H. Ant. Witkarzewik Zebereyra	Pa	Pittsburg
17	Zuktanska	Josefa.	17		f	none	"	"	"	"	Russia Kartnitzya		mother M. Lupkowski Kartnitzya	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
18	Lewandowski	Leon	23		m	milker	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Lyn		Wojciech Lewandowski wife K. Lubin	"	"
19	Galicki	Franciszek	40		m	none	"	"	"	"	Russia Godowa		K. Galicki Godowa	"	"
20	Ziegelaub	Lissie	28		f m	tailor	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austr. Zablotow.		father Sik. Ziegelaub Zablotow.	"	N. York
21	Birnbaum	Julie	50		f m	wife	no	no	"	"	Nikowce.		brother Rosener Slobozia banila	"	"
22	"	Melvel	2		m	s. none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
23	"	Abraham	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
24	Birnbaum	Schimon	40		m	shoemaker	no	no	"	"	" Zamosce.		wife Ryfke Birnbaum Zamosce	"	"
25	Lichman	Rochel	17		f	s. tailor	yes	yes	Russia	"	Russia Pekrikow		father A. Lichman Pekrikow	"	"
26	Spiegel	Sure	18		"	" none	"	"	"	"	" Malow.		brother M. Spiegel	"	"
27	Lichtman	Lam	30		m m	goldsmith	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother H. Lichtman Warschau	"	"
28	Goldblatt	Feme L.	46		f m	Louise wife	"	"	"	"	Russia Arnenburg		aunt A. Brayder Lakala	Conn	New Haven
29	"	Sure Z.	11		"	s. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Beenon v	Eelke	24		m	nurse	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland The Hague		M. F. v. Beenon Parabelweg 108 The Hague	N. Y.	Rochester

PS Parajuw

21

(30)

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Shum

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 1 Reel 1500

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	other Defect	Retakes Required: Check items to be re-phot.	Remarks
Volume # 3 1 5 7								
11								information on
29 to 69								
Volume # 3 1 5 8								column one on
27								
116 to 140								majority of these
160 to 168								
								pages, partly photo'd.
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: Kay Thuman Date: 5/6/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: Date: 5/6/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 15 1944
Date

R. Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 15 44
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information Section - - - Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Detroit, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mental condition (mentally and physically), as far as can be determined by examination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1	yes	self	$22.50			friend: J.K. v. Lith Kent Rockford st. Dak.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none
2	"	✓ "	$200			van den Broek 369 Church st. Jackson (Penn)	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	brown	"	"
3	"	friend	$400			Johan Kuiseman Pella. Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	brown	"
4	"	"	-			—— " ——	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	blue	"
5	"	"	-			—— " ——	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"	"
6	"	✓	-			—— " ——	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"
7	"	✓	-			—— " ——	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"
8	yes	brother	$25			brother: Eddie Fraser Eddon. S. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	Holland
9	"	✓	-			—— " ——	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"
10	"	✓	-			—— " ——	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blue	"	"
11	"	✓	-			—— " ——	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"
12	no	brother	$50			~~brother: P. Roel~~ ~~2788 Broadway~~ New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none
13						Rich't: Nieuwdam 2788 Broadway New York							5	1	"	"	grey	"
14						—— " ——	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	"	"
15																		
16	yes	husband	$50.00	1892	yes	1909 Pueblo Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	blue	"
17	"	father	$2.50	no		husband: K. Zukowsky Origburg Pa. father: F. Zukowski 413 Oakland st. Greenpoint	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	grey	pock marked
18	—		$30.00	yes	1909	Rich't: Adam Bruckowski brother: Jacob Galicke 96 Clay st. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"
19	—		$5.00	yes	1903	friend: Gerry White 96 Clay st. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	"
20	—		$25.00	yes	1906	Rich't: Adam Bruckowski 96 Clay st. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
21	—	husband	50.00			Husband: Peter Bienbaum Rich't: Arnold Baxter Rockford Sathe: 155 Rivington St. my City	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	11	dark	brown	brown	Bukowina
22	—	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	11	8	fair	"	"	"
23	—	"	"			another Rich't: Bernard Baxter Rockford Sathe: 155 Rivington St. my City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	—	"	$30.00	yes	1906	Rich't: Gregor Liebowitz 86 E. 1st st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	Russia
25	—	"	$8.00			another Rich't: Lizzy Schlesinger 1486 1st st. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"
26	—		$11.00			Rich't: Martha Hollmann 211 5th st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"
27	—		$20.00	yes	1888	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	brown	"
28	no	brother	$15.00			Rich't: Frank Weissbrodt 56 Conquerdale Hill Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	"	"
29	—	uncle				Rich't: Max Kaplan 34 Manhattan St. my City	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	black	"	"
30	yes	✓	$100.00			Rich't: Joseph Kochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	grey	Poland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. G. Buwsma Master, of the S. S. Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer Master

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

11

I, Everett R. Ulrich, Surgeon of the U. S. Station Amsterdam, March 12th 1910, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Illinois Medical College of Chicago Ills, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Everett R. Ulrich

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1910

at Amsterdam

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. POTSDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM. 12 MAR 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	*NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Engel	Arnold	32		m. s.	farm lab.	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Leiden	father: Jacob Engels Zwolsman	Wisconsin	Rock River
2	Barendregt	Wietze	25		" "	sommelier	"	"	Hungary	German Hungary	Hungary	Kiscsa	brother: Reuven Kamp Heemskerk	Wisconsin	Milwaukee
3	Horvat	Ilona (Helen)	28		m.	housewife	"	"	"	"	Budapest	Budapest	Uncle Josef Volkonay Budapest	"	"
4	"	Frank (Ilona)	6		"	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Hoekstra	Jozef	31		"	stonemason	yes	yes	"	"	Hospest	Hospest	wife: Johanna Hoekstra Hospest	"	Grand Rapids
6	OMITTED	Theresia	9		"	none	"	"	"	German	Hungary	Hungary	mother: Rosalia Horvat Hungary	"	"
7	Roosen	Johannes	27		m.	machinist	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	S. Francisco Cal	Grootenhuis Oosterveldsch 48	Rdam Mich	Gr. Rapids
8	"	Nes	27		f.	wife	"	"	"	"	Holland	Harlingen	"	"	"
9	Ooelen	Jan H.	31		m. s.	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Heldon	brother: F. Ooelen Heldon	N. Dak	New Rockford
10	Jagt	Cornelis	20		" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Pierebit	father: C. de Jagt Pierebit	S. Dak	Worthing
11	Kelling	Gerrit	20		" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Z. Bleiriand	father: G. Kelling Z. Beyerland	"	"
12	"	Paulus	19		"	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Klaasvaal	father: D. Kelling Klaasvaal	Ind	Boyden
13	Schippers	Pieter D.	25		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hillegersberg	brother: Klaas Mol Kleiweg 10 Rdam	"	"
14	Adam	Mary	32		f.	housewife	"	"	Hungary	German Hungary	Hungary	Pere	brother: Joseph Adam Pere	N. Y.	N. York
15	Behrens	Otto	23		m.	upholsterer	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Sanmgarten	father: Georg Behrens Sanmgarten	Wisk	Milwaukee
16	Verploegh	Christiaan	22		m. s.	carpenter	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Tiel	brother: H. Verploeg Volksbuurt 3 No 13 Nymegen	Ind	Pella
17	Joosrema	Abram	57		"	painter	"	"	"	"	"	Adam	sister: Mrs. Hekema Congregatiehuis 62 Rdam	Mich	Grand Rapids
18	Smits	Adrianus	51		m.	farm	"	"	"	"	"	"	nephew: Mr. Smits Simonisz 36 Rdam	Wis	Do
19	Key	Jakob Hus	52		m. m.	farm lab	"	"	"	"	Truckl	Truckl	uncle: A. Key Lingedijk	Mich	Gr. Rapids
20	"	Nes Wife	54		f.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
21	"	Jan A. Child	11		m.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
22	"	Willem Do	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Oldenzeel	Jan R.	19		"	farm lab	"	"	"	"	Kiel	father: M. R. Oldenzeel	"	"	"
24	Duissenvd	Cornelius	35		m. m.	"	"	"	"	"	Ginniken	mother: Wed vd Duissen Ginniken	Mich	Lake Forest	
25	"	Johanna Wife	34		f.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
26	"	Herman Child	8		m.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Schilperoort	Teunis J.	12		"	farm lab	"	"	"	"	Goudsaard	father: G. Schilperoort Goudsaard		Mich	Sunny Side
28	Dam	Gijsbertus	17		m.	carpenter	"	"	"	"	N. Bergerland	father: Jacob Dam N. Bergerland		Ia	Lighton
29	Bouman	Adrianus A.	22		"	farm lab	"	"	"	"	Overakl	father: Joh. Bouman Overakl		Mich	Sunny Side
30	Szabo	Mihaly	30		m.	barber	"	"	Hungary	German Hungary	Simaadony	wife: Mihalyne Szabo Simaadony		N. Y.	N. York

P.S. Englow

(30)

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 12

Arriving at Port of March 22, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$50 00	no			Eunice J. Kuyendall wife Rockport R. Oak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	blond	blue	none	Holland	Echtenbarn
2	Yes	friend	$20 00				friend: Jacob Singer brother-in-law Julius Wohlmuthse	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	Hungary	Leucza
3	"	husband	$36 00				husband: Frank Krayer Cor. Adelbrecht. Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Budapest
4	"	father	20 00				father:										blond	blue	"	"	"
5	Yes	Family	Mule $25 00				Mrs. Edna Furhmann 56 Park Hoffman, 109 Blue Front Mother: Ella Niederemeier 0220 Bagdale Rockyrock							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Yes	Pittsburg	$10 00											5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Also 20 20
7	no	self	$100 00	yes	1904	S. Francisco Cal	friend: H. C. Lange Blackfield & Gr. Rapids Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	green	"	Holland	Haarlem.
8	"	husband	no					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Harlingen.
9	yes	self	$50 00				friend: John van Lith New Rockford N. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	brown	"	"	Heldon.
10	"	"	$30 00				friend: Gerrit Tikelling Norberg Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Vierahil.
11	"	"	$40 00				brother: L. Tikelling Working 4 Oak	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	brown	brown	"	"	Z. Bergerland.
12	"	"	$30 00				cousin: Jan Steenkamer Borden Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	"	Klaasvaal
13	"	"	$30 00				friend: C. de Valois Borden Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	yes	father	$20 00				father: Adam Gyorg 52 16 12 ph. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Ungoco.
15	yes	self	$25 00				friend: Unger 52 Ave. Kayhambus 5203 Hilwaukee (Wis)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	grey	"	Germany	Hammgarten
16	yes	"	$24 00				uncle: Jol. den Hartog Pella Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	Holland	Friel.
17	no	"	$100 00	yes	1906	Boston Mass	cousin: H. J. Stevens Hammond 5 Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Leeuwarden
18	"	"	$100 00				friend: H. J. Stevens	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Friel.
19	yes	"	$100 00				For the U. S. Post Length 115 Gr. Rapids Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	grey	"	"	Frickl.
20	"	husband	"				— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	father	"				— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Friel
23	"	self	$100 00				brother: H. Stonerod Hudsonville (Mich)	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	blue	"	"	winderveer
24	Yes	"	$100 00				cousin: L. Bal Cale Forest (Ills)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	"	Dongen
25	"	husband	"				— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Tussen.
26	"	father	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ginniken.
27	"	self	$30 00				friend: Chas. Belle Sunnyside Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	Gondenaard
28	yes	"	$30 00				grandfather: J. Groenenbaum Colton Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	Z. Bezerland
29	yes	"	$100 00				friend: Ch. J. Belle Sunnyside Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Vierahil.
30	no	"	$10	yes	1902	9 L. York	brother: J. Sabo 319 Lansdowne New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	Hungary	Budapest

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B.G. Bruinsma, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer Master

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 1910,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, colony, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Shum

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 1 Reel 1500

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	other Defect	Check items to be re-phot.	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 3 1 5 7								
11								information on
29 to 69								
Volume # 3 1 5 8								column one on
27								
116 to 140								majority of these
160 to 168								
								pages, partly photo'd.
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: Kan Shuman Date: 5/6/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 5/6/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 15 1944
Date

R. Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 15 '44
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information Section - - - Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Everett R. Ulrich, Surgeon of the U.S. Potsdam, March 12th 1910, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jenner Medical College of Chicago Ills, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Everett R. Ulrich M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 1910

at Ogdensburg

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. POTSDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM., 12 MAY 1910, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kwkowicz	Stey	58	m	m	weaver	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife in Kwkowicz	N.Y.	Woburn
2	Rubatski	Shlome	16		s	labor	"	"	"		Russia	Lodz(Lodzinski)	brother: M Rubatski	N.Y.	"
3	Wunder	Abraham	21		m	"	"	"	"		"	Klemanetowy Radom	Rejda Wunder Gub	N.Y.	New York
4	Bernatski	Lebus	50		m	"	"	"	"		"	Klemanetowy Radom	Lebus Bernatski	"	"
5	"	Reizel	11		w	"	"	"	"		"	Pantrask Gubernia	no relatives	"	New Haven Ct.
6	Cohen	Beil	22		s	"	"	"	"		"			"	"
7	Rheyfeld	Resel	23		m	Witness 23-124224-2/3/43-	"	"	"		"	Wiskokow Gub. Pskof	brother in law Rheyfeld	N.Y.	New York
8	"	Berk	5		s		"	"	"		"			"	"
9	"	Chaim Leib	4		s		"	"	"		"			"	"
10	"	Gabriel	2		s		"	"	"		"			"	"
11	Schubert	Miriam	39		m	wife	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kovlichpoka Kol. Gub	Brother: M Isaacson Kovlichpoka Kol. Gub	"	"
12	"	Mary	11		s	daughter	"	"	"		"			"	"
13	"	Rose	9		s		"	"	"		"			"	"
14	"	Minnie	7		s		"	"	"		"			"	"
15	Konka	Shmuel Hyc	35		m	2-506417-505-7/10/39	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Remki Gub.	brother Cracket Manufacturer Remki Gub.	N.Y.	New York
16	"	Rikke	11		s		"	"	"		"			"	"
17	"	Gaje Sarah	9		s		"	"	"		"			"	"
18	"	Dawid	4		s		"	"	"		"			"	"
X 19	Kopetzky	Dawid	19		s		"	"	"		"	Remki Gub.	father Yacob Kopetzky	"	"
20	Teufgot	Cyrla	20		s		"	"	"		"	Gub Plock	brother: Teufgot	"	"
21	Wiesotzer	Mechle	11		s	2-508146-11/19/10	"	"	"		"	Warsaw	brother: Wiesotzer	"	"
22	"	Chaim	11		s	None	"	"	"		"	Kopetzpka	Herman Kopetzpka	"	"
23	Chasky	Ita	45		w	Witness no no	"	"	"		"			"	"
24	Weinman	Israel	20		m	Witness yes yes	"	"	"		"	Suwajen Grodna	brother: Weinman	"	Detroit
25	Mandelbaum	Gittel	25		s	seamstress	"	"	"		"	Suwajen Grodna	father: Mandelbaum	"	Mich.
26	Feinermann	Chaikel	22		s	"	"	"	"		"	Rakow Grodno	Brother: Feinermann	N.Y.	New York
27	Abramowitz	Abram	53		m	merchant	"	"	"		"	Pulin Poland	Brother: Abramowitz	"	"
28	"	Golda	47		w	housewife	"	"	"		"			"	"
29	"	Alter	16		s	at home	"	"	"		"			"	"
30	Spanberger	Nathan	20		m		"	"	Austria		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bielitz Austria	Brother: Spanberger	Ill.	Chicago

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

o the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1910

14

14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
												25	26	27	28	29
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have to polygamic or anarchistic principles, or belong to an organization entertaining such principles, or advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or advice of any kind, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
					Going home: Rebecca 113 Paterson N.J.							5	1	grey	brown	none	Russia Kalwarick Gub.
					Simon " " "							5	4	"	black	"	" " " "
					Sarah " " "							5	2	"	brown	"	" " " "
					Rosa Falkenberger							5	3	"	dark grey	"	" Alexandrow Gub.
					Son: Leo Bernstein Cleveland Ohio							5	1	"	brown	"	" Alexandrow
					Brother.											
					Meg: Newton 12 Hancock. 113 Paterson N.J.							5	4	"	grey	"	" Romanow
					Husband: M. Jonas Hatted 2 Mr 2 Hollinger Jersey City N.J.							—	—	"	blood	"	" Piontnitz
												5	3	"	dark grey	"	" Warschau
												5	1	"	brown	"	" Homelow
					Husband: R. Schubert 1314, Manhattan Ave Paterson N.J.							5	2	"	dark brown	"	" Lodz
					Husband: Mrs Slonka 69 St. Norfolk, New York							5	1	"	brown brown	"	" Warschau
					Brother: M. Miller 58 Norfolk St New York							5	2	"	dark brown	"	" Kowno
					Cousin: Lehmann 37 St. Almo Ave Bronx							4	10	"	blue	"	" Kowno Gub. Suwalki
					Brother-in-law: Mendelbaum 2 Pearl Street New York							5	—	"	brown	"	" Warschau
					Uncle: Abram Mailer 1 Delancey St New York							5	1	"	grey	"	" Kopecrynka
					Son: M. Rubinstein Hamburg							5	—	"		"	" Warschau
					Brother "							5	3	"	grey brown	"	" Kowno Gub. Radilow
					Father: Rubinberger 35 St. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	1	"	brown	"	"
												5	9	"	blue	"	" Hungary Szerenyd

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B G. Bruinsma, Master (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ss. Poldam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer Master

Sworn to before me this 21st day of April, 1905

at Hoboken

Immigration Officer.

II–III

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel passer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), Yes (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as previously instructed in case of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, nor should the "French" appearing on a manifest always mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" relates to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with one-half or more of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there or in. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and data to be used* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, that is, in the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether coming passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17, 19. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II–III8

15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Everett R Ulrich, Surgeon of the U.S. Port of Galveston, March 12th 1910, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Iowa Medical College
of Chicago Ills, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Everett R Ulrich M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March, 1910
at Gal

Wm Lovell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. POTSDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM. 12 MAR 1910, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Patkowsky	Jan	28		m	S.	farm-lab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Golany	father: J. Putkowsky		
2	Karpowik	Edward	42		m		farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Grasnik	wife: Golany Maria Karpowik	Pa	Nanticoke.
3	Kingma	Jankje	34		f	m	housewife	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Jelsum	bro 42: A. Grasnika	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
4	"	Goerd	2		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"			Jelsum.
5	Lankhaar	Jan	24		m	s	farm-lab	"	"	"	"	"	Elken	father: C. Lankhaar	Mass	Billerica.
6	Treffers	Christoffel	27					"	"	"	"	"	Drongelen	brother: K. Treffers		"
7	Kramer	Loeke	31					"	"	"	"	"	Oosterbierum	father: J. Drongelen Kramer	N.Y.	N. York.
8	"	Goerd	28					"	"	"	"	"	"	Oosterbierum		
9	Dykstra	Johannes	21		m	s	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Aldrum	father: J. Dykstra		Rochester.
10	Knijstra	Lieke	20					"	"	"	"	"	"	father: B. Aldrum Knijstra		
11	Dykema	Janke	26		f	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Aldrum Dykema	N.Y.	Geneva.
12	Dykstra	Lucie	24		m	s	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Wid. Dykstra	"	Boston.
13	Leeuwde	Jan	26		m	o.	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents A. de Leeuw Aldrum	"	"
14	"	Anna	28		f		none	"	"	"	"	"	"			
15	"	Renskje	24					"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
16	Kornelis	Abe	25		m	s	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Joure	parents C. Kornelis Joure	"	"
17	"	Liebe	22				gardener	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	Wijngaarden	Jan	27				laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Berlikum	brother: v. Wijngaarden	"	"
19	Peterson	Wieger	24				carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: P. Peterson	"	"
20	Schobel	Jakob	33				innkeeper	"	"	Germany	Germany	Germany	Aschbach	father: Jakob Schobel	Ill.	Springfield.
21	Jung	Emil	17				baker	"	"	"	"	"	Aschbach	father: Jung	Conn.	Union City.
22	Schick	Wilhelm	18				smith	"	"	"	"	"	Rothselberg	father: K. Schick	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
23	Bock	Carl	30		m		painter	"	"	"	"	"	Rossback	husband: R. Bock	"	"
24	Weber	Heinrich	38		m	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Ettenbach	uncle: E. Vogt	"	New York.
25	"	Karl	16			s		"	"	"	"	"	Wolfstein	Wolfstein	Pa	Philadelphia
26	Hess	Heinrich	35		m	m	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Enollen	father: Johannes Hess		"
27	"	Julius	18			s	milkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Enollen	Enollen	N.Y.	Br. Lyn.
28	Wagner	Otto	31		m	m	stone cutter	"	"	"	"	"	Ettenbach	wife: H. Wagner	"	"
29	"	Ludwig	11			s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: J. Wagner	"	"
30	Hebel	Ludwig	18		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Rothselberg	Gustav F. Hebel Rothselberg	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

16

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of March 22, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Name in full of each person.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	ma	self	$25	no			Mother S. Putkowsky 122 Norfolk N. Manhattan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia Golany.
2	d	"	$25	no			step mother M. Kalinski 2a	"	"	"	"	"	"							
3	yes	"	more				Kaplan 257 Brooklyn L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
4	Mwife	"					Husband J. Lipper	"	"	"	"	"	"							
5							Captain Maryland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Poinok.
6							father	"	"	"	"	"	"							
7							friend T. Tweegren	"	"	"	"	"	"							
8	yes	self	$40	self			Lyndon 7 Bellingham Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blind	grey	"	Holland Jelsum.
9														5	7	"	"	blue	"	Steins.
10														5	5	"	"	"	"	Etten.
11							no address.													
12														5	10	"	dark	"	"	Drongelen.
13							friend W. Lipper							5	10	"	"	"	"	Oosterwolde
14							Rochester N.Y.													
15							friend J. Stavenga							5	4	"	red	"	"	Wol.
16							friend J. Mouwa							5	7	"	black	brown	"	Alderum.
17							Atlantic Ave. Rochester (N.Y.)							5	1	"	blind	blue	"	
18	self	more	20	1907	9	Rochester N.Y.	brother W. de Leeuw							5	9	"	black	"	"	Negelaaka.
19		no					Mary ave. Rochester N.Y.							5	10	"	light	"	"	Alderum.
20							— —							5	4					
21							cousin — —							5	4					
22							— —							5	4					
23														6	—	"	blond	blue		
24							cousin Jan Veneman							5	11					Zoune.
25							Rochester N.Y.													
26							brother G. Pekelsen							5	5					
27							Grandfather L. Dale													
28							friend H. A. Green							5	3			grey	a little squnb	Warga.
29							Wood shop 20 Union Ave													
30							friend Eugen Schuler							5	9	"	brown	"	none	Germany Blze.
31							216 Flatbush Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.													
32							brother L. Dollin							5	9	"	blond	"	"	Aseckback.
33							312 Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.													
34							brother Berthold Bodt							5	4	"	"	"	"	Rothselberg.
35							128 East 3rd St. New York													
36							brother H. [illegible]							5	7	"	"	"	"	Rosabach.
37							2465A Fairfield Chicago													
38														5	3	"	"	brown	"	Illenbach.
39							aunt L. Trumm							4	8	"	"	"	"	Wolfstein.
40							630 Palmetto St. Brooklyn N.Y.													
41														5	7	"	"	blue	"	
42							friend Peter Gerb							5	3	"	brown	brown	"	Einölken.
43							651 Flushing Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	8	"	blond	"	"	
44							uncle Rev. Schuler							—	—	"	"	"	"	Illenbach.
45							216 Flatbush. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	4	"	brown	blue	"	Rothselberg.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B.G. Bruinsma, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the s.s. Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B.G. Bruinsma
Officer. Master.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Mch, 1910

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 39.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Everett R. Ulrich, Surgeon of the S.S. Potsdam, March 22nd 1911, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jenner Medical College
of Chicago Ills, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Everett R. Ulrich M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22d day of March, 1911

at Hoboken [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. POTSDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM. 12 MAR 1910, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sjaardema	Douwe	29		m	s	coachman	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Franeker	father: W. Sjaardema Franeker		
2	Douma	Roelof	23		m	s	gardener	"	"	"	"	"	Ried	brother: A. Douma Ried	Ia.	Sioux Center
3	Jager	Jacob	24		m	s	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Heerenveen	parents: Pieter Jager Heerenveen	S. Dak.	Turlock
4	Alkema	Yme	28		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"		father: Sjoerd Alkema Friesland	N. Y.	Kenwood
5	Chapek	Henri	34		m	s	painter	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.S. "Indiana" at Boston		Franeker father: S. Chapel	Ia.	Sioux Center
6	van der Broek	Marinus	48		m	m	yard cooper	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN " " Chicago		Buitenhavn 34. Rotterdam brother: Marcellus van der Broek	Ill.	Chicago
7	Alkema	Tjalling	20		m	s	gardener	"	"	"	"	Germany	Duisburg	father: Douwe Alkema		
8	Haemstra	Ede	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Holland	Franeker	Franeker mother: Wid. Hajemstra	Ia.	Sioux Center
9	Kaasenaar	Hendrik	19		"	s	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Miedrecht	Franeker mother: Wid. A. Kaasenaar	S. Dak.	Platte
10	Jung	August	27		"	s	butcher	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Esweiler	father: Jacob Jung Esweiler	Mass.	Boston
11	Schinkel	Theodor	28		m	s	stonecutter	"	"	"	"	"	Rothselberg	father: Karl Schinkel Rothselberg	New	York
12	"	Friedrich	17		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Reich	Friedrich	29		m	m	barber	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.S. "Brooklyn"		Jakob Redenbach Wolfstein	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	Weber	Jakob	26		"	s	stonecutter	"	"	"	"	Germany	Rothselberg	father: Adam Weber Rothselberg	"	New York
15	Emrich		20		"	s	sailor	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.S. "Illinois"		father: Karl Emrich Bosenbach	"	"
16	Ubinger	August	33		m	m	barber	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hemmrakeiler	wife: Anna Ubinger Hinzweiler	Mass.	Boston
17	Jung	Carl	28		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Köckelberg	wife: Mathilde Jung Köckelberg	N.Y.	New York
18	Abel	Jakob	18		m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Horschbach	father: Adam Abel Hoppschbach	Pa.	Philadelphia
19	Edinger	Ludwig	33		m	m	gardener	"	"	"	"	"	Hackenbach	wife: Emma Edinger Hackenbach	"	"
VL-248-160 20	Rheinheimer	Otto	24		m	s	stonecutter	"	"	"	"	"	Zettenbach	father: Karl Rheinheimer Zettenbach	N.Y.	New York
21	Reichrath	Eugen	28		m	s	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Kreimbach	father: Ludwig Reichrath Kreimbach	"	Brooklyn
22	"	Reinhard	15		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Kuntz	August	43		m	m	barber	"	"	"	"	"	Oberweiler	wife: Bertha Kuntz Oberweiler	"	"
24	"	Jacob	16		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother:	Mass.	Boston
25	Schurg	August	30		m	m	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Rosenbach	wife: Amalia Schurg Rosenbach	"	"
26	Grub	Ludwig	31		"	s	painter	"	"	"	"	"	Pfefferweiler	father: Karl Grub Pfefferweiler	N.Y.	New York
27	Biehl		18		"	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Zettenbach	father: Philipp Biehl Zettenbach	"	"
28	Schreiner	Adolf	19		"	s	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Einöllen	father: Wilhelm Schreiner Einöllen	Pa.	Philadelphia
29	Schinkel	Ludwig	27		"	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Rothselberg	father: H. Schinkel Rothselberg	N.Y.	New York
30	Schäfer	August	18		"	s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Mühlbach	father: Friedrich Schäfer Mühlbach	Mass.	Boston

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , 190

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf, dumb, or blind.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$46		friend: J. alkema Sioux Center Iowa	no	no	no		good	no	5 8	fair	blond	grey	none	Holland	Franeker
2	no	"	$50		friend: Mr. G. Wyngaarden Burlock Cal.	"	"	"		"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Steppeterp
3	no	"	$30		uncle: Pieter de Jong Box 33 Kenwood N.Y.	"	"	"		"	"	5 11	"	red	blue	"	"	Herband
Chicago	1	more yes 1904	40	10	Sioux Center going home Sioux Center Ia	"	"	"		"	"	5 6	"	blond	grey	"	"	Franeker
5	no	"	$40	1903	Chicago 1938 Wellstr. Chicago Ill friend: H. Chazen	"	"	"		"	"	5 9	"	"	blue	"	"	's Hertogenbosch
6	no	"	$100	no	1938 Wellstreet Chicago friend: H. Buisma	"	"	"		"	"	5 6	"	"	grey	"	"	Assh.
7	no	"	$45		Sioux Center Ia. friend: Alberna	"	"	"		"	"	5 9	"	red	grey	"	"	Franeker.
8	no	"	30	yes 1904	Wisconsin Sioux Center Ia. uncle: 26. v. Hassen	"	"	"		"	"	5 5	"	blond	blue	"	"	Ried.
9	no	"	$18	no	Friend: Alb. Van Zyl	"	"	"		"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Sliedrecht.
10	no	"	$45		30 Kilby sh. Boston. Mass friend: A. Kilian	"	"	"		"	"	5 1	"	"	brown	"	Germany	Obweiler.
11	yes	"	$35		1252 Ave. New York.	"	"	"		"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Rotselelberg.
12	"	"	$25	40		"	"	"		"	"	5 5	"	"	grey	"	"	"
13	no	"	$50	yes 1906	Cleveland Ohio friend: Em. Ibebel	"	"	"		"	"	5 5	"	"	brown	"	"	Wolfstein.
14	"	"	$30	no	67 Ave. C. New York. friend: A. Kolk	"	"	"		"	"	5 4	"	blond	brown	"	"	Rotselberg.
15	"	"	$25	30 yes 1908	Mahung Pa. 23 Livingstone Ave Newark friend: Carnegie in Pg.	"	"	"		"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Boserbach.
16	no	"	$40	no	16 Tackels Court Boston friend: Karl. Filer Mass	"	"	"		"	"	5 6	"	black	"	"	"	Hinsweiler
17	"	"	$25	yes 1906	N. York 223 Houghton. New York. friend: H. L. Dengler	"	"	"		"	"	5 —	"	blond	grey	"	"	Todtelberg.
18	no	"	$100	no	215 Georgesh Philad. Pa friend: H. Dengler	"	"	"		"	"	5 6	"	"	brown	"	"	Rordbach.
19	no	"	$50	yes 1907	Philad Pa 215 Georgesh Philad. Pa cousin: Aug Zustma	"	"	"		"	"	5 9	"	"	blue	"	"	"
20	"	"	$100	1904	2 Br. Lyn. 175 Essex. sh. New York. friend: E. Fickert	"	"	"		"	"	5 4	"	dark	grey	"	"	Z. Rorbach.
21	"	"	$46	no 1908	Detroit Mich 128 Delevoise sh. Br. Lyn	"	"	"		"	"	5 5	"	black	brown	"	"	Erenbach.
22	"	"	"	no	friend: L. Fickeisen	"	"	"		"	"	5 4	"	blond	grey	"	"	"
23	no	"	$45		46 Bayerford sh. Boston. Mass	"	"	"		"	"	5 2	"	"	blue	"	"	Gurinbach.
24	no	"	$40		friend: L. Braun	"	"	"		"	"	4 8	"	"	brown	"	"	"
25	no	"	$50		326 E. 89 sh. New York cousin: Kath. Stalker.	"	"	"		"	"	5 3	"	grey	grey	"	"	Erderbach.
26	no	"	$5	yes 1903	N. York 390 E. 90 sh. New York. uncle: H. Hess	"	"	"		"	"	5 2	"	blond	"	"	"	Rheserweiler.
27	no	"	$38	no	2634 N. Hoznersh Philadpa friend: C. Krazner	"	"	"		"	"	5 2	"	"	blue	"	"	Ettenbach.
28	no	"	$40		307 E. 84 sh. New York. cousin: Em. Ibebel	"	"	"		"	"	5 4	"	"	brown	"	"	Emöllen:
29	yes	"	$35		67 Ave. C. New York. friend: J. Klaver	"	"	"		"	"	5 3	"	"	grey	"	"	Rotselberg.
30	no	"	$45		42 Ward sh. Boston. Mass	"	"	"		"	"	5 6	"	dark	grey	"	"	Mudlball.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B Q. Bruinsma Master, of the ss. Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

~~Officer~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 2 d day of Mch, 1910,

at Hoboken [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer; mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

19

I, Everett R. Ulrich, Surgeon of the S.S. Potsdam, March 4th 1915, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jenner Medical College
of Chicago Ills, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Everett R. Ulrich M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1915

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

31—3115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. POTSDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM. 12 MAR 1910, 190

14—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Verkerk	Johannes	40	m.	m.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Gameren	J. van de Luerbek Gameren Gld.		
2	"	Wilhelmina	38	"	"	none.	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother "		
3	"	Alida	18	"	s.	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother "		
4	"	Cornelia	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Hendrik	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Anna Maria	8	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Cornelia	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Hendrika	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Johannes	1	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Sobotky	Vaclav	38	m.	m.	Cabinet maker	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Bielitz	wife Maria Sobotky Bielitz Austria	Cleveland	Ohio
11	Fischer	Otto	27	"	"	joiner	"	"	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	brother Wm Fischer	Rochester	N.Y.
12	Ehrenberger	Jacob	22	"	"	butcher	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	father Jacob Ehrenberger	Brooklyn	"
13	Bock	Ferdinand	23	"	"	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Karl Bock Reichenbach	Greenpoint	"
14	Emrich	Ludwig	28	"	m	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Karl Ehrenbach	New York	"
15	Gehm	Margaret	5	"	s.	none	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	wife Anna Emrich	Brooklyn	"
16	Emrich	Karl	10	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jacob Gehm	"	"
17	Eickhard	Jan	44	"	wid.	farmer	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Gameren	Uncle: Gustav Kleeman Ehrenbach	Brooklyn	"
18	"	Reyna Cornelia	13	"	s.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jacob Eickhaard Gameren	Lindenwood	"
19	"	Jaak	12	"	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Eick	August	24	"	s.	Hotelkeeper	"	"	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brooklyn	father Heinrich Reich Fürstenberg	Brooklyn	N.Y.
21	Eckbrick	Ida	17	"	"	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Fr. Wilbrock	Ida. Grove	Iowa
22	Heinemann	Emil	21	"	"	barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Heinrich Heinemann Hawarden	Hawarden	"
23	Fischer	Friedrich	23	"	"	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wilhelm Fischer Wolfenbüttel	New York	"
24	Hoffmann	Karl	20	"	"	stone cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friedrich Hoffmann Barchfeld	Newark	"
25	Brinkman	Willem Frederik	28	"	m	stone cutter	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Hilversum	family Kooy Matewen Utrecht	Utrecht	"
26	"	Petertje Jacoba	29	"	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Reuvelink	Bernaard	25	"	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Hengelo	father: B Reuvelink Hengelo	Ohio	Cincinnati
28	"	Rina	27	"	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Johanna	4	"	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grand father "	"	"
30	"	Berta	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

62

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

20

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 21, 1907

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Are in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$300	no			brother in law Mr. G. v. Wynen, Minecard 418 Kalamazoo Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	Holland Gameren
2	"	husband	—	"																
3	"	father	—	"			uncle — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	—	"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	—	"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	—	"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	—	"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	—	"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	—	"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	no	brother	$20	"			brother: Hyman Salick 2 Wall St. South Norwalk Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	grey	grey	"	Russia Delwa
11	yes	self	$30	yes	1907	log Newyork	friend. Karl Mai, 210 Ten Eick Street Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	brown	"	Germany Kollwaler
12	"	"	$50	"	1907	log "	Uncle. Karl Kadel, 219 Cayler St. Greenpoint NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	" Reichenbach
13	"	"	$25	"	1905	log Chicago	Brother: Berthold Bock, 178 E. 3rd Street Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blond	"	"	" Jettenbach
14	"	"	$25	"	1905	log Chicago Ills Newyork	friend: Paul Kunniker 303 Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	" "
15	"	"	$25	no			brother Jacob Gehrn, 178 E. 3rd Street. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	brown	"	" Ersenhausen
16	"	"	$25	yes	1907	log Pittsburg	Uncle: Jacob Gehrn, 200 Lexington St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	" Jettenbach
17	no	"	$30	no			brother inlaw: Stoffel v. Haack Paterson. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Holland Goes
18	no	father	—	"			uncle — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	" "
19	[illegible]	"	—	"			friend: Rudolf Kellwig	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	blond	"	"	" "
20	no	self	$50	yes	1906	log Brooklyn	12 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	grey	"	Germany Wolfstein
21	"	"	$40	no			friend. Dan. Beck. 223 N. 3rd St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	" Oberweiler
22	"	"	$40	yes	1906	log Philadelphia	brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	" Schwanden
23	yes	"	$80	"	1903	log Newyork	Uncle: Jean Scherer, 165 East 84th. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	" Wolfstein
24	no	"	$25	no			friend: Gustav Linsmeister 50 Belmonta Ave Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	blue	"	" Flaschbach
25	no	"	$30	"			friend. Mr. E. Torp, van Dam Street. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown	"	Holland Amsterdam
26	"	husband	—	"			friend. Mr. K. v. d. Linden	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	" The Hague
27	yes	self	$60	yes	1907	log all over	1717 Chestnut Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	blue	"	" Elengelo
28	yes	husband	—	no			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	" Rochum
29	yes	father	—	"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Elengelo
30	"	"	—	"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. G. Bruinsma Master, of the ss Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer. Mas. ca

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 1904,

at Rotterdam

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

21

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Everett R. Ulrich, Surgeon of the S.S. Potsdam, March 12th 1910, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jenner Medical College
of Chicago Ills, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Everett R. Ulrich

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1910

at Chicago

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. POTSDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM. 12 MAR 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Schuurmans	Jacob	49		M S	farmlab.	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Witgensum	father: H. Schuurmans Witgensum	N.J.	Passaic
2	Fickert	Gustav	23		M	musician	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Jettenbach	wife: Frida Fickert Jettenbach		
3	Haebel	Jakob	41		M	barber	"	"	"	"	"	Bohmbach	wife: Philippine Haebel Bohmbach	N.Y.	New York
4	"	Otto	15		S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: "		
5	Biedinger	Franz	40		M	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Rothselberg	wife: Maria Biedinger Rothselberg		
6	"	Karl	17		S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Maria Biedinger Rothselberg		
7	Kinsmeister	Otto	27		M	stonecutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Frida Kinsmeister Rothselberg	Pa.	Pittsburg
8	Göttel	Ludwig	20		S	musician	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Jettenbach	mother: Wilhelmina Göttel Jettenbach		New York
9	Heckmann	Samuel	26		M	decorator	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	mother: Anna Heckmann Baraschal Warschekowskaja, Kiew		
10	Hillerott	Oswald	46		M	dresser	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Mannheim	friend: Eduard Schäfer Mannheim G. 7. 44		
11	"	Frieda	34		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
12	Vollert	Sabina A.	28		S	sister	"	"	"	"	Austria	Enes	Johann Vollert Hofferberg Bayern	Kans.	Atchison
13	Glova	Clara	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Zabrze	father: Franz Glova Zabrze, Ober Schlesien, Germany	Minn.	Duluth
14	Tellen	Josef	18		M	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	Schaan	Eglome Tellen Schaan, Liechtenstein	Ill.	Chicago
15	Meier	Jacob	32		"	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	Mauren	brother: Meier (Mason) Liechtenstein		
16	Berg	Karl	27		M	tailor	"	"	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Tailor	mother: Karoline Berg Ezweiler	Mich.	Detroit
17	"	Alfons	15		S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
18	Gaspar	Alois	38		M	baker	"	"	Hungary	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Magyaroslak	wife: Julia Gaspar Magyaroslak, C. Vas	N.J.	Passaic
19	Mahler	Adolf	24		S	tailor	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Ezweiler	father: Peter Mahler Ezweiler, Rheinpfalz, Bayern	New	York
20	Klepeisz	"	41		M	"	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Magyaroslak	father: Josef Klepeisz Magyaroslak, C. Vas	N.J.	Passaic
21	"	Mrs Anna	25		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
22	Haebel	Ludwig	28		M	stonecutter	"	"	Germany		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Jettenbach	wife: Emma Haebel Jettenbach	N.Y.	New York
23	"	Edmund	11		S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
24	Weisenstein	Jakob	30		M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Weisenstein Friedelhausen	Mich.	Detroit
25	Schrock	Karl	43		M	mason	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Jettenbach	wife: Mrs K. Schrock mother: Jettenbach	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	"	Alfred	11		S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
27	Kerick	Karl	19		M	barber	"	"	"	"	"	Rothselberg	father: Johann Kerick Rothselberg	"	"
28	Korn	Peter	22		M	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Wolfstein	Ernst Korn Wolfstein	Mass.	Boston
29	Pfeffer	Paul	21		M	[illegible]	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	father: Marcus Pfeffer [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
30	Hooites	Hugo	22		M	farmer	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Hoogkeren	brother: Wm. Hooites Groningen	N.Y.	Albion

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York March 21, 1908

H.—1118

13. No. on List.	14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15. By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Years or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19. Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20. Whether a Polygamist.	21. Whether an Anarchist.	22. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25. Height. Feet.	Inches.	26. Complexion.	27. Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28. Marks of Identification.	29. Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$30	no			uncle: Jepe Bonnyard, 210 Division Ave. Grand Rapids Mich.	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	Holland	Winsarsum.
2	"	"	$25 yes	1907	New York		friend: Edmund Leonhardt 32 Ave A. East Side New York	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	grey	"	Germany	Jettenbach.
3	—	"	$70 yes	1905-6	"		Carl Berkler 34 East Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	brown	"	"	"	Rosenbach.
4	—	father	—	no				"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	blondblue	"	"	"	"
5	—	self	$75	"			friend: August Hebel 175 Eldridge Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	blackblond	"	"	"	Rothselberg.
6	—	father	—	"				"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	yes	self	$35	yes	1906	Pittsburg	uncle: Johanny Zimmerman 16th Str. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"		6	—	"	blondblue	"	"	"	"
8	—	"	$40	yes	1905	Chicago	friend: Heinrich Rhein 30 East 7th Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Jettenbach.
9	—	"	$30	yes	1907	New York	brother: Jakob Bergmann 9 Str. 18 Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	blackbrown	"	"	Russia	Minsk.
10	—	"	no	no			Circus Ringling Bros. New York	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	blondblue	"	"	Germany	Grossenhain.
11	—	husband	—	"				"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Freiburg.
12	no	self	$50	"			St. Scholastic's Academy Atkinson Kansas.	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	blond	"	"	"	Zoffelsberg.
13	"	"	—	"			Ilgoste Sacr. Host Youth Instit. Duluth Minn.	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Altrabrre.
14	"	"	—	"			Prof. E. Tellin 721 Wisconsin St. Lincoln park. Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Leschansia.
15	"	"	—	"			Rev. Magliesen 6 Sixth Str. New York (Rephaus)	"	"	"	"	"		6	—	"	"	blue	"	"	Mauren.
16	"	"	$100	yes	1906	Detroit	Jakob Arendt Mullet Street Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	"	brown	"	"	Eszweiler.
17	"	"	—	no				"	"	"	"	"		4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	no	"	$34	yes	1906	Northampton	friend: Paul Weber 69 Dayton Ave. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	dark	black	"	"	Hungary	Nagyszarolath.
19	—	"	$50	"	1902-5	New York	friend: August Hebel 175 Essex Street. New York	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	fair	blondbrown	"	"	Germany	Eszweiler.
20	no	"	$60	no			brother: Gregor Koleperin 39 Dayton Ave. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	dark	"	blue	"	Hungary	Nagyszarolath.
21	"	husband	—	"				"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	brownbrown	"	"	"	"
22	—	self	$50	yes	1907-9	New York	brother: Wilhelm Hebel 30. East 7. street. New York	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	fair	blond	blue	"	Germany	Jettenbach.
23	—	"	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"				"	"	gray	"	"	"
24	no	"	$50	"	1904	Detroit	friend: Karl Biehl 100 Beaubien St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Friedenhausen
25	no	"	$25	"	1907-9	Brooklyn	Georg Schreiss 370 Central. Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Jettenbach.
26	"	"	$25	no				"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	"
27	"	"	$50	"			friend: Jakob Backes 9 Debevoise St. 100. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Rothselberg
28	"	"	$50	yes	1903-5	Boston	uncle: Ludwig Hoffmann 20. Edge Hill. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"		4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Wolfstein.
29	—	"	$20	"	1907-9	New York	uncle: Simon Schmalz 104 E. 116 Street. New York friend: G. Poelma.	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	brownbrown	"	"	Austria	Lemberg.
30	—	"	$10	no			Albion N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	11	"	blond	blue	"	Holland	Hartstede.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. G. Bruinsma Master, of the s.s. Rotsdam, from Rotterdam, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1910

at Hoboken

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

23

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Everett R. Ulrich, Surgeon of the SS. Potsdam, March 12th 1910, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) Jenner Medical College of Chicago Ills, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Everett R. Ulrich M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March, 1910

at Ny C

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. POTSDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM. 12 MAR 1910, 190

11—1116

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.): State.	City or Town.
1	den Otter	Cornelis Nicolaas	24		m	s	baker	yes	yes	Netherland	Dutch	Netherland	Orijnen	father G. den Otter, Orijnen	Mich.	Kalamazoo
2	"	Hendrik Jan	27		m	s	painter									
3	Reurink	Jacob	29		m	s	farmer					Oldebroek		father F. Reurink, Oldebroek	Ia.	Sioux Center
4	"	Gerrit	28		m	s	—							— " —		
5	Molenmaker	Hessel	22		m	s	carpenter			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Schraard	father J. Molenmaker, Schraard	S.D.	Tabor
6	de Boer	Melle	32		m	s	farmer			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Grand Rapids	father menae de Boer, Grand Friesland	S.D.	Woonsocket
7	Zijlstra	Dirk	24		m	s	—			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Grand Rapids	father Jacob Zijlstra Workum Friesland	Mich.	Grand Rapids
8	Visser	Marten	20		m	s	baker					Netherland	Warns mid	father Jacob Visser, Warns	Mass.	Whitinsville
9	Droge	Jan	17		m	s	shoemaker						Utrecht	father J. Droge, Tepaweest 3, Utrecht	Mass.	Manhattan
10	Tenninkhoven	Jacobus	31		m	m	farmer			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			C.G.N. Utia, Ja.	father J.A. Tenninkhoven, Cheam, N.-Brabant	Ia	Pella
11	Admitted	Abram Joh.	45		m	m	—					Netherland	Cheam	"	"	"
12	Admitted	Maria Adriana	33		f	m	housewife							15-12459-12-2-38		
13	Admitted	Johannes Ant.	10		m	s	none							15-12458-12-2-38		
14	Admitted	Cornelius Adr.	9		m	s								15-12026 3/14/39		
15	Admitted	Hendrika Joh.	7		f	s								15-10431 6/21/37		
16	Admitted	Johannes Abram	3		m	s								15-12916 6/1/39 (5605)		
17	Admitted	Antonia Maria	1		f	s										
18	Van Wezel	Nina	28		f	s		yes	yes				Hengelo	father W. van Wezel, Hengelo (O.)	Ill.	Chicago
19	"	Frank	27		m	s	butcher			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Chicago			
20	Lansink	Jan	26		m	s	farmer					Netherland	Hengelo	father H. Lansink, Hengelo (O.)	"	"
21	Kuisman	Jeep	29		m	s	butcher			17-11119 1/8/40				father J. Kuisman, Kaapley	N.Y.	Newburgh
22	Jansen	Francicus H.B.	38		m	m	watchmaker							husband Mrs. A. H. Jansen, Hengelo (O.)	Pa	Reading
23	Schaay	Christiaan	26		m	m	carpenter						Hilversum	father P. Schaay, Hilversum	N.Y.	Albany
24	"	Jelsje	32		f	m	housewife									
25	Bootsma	Jentje	20		f	m	farmhand	yes	yes				Jelkwerd	father Jan Bootsman Jelkwerd.	Ia.	Rock Valley
26	Admitted de Groot	Roelfje	32		f	m	housework	14-50394-12/19/40					Witmarsum	brother R. de Groot, Witmarsum	Ia	Hull
27	Admitted Kooienga	Frans	7		m	s	none	none								
28	Admitted "	Meile	6		m	s		14-1-1176								
29	Admitted "	Lieuwtje	4		f	s										
30	Van Wieren	Reurd	23		m	s	farmhand	yes	yes				Jelkwerd	father Albe van Wieren Jelkwerd	"	Rock Valley

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

24

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 1906

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	50	no			Friend Mr. G. v. Wijnen, Kalamazoo, Michigan					Who has as good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	None	Netherlands	Opeijnen
2	"	"	"				Friend G. J. "Klein, Sioux Center, Ia.					"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	yes	"	50				"					"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Oldebraak
4	"	"	"				"					"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
5	no	"	160	yes	1906-09	Paterson N.J.	Friend S. Hoytema, 245 North 6th str. Paterson, N.J.					"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Schiaard
6	"	"	150	yes	1907-09	Redwood City Cal.	cousin Nelle de Boer, Bloomfield N.J. Broadst.					"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Gaast
7	"	"	50	yes	1907-09	Grand Rapids Mich	friend W. d. Boer, Grand Rapids, Mich., Kentwyeatt 40					"	"	5	3	"	brown	grey	"	"	Wommels
8	yes	"	30	no			brother Cor Visser, Watervliet Mass.					"	"	5	7	"	blond	brown	"	"	Warns
9	no	"	25				Uncle K. A. v. Belle, Manhatan Montana					"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Leeuwarden
10	"	"	more	yes	1906-09	Bella, Ia	brother J. M. Nummindhoven, Bella, Ia					"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	"	"	Chaam
11	"	"	"	no								"	"	5	1	"	blond	grey	"	"	Hapert
12	"	"	—									"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Sprang
13	"	father	—									"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Chaam
14	"	"	—									"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	—									"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	—									"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	—									"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	yes	self	50	more			Friend J. Bomsdorf, 3420 North Ave, Chicago, Ill					"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Hengelo
19	"	"	"	yes	1907-10	Chicago	friend Victor Kay, 314 White Haven Place, Chicago, Ill					"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	—"—
20	no	"	"	no			friend Mr. Servaas, Bonstreet Hartford					"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	—"—
21	"	"	"				friend H. Engelhardt, 313 Walnutst. Reading, O.					"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Heerenveen
22	yes	"	"				cousin B. v. d. Wall, Broadst.					"	"	5	6	"	red	blue	"	"	Almelo
23	no	"	50	yes	1907-08	Albany N.Y.	105, Albany, N.Y.					"	"	5	8	fair	black	brown	"	"	Hilversum
24	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	5	2	fair	"	blue	"	"	—"—
25	yes	"	26	no			Friend Reindert Altena, Rock Valley, Ia					"	"	5	2	"	blond	blue	"	"	Tjekvard
26	"	"	45	"			Uncle Hendrik Wallinga, Hull, Ia.					"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Witmarsum
27	"	mother	"	"			Uncle					"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	—				—"—					"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"									"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—
30	"	self	25				Friend Jacob Terpstra, Rock Valley, Ia					"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Tjekvard

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. G. Bruinsma Master of the s.s. Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer Master

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1910,

at Hoboken [signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

25

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Everett R Ulrich, Surgeon of the U.S. Potsdam, March 12th 1910, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jenner Medical College of Chicago Ills, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Everett R Ulrich M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1910

at Ogdensburg N.Y.

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

27—2118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. POTSDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM., 12 MAR 1910, 190

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Feenstra	Uelke	23		m	s	carpenter	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Zemorra	father: Anna Feenstra Alkingewier	Iowa	Rock Valley
2	"	Tryntje	21		f		house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: C. " "	"	"
3	van Dyk	Dirk	30		m	s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Koelemeyer	Hendrik	23		m	s	florist	"	"	"	"	"	Haarlem	father: P. Koelemeyer Brouwers	"	"
5	van den Berg	Nicolaas	35		m		shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Haarlem	wife Mrs. N. van den Berg Brouwers	"	"	"
6	Leuvelink	Willem	29		m		carpenter	"	"	"	"	Hengelo	Hengelo	father: R. Leuvelink Hengelo	Ohio	Cincinnati
7	"	Geertruidina	32		f		house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	2		f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Willem	1		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Heerlien	Anne	22		f	s	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	Hochteren	Hochteren	brother: G. Heerlien	N.J.	Albion
11	van Vinderen	Tede	46		m			"	"	"	"	Oorredyk	Oorredyk	aunt: Mrs. Kiltje Tedes Velkekamp	Minn.	St. Paul
12	" "	Antje	46		f		house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	" "	Jan	16		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	" "	Jacob	14					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	" "	Anna	11		f			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	" "	Jan	81		m	wd		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	de Vries	Klaas	38		m		laborer	"	"	"	"	Leeuwarden	Leeuwarden	father: Taris de Vries	Mich.	Grand Rapids
18	" "	Antje	37		f		house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	" "	Taris	8		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	" "	Jan	5					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	de Boer	Catharina	20		f	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	father: G. Tolman [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	Zemorra	Jan	20		m		laborer	"	"	"	"	Zemorra	Zemorra	"	Iowa	Rock Valley
23	"	Trijntje	18		f		house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Dirk	19		m		baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Jacob	15					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Hendrik	13				none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Antje	11					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	van Vessel	Jacob	30		m		weaver	"	"	"	"	Zemorra	Zemorra	friend: Jan Vessel	Ill.	Chicago
29	" "	Geertje	26		f		house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	" "	Cadrik	2		m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NY, May 21, 1900 10 30 PM

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	wife	self	$50	no			Grether Jacob Friend Rock Valley Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	none	Holland Groningen
2	S	husband	150																	
3	S	self	46				Dr	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"
4	child	"	"				Aunt Pr Waldshore 17 Holden Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Friesland
5	wife	"	28				friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown gray	"	"	Haarlem
6	wife	husband	none				friend Karel van der Velden, 1770 Clevenger Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blond	"	"	"
7	S	husband	100					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Leiden
8	S	father						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown brown	"	"	Delden
9	S							"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blond gray	"	"	"
10	wife	self	100				friend Zaanen 11 Bier 15	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Leiden
11	wife		none				friend C. de Haan 92 Cuyler Ave St Paul Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gray	"	"	Leeuwarden
12	S	friend	150					"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Correctionele
13	S	father						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Oldeboorn
14	S							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Gorredijk
15	S							"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
16	S							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
17	S	self	25				friend Jan Troch, Grand Rapids Mich 31 N. La Grange St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	"	"	Leeuwarde
18	S	husband	95					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blond blue	"	"	Leeuwarde
19	S	father						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Harmerwoude
20	S							"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
21	wife	self	25	no			friend Rev. C. E. Farnsworth, 11 Winfield St Newton, Mass Newton N.J. Methodist Episcopal Church	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	"	"	Leeuwarden
22	wife		none				Rock Valley Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Zurich
23	S	husband	34				R. F. D. 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Tzum
24	S	father						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Sirum
25	S							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blond gray	"	"	"
26	S							"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
27	S							"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
28	S	self	none				friend Ike Todema 1140 15K Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown brown	"	"	Leeuwarden
29	S	friend	15					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	"	"	Leeuwarden
30	S	father						"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"

27

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. G. Bruinsma Master, of the ss. Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Nov., 1910,
at Hoboken

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Louett R. Ulrich, Surgeon of the U.S. Potsdam, March 12th 1910, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois Medical College of Chicago Ills, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Louett R. Ulrich

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1910

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. POTSDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM. 12 MAR 1910, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Klepcsics	Franz	38		m	farm. Cas gyules			Hungary	Germ.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife: Anna Klepcsics. Nagyszarvaslak. C. Bihar.	Ky.	Pleasure
2	Deutsch	Julia	17		s	servant	"	"	"	"	Hung.	Nagyszarvaslak	Mother: Anna Deutsch — " — Father: Michael Hungary	"	"
3	Unger	Maria	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyszarvaslak. C. Bihar. Mother: Katie Reidemeister	"	"
4	Reidemeister	Theresa	16		"	2-833164 (505) 2/5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyszarvaslak. C. Bihar.	"	"
5	Strobel	Anna	9		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Stefan Strobel Nagyszarvaslak. C. Bihar.	"	"
6	Sarelka	Sofie	33		"		"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	Sister: Varga Johanne Nagyszarvaslak. C. Bihar.	Hungary	Newyork.
7	Sarelka	Anna	5		"		"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
8	Sarelka	Teresa	6		"		"	"	"	"	Hung.	Nagyszarvaslak	Father: Lucas Reiser Nagyszarvaslak. C. Bihar.	Ky.	Passaic
9	Reiser	Elisabeth	23		"	2-833164 (505) 2/5	"	"	"	"	"	Matészalka	Mother: Anna Reiser Matészalka. C. Hz.	"	Newyork.
10	Reiser	Theresa	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
11	Reiser	Johann	46		m	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Hungarian	"	Mezöcsát	Wife: Theresia Reiser Mezöcsát. C. Bihar	Ky.	Pleasure
12	"	"	26		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
13	Reiser	Marcell	24		m	Painter	yes	"	Russia	Hebr.	Russia	Zytomir	Mother-in-law: J. Reiser Zytomir Volhynsk. Russia	Mass.	Boston.
14	"	Rachel	22		f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Jacob	9		m	s	boy	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Leib	4		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Rottenstein	Israel Hz.	50		m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Zoczin	Sister: Reisel Dentsch Tochter Louisa Sal. Russia	Ill.	Chicago
18	"	Rachel Hz.	40		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
19	Rottstein	Fanja	6		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Piesnitz	Mother: Mrs. Rachel Rottstein Piesnitz Gy. Louisa Sal. Russia	Brooklyn	Ny.
20	Vogel	Jacob Hz.	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Sattler	Sister: Ida Vogel Sattler. Waschlawsky Gvt. Russia	Newyork	
21	"	Ahron Hz.	16		"	farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"			
22	Sternfeld	Sarah	21		f	Cook	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bjeszow	Mother: Hilde Sternfeld Bjeszow. Petrokow Gvt. Russia	"	"
23	Brater	Amalie	25		m	Mason	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Bush. Sal.	Uncle: Jacob Brater Bush. Sal. Austria	"	"
24	Walower	Marcus	29		m	Tailor	no	no	"	"	"	Elotnick	Howe Walower Elotnick Sal. Russia	"	"
25	Edinger	Karl	20		m	Baker	Hung.	Hung.	Hungary	Germ.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Gyarmath	Wife: Mary Edinger Stepmother: Thal. Germ.	Pa	Philadelphia
26	Berlanus	Roelof	20		m	farm Lab.	"	"	Holl.	Dutch	Holl.	Adamwarde	Father: Corn. Berlanus Adamwarde. Ord. Holl.	N.J.	Paterson
27	Leeuwenberg	Hillegt. J.	21		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barendrecht	Father: Marinus Leeuwenberg Barendrecht Z. Holl.	Ill.	Rella
28	Vos	Hendrina	24		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hoofdplaat	Father: C. Jas. Hoofdplaat Prov. Zeel. Holland	Mich.	Hudsonville
29	Laan v. d.	Klaas	23		m	"	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father: H. v. d. Laan Hoofdplaat Prov. Zeel. Holland	Ky.	Albion
30	"	Hendrina	29		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hoofdplaat	"	"	"

* An intended future permanent residence shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Races or Peoples: Indicate by the race from which the aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Shum

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 1 Reel 1500

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Check items to be re-phot.	Remarks
Volume # 3 1 5 7								
11								information on
29 to 69								
Volume # 3 1 5 8								column one on
27								
116 to 140								majority of these
160 to 168								
								pages, partly photo'd.
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: Kan Shuman Date: 5/6/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 5/6/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 15 1944
Date

R. Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 15 '44
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List K

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Previous residence or abode, occupation, and intended future home, if supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self $15		1905 Passaic NJ	Broth: Mr. Jr. Klepeisz 19 Dayton ave. Passaic NJ		no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark	blue	none	Hungary Hajyszerokatz
2	no	20 yrs		—	acq: Mr. Stanton Adams 5 Holland str. Passaic NJ							5 11	fair	brown brown		
3	no	21 "		—	acq: Mr. Stanton Adams 5 acq: — " —							4 11	"	blonde blue	—	
4	no	20 "		—	Uncle: Johann Kajer							5 —	"	" "	—	
5	no	20 "		—	121 Parker Ave. Passaic NJ							5 2	"	brown brown		
6	—	50 yrs	1905	3½ yrs	Acq: Mrs. P. Pittner 325/27 E. 6th. Newyork.					English						Mikaci
7	—	"										5 2	"	blue		Budapest.
8	no	40		—	Brother: Johann Kajer 121 Parker Ave. Passaic NJ Son in law. Mil. Bela Kerely							4 11	"	" "	—	Hajyszerokatz
9	—	Horse		—	401. E. 19th. Newyork.							4 10	"	fair "		Haterszasz
10	—	—		—								4 11	"	brown brown		
11	no	19 yrs	1909	1½ yrs Czech Czech	Daughter Frieda Anderweiser Cecilie. Rees. Rock. Pa. 8038 Lexington St. Newyork City.					with Grandparents						Skorcsok
12	no	—		—								5 7	"	brown green		
13	yes	27 yrs		—	Mil. resp. Uncle Joseph Kemin 178. Washington St. Boston Mass.							5 9	"	grey	Russia	Segyarlan
14	S husb.	— "		—	—							5 2	"	brown brown		Lytonia
15	S father	— "		—	—							—	"	" "		
16	S	—		—								—	"	" "		
17	S son.	36 yrs		—	Son: Abram Klotkewicz Casting sheet. 187. Chicago. Illinois	Living at Home				Europe			Gen. Physical	grey		Fletin
18	—	—		—	Mil. F. Lessne. 249							4 11	"	brown		
19	—	50 yrs		—	Metropolitan Ave. Brooklyn							4 10	"	grey	Russia	Prienitsky
20	S father	Horse		—	Father: David Kajer Co. Mr. Jr. Prince. 105 E. 116th Street, New York	With Brother						5 —	"	brown	—	Satter
21	—	—		—								5 3	"	"		
22	— Bridgeport	25 yrs		—	Bridgeport: J.W. Olff 208. E. 5th. Street. Newyork.							4 9				
23	— Sister	6 yrs		6	Brother: F. Mehlbach 203. Rivington St. Newyork City	Living at Home				Live		5 2½	Gen.	Brown	Gray	Warsaw
24	— brother	21 yrs		—	brother: Chaim Lamalowsky 96 4th. St. Passaic. 145.	Living at Home				Live		5 2½	Gen.	Brown	Gray	Russia Bursk
25	no Self	50 yrs	1909	1 yr Mr. Pa.	Friend: B. Feinman 5 min. Theo. Wing 24 St W. Hoboken St. Chicago, Ill.							5 9	"	blond blue		Germany Hackenback
26	yes Cousin	23 yrs		—	Cousin: Mr. Jacob Jacobsen					Russia	1909	5 5	Gen.	" "	—	Poland Skarbi Swerb
27	no Self	96 yrs		—	acq: Mr. J. Oldenreel Villa. Iowa							5 —	"	" "	—	Rhoon
28	no Self	48		—	acq: Mr. J. Oldenreel Watsonville. Mich							5 8	"	" "		Schildwolde
29	no	30 yrs	1907	2 yrs Mr. Pa.	acq: C. Cammuto Albion. New York acq: Mr. C. Cammuto							5 —	"	brown		Hoeltere
30	"	40 "		—	—							5 7	"	"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B G Buwsma Master, of the ss Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 22d day of March, 1910,
at NY

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Everett R Ulrich, Surgeon of the U.S. Potsdam, March 12th 1910, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jenner Medical College of Chicago Ills, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Everett R Ulrich M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1910

at Ogd.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam, March 12th, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	van der Laan	Jacob	24		m s	farm lab	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	~~Holland~~ NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Alkmaar	father: Ed. van der Laan	N.Y.	Albion
2	Toering	Jan	24		m s	iron worker						Deventer	father: A. Toering	Conn.	Clem Brook
3	Feikens	Sjirke	19		s	farm lab						Leeuwarden	father: Feikens	N.Y.	Ridgewood
4	Den Boer	Izaak	53		m	sailor						Barendrecht	father-in-law: van Pelle	Mass.	Summerside
5		wife Liedewy	50		m	house wife							Goudswaard		
6		Antia	15		s	none									
7		Tamke	13												
8		Antje	12												
9		Trijntje	11												
10		Trijn	9												
11		Maartje	5												
12	de Haan	Jacob	26		m m	smith						Leeuwarden	father-in-law: Grs. Heidanus	Mass.	Paul R. Minn.
13		wife Aaltje	26		m	house wife							Meinesweg		
14		son Anske	6		m s	none	no	no							
15	Visser	Jacobje	15		m s		yes	yes				Goudswaard	father: Hendrik Visser	Mass.	Summerside
16	Postma	Feake	21		m s	farm lab						Workum	father: Goerd Postma	Mass.	Rhinebeck
17		Brother Eelke	19			painter							Workum		
18	Visser	Jan	17			farm lab						Goudswaard	father: Hendrik Visser	Mass.	Summerside
19	Klein	Harmen	25		m m							Oldebroek	father-in-law: Jacob v.d. Berg	Iowa	Sioux Center
20		wife Geertje	35		f	house wife							Oldebroek		
21		children Cornelius	4		m s	none	no	no							
22		Jacob	3												
23		Gerrit Jan	1												
24		Gebeke	2												
25	Reseman	Maartje	36		f m	house wife	yes	yes				Leeuwarden	father: Jan Pelle	Mass.	Summerside
26		Aaltje	13		s	none							Goudswaard		
27		Jan	11		m										
28		Jacobje Cene	8		f										
29		Lena	6				no	no							
30		Liedewy	4												

DISCHARGED
15-18038-8-4-41
LA 692 5-28-4

Wm Leaslett
U.S. Immigrant Inspr. Mch. 24/10

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Mch 22, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or public institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1	no	self	$100	yes	1907 Albion	friend: G. Tamoj Albion N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	blond brown	none	Holland Hoeksteren
2	.	.	$25	no		friend: C. Swart Clymbrook Conn.							5	6		blue	.	. Deventer
3	.	.	$40	no		uncle: P. van Lokeren, R.F.D. 2 Ridgewood							5	9		gray	.	. Leeuwarden
4	.	.	$100	no		father-in-law: P. van Belle Sunnyside Wash.				With Broad new A-11			5	2		blue	.	. Aryen
5	.	.	—	—		—							5					J. Buerland
6	.	father	$500	—		—							5	—		red blue	.	. Barendrecht
7	.	.	—	—		—							5	—		blond	.	.
8	.	.	—	—		—							4	10			.	.
9	.	.	—	—		—							—	—			.	.
10	.	.	—	—		—							—	—		red	.	.
11	.	.	—	—		—							—	—		blond	.	.
12	yes	self	more	yes	1/5 St. Paul Minn	father: H. de Haan, 792 St. Paul Smith live St. Paul Minn							5	4		gray	.	. Oldeboorn
13	.	.	$100	no		—							5	5			.	. Leeuwarden
14	.	father	—	—		—							—	—			.	.
15	no	self	✓	.		uncle: P. van Belle Sunnyside Wash.				With uncle A-11			5	1		blond blue	.	. Goudswaard
16	yes	.	$30	.		friend: Fier Whitinsville Mass.							5	3		gray	Squint	. Workum
17	.	.	$30	.		—							5	5			none	.
18	.	.	more	.		uncle: P. van Belle Sunnyside Wash.				With uncle A-11			5	4		brown brown	.	. Goudswaard
19	.	self	.	no		brother: C. J. Klein Sioux Center Iowa							5	8		blond blue	.	. Oldebroek
20	.	.	$500	.		—							5	2			.	.
21	.	father	—	.		—							—	—			Same kind none	.
22	.	.	—	.		—							—	—			.	.
23	.	.	—	.		—							—	—			.	.
24	.	.	—	.		—							—	—			.	.
25	no	self	~~$500~~	✓		brother-in-law: Adr. Bosterman Sunnyside Wash.							5	6			.	. Goudswaard
26	.	mother	$500	.		father: —							5	4			.	. Overland
27	.	.	—	.		—							—	—		freckles in the face	.	. Barendrecht
28	.	.	—	.		—							—	—		none	.	.
29	.	—	—	.		—							—	—			.	.
30	.	—	—	.		—							—	—			.	.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B G Bruinsma Master, of the ss Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B G Bruinsma
Officer Master

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March, 1910,
at Vlissingen

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1

31

I, Everett R. Ulrich, Surgeon of the U.S. Potsdam, March 12th 1910, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jenner Medical College of Chicago Ills, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Everett R. Ulrich M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March, 1910

at Ogdensburg N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

16

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam, March 12th, 1910.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
9	Mandel	Sissel	17	1	f	s	maid servant	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Mokre	father: Moses Mandels Mokre Austria	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	Louwen van der	Joh. Willem	30		m	m	gardener	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Raren	Stepmother: Wed. L. v.d. Louwen Fs Gravezande	S. Dak.	Tripp
3	"	Vd. Lena	31		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
4	"	" Adriana G.	3	½	f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
5	"	" Joh. Willem	1	3	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
6	Mikalasevick	Josef	27		m	m	farm lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Slavonian	Hungary	Kotyka	mother: Balass Kotyks Agnes Konyha	NY	St. Terryton
7	"	" Anna	18		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Kotyka	— " —	"	"
8	Kotyes	Pal	43		m	m	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Eva Kotyes Konyda.	"	"
9	Mandel	Malke	18		f	s	maid servant	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Mokre	father: Jankel Mandel Mokre Austria	"	Newyork
10	Propper	Hyman	20		m	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Wysoczany	wife: Gitel Propper Wysoczany	"	"
11	van Vels	Jan	21		m	s	cartwright	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Franeker	father: L. van Vels Franre	Mich.	Gr. Rapids
12	Telahuysen	Johannes	16		m	s	Smith	"	"	"	"	"	Rotterdam	father W. Telahuysen Cronjesth 5 Rotterd.	Holland	Rockford
13	Bruggman	Hans	50		m	wid	none	"	"	"	"	"	New York	friend S. Lokinsky 440 E. 118th Street	New York	NY New York
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Illegible
Illegible
Illegible 21/10

10

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1910

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If not in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If not, why not?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	~~no~~	no sister	~~no~~	no			~~Sister~~ Cousin Nathan Klein 128 Kampon St. Newyork uncle J. Prins Tripp. So. Dak.		✓			no	no	4	11	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria Mokre.
2		yes self	$100	yes					✓			"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Holland's Gravesande
3		" husband	—	"			— " —		✓			"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	" "
4		" father	—	"			— " —		✓			"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	"	" Karen
5		" "	—	"			— " —		✓			"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	" "
6		no self	$60	yes	1904		Cousin: Palka Macej log St Perryton 24 Lady St. N. Tarrytown NY		✓			"	"	5	9	"	dark brown		"	Hungary Kempha
7		" husband	$—	no			brother: Stephan Kotyes.		✓			"	"	5	1	"	fair	grey	"	" "
8		" self	$10	yes	1902		67 N Perryton. 58 Hudson Street N Tarrytown		✓			"	"	5	5	"	dark	brown	"	" "
9		yes "	$20	no			brother in law: Isak Josnak 7 Ave N. Newyork.		✓			"	"	5	—	"	black		"	Austria Mokre.
10		" "	$25	yes	1906		68 Newyork 361 Canal Street Newyork brother in law: Jos Stenger.		✓			"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	" Mysoczany
11		" "	$20	no			friend: Klaas Meyer Grand Rapids Mich		✓			"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Holland Kamne.
12		no "	$25	—	—	—	Uncle P. van Kith New Zoetfeld N. D.		✓			"	"	5	6	"	blue	grey	"	" Helenaven
13		— Uncle	"	yes	1908 1910	New York	friend J Lodinsky 440 E 118th St New York city		✓			"	"	5	2	"	black		"	Hungary Kecs
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B G Bruinsma Master, of the ss Poldam, from Rotterdam, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bruinsma
Officer Master.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of March, 1910

at Ny,

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

14 33

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest R. Ulrich, Surgeon of the SS Potsdam, March 12th 1910, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jenner Medical College of Chicago Ills, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest R. Ulrich M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March, 1910

at Ellis

Immigration Officer.

11—1115.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

17

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Boulogne Sur Mer, March 14, 1907

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Glaeser	Oswald	44		m. m.	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Switzerland	Kant. Bern	brother in law: Oscar Seidenbach Freeland, Russia, Gotheneee Kirchsp. County	N.J.	Rodgewood
2	" wife	Fanny	47		f.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	see above	"	"
3	" children	Alice	10		f.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	see above	"	"
4	"	Frances	7		f.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	see above	"	"
5	" sister	Miss Alide	50		f.	homekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	see above	"	"
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Mr. Leo Lucker March 24/07

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A A A
39

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., *190*

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write the language or dialect of some country, and which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	more no	—			Brother Edw Ravel Ridgewood, N.J.	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	gray	brown	none	Russia	Jurjatt
2	"	"	44.50	"			Bro as above	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	"	"	none	Switzerland	Eggiwill
3	"	"	"	"			"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	child		fair	blond	blue	none	Russia	Livland
4	"	"	"	"			"	✓	"	"	"	"	"			fair	brown	brown	none	"	"
5	"	"	"	—			"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	blond	gray	blue	none	"	"
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. G. Bruinsma Master, of the ss Rotterdam, from Rotterdam, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer Master

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Mch, 1910

at Uly

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Everett R Ulrich, Surgeon of the U. S. Port of Potsdam, N. Y. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jenner Medical College of Chicago, Ills, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Everett R Ulrich M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of March, 1910

at Ogd.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

37

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam, March 12th, 1910

1 No. on List.	2 Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Weisz	Antoni	30		m	m	farmlab	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Szyranki	wife: Feleing Weisz		
2	Laskowski	Julian	25		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	"	father: Jan Laskowski	N.J.	Jersey City
3	Dabkewicz	Franciszek	18		m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Sawranki	father: Jan Dabkewicz	"	"
4	Szeramowski	Ignacy	18		m	"	6-16520						Zaliski	mother: Bronislawa Szeramowska	Mass.	Boston
5	Dombrowski	Joseph	22		m	m	~~1-19532 11-15-39~~ 15						Assowa	father: Maran Szeramowski	Pa.	Pittsburgh
6	Korlowsky	Jan	19		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Modlewo	Modlewo Kal		Pittsburg
7	Kawrocki	Antoni	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Syrisa	wife: Katarzyna Korlowsky	Ill.	Chicago
8	Miller	Jankel	22		m	m	joiner				Hebrew		Dyarba	Syrisa Warsow		
9	Swerhun	Semko	18		"	s	farm lab	"	"	Austrian	Russian	Austria	Brechanow	father: Ignacy Kawrocki	N.Y.	Rochester
10	Kaaplan	Elie	18		"	"	salesman				Hebrew	Russia	Klebudow	wife: Sloze Miller		Brooklyn
11	Rogenska	Alexandra	18		f	"	farmhand	no	no				Osmani	father: Mekea Swerhun	N.J.	Newark
12	Lapidus	Chiene	17		"	"	seamstress	yes	yes	505	Polish	"	Nowogrod	father: Alte Kaaplan	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	Chodorowska	Irazula	16		"	"	farmlabor	no	no		Hebrew	"	Ladukowrtz	father: Jaizo Rogenski	Pa.	Beaverfalls
14	Tabacznik	Machle	30		"	widow	housework	2-8961	95-505	10	Polish	"	Sdolistowa	father: Peysse Lapidus	New	York
15	"	Rivke	5		"	s	none	2-49703		12/14	Hebrew	"	Zanest	mother: Zuranna Chodorowska	N.J.	Jersey City
16	Kaunzus	Adam	20		m	"	farmlab	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Sukina	uncle: Elle Tabacznik	New	York
17	Sawendowski	Jan	35		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Slavincin	father: Jurgis Kaunzus		
18	Chmielewski	Alexander	19		m	s	painter	"	"	"	"	"	Starczewo	wife: Marianna Sawendowski	N.J.	Newark
19	Kaschpitz	Berel	17		"	"	tailor	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Molew	father: Jozef Chmielewski	L.I.	N.Y. Flushing
20	Wagerman	Beile	17		f	"	dressmaker	yes	yes				Warsow	mother: Rosske Kaschpitz	Mich.	Detroit
21	Dziencziolowski	Jan	25		m	m	farmhand	no	no		Polish	"	Radzinek	father: Aurym Wagerman	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	Wdzieczna	Wladislawa	18		f	s	"	yes	no		"	"	Wola	wife: Kasimira Dziencziolowski	"	New York
23	Chodorowska	Maryanna	24		"	"	"	no	no		"	"	Sdolistowa	mother: Zuranna Chodorowski	Mass.	Manchester
24	Klewicka	Kamilla	19		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Rozdowo	father: Franciszek Klewicki	N.J.	Jersey City
25	Skrzypkowska	Bronislawa	17		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Surlikowo	father: Jakob Skrzypkowski	N.J.	Trenton
26	Chojnarska	Franciska	18		"	"	"	yes	yes		"	"	Jaszempetz	father: Josef Chojnarski	N.Y.	Amsterdam
27	Kozak	Eduard	17		m	s	farmlab	no	no		"	German	Rembowo	father: August Kozak	Ill.	Evanston
28	Kasmierczuk	Teofil	27		m	m	farmhand	yes	yes	Russia	"	Polish	Lisowo	wife: Helena Kasmierczuk	N.J.	Trenton
29	Kasmierczuk	Witold	28		m	m	farmhand	"	"	29-6599	57-10-28-39		"	Lisowo Grodno	N.J.	Chrome
30	Jabletzki	Jan	28		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Smorcrew	wife: Marianna Kasmierczuk		
													"	Smorcrew Grodno		
													Zambro	wife: Katarzyna Jabletzka		
														Zambro Lomza	N.J.	New York

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List **1**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

36

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 191 .

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	brotherin'l	$7	yes	1907	S. Jersey bet. Broadway & Kenderamsh. 469	brother in l. Anton Zydzynski Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Sawianki
2	"	"	$10	yes	1906	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	"	"	"	"
3	yes	brother	$	no			brother in l. Kazymerz Dolkewicz Dr. Salem st. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	"	Saliski
4	"	"	$13	"			brother in l. Szczepan Szczepanowski 3240 Jackson str. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Ossowa
5	"	brotherin'l	$10	"			brother in l. Michal Kudelka Priceburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Kiesgoda
6	"	self	$15	"			uncle Andrzej Lyk 8230 Bond ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Swisa
7	"	cousin	$12	yes	1906	Rochester N.Y.	cousin Stefan Suzankowski 18 Merrimac str. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Raszinsm
8	no	brotherin'l	$25	no			brother in l. Jankel Kapetowsky 58 60 Moore str. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		1	"	blue	"	"	Czechanow
9	"	uncle	$12	"			uncle Michal Bedory 52 Jones str. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Austria	Webudow
10	—	brotherin'l	$5	"			brother in l. M. Goldstein 914-16 Lorrd ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	"	Russia	Osan
11	yes	brother	$5	"			brother in l. Antoni Rogowski 912 S 5th st. & ave Beaver Falls Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	brown	"	"	"	Nowogrod
12	—	brotherin'l	$20	—			brother in l. Abram Harrison 776 4th str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blond	grey	"	"	Radiskowitz
13	Bayonne	sister	$3	yes			sister Katarzyna Chodorowska 174 7th str. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	blue	"	"	Adolistowa
14	—	brother	$25	"			brother Louis Zilenkey 75 Allen str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	brown	"	"	Daszew
15	—	uncle	—	"			uncle														Zonest
16	yes	brother	$22	"			brother Frank Francisus 111 Polk str. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Sakinn
17	no	cousin	$5	yes	1900	3 Flushing L.I.	cousin Wladislaw Kalinowski Flushing L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Staurncin
18	yes	brother	$5	no			brother Waclaw Chmielewski 549 Hancock str. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Mailewko
19	—	brother	$	"			brother Lippe Kashpitr 753 Liberty ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Skobew
20	—	brotherin'l	$3	"			brother in l. Moses Zukelman 3576 III st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Lentzen
21	yes	cousin	$22	"			cousin Adam Kapelowski 315 Mulberry alley Shenandoah Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blond	"	"	Rugers
22		father	$10	"			father Lorenz Wrienczyk Main str. Manchester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	brown	"	"	Wola
23	to Bayonne	sister	$4	"			sister Katarzyna Chodorowska 174 7th str. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	blond	"	"	Adolistowa
24	yes	brother	$7	"			brother Josef Klewicki 84 Brewing ave. Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Rozdowo
25	—	brotherin'l	$5	"			brother in l. Antoni Sprockowski 5 Cary str. Amsterdam N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	"	Surlikowa
26	to Chicago	"	$5	"			brother in l. Karmiere Bednarek 1048 Bevoy ave. Evanston Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	blond	"	"	Tomalowy
27	yes	brother	$15	"			brother August Korak 177 Klagg ave Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	grey	"	"	Rembowo
28	no	self	$25	"			uncle Jan Kaisko Box 55 Chrome N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Duguskin
29	"	"	$25	"			brother in l. Alexander Ruzinsk Box 55 Chrome N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Ostrosani
30	—	"	$26	"			brother A. Jablecki 217 E. 14th st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Mogobas

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B G Bruinsma Master, of the SS Rotsdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Oct, 19 10

at NY.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Everett R. Ulrich, Surgeon of the ss Potsdam, ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jenner Medical College of Chicago Ills, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Everett R. Ulrich M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22d day of Mch, 19..

at Ucj.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, March 12th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Boczkowitz	Bendik	22	m.s		Tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Czechanowicz	Mother Chaie Boczkowitz		
													Czechanowicz Konza	NY	New York
													℅ Ife Jozefa Krzewicki		
2	Krzewicki	Franciszek	30	m		farmlab				Polish		Kapiczka	Kapiczka Warsaw	CH.	Bruce
													℅ Stanislaw Kotlowska		
3	Kotlowski	Stanislaw	28	m		farmlab						Rambrau	Rambrau Konza	OH.	Foster
4	Kaczinski	Alexander	19	m		farmlab	yes	yes				Kinzeroja	Father Jean Kaczinski		
													Kinzeroja Konza	NY	Schenectady
5	Podbielkowska	Margarita	19	f		housework	"	"				Crow	Mother Ludka Podbielkowska		
													Crow Konza	NY	Long Island
6	Nowatzki	Jan	19	m		farmlab	no	no				Krenge	Father Antoni Nowatzki		
													Krenge Konza	NY	Edgewater
	STOPPED HERE												Wife Helena Grodzinska		
7	Grodzinski	Jan	19	m		farmlab	no	no				Grabowka	Grabowka Konza	NY	Newark
													Father Marcin Jerzembek		
8	Jerzembek	Vladislaw	19	m		farmlab						Gozelo	Gozelo Konza	NY	Riverhead
9	Jelenski	Alexander	19	m			yes	yes				Konza	Father Felix Jelenski		
													Konza	Sd	Chita
10	Grunwald	Ludwig	19	m			no	no				Grenki	Father Adam Grunwald		
													Grenka Konza	NY	Syracuse
11	Chronowski	Jan	18	m			yes	yes				Lopi	Father Jan Chronowski		
													Lopi Konza	NY	Elmira
12	Szczepaniak	Tomas	35	m			no	no				Gumrowa	Wife Stella Szczepaniak		
													Gumrowa Kal	St	Stephens Iron
13	Schor	Schlom	53	m		tailor				Hebrew		Krjan	Father Hirsch Schor		
													Krjan Konza	NY	Elmira
14	Waschilewski	Jozef	20	m		tailor	yes	yes		Polish		Kamchowo	Father Jan Waschilewski		
													Kamchowo Block	Step	Vinca
15	Kupferwasser	Israel	22	m		bookbinder	no	no		Hebrew		Wilkowo	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
													Wilkowo Konza	NY	New York
16	Lukkorsky	Friedrich	34	m		farmlab				German	Prussia	Jegrofinki	Mother Pauline Lukkorsky		
													Jegrofinki Konza		Constantinople
17	Olchowski	Paul	21	m		farmlab				Polish		Lomza	Mother Vict. Olchowska		
													Lomza Konza	NY	York
18	Skrzeczowski	Michal	32	m		farmer	yes	yes				Lomza	Wife Marcinka Skrzeczowski		
													Lomza Konza	NY	Gerardsville
19	Hermann	Kasimer	35	m		farmlab	no	no				Lomza	Wife Marianna Hermann		
													Lomza Konza	NY	Brooklyn
20	Jankowitz	Stanislaw	21	m		farmlab						Lomza	Wife Stanislawa Jankowitz		
													Lomza Konza	NY	Brooklyn
21	Ciechanski	Vladislaw	21	m		tailor						Lomza	Wife Franciszka Ciechanski		
													Lomza Konza	NY	Brooklyn
22	Jakaite	Stanislaw	20	m								Lomza	Father Jan Jakaite		
													Lomza Konza	NY	Elmira
23	Kraczkiewicz	Franciszek	20	m								Lomza	Father Jan Kraczkiewicz		
													Lomza Konza	NY	Brooklyn
24	Krzyzanowski	Stanislaw	20	m		farmlab				Polish		Wegelan	Father Franz Krzyzanowski		
													Wegelan Konza	Ohio	Cleveland
25	Kalinowska	Michalina	18	f			yes	yes		Polish		Wilejen	Father Jan Kalinowski		
													Wilejen Block	NY	Elmira
26	Segal	Schifra	27	f		housework	no	no		Hebrew		Grodno	Brother Isaac Seigelbaum		
													Suchowgrad Russ		Boston
27	"	Hershel	5	m											
													Konza		
28	Milanowa	Stefania	18	f						Polish		Krjanick	Father Jan Milanowski		
													Krjanick Konza	NY	Elmira
29	Zalewski	Jan	23	m		tailor						Chilkowo	Father Roman Zalewski		
													Chilkowo Konza	NY	Schenectady
30	Rumejko	Weronika	17	f		farmlab						Lomza	Father Roman Rumejko		
													Lomza Konza	NY	Brooklyn

E.I. Ry. 38718

2-884975-5/15/41

V. 4 p. 30

3-77041 6

3-125697 6/25/41

2-70815-F-4/3/40-505

1-32934-505-4/25/41

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List

2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , *19*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Self	25	no	Brother Józef Szczepanowicz 390 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair / dark blue	none	Russia	Czechanowicz
2	no	"	15	"	Cousin Józef Walczewski Box 209 Bristol Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" / brown	"	"	Kopisa
3	"	"	15	Self / Paid by Fowler Pa	Brother Józef Szczepanski Box 108 Fowler Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / "	"	"	Lichi
4	"	"	25	no	Cousin Jan Jarecowski 291 Sackett St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" / blue	"	"	Jenzewoja
5	"	"	15	yes 15 in New York	Husband J. Petkiewicz 24 Hickory St. Orange Valley	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" / brown	"	"	Pierogowo
6	"	"	25	no	Cousin Kazimierz Potasiewicz Edgewater N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" / grey	"	"	Pierogowo
7	no	Self	25	yes	Brother Vlad. Wrodynski 28 Honedenk St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair / brown	none	Russia	Grabowka
8	"	"	25	no	Uncle Vlad. Jagrzembek Riverbank N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / "	"	"	Grzebe
9	"	"	25	"	Cousin Dominik Chotkiewicz 4557 Frankford St. Philad. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / blue	"	"	Konza
10	"	"	25	"	Cousin Julian Janczel 533 E. 81st St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" / "	"	"	Pawlike
11	no	"	25	"	Cousin Jan Wrodewski 291 Sackett St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" / blond	"	"	Cerpe
12	"	"	10	"	Uncle Józef Szczepanski Box 209 Bristol Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" / brown-green	"	"	Chrzanowa
13					Brother Jan Szczepanski 116 E. 2nd St. New York							5	5	" / light brown			Pizan
14	no	"	9	"	Friend Jan Szczepanski Newburgh N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" / red blue			Kadzino
15	"	Self	25	yes 15 in New York	Cousin Fabian Szczepanski 529 Hewes St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / brown	Athletics exempt to right eye		Kadzewo
16	yes	"	25	no Orange	Cousin Ferdinand Trampitz 10 Hill St. Newburgh N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" / black			Chrzanik
17	"	"	32	no	Brother Julyan Szczepanski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / blue-grey			Pawlice
18	no	"	10	yes 10 in New York N.Y.	Brother Vlad. Jankowski 532 Grand St. Williamsburg N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / brown			Lanes
19	"	"	10	yes New York	Brother Vlad. Jankowski 655 Forrest St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / black-blue			Strzyzow
20	no	"	10	no	Brother Vlad. Jankowski 1505 S. 4th St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" / "			Pakosc
21	"	"	25	"	Brother Stanislaw Jaworski 16 Harrison Ave. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / brown-grey			Kadzewo
22	"	"	25	"	Uncle Wladyslaw Jaworski 55 Chrome St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / black			Pierogowo
23	"	"	25	"	Brother Wlad. Mrozinski 55 Chrome St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / brown			Pierogowo
24	yes brother	12	"	"	Brother Wlad. Jankowski 796 Grand St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" / "			Pierogowo
25	no	"	5	"	Husband Stanislaw Sigal Flushing N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	" / blue			Pierogowo
26	husband	"	"	"	Brother Wlad. Jankowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / brown			Pierogowo
27	father	"	"	"	Father Józef Szczepanski	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" / "			Pierogowo
28	yes brother	4	"	"	Brother Stanislaw Galiski 541 Wrangle St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" / grey			Pierogowo
29	"	"	"	"	Cousin Paul Romanchuk 8 Church St. Amsterdam N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / blond-blue			Chrzanowo
30	no	10	"	"	Brother Wlad. Jankowski 34 Broadway Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	" / black			Pierogowo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B.O. Bruinsma (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the SS Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer Master.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Mch, 1913

at Hoboken: [signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—7115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Everett R. Ulrich, Surgeon of the U.S. Potsdam, at Detroit, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Detroit Medical College of Chicago, Ills, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Everett R. Ulrich M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1910

at Det. Mich

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

37

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. **E.**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Potsdam, sailing from Rotterdam, March 12th, 1910.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kaplan	Arie	18	9m	S		tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Janowo	father Kaplan Janowo Russia	Ill	Chicago
2	Lerner SIMON ALIAS SIMON LERNER	Hersz 399/VVC CHAIKE	45		M	W	tailor					Russia	Janowo	brother Kaplan Janowo Russia	Ill	Chicago
3		Chajke	20		S	S				2-405-9/16/36		AUTH. FILE 99399/234			NY	Newyork
4		Hreene	14				None			7-30-37						
5		Schlaerne	11				None			7-15-42						
6	Szawrocka	Anna	18		F		seamstress			11-295370-10/24/40		Austria	Tarnow	father Szawrocka Tarnow Galicia Austria	Ill	Chicago
7	Bivold	Maryanna	27		M	M	housework			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Breadowa	father Walawaut Breadowa Russia	Ill	Chicago
8	Dobkowski	Marcianna	40											father Stefankow Breadowa Russia	Ill	Riverside
9		Wladyslawa	15		S	None		yes						father Dobkowski Bogurzice Lomza	NY	Amsterdam
10		Stanislaw	9		M											
11		Stefan	8							2-905017 8-4-41						
12	Szlacznik	Zalmen	16				tailor	none			Hebrew	Russia	Tulcin	father Szlacznik Tulcin Russia	Pa	Easton
13	Sands	Jacob	45		M	M	blacksmith	yes	yes		German	Russia	Modlin	brother Sands Amanda Modlin Russia	Ohio	Cleveland
14		Robert	18				blacksmith			8-171935-10-28-39						
15	Staszewska	Chaja	36		M	W	farmer				Polish	Russia	Turzen	wife Staszewska Turzen Russia	Pa	Erie
16	Lustig	Mowscha	28				tailor			2-620160-4.18.39 (C.O. 205-4/19/39)	Hebrew	Russia	Laschkow	wife Bajaler Laschkow Russia	NY	Newyork
17	Kazny	Jan	30				farmer				Polish	Russia	Laschkow	wife Kazny Laschkow Russia	Mass	Boston
18	Laszka	Josefa	23		S		none					Russia	Plumbon	father Laszka Plumbon Russia	Ohio	Toledo
19	~~Dobrowolski~~	Ignac	44		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~farmer~~	~~none~~				~~Russia~~	~~Ochotyn~~	~~wife Dobrowolska Ochotyn Russia~~	~~Pa~~	~~Scranton~~
20	Pardnoski	Nikodem	20		M		tailor	yes	yes			Russia	Osada	mother Jagodnoska Osada Russia	Ill	Camden
21	Woyslo	Stanislaw	24		S					11-349611-10/20/42		Galicia	Woyslo	father Woyslo Woyslo Galicia	Ill	Chicago
22		Vincenty	20											brother Lublin		
X 23		Felixa	24		M		tailor			11-349616-10/20/42		Austria	Chudnow	mother Woyslo Chudnow Austria		
24	Wykpisz	Wlodislaw	26		M	S	manufacturer			11-119415-5/27/36						
25	Dams	Friedrich	24								German		Skjernitowa	father Wykpisz Skjernitowa Kalisch		
26	Wisniewski	Alex	20				farmer			11-320637-505-5-29-40	Polish		Kuszkowo	father Dams Kuszkowo Russia	Mich	Detroit
27	Wojciechowska	Maryanna	26		F			none					Modrzow	father Wisniewski Modrzow Kalisch	Ill	Chicago
28	Switan	Josef	35		M	M	farmer	yes	yes		German	Russia	Sofia	mother Wojciechowska Kalisch Russia		
29	Ostrowski	Andrey	26								Polish		Szymanowice	wife Switan Szymanowice Kalisch	Wisc	Milwaukee
30		Anton	30											wife Ostrowska Szymanowice Kalisch		

Examined
William Zoch
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List **3** 40

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 1st 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Prior to prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	brother	25	No			brother 16 Kaplan 1213 Jefferson str Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Jonowo
2	—	son	"	"			son Lerner 163 Suffolk str Newyork.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Kalus
3	—	brother	"	"			brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	black	"	"	"	"
4	—	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	"	"	"
5	—	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Yes	"	14	"			brother Frankowski 1465 W Chicago ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Austria	Tarnow
7	"	husband	30	"			husband W Zewald 1320-120 Rockaway N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	blue	Russia	Penewo
8	"	"	12	"			husband F Kompkowski 24 Forest street Amsterdam N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	black grey	"	"	Lwosowci
9	"	father	—	"			father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	brown blue	"	"	Mostkawo
10	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown	"	"	Lomza
11	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	"	"
12	"	uncle	13	"			uncle S Luzenberg 376 Lehigh str Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	Tulcin
13	"	brother	12	"			brother A Kinzel 2216 Homestead ave Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Ochimanow
14	"	uncle	4	"			uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mod Cin
15	"	brother	22	"			brother Wl Jakowski 910 E 13th str Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Turzen
16	—	"	14	"			brother J Matteo 496 E 144 Str Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black brown	"	"	Zasokkow
17	Yes	"	215	"			brother Jan Marczyak 15 Salem str Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown grey	"	"	Tschorowice
18	"	self	2	"			brother J Koszka 1204 Campbell str Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	Kokonowo
19																				
20	Yes	self	9	No			Stepfather Fr Janicki 1140 Sykamore str Cincinnati O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Lubranitz
21	"	"	28	"			brother Jos Zudzik 4427 Princeton ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Brola Wola
22	"	"	25	Yes	1905	Chicago	friend Fr Chmielewski 1481? Ellenwood str Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Chudkowice
23	"	husband	None	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Siedlarow
24	"	self	15	No			Cousin M Marcina 4526 Lafayette ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Spenenowa
25	"	"	4	Yes	1906	Detroit	brother L Dams 472 Kirby ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black brown	"	"	Jakisowe
26	"	"	120	No			brother Fr Strzyzaki 2700 Erie ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown blue	"	"	Selecanowa
27	"	"	15	"			brother J Kopczkowski 1438 Elston ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	stock market	Polska
28	"	"	30	"			brother A Kleckalatz 1075 12th ave Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blonde	"	none	Germany Mikoszyn
29	"	"	35	"			brother Fr Nesolowski 497 12th ave Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Wojsz Szymanowice
30	"	"	96	Yes	1906	Milwaukee	brother W Zezerski 905 15th ave Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown brown	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B G Bruinsma Master of the s.s. Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

[signature]
Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Nov, 1919

at NY

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show *the country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

41

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Everett K. Mlush, Surgeon of the U S Captain, A Coach 12 hr, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jenner Medical College
of Chicago Ills, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Everett K. Mlush M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1910

at Ney

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam, March 12th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Filipczuk	Wicenty	16		m s	painter	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Krasnobod	mother Marcela Filipczuk Krasnobod Gub Lublin	Ill	Chicago
2	Kos	Piotr	22		m	farmlab	no	no	"	"	"	Uzmo Wielka	Miss Antonna Kos Mzonza Wielka Gub Kalisk	"	Chicago
3	Jozwiak	Michal	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Koval	Miss Hastazia Josniak Koval Gub Warsaw	Ny	Buffalo
4	Krajewski	Julian	39		"	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Magurki	Miss Wiktorya Krajewska Magurki Gub Lomza	Pa	Philadelphia
5	Markowski	Antoni	21		"	farmlab	no	"	"	"	"	Sahanki	father Jan Markowski Saplanki Gub Gradno	N.J.	Jersey City
6	Lafkowski	Max	26		"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Magurki	no relation	Penn.	Philadelphia
7	Kilerzoskute	Menacha	28		f	servant	no	no	"	Lith.	"	Sedrizyski	mother Ignacia Kilerzoskute Sedrizyski Gub Wilna	Mass	Webster
8	Osiechowicz	Helena	26		m	housewife	"	"	"	Polish	"	Nowagrod	mother Emilie Meitkus Nowagrod Gub Lomza	Penn	Benavon Pa
9	"	Sigmund	6		m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother "	"	"
10	"	Cieslawa	3		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Piotr Chankowski	"	"
11	Chankowski	Alexander	19		m	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bzesnicza	Brzesnicaa Gub Lomza	N.Y.	Newark
12	Borkowski	Ludwig	18		"	"	"	"	"	Germany	"	Sompolna	father Ernst Borkowski Russkowo Gub Mazo	Conn	Phila
13	"	Eduard	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Wisniewski	Jan	19		"	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Sahanka	mother Agnieska Pschibyska Sahanka	N.J.	Jersey City
15	Urbanowa	Malwina	18		f	servant	no	no	"	"	"	Bobrowka	mother Teofila Urbanowa Bobrowka Gub Grodno	N.Y.	Glenlockard
16	Jaberak	Wladyslaw	27		m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kotzizewo	Miss Marianna Jakubiak Kotzizewo Gub Kalisk	Pa	Wyoming
17	Perkowski	Martin	16		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Osuszka	father Wawrzyn Perkowski Osuszka Gonza	R.I.	Providence
18	Lapinski	Franciszek	26		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Woche Roski	father Stanislaw Lapinski Woche Roski Lomza	Pa	Pittston
19	Lapinski	Jan	38		"	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lapinseski	wife: Marianna Lapinski Lapinseski Lomza	New York	
20	Pinkowska	Josefa	24		f	"	no	no	"	"	"	Lomza	father Wojciech Pinkowski Lomza	"	Phila
21	Chmielewski	Wincenty	26		m	"	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Weidelene	father Blaz Jaczezinski Wilna	Mass	Webster
22	"	Marianna	21		f	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Anastazia Jaminska	"	"
23	Kaminski	Kazimierz	40		m	laborer	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Dzsonkawaca	mother Elisanna Bekowska Dzsonkawaca Lomza	Conn	Bridgeport
24	Perkowski	Franciszek	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Osz akowska	uncle Joza Bozinkas Osz akowska Lomza	R.I.	Providence
25	Szczuka	Marya	18		f	farmlab	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Stradues	father Jan Maksimowich Stradues Lomza	Pa	Crabtree
26	Maksimowich	Petro	19		m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Rzgynalow	wife Franc Ekienska Rzgynalow Gal	Mass	Springfield
27	Wienska	Julian	28		"	laborer	no	no	Russia	"	Russia	Rojani	Miss Chaje Litwak Rojani Warsaw	Pa	Glen Lyon
28	Litwak	Isak	28		"	shoemaker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Skorzec	father Franc Lewandowski Mocadzick Warsaw	New York	
29	Lewandowska	Stanislawa	17		f	s. farmlab	yes	"	"	Polish	"	Czyslich	father Adam Sniegocki Plock	Pa	Conshohocken
30	Sniegocka	Marjanna	17		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Starozew	Starozew — Plock	N.Y.	Bayonne

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam, March 12th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State	City or Town.
1	Filipczuk	Wincenty	16		m s	painter	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Krasnobod	mother Marcela Filipczuk Krasnobod Gub Lublin	Ill	Chicago
2	Kos	Piotr	22		m	farmlab	none		"	"	"	Wonna Wielka	Wife Antonina Kos Wonna Wielka Gub Kalisz	"	"
3	Jozwiak	Michal	28		"	"	"		"	"	"	Kowal	Wife Rastazia Jozwiak Kowal Gub Warsaw	Ny	Buffalo
4	Krajewski	Julian	39		"	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Magurki	Wife Wiktorya Krajewska Magurki Gub Lomza	Pa	Philadelphia
5	Markowski	Antoni	21		"	farmlab	no		"	"	"	Sapianki	father Jan Markowski Sapianki Gub Grodno	N.J.	Jersey City
6	Lapkowski	Max	26		"		yes		"	"	"	Magurki	no relation	Penn	Philadelphia
7	Klenzoskute	Menacha	28		f	s	servant	no	no	Rith	"	Pedrajyski	mother Ignacia Klenzoskute Podrajyski Gub Wilna	Mass	W Fitchburg
8	Olechowicz	Anna	26		m	housewife			"	Polish	"	Nowagrod	mother Emilie Breitkus Nowagrod Gub Lomza	Penn	Beaver Falls
9	"	Sigmund	6		m	s	none		"	"	"	"	grand mother "	"	"
10	"	Czeslawa	3		f				"	"	"	"	father Piotr Olechowski	"	"
11	Olechowski	Alexander	19		m	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rzesnicka	Rzesnicka Gub Lomza father Emil Borkowske	N.J.	Newark
12	Borkowski	Ludwig	18						"	Germany	"	Sompolna	Rusnowo Gub Mazo	Penn	Philadelphia
13	"	Eduard	23			s	4305		none	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Olechowski	Jan	19				yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Sapianka	mother Agnieszka Olechowska Sapianka	N.J.	Jersey City
15	Urbanowa	Malwina	18		f		servant	none	"	"	"	Bobrowska	mother Scahla Urbanowa Bobrowska Gub Grodno	N.J.	Elizabethport
16	Jaborak	Wladyslaw	27		m		laborer		"	"	"	Kotzjanowo	Wife Marianna Jaborak Kotzjanowo Gub Kalisch	Penn	Mercer
17	Perkowski	Martin	16		s		yes	yes	"	"	"	Osowka	father Wawrzyn. Perkowski Osowka Lomza	R.I.	Providence
18	Lapinski	Franciszek	26				no	no	"	"	"	Wochi Rosle	father: Stanislaw Lapinski Wochi Rosle Lomza	Pa	Bethlehem
19	Lapinski	Jan	38		m	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lapinscki	wife: Marianna Lapinski Lapinscki Lomza	New York	
20	Linkowska	Josefa	24		f		no	no	"	"	"	Lomza	father: Wojciech Linkowski Lomza	Pa	Phila
21	Olmiewski	Georgs	26		m	m	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Woidokonie	Jazezinski - Wilna	Mass	W Fitchburg
22	"	Marianna	21		f		housewife	no	no	"	"	"	father: wife: Anastazia Jaminska	"	"
23	Jaminski	Kazimierz	40		m		laborer	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Dosowkowaca Dosowkowaca - Lomza	Conn	Bridgeport
24	Perkowski	Franciszek	25			s				"	"	Oszakowska	mother: Johanna Perkowska Oszakowska - Lomza	RI	Providence
25	Jezuka	Marya	18		f		farmlab	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Uncle Jozas Bozinskas Stradus Stradus - Lomza	Pa	Crabtree
26	Maksimowitz	Petro	19		m		shoemaker	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	father: Jan Maksimowitz Przymalow Przymalow - Lomza	Mass	Springfield
27	Wienski	Julian	28		m		laborer	no	no	Russia	"	Russia	wife: Franc. Wienska Trojani Trojani - Warsaw	Pa	Glen Lyon
28	Litwak	Isak	28				shoemaker			Hebrew	"	Skorzew	Wife Marya Litwak Wloclawek Wloclawek - Warsaw	New York	
29	Lewandowska	Stanislawa	17		f	s	farmlab	yes	"	Polish	"	Czyslek	father: Franc Lewandowski Czyslek Plock	Pa	W Conshohocken
30	Sniegocka	Marianna	19					yes	yes	"	"	Starozewo	father: Adam Sniegocki Starozewo - Plock	N.J.	Bayonne

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... Mar 22 1913 ....., *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	50	No		Bro Stanislaw Kon 442 Winkel Str Chicago Ill, Nonimmigrant					good	no	5	1	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Krasnobod
2	S	"	23			Uncle: Franciszek Golont 3402 Super Ave - Chicago - Ill					"	"	5	8	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Wzonza wielka
3	S	"	14			Bro Szczepan Podgorski 364 Gibson St - Buffalo - N.Y.					"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	"	Kulpcza
4	no	"	15			Cousin: Dominik Chotkiewicz 4558 Second Str - Phila Pa					"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Kaguski
5	"	"	12			Bro Wladislaw Wiazbicki 474 Henderson Str - Jersey City N.J.					"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Sofianki
6	"	"	25			Cousin: Dominik Chotkewicz 4587 Second St Phila Pa					"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	pock marked	"	Czarke
7	"	"	14			Bro: Peter Lyczewsky 824 Tillrock St West Fichburg Mass					"	"	5	1	"	blonde	"	"	"	Sodrizyski
8	"	"	8			husband: Franc Piechowicz 1907 - 15th St - Beaver Falls Pa					"	"	4	9	"	brown	brown	"	"	Nowograd
9	No	mother	150			father: — " —					"	"	—		"	blonde	blue	"	"	"
10	"	"				" :					"	"			"	brown	brown	"	"	"
11	No	self	28			brother: Franciszek Hankowski 532 Clarkstr - Newark - N.J.					"	"	5	3	"	blonde	grey	"	"	Bzesnicza
12	no	"	27			brother: Julian Bzykoski 2407 Perrot St - Phila - Pa					"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Ostrowek
13	"	"	15			brother: —					"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	12			Cousin: Wladyslaw Wierzbicki 474 Henderson St - Jersey City N.J.					"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Sfranka
15	"	"	28			Cousin: Adolf Mierkatka 212 Fay St - Elizabethport N.J.					"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Bobrowka
16	"	"	26			bro: Jozef Mickalski 131 - 93rd St - Brooklyn - N.Y.					"	"	5	10	"	blonde	blue	Scar in his face	"	Kotzizewo
17	no	"	21			mother: Julian Serkowski Lawn St 22 - Providence R.I.					"	"	4	10	"	"	"	none	"	Wonka
18	"	"	20			bro: Klemens Olszewski 124 - 2nd St - Bethlehem - Pa					"	"	5	5	"	"	"	pock marked	"	Shwarki
19	"	"	25			friend: Wladislaw Wartalski 129 W 4th St - New York					"	"	5	11	"	brown	brown	none	"	Lapcinski
20	No	"	20			cousin: Joseph Gasnowski 2753 E Cumb St - Phila - Pa					"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Wysocki
21	"	"	40	yes	6 yrs for Fichburg Mass	brother: Peter Kwecinsky 824 Tillrock St - W Fichburg Mass					"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Waidekeme
22	"	husband	—	no		bro:					"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Bodrizenski
23	No	self	25	yes	10 yrs ago Bayonne N.J.	Cousin: Jozef Brzezowski 342 Railroad Ave - Bridgeport Conn					"	"	5	8	"	blonde	"	"	"	Kaminski
24	"	"	20	no		Cousin: Julian Serkoski 29 Lawn St - Providence R.I.					"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Oszakiewska
25	yes	bro	35			bro: Joseph Warszawskas 2003 Carlisle St Boz - Crobligee - Pa					"	"	5		"	"	"	pock marked on nose	"	Kraders
26	"	"	22			bro: Marian Gadwicke 15 Terry St - Springfield Mass					"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	Spot on the cornea	"	Brzymalow
27	No	Cousin	14			Cousin: Antoni Krzyscensky Glen Lyon - Pa					"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	none	"	Drobini
28	"	bro	13			bro: Joe Bleik 64 & 1st Street - New York					"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Skoran
29	yes	"	18			bro: Jusef Grochawski West Conshohocken Pa					"	"	4	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Pribik
30	"	brother	12			brother: Jozef Smegocki 133 F Ave - Bayonne N.J.					"	"	5	--	"	"	brown	"	"	Karozewo

Except No. 16

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. G. Bruinsma Master, of the ss Rotterdam, from Rotterdam, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 21st day of April, 1919

at Ellis Island

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Everett R. Ulrich, Surgeon of the S.S. Potsdam, March 14th, 1910, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jenner Medical College of Chicago Ills, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Everett R. Ulrich M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1910

at Ell

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500-H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, March 12th, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kaniarski	Marian	23	m	m.	farmlab	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Plock	Wife Josefa Kaniarski Narazewo Plock gub.		
2	Wojciechowski	Ignacy	23		s	farmlab	yes	yes				Mlotka	Mother Marie Wojciechowska Mlotka Warsow	Ill.	Chicago
3	Sowinski	Antoni	21		s	farmlab						Zyperno	wife Urszula Sowinska Zyperno Kal.		
4	Michalak	Wojciech	19		s		yes	no				Plotnicka	Father Jacob Michalak Plotnicka Kal.	Ill.	Sobieski
5	Gliwinski	Jozef	21		s	farmlab						Zagorza	wife Zofia Gliwinska Zagorza Kal.		
6	Parka	Stanislaw	19		s	farmlab	yes	no				Szulborsky	Father Jan Parka Turzy Ostrowsky Parow	Wis.	Milwaukee
7	Szymanski	Szymon	29		m		11-239833	4/4/10				Olszowa	wife Antonina Szymanski Olszowa Kal.	Ill.	Chicago
8	Galant	Franciszek	20		s	farmlab	8-198000 - 4/14/11 yes	no				Kwiatkowza	Father Simon Galant Kwiatkowza Kal.	Pa.	Pittsburg
9	Kraftowski	Leon	22		m		yes	no				Iranno	wife Josefa Kraftowska Iranno Kal.	Ill.	Evanston
10	Kwiecki	Antoniy	18		s	farmlab						Szczerno	Mother Teofila Zlonska Szczerno Kal.		Chicago
11	Klecka	Zacharjasz	20		s	farmlab						Swiadek	Mother Renata Klecka Swiadek Kal.		
12	Perl	Schmiel	24		m	shoemaker	yes	yes				Kalisz	Father Jankiel Perl Kalisz Rod.	Ill.	Chicago
13	Szczerski	Waclaw	18		s	farmlab						Jedrzeow	Mother Josefa Szczerska Jedrzeow Kal.		
14	Gmiat	Roman	18		s	farmlab	no	no				Szczerce	Father Stanislaw Gmiat Szczerce Kal.		
15	Kaczynski	Franciszek	34		m	tailor						Wola	wife Franciszka Kaczynska Wola Kal.	Ill.	Chicago
16	Kresta	Franciszek	18		s	farmlab						Plock	Father Peter Kresta Plock Kal.	Conn.	Unionville
17	Pawlowski	Wladislaw	18		s							Slezan	Father Jozef Pawlowski Slezan Kal.		
18	Ciborowski	Ignacy	19		s	farmlab	yes	yes				Slezan	Mother Marianna Ciborowska Slezan Kal.		
19	Krewandowski	Jan	37		m	farmlab						Wola	wife Juliana Krewandowska Wola Kal.		
20	Mikszunas	Marjona	18		s	servant	no	no		Lith		Lomanse	Father Jonas Mikszunas Lomanse Kal.	Ill.	Chicago
21	Zalkowski	Waclaw	19		m	farmlab				Polish		Julianowa	Father Andrew Zalkowski Julianowa Kal.		
22	Furtak	Josef	48		m	tailor	yes	yes				Lodz	Brother Franz Furtak Lodz Rus.		
23	"	Natalia	46		s	housework	no	no							
24	"	Waclaw	18		m	tailor	yes	yes				Lodz			
25	"	Jan	16												
26	"	Marian	10				11-192485 4-12-38								
27	"	Josef	5					no	no						
28	Kruczynski	Felix	34		m	shoemaker	yes	yes				Lanzow	Father Wladislaw Kruczynski Lanzow Kalisz Rus.		
29	Lukaszewski	Josef	16		s	farmlab						Lenga	wife Marianna Lenga Lodz Rus.		
30	Figula	Antoni	22		m	factory	no	no				Plock	Father Jan Figula Plock Kal.	Mich.	Detroit

Wpd. 2/10

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 5 44

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Mon tr, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							Cousin Ignacy Gurzinski 107 Erie ave Toronto Ont													
2							Father Maciej Orzechowski 539 Noble St Chicago Ill													
3							Bro-in-law Marcin Mikanowski 4924 Wood St Chicago Ill													
4							Father Jozefan Michalak 151 [illegible] Rockingham													
5							Bro-in-law Wawrzyniak 318 20 St 122 St New York													
6							Father Franciszka [illegible] 1113 [illegible] 293 Chicago Ill													
7							Bro-in-law Stefan [illegible] 4054 Hickory Chicago Ill													
8							Bro-in-law Kazimierz [illegible] 34 Van Buren Avenue													
9							Cousin Ludwig Kasprzak 1616 Bruniatka Ivanhoe Ill													
10							Father Stefan Skurski 4228 Michigan ave Chicago Ill													
11							Friend Maria Czerwonka 121 Adams St Chicago Ill													
12							Cousin Stanislaw [illegible] 149 Orchard St New York													
13							Father Ignacy Szczepkowski [illegible] Ill													
14							Brother Antoni Jonal 1132 Ma St Chicago Ill													
15							Bro-in-law Kazimierz [illegible] 7 Carondelet Union Ry Commerce													
16							Uncle Frank Kaczmarski 41 Wabash Ave Northampton													
17							Uncle Frank Sadowski [illegible] Flushing L I													
18							Brother Teodor Lukowski 1418 20 St Milwaukee													
19							Sister Helena Grochowska Uncle Constantine [illegible]													
20							Uncle Jonas Zilekas Ringsted St Waterbury Conn													
21							Mother Mrs Katarzyna [illegible] 206 Commerce St													
22							Uncle John Kuczynski 18 Frederick St Adams Mass													
23							Bro-in-law [illegible]													
24							Bro-in-law [illegible]													
25																				
26																				
27																				
28							Bro-in-law Jerzy Kaniewski 567 Dearborn St Chicago Ill													
29							Stepbrother Jan Galinski 772 Washington St Braddock													
30							Father Franciszek Szymala 1276 Ohio St Detroit Mich													

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

5 44

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Mon 72 , 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1						Conder Szymon & Gurowska [illegible] Grayson Ky					good		5		fair	brn	blue	freckled	Russia	Tczéra
2		brother	15			Brother Jozef Wojciechowski 539 Loth St Chicago Ill							5	1		grey		none		Klebia
3		[illegible]	15			Sister Marcin Rukasinski 4914 Wood St Chicago Ill							5	7				scar on his face		Kopina
4		brother	10			Jozef Szczepan Michalak 151 23rd St Rockford Ill							5	5		brown		none		Kostecka
5		[illegible]	Do			[illegible] 318 20th St New York							5	4						Zegocin
6		brother	6			Jozef Szczepan Michalak 151 23rd St Rockford Ill							5	4		blue				Krakowa
7		[illegible]	20			[illegible] 4934 Lowphorn Chicago Ill							5	3		grey				Chmura
8		[illegible]	20			[illegible] 24 [illegible] Chicago Ill							5	4						Miechowa
9		[illegible]	25			Ludwig Kaprzak 1610 Grand Ave Chicago Ill							5	8						Krakowa
10		[illegible]	15			Brother Stefan Skurski 6228 Ashland Ave Chicago Ill							5	7						Chrzanow
11		[illegible]	10			Friend Stasia Czepiel 126 Stanwood Pl Chicago Ill							5			blue				Andrych
12		[illegible]	10			[illegible] 1449 Orchard St Chicago Ill							5	1		brown				Falis
13		brother	25			Brother Tomasz Skrzypczyk 40 [illegible] St Paterson N.J.							4	11		blue				Milkowa
14		[illegible]				Brother Ludwig Jarnot 1142 [illegible] St Chicago Ill							4	11						Czyzkowa
15		[illegible]	11	yes 1903	Uncle Frank Yaszinski	[illegible] Rudnick Jarnot 4 Carondth Union [illegible]							5	1		grey				Kamionka
16		[illegible]	10	no		Uncle Frank Yaszinski 41 Jackson St Allentown Pa							4	10		blond				Olszyna
17		[illegible]	7			[illegible] Kuchenski [illegible]							5	1		brown				[illegible]
18		brother	12			Brother Jozef Cybrzewski 4418 [illegible] St Chicago Ill							5	5		blue				Cyrida
19		sister	15	yes 1907	Aunt Constantinople Pa	Sister Helena Grochowska Aunt Constantinople Pa							5	4		grey				Targi
20		[illegible]	20	no		Uncle Jonas Zyleka Pittsburgh Pa Waterbury [illegible]							4	10						[illegible]
21		brother	15			Brother St. Zaldowski [illegible]							5	3		brown				[illegible]
22		[illegible]	12			[illegible] 208 Jefferson Pa [illegible] John Kuczynski 18 Reuben St Adams Mass							5	2						Filmore County
23		[illegible]				[illegible]							4	1		grey				
24		[illegible]				[illegible]							5							Sulkin
25		[illegible]											5	2						
26		[illegible]											-	-						
27		[illegible]				[illegible] Sergey Kuncewicz														
28		[illegible]		yes 1903	Brother	5671 2nd St Johnson Pl [illegible] Stepbrother Jan Salenzke							5	1		grey				Kamionka
29		Stepbrother	Do	no		722 Washington St Braddock Brother Franciszek Szczuka Pa							5	5						Cyrida
30		[illegible]	12			1276 Rhine St Detroit Mich							5	8		blonde				Tczéra

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. G. Bruinsma, Master, of the ss. Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Officer Master

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Feb, 1910

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, or the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia; and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, nation, or people* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

45

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Everett R. Ulrich, Surgeon of the U. S. Potsdam, March 12 1910, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eight years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Tenner Medical Colleg
of Chicago Ills, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Everett R. Ulrich M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1910

at Ellis Island N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

33—3115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam, March 5th, 1910.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos. Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Marianowski	Jankel	23	m	s	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Smil	father	Marianowski	Ny. Newyork
2	Herman	Josef	50	m	m	farmh				Polish		Smil	Krejz		
3		Wladislawa	17	f	s	farmhand	yes	no				Rostki	wife	Anna Herman	Brooklyn
4	Szlanstas	Franciszkus	22	m	wbl	smith	yes			Lith		Lomian		Kostki Lomza	
DEPORTED 5	Lauder	Itzik	35			tailor	no	no		Hebrew		Argorai	father	Szlanstas	Ny. Newyork
6	Urbelis	Dominikas	30							Lith		Lomian	wife	Kowno Langlis	
7	Trepanowski	Kazimier	18		s	farmh	yes	no		Pol.		Silawenie	wife	Argorod God	
8	Mackowak	Stanislaw	27		m	lab						Silawenie	father	Urbelene Kowno	Ny. Newyork
9	Tuminski	Stanislaw	26		s							Trepanowski	father	Trepanowski Kostki	Ny. Brooklyn
10	Koc	Franciszek	30		m	farmh	yes					Lisowo	wife	Lomza Rosalia Mackowak	Ny. Chicago
11	Korpulenski	Alexander	22		s	lab						Lisowo	father	Lisowo grodno Korpulenski	Ny. Brooklyn
12	Wisniewski	Josef	28		m	farmh						Krajewna	wife	Plock Korpulenski	Mass. Lenox
13		Wladislaw	25		s							Raciejn	father	Plock Wisniewski	Ill. Chicago
14	Kryszuk	Michal	30		m							Raciejn	wife	Warschau Wisniewska	
15	Kamenski	Stanislaw	27		s		yes	no		Lith		Stanasms	wife	Raciejn Warschau Kryszuk	Pa. Plymouth
16	Pacetko	Jan	20		s	farmh	yes	yes		Pol.		Stawan	father	Sudwalk Kamenski	Ill. Chicago
17	Waszak	Wojciech	17		s	farmh						Stawan	father	Kowno Pacetko	
18	Kocwa	Wladislaw	26		m	tailor			Austria		Austria	Krasnoborki	father	Krasnoborski Suwalk	
19		Ferdinand	21		s							Borzewa	father	Borzewa Warschau Waszak	Wisc. Milwaukee
DEPORTED 20	Slawinski	Antoni	20		m	shoemaker			Russia		Russia	Kobylonka	wife	Kowno Kobylonka Gal	Ny. Perth Amboy
21	Macek	Tomas	25			basketmaker			Austria		Austria	Pupa	father	Kobylonka Gal	
22		Anna	21		s	housework						Pupa	wife	Slawinska Plock	Ill. Jerseyatty
23	Erpicum	Ferdinand	21		s	fabrikit			Belge	Lucas	Belge	Brussels	mother	Pupa Butkowna Gal	Wisc. Boston
DEPORTED 24	Herber	Johan	28		m	s bricklayer	no	yes	Hungary	Slov	Hungary	Escerke	mother	Butkowna	
25	Cieres	Jacob	43		m	farmh						Escerke	wife	Lusa Herber Kowno	Mich. Detroit
26	Jankovics	Ernestine	20	f	s	servantgirl						Debrekoszentmiklos	wife	Teresia Cieres Kowno	Ny. Newyork
27	Ceres	Josef	25		m	smith						Debrekoszentmiklos	father	Jankovics Kowno	Pa. Pittsburg
28	Remenar	Maria	17	f	s	servantgirl						Belabor	father	Belabor Jankovics Kowno	Ny. Newyork
29	Rechtovici	Maria	16									Kecsenyed	father	Kecsenyed Gyorgy Ceres	Ny. Newyork
30	Danis	Jan	57	m	m	farmh						Konyha	wife	Konyha Remenar Kowno	Pa. Pittsburg
												Konyha	father	Konyha Jan Rechtovici Kowno	Ny. Newyork
												Telsodios	wife	Telsodios Rozalia Danis Kowno	Ill. Gal...

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

6 46

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, 19__

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	—	Uncle $10					Uncle Mr Coken 122 Essex str Newyork							5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Lomza
2	—	Son $7					Son Mr Herman 655 3rd ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Nowawies
3	—	brother —					brother "							4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Rosther
4	Yes	cousin $17					Cousin L. Kewinokes Box 76 Harding St P.O.							5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Rogow
5	—	brother 3 —					brother in Zekzel 65 Rivingtonstr newyork							5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Seidletz
6	Yes	brother $20	Yes	1904	Millinocket Me		brother A. Urbelis Box 66 Millinocket Me							5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Jutawenne
7	—	" $6	No				brother J. Trepanowski 606 3rd Ave Pittsburgh							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Roothi
8	Yes	brother $25	Yes	1904	Chrome N.J.		Brother Jan Kuzyka Box 55 Chrome N.J.							5	7	dark	black	grey	"	"	Brodzyn
9	—	brother $10	No				step brother Jan Miletta 40 20th str Pittsburgh							5	6	fair	blonde	grey	"	"	Kowenicki
10	Yes	" $25	"				brother A. Koc Box 17 Minerville Pa							5	4	"	brown	blue	"	"	Wina
11	"	brother $14	Yes	1907	Lenox Mass		brother Matszym Szemborski Lenox Mass							5	5	"	blonde	grey	"	"	Rogniese
12	"	self $28	Yes	1904	Chicago Ill		Cousin M. Sasnowski 0420 Buffalo Ave Chicago Ill							5	10	"	black	brown	"	"	Raciesw
13	"	" $5	No				"							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	brother $50	"				brother St. Ingenik Laskowski Plymouth Pa							5	3	"	brown	blue	"	"	Wegrosa
15	"	brother $30	"				brother J. Krasauskas 4500 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ill							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Wlewan
16	"	" $10	"				brother J. Murzynowski 1078 Wood str Chicago Ill							5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Swiencbotki
17	"	brother $5	"				brother Fr. Waszak 052 Wood str Milwaukee Wisc							5		"	"	"	"	"	Zarantowrca
18	No	self $30	Yes	1903	Perth Amboy		Cousin P. Jednarowicz 587 Hudson str Perth Amboy N.J.							5	6	"	blonde	brown	"	Austria	Gorlitza
19	"	" $—	No				"							5	8	"	brown	grey	"	"	"
20	"	" $10	"				Cousin P. Smolczynski 179 14th str Jersey City N.J.							5	1	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lipa
21	"	" $12	"				Sister M. Malek 118 Salemstr Boston Mass							6	5	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Bukowina
22	"	husband —	"				"							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Wilcem
23	Yes	self $25	Yes	1907	with Adolf Samuel Lewis		no address							5	4	"	"	blue	"	Belgium	Louvain
24	Yes	self $30	Yes	1904	Detroit Mich		friend P. Lekula 36 Grandpeter Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	blonde	brown	none	Hungary	Csecsa
25	—	" $20	Yes	1906	Allentown Pa		godfather J. Zablicz 671 W 149 str Newyork							5	4	dark	brown	"	"	"	Lebrehozentmiklos
26	Yes	" $31	No				friend Jan Krajewski 146 W Carson str Pittsburg Pa							5	1	fair	black	brown	"	"	Belabocz
27	"	" $24	"				brother John Soltis 557 W 57 str Newyork							5	8	dark	blonde	blue	"	"	Kasonyest
28	No	" $10	"				brother Paul Zarcek 49 Division str Taunton Mass							5	2	fair	brown	brown	"	"	Konyha
29	—	brother $8	"				brother P. Becor 223 W 4 str Newyork							5		"	"	grey	"	"	"
30	Yes	self $23	Yes	1904	Lonaconing Md		friend P. Hoblick 27 Sas Mills Baltimore Md							5	4	dark	black	blue	"	"	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. G. Bruinsma Master, of the ss. Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 19 ;
at Hoboken.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian: north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian: south."

Column 10. *Last permanent residence*.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

47

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Everett R Ulrich, Surgeon of the SS Potsdam, March 12th 10, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jenner Medical College of Chicago Ills, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Everett R Ulrich

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1910

at Cherbourg

Wm Leonard

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg, March 12th 1911

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Meier	Martin	37		M	Farmer	Y	Y	Germany	Germany	Germany	Lippe	Mother Maria Meier	Ill	Chicago
2	"	Gustav	21		S	Laborer	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Carl	9		S	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Albert	4		S	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Lapinski	Felix	30		M	Laborer	Y	Y	Russia	Russia	Russia	Posen	Wife Anna Lapinski	Ill	Chicago
6	"	Josepha	25		F	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Hoch	Josef	27		M	Merchant	Y	Y	Austria	Austria	Austria	Oesterr. Schlesien	Mother Theresia Hoch	Ill	Chicago
8	Kaufik	Johann	30		M	Labourer	Y	Y	"	"	"	Galizien	Father Thomas Kaufik	"	"
9	"	Marianna	25		F	Wife	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Husband Johann Kaufik	"	"
10	Hajek	Thomas	50		M	Landwirthsgeh.	"	"	Austria	Austria	Austria	Böhmen	Wife Maria Hajek	Ill	Chicago
11	Kopecky	Jan	24		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Thomas Kopecky	"	"
12	Kopke	Georg	22		M	Laborer	"	"	Germany	Germany	Germany	Lippe	Father Friedrich Kopke	Ill	Chicago
13	Pilar	Peter	31		M	"	"	"	Hungary	Hungary	Austria	Ungarn	Wife Rosa Pilar	"	"
14	Vlad	Johann	41		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Vlad	"	Pittsburgh
15	Vlasek	Joseph	21		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Joseph Vlasek	"	Chicago
16	Jakubek	Peter	45		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Theresia Jakubek	"	Cleveland
17	Stolar	Johann	19		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Johann Stolar	"	Cleveland
18	Valeau	Leontine	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband Valeau	"	Chicago
19	Dan	Silas	25		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Dan	"	Pittsburg
20	"	Edward	20		S	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Joseph Edward	"	Lowell
21	Lazarus	Elias	25		M	Farmer	"	"	Russia	Russia	Russia	Russia	Wife Sarah Lazarus	"	Lodz
22	Labuda	Adalbert	45		M	"	"	"	Germany	Germany	Germany	Posen	Wife Theresia Labuda	"	Milwaukee
23	Klein	Wilhelm	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Klein	"	Chicago
24	Dan	Nikolaus	45		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Anna Dan	"	Pittsburg
25	Stefana	Stefan	45		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Johann Stefana	"	Chicago
26	Kalinkewicz	Nikolaus	45		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Kalinkewicz	"	Chicago
27	Kazar	Adam	45		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Anna Kazar	"	Pittsburg
28	Skrup	Ernst	30	6	M	Labourer	Y	Y	Austria	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Father Johann Skrup	Ill	Chicago
29	Jurjak	Georg	19	2	S	Farmer	"	"	Austria	Austria	Austria	Galizien	Father Joseph Jurjak	"	Chicago
30	Kasak	Ivo	25		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Kasak	"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List **7** 48

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$116	yes		Chicago	friend San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good			dark			Hungary	Gajar
2	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					Tiatorzka
3	"	father													"					Gajar
4	"	"					father								"					"
5	"	friend					"								"					"
6	"	"					"								"					"
7	"	"					[illegible]								"					"
8	"	"					[illegible]								"					"
9	"	"					[illegible]								"					"
10	"	"					[illegible]								"					"
11	"	"					[illegible]								"					"
12	"	"					[illegible]								"					"
13	"	"					[illegible]								"					"
14	"	"					[illegible]								"					"
15	"	"					[illegible]								"					"
16	"	"					[illegible]								"					"
17	"	"					[illegible]								"					"
18	"	"					[illegible]								"					"
19	"	"					[illegible]								"					"
20	"	"					[illegible]								"					"
21	"	"					[illegible]								"					"
22	"	"					[illegible]								"					"
23	"	"					[illegible]								"					"
24	"	"					[illegible]								"					"
25	"	"					[illegible]								"					"
26	"	"					[illegible]								"					"
27	"	"					[illegible]								"					"
28	"	"					[illegible]							2	dark		blue			Hungary Gajar
29	"	"					[illegible]							5	[illegible]		"			Tiatorzka
30	"	"					[illegible]							5	[illegible]		blue			Gajar

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. G. Bruinsma (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master, of the ss. Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer Master.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 19 1, at Hoboken

[signature] Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and if possible*, city of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Everett R. Ulrich, Surgeon of the SS Potsdam, March 12th 1910, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jenner Medical College of Chicago Ills, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Everett R Ulrich MD

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

25

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam, March 12th, 1910.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gaston	Joseph	15	M	single	none	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Sudakaye	Mrs. Maria Gaston, Sudakaye, Austria	Ill.	Chicago
2	Vidovic	Jovan	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Narendol	Mrs. Milica Vidovic, Narendol, Austria	"	Pullman
3	Tomasic	Sandra	17	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Sudakar	father, Stefan Tomasic, Sudakar, Austria	"	Chicago
4	Turlak	Ivan	37	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Narendol	Mrs. Ivana Turlak, Narendol, Austria	"	Chicago
5	Klaic	Mate	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zaverskovic	father, Marko Klaic, Zaverskovic, Austria	"	"
6	Stasevic	Ignac	17	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Turlak	father, Ivan Stasevic, Turlak, Austria	"	"
7	Karval	Anna	19	"	"	housework	"	"	Slovak	"	Zaya	Mrs. Anna Karval, Zaya, Hungary		Ill.	Chicago
8	Mraz	Marton	25	M	"	farmhand	"	"	"	"	"	Zaya	Mrs. Katarina Mraz, Zaya, Hungary	"	"
9	Szleczky	Rosalia	40	F	married	housewife	"	"	"	"	Ujfeherto	Nagyfalu	father, Jan Szleczky, Nyitra	N.J.	Newark
10	"	Miklo	11	M	single	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Michel	Karol	17	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	Jesudena	Jesudena	Mrs. Anna Michel, Jesudena, Austria	Cal.	Butte
12	Kohnaun	Rimardus	19	M	"	"	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	Zondelst 7 Rotterdam, Holland	Mass.	Boston
13	Verhoeven	Willem	31	"	married	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Elizabeth Verhoeven, Ridderkerk, Holland	Ill.	Chicago
14	Buursma	Rinke	38	"	"	farmhand	"	"	"	"	"	Fersloot	father, Telling Buursma, Fersloot, Tal	Mass.	Randolph
15	"	Tryntje	39	F	"	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Tjalling	16	M	single	farmhand	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Albert	14	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Grietje	11	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Sjoerwke	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Anke	7	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Mielske	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Jentje	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Tryntje	11/12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Hartland	Dirk	22	M	single	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Hoornerveen	Hoornerveen	father, C. Hartland, Hoornerveen, Holl.	Mass.	Hinckley
25	van Bruggen	Antonius	21	"	"	foreman	"	"	"	"	Beverwyk	Beverwyk	uncle, J. van Leyshout, Burgwal, Haarlem	Ohio	Barberton
26	de Vries	Teerk	23	"	"	farmhand	"	"	"	"	Kerwerd	Kerwerd	father, Tjeard de Vries, Kerwerd, Friesland	S.D.	Hickman
27	Al	Jacob	29	"	"	baker	"	"	"	"	Reemster	Reemster	father, Jan de Al, Reemster, Holland	Iowa	Hull
28	van der Putten	Antoni	37	"	"	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Delft	Delft	Sisters in law, Mrs. A. Burgwal, Wagenstraat 8, Delft, Holland	N.J.	Clifton
29	Borger	Jacob	21	"	"	farmhand	"	"	"	"	Hauswerd	Hauswerd	father, Douwe Borger, Hauswerd, Zeeland	Wash.	Sunnyside
30	Verspoor	Anthoni	24	"	"	fisher	"	"	"	"	Pieterzee	Pieterzee	father, Johannes Verspoor, Pieterzee, Zeeland	S.Dak.	Hitchcock

11-343661 5-28-10
11-111269-2-27-3

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 8 50

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Ellis Island, N.Y. MAR 2[illegible] 1910, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Wife	Self	$30.-		Kunlav Sisje Pasar, 515 Kirkwood Allegheny Pa Relation: Tabela Takolac, 4803 Brady Alley, Pittsburg Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blue	none	Hungary Austria Hungary
2	"	"	$30.-	"			"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dark	"	"	" Slavonia
3	Child	"	$40.-	1904	Uncle: Josip Tomasik, Box 332, Lyndora Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	brown	grey	"	" Austria
4	Wife	"	$30.-	yes 0, 1904	Cousin: Jakob Markus, 3313 Smoleman St. Pittsburg Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	blue	"	" Austria
5	Self	"	$24.-	No	Cousin: Alka Klarc, 5159 Brodin Alley, Pittsburg Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	hair on face	"	" Austria
6	Self	"	$30.-	"	Brother: Matk. Karasenich, 5209 Brenden Alley Pittsburg Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	black	none	" Austria
7	no	"	$26.-	yes 1904 1908 Pittsburg	friend: Josef Ulamovich, 130 Franklin St Gallenberg Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown brown	"	" Austria
8	"	"	$30.-	no	Brother: Jan Mraz, 130 Franklin St. Gallenberg Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blond blue	"	" Austria
9	yes	Self	$40.	"	Husband: Stefan Zielecky, 559 Morgan St., Newark N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	gray brown brown	"	" Austria
10	no	Mother	—	"	Father: " —		"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	blond	"	" Austria
11	Self	Self	$30.	"	Brother: Jan Marcel, 16 Lincoln Ave. Butler Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blue	"	" Austria
12	"	"	$40.-	"	Uncle: P.A. Zohmann, 1 Canonore St. Boston Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown	"	" Holland Rotterdam
13	no	"	$25.-	"	Friend: Johannes van Haaren, 159 W. 109th St. Kensington Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	"	" Friedrichsdorf Amberdt
14	"	"	$40.-	"	Cousin: H. J. Westra, Randolph Wisc.		"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	grey	"	" Leeuwarden
15	"	husband	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	"	" Kraanwespel
16	"	father	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	" Terrabon
17	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	"	"	" Marum
18	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	" Gerslook
20	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	red	"	"
21	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	blonde	"	"
24	yes	Uncle	$25.-	"	Uncle: G. Zivakman, Buckley Mum Kal. Pasture		"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	blue	"	" Wommerweer
25	"	Self	$30.	"	friend: H. M. Doesburg 349 Melborn St. Gabelston Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown grey	"	" Beverwyk
26	"	"	$50.	"	friend: Jacob Sterky Sterkney Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	"	" Terwerd
27	"	"	$30.-	"	friend: Mr. Klooky Hull Iowa		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	" Beemster
28	no	"	$30.-	"	Wife: Everdina v.d. Putten 72 Ackerman Ave. Clifton N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	grey	"	" 't Hoge
29	yes	"	$25.	"	Cousin: Pieter van Bellen R.F.D. No. 1 Sunnyside Wash		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blonde blue	"	" Waarde
30	no	"	$25.-	"	friend: P. Okkerse Westsayville Long		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	"	" Bierum

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. G. Bruinsma, Master, of the ss. Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1912

at Hoboken

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

51

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Everett R. Ulrich, Surgeon of the S. S. Potsdam, sailing from Rotterdam (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.) on March 12th 1910, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jenner Medical College of Chicago Ills, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Everett R. Ulrich M.D.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1910

at Ellis Island

Thos. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

26

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam, March 12th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Fokkema	Wapka	10		m s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rollum	father Meltje Fokkema Rollum — Friesland	Wis	Milwaukee
2	Rubschlager 16179	Rogalia	30		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	father Johann Nowakowski Rommelsum — Charlottenburg	Wis	Milwaukee
3	"	Lucie	9		f s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
4	"	Ceslaw	7		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
5	"	Edward	4		" "		11-255106 - 6-2640		"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
6	"	Hedwig	3		f "				"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
7	"	Franciszef	1/2		m "		11-111749 - 5-27-35		"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
8	Albrecht	Anton	28		" "	baker	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Telby Jezer	father: Franciscek Albrecht Telby Jezer — Bohemia	Ills	Chicago
9	Tansma	Sjoerd	21		V "	farmlab	11-125700	11-7	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Hantumhuizen	grandfather: Geert Jansma Hantumhuizen — Friesland	Wis	Randolph
10	"	Geert	20		" "	"	11-250580	6/20/10	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
11	"	Wietske	19		f "	Seamstress	11-250564	6/20/10	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
12	"	Minke	16		" "				"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
13	"	Klaas	14		m "	farmlab	11-15173	5-4-34	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
14	Abbas	Gerhard	31		m "	farmer	"	"	"	"	Groningen	father: Roelof Abbas Garst Str.	Minnchiten	Ills	Creston
15	"	Rikste	30		f "	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
16	"	Jan	5		m s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
17	"	Roelof	4		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
18	"	Maria	2		f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
19	Viel	Jan	41		m m	farmlab	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Nieuwolda	father: Hendrik Viel Nieuwolda — Groningen	Ills	Freeport
20	"	Renske	41		f "	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
21	"	Hendrik	10		m s	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
22	"	Pauwel	16		" "	Skipper	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
23	"	Harm	15		" "	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
24	"	Frederika	12		f "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
25	"	Geert	7		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Daniël Sytsma	"	"
26	Sytsma	Hans	10		" "	farmlab	"	"	"	"	Leeuwarden	Leeuwarden — mother Katrina Beyk	Friesland	Wis	Cambridge
27	Beyk	Jacobus	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Sassenheim	Sassenheim — father: Hendrik Mülder		Ills	Chicago
28	Mülder	Dirk	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Driebergen	Driebergen — father: Johannes de Koning	Groningen	Ia	Parkersburg
29	de Koning	Dingeman	24		" "	fisher	"	"	"	"	Nijmisse	Terhalem — Nijmisse — father: Jan Prins	Zeeland	Ny	West Sayville
30	Prins	Marinus	17		" "	laborer	"	"	"	"	Terseke	Terseke —	Zeeland	Wis	Baldwin

*An interrupted residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List

9

52

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... *Detroit* ....., *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in polygamy or polygamous, or both, and practicing polygamists, or advocating the practice of polygamy, or practicing polygamists, or advocating the practice of polygamy, in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	brother 20	no				Brother: Jan Fokkema New Amsterdam Wisc	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	blonde grey	None	Holland	Jonswier
2	yes	husband 20	no				husband: Frank Rubschläger 1933 American Ave - Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	blonde blue	"	Germany	Danzig
3	"	father —	"				father: —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin
4	"	" —	"				—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	" —	"				—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	" —	"				—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	" —	"				—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	self 36 —	"				Uncle: Josef Nesly 1405 Talbott Ave - Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	black	brown	"	Austria	Velky Jezov
9	"	friend 60 —	"				friend Hantje Kok Randolph - Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	"	blonde	blue	"	Holland	Aalsen
10	"	" —	"				friend: —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	" —	"				—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	" —	"				—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	" —	"				—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	bril sister —	"				bril: Enno Muller Coreston - Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown brown	"	"	Mischoten
15	"	brother —	"				brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blonde blue	"	"	Nieuw Beerta
16	"	Uncle —	"				Uncle: —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	brown	"	"	Scheemda
17	"	" —	"				—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	blue	"	"	Groningen
18	"	" —	"				—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	brown	"	"	"
19	"	sister 19 —	"				bril Hendrik Rameyer R F D No 5 - So Freeport Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown blue	"	"	Midwolda
20	"	sister in law —	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blonde "	"	"	"
21	"	Aunt —	"				Uncle —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Niewolda
22	"	" —	"				—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	" —	"				—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	grey	"	"	"
24	"	" —	"				—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	blue	"	"	"
25	"	" —	"				—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	friend 10 —	"				friend Sietze Visser Box 60 Cambria Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown grey	"	"	Rivessloot
27	"	half brother 25 —	"				half brother: William Vossen Hinsdale - Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" brown	"	"	Sassenheim
28	"	brother 10 —	"				brother: Geert Muldenja Jackersburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" blue	"	"	Drieborg
29	no	Uncle 30 —	"				Uncle: J Ockelse West Sayville - ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blonde "	"	"	Muinisse
30	yes	friend 10 —	"				friend W C Rens Baldwin — Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown brown	"	"	Terseke

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. G. Bruinsma Master, of the ss Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer Master

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Feb, 1910,

at Hoboken N.J.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (a ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Everett R. Ulrich, Surgeon of the S. Potsdam, March 12th 1910, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College of Chicago Ills, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Everett R Ulrich, Ills

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1910

at Chicago

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

57

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotsdam sailing from Rotterdam March 12th, 1940.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Compte	Eduard	29		m	m	laborer	no	no	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Waterland	mother Melanie Deltleyer St Laureyns - Belg	Ill	Moline
2	"	Emilie	34		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Hemmen	Hemme	28		m	m	farmhand	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Drieberg	Mother-in-law Alberdina Jager Drieberg, Gron.	Iowa	Ackley
4	"	Gepke	32		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Jacobus	4		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Alberdina	5		f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Grietje	1		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Willems	Willem	41		m	m	farmhand	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Aunt Jantje Rond, Drieborg Gron	"	"
9	"	Mendelke	42		f	m	housewife	"	"	Germany	German	"	"	"	"	"
10	"		19		f	s	farmhand	11-194903	5/6/38	Holland	Dutch	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Willem	15		m	s	laborer	11-320435-505	5/6/38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Gerard	12		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Jantje	9		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Hielke	5		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Grevenstuk	Gerrit	30		m	m	farmhand	8-16-39 yes	yes	"	"	"	Friesland	father A. Grevenstuk Veenherd Friesl.	Ill.	Chicago
16	"	Greetje Wubbe	29		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Roon	Hanning	17		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	Oldehove	Groningen	Mother Mrs. Roon, Oldehove Gron.		
18	Bylsma	Lentjen	22		f	s	farmhand	"	"	"	"	Engwierum	Friesland	father Lieke Bylsma, Engwierum Fries.	Mich.	Kalamazoo
19	Baumans	Pomelia	4		f	m	farmhand	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Little Chute	Uncle Peter Verdriekus Baumans Little Chute Wis.	Wis.	Little Chute
20	van der Sluis	Dirk	44		m	m	W. farmer	"	"	"	"	Holland	Harskamp	Mother in law Mrs van Galen Metterer Geld.	"	Maurice
21	"	Willempje	20		f	s	farmhand	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Hendrik	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Tjamke	16		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Gesbert	15		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Aaltje	13		f	s	none	11-219818	6/6/39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Derkje	11		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Tennis	8		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Gerrit	7		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	van Gennep	Harm	22		m	s	engineer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Groningen	father E. van Gennep Groningen R.F.D. No 4 Troy Ny	N.Y.	Troy
30	Sins	Jacobus	33		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam	Mother Mrs. Sins Amsterdam Netherlands	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam March 12th, 1940

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Compte	Eduard	29		m	m	laborer	no	no	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Waterland	mother Melanie deMeyer St Laureyns - Belg	Ill	Moline
2	"	Emilie	33		f	"	housewife									
3	Klemmen	Klemme	28		m	m	farmhand	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Drenthe	Mother-in-law Alberdina Jager Drieborg, Dron.	Iowa	Ackley
4	"	Gepke	32		f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Jacobus	4		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Alberdina	5		f	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Grietje	1		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Willems	Willem	41		m	m	farmhand	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Aunt Jantje Rond, Bredborg Dron.	"	"
9	"	Mendelke	42		f	"	housewife	"	"	Germany	German	"	"	"	"	"
10	"		17		f	s	farmhand	15-19403 5/6/39		Holland	Dutch	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Willem	15		m	"	laborer	11-320435-505 8/11/41		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Gerard	12		m	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Jantje	9		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Foeke	5		m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Grevenstuk	Gerrit	30		m	m	farmhand	8-16-39 yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father A. Grevenstuk, Forward Twsp.	Ill	Chicago
16	"	Gretje Sytsma	29		f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Roon	Hanning	27		m	s	~~Helper~~	"	"	"	"	Oldehove	"	mother Mrs. Roon, Oldehove, Gron.	"	"
18	Bylsma	Lentzen	22		m	"	farmhand	"	"	"	"	Engwierum	"	father Locke Bylsma, Engwierum Twsl.	"	"
19	Kaumans	Cornelis	4		m	s	farmhand	yes	yes	"	"	USA	Little Chute	brother Hendrikus Kaumans Rt 2 Box Little Chute	Wis	Little Chute
20	Van der Sluis	Dirk	44		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	Holland	Harskamp	brother-in-law Wm van Galen Rt 1 Box Mechanicville	N.Y.	Maspeth
21	"	Willempje	20		f	s	farmhand	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Hendrik	18		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Tennisje	16		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Gresbert	15		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Aaltje	12		f	"	none	11-219818	6/6/39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Derkje	11		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Tennis	8		m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Gerrit	7		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Van Gennep	Haarm	22		m	s	engineer	yes	yes	"	"	Zaandam	"	father E. van Gennep, Wife & Twins R.F.D. No 4 Troy N.Y.	N.Y.	Troy
30	Sims	Jacobus	32		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam	"	Mariner U.S. Lighthouse Tender Hollandia	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 54

Arriving at Port of New York, March 11th, 19 12

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by order of any corporation, company, or individual, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	brother	$ none	no		Brother August Compte 1535 - 19th Ave Moline Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	fair brown blue	none	Belgium	St Laureyns
2	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	" " "	"	"	"
3	yes	parents	40	no		Parents: Jacobus Hemmen Ackley Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair blond blue	none	Holland	New Berta
4	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Yet Ed	"	5	1	" " "	"	"	"
5	"	Gr.	"	-	"	Grand-parents:	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	" " "	"	"	Sinderwold
6	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	" " "	"	"	Nieuw Berta
7	"	"	"	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	" " "	"	"	"
8	"	Arlington	bro in law	$20.	/	Bro in law: Henk Smith Ackley Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " grey	/	"	Rudendyk
9	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" " "	"	Germany	Wiene
10	"	uncle	"	-	"	uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	" " "	"	Holland	Rudendyk
11	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	" " "	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	" " "	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	" " "	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	" " "	"	"	"
15	yes	S	"	-	/	Uncle: J. Wenstra, Ry E. 102nd St Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" brown blue	"	"	Terwerd
16	"	"	"	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5		" " "	/	"	"
17	yes	self	25.	/		Brother: C. Roon 51 6. Belt RR Elsdon Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "	"	"	Oldehove
18	"	"	16.-	/		Uncle: P. B. de Vries 1002 W. Holland Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " grey	/	"	Lutjewonde
19	"	"	more yes	yes	Pella Chile	Friend: W. van Zelland Pella Chile Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	" brown	"	"	Stenee
20	"	"	"	No		Uncle: G. van Salen, Waupun Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " "	"	"	Eden
21	"	"	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" " "	"	"	"
22	"	"	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " "	"	"	"
23	"	"	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" " grey	"	"	"
24	"	"	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	" " "	"	"	"
25	"	"	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	" " brown	"	"	"
26	"	"	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	" " "	"	"	"
27	"	"	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	" " "	"	"	"
28	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	" " "	"	"	"
29	no	"	25.-	/		Uncle: Emil Brack R.F.D. No 4. Troy Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" blond blue	"	"	Slochteren
30	yes	"	25.-	/		Uncle: H. M. Doesburg 879 Melbourn St. Barberton O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" black grey	"	"	Groningen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. G. Bruinsma, Master, of the ss Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer. Master.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1910

at Hoboken

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, not *city*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

55

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Everett R Ulrich, Surgeon of the U S Potsdam, St Lawrence Co., N.Y. (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jenner Medical College of Chicago Ills, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Everett R Ulrich M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1913

at Ogdensburg

Wm Leverett

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, March 12th, 1910.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	O'Ross	Joseph	20		m	s. student	yes	yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	brother Reisel Rogzowsky Drialnaya Warsaw	Ont.	Toronto
2	Schmeat	Michael	31		m	in farmhand	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Palanka	wife Eva Schmedt Palanka	N.J.	Trenton
3	Dano	Franz	27		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Franz Danes Palanka	"	"
4	Paziky	Ferencz	40		m	lab.	no	no	"	Magyar	"	"	wife Anna Paziky Szovesfemor	Pa	Johnstown
5	Jacob	Max	20		s	"	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Rasmen	father Marcus Jacob Rosprim	N.J.	Bronxe
6	Kolinke	Fraidel	17		s	"	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pinsk	father Joseph Kolinke Pinsk	N.Y.	New York
7	Kollar	Hirsch	16		m	"	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Komen Kosirk Kosirsk Mylon mother Chaje Kapelnik	"	"
8	Kapelnik	Aron	16		m	"	locksmith	"	"	"	"	Sytomer	sytomez Wolcez wife Feigel Zeykel	"	"
9	Zakel	Jozef	30		m	tailor	no	no	"	"	"	Pinsk	Pinsk Minsk wife Katarzyna Wojcecki	N.J.	Central Falls
10	Wojecki	Josef	45		m	m farmhand	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zarebki	Zarebki Gal father Mordt Chajet	R.I.	Newark
11	Chajet	Abram	24		m	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Berdyczew	Berdyczew Kiew	N.J.	"
12	Chapke	Chapke	22		f	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Pinsk	wife Chapke Eisenstein Pinsk Minsk	N.Y.	New York
13	Eisenstein	Jankem	35		m	blacksmith	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Chawe Meidisch Pinsk Minsk	"	"
14	Meidisch	Freibe	30		m	sp. tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Matinona Mancik Pinsk Minsk	"	Brooklyn
DEPORTED 15	Mranck	Jourluck	51		"	lab.	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	father Elis Sandler Minsk	"	New York
16	Sandler	Fridel	27		s	tailor	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kirlima	Uplig Skanorka Brck Rabunsky	"	Brooklyn
17	Rzabunsky	Mendel	20		"	carpenter	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Lozinki	father Moische Rabunsky Sowyrki Wigrod	"	Mich. Flint
18	Hitt	Rassa	25		f	housewife	"	"	"	"	Germany	Jakson	mother Hanna Hitt Jadoreis Lew		
19	"	Ida	2		f	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Hermain	1		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Budnik	Nikodem	19		m	lab.	yes	yes	"	Polish	Russia	Grodzyna	father Wincenty Budnik Grodzyna	Grand Rapids	
22	Granica	Natalie	25		f	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Jersey City	father Kazimirz Giodorski Wepricky Lomza	N.J.	Bayonne
23	"	Stanislaw	3		m	s. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jan Kaleyski	"	"
24	Kaleyska	Stanislawa	19		f	seamstress	yes	yes	"	"	Russia	Lomza	Lomza Grzrzastowa father Franciszk Patzkowa	Mass	Easthampton
25	Patzkowa	Juliana	18		f	none	no	no	"	"	"	Bukowa	Bukowa Lomz father Andrey Miaciecky	N.Y.	Thomaston
26	Miaciecky	Andrey	26		m	lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mazampol	Mazampol Lom father Hankel Kollin	Conn.	Hartford
27	Kollins	David	19		m	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Nowa	Nowa mother Marianna Magunska	N.Y.	New York
28	Mertz	Agata	33		f	seamstress	"	"	"	Polish	"	Wyskutz	Wyskutz Lom father Berek Eisenstein	N.J.	Jersey City
29	Eisenstein	Josel	18		m	joiner	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Nowke	Pinsk Wolin father Mortz Byjer	Mass	Amesbury
30	Byjer	Rosalia	21		f	seamstress	"	"	"	Polish	"	Rozzeta	Rozizew Lomza	N.J.	Passaic

2-90/207 E4-H

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

I-426033

2-44-43

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List **11**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

56

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of March 22, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Mother	paid in Russia					Permitted to go to [illegible] father Lazer Rosh 159 W Bellonge Ave Toronto Ontario							5	3	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Mogilew
2	"	"	$24.00											5	6	dark	blond	grey	"	Hungary	Nehmet-palanka
3	"	"	$24											5	5	"	blond	"	"	"	Alis-waszteiner
4	"	"	$25 paid by Jacob Oyster 765 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn											5	6	fair	brown	brown	"	Germany	Kosmin
5	Self	"	$25.00											4	8	"	"	grey	"	Russia	Pinsk
6	Brother	$25												5	4	"	"	"	red spots on face	"	Radicko
7	"	$24												5	5	"	blue	"	none	"	Sytomir
8	"	$5												5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Pinsk
9	Self	$25												5	3	dark	grey	"	"	"	Lavebki
10	Self	$20	Paid by Ellwood											5	7	fair	black	"	"	"	Volodzeew
11	Father	$5	no											5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Strapae
12	Self	"												5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Pinsk
13	"	$20												5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	
14	"	$20												5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Apsoine
15	"	"	"										Cardiovascular	5	1	"	black	grey	none	Austria	Ungeistanetzka
16	Brother	$12												5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Russia	Sasmaki
17	Father	$25												5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Berezymin
18	Uncle	$25 paid by Jackson and Father															blonde			U. S.	Jacksonmed
19	Father	"	$60 in cash																		
20	Self	"					Uncle Jos Sudnick 111 E 3rd St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	7	"	brown	brown	"	Russia	Grodzyna
21	Uncle	$10					Louis Stefan Graniska 110 114th St Rockaway Pk N.Y.							4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Wapirky
22	Uncle	$10	Paid by Jacob Oyster				Father													"	Jerzeyaty
23	Father	"	Brown U.S.				Brother Si Falcowski 6 Langdon St Lawrence Mass							5	1	"	"	grey	"	Russia	Pavlowtowa
24	Brother	$5	no				Peter Pavlowitz 20 Thompson Pkwy Rockaway Beach L.I. N.Y.							4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Kuskowa
25	no	—	"				Andrew Tchernetz 1 Bedford St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	4	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Wronicz
26	Uncle	$20					Brother Morris Kallen 55 Delancey St NY							5		"	"	"	"	"	Tulanca
27	Brother	$20					Peter Alexitch 142 Morris St Jersey City NJ							5		"	brown	"	"	"	Wysokietz
28	Uncle	$5					Brother Max Pscherlokim 21 Murray St Amesbury Mass.							5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Piotke
29	Brother	$25					L. Bitzer 101 Rockaway Road Jamaica N.Y.							5	1	"	"	grey	"	"	Tczezew
30	Self	"	$15																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. G. Buursma, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ss Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Signature

~~Officer~~. Master

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Feb, 19 13

at Hoboken.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

57

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Everett R. Ulrich, Surgeon of the U.S. Soldan, March 12th 1910, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jenner Medical Colley
of Chicago Ills, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Everett R. Ulrich M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 19 10

at Mrs. Immigration Officer.

11—3118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam, March 12th, 1910

II–III

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rudzik	Adam	19		m s	farmlab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Salesche	Mother Katarzyna Rudzik Jaloszka Plock	Ill	Chicago
2	Horowicz	Karl	19		s	bookkeeper				Hebrew		Uman	Father Mordche Horowicz Uman Podolia	Ill	Chicago
3	Czaplicki	Jan	34		m	farmlab				Polish		Lowicz	Wife Wladyslawa Czaplicka Lowicz Plock	Ill	Chicago
4	Trebulas	Kazimir	20		s					Polish		Kaweczki	Father Stanislaw Trebulas Kawieczki Gmina	Ill	Chicago
5	Skorupski	Michal	38		m	farmer				Polish		Nowosiny	Wife Franciszka Skorupska Nowosiny Lipno	Wisconsin	
6	Nizz	Wanda	19		s	servant				German		Plotzkow	Mother Karolina Nizz Plotzkow Warsaw	Ill	Chicago
7	Kuda	Lemuel	23		m	tailor				Hebrew		Minsk	Father Abel Kuda Pogonkowicz Minsk	Ill	Chicago
8	Karauchiwic	Wikenty	19		s	farmlab				Polish		Lipsk	Uncle Franz Karauchiwic Lipsk Lipno	Ohio	
9	Sudrowicz	Zofia	20		s	housework				Polish		Ekimki	Mother Sofie Pozlowska Ekimki Mlawa	Ill	Chicago
10	Goldblatt	Mendel	22	7	m	sailor				Hebrew		Smolany		Wash	Seattle
11		Elias	54		m										
12	Lewon	Anna	19		s	housework				Polish		Jano	Father Narcyz Lewon Jano Lomza	Ill	Chicago
13	Terawicka	Ursula	25		m	housework				Polish		Chicago	Husband Mikolaj Terawicki Rzgowska Posen	Ill	Chicago
14		Adolf	5		m	none									
15		Marianna	2		f										
16	Schawin	David	50		m	tailor				Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	Father Schawin Lodz Russia		
17		Chaja Gitla	16		f	servant									
18	Ciecierski	Stanislaw	20		m	farmlab				Polish		Lowicz	Father Jan Ciecierski Lowicz Plock	Ill	Chicago
19	Szczepkowski	Stanislaw	20									Krzyzanow	Father Franciszek Szczepkowski Krzyzanow Lodz	Ill	Chicago
20	Ciesielski	Stanislaw	20									Gmina	Father Jan Ciesielski Gmina Lowicz	Ill	Chicago
21	Nikodem	Leopold	20		m	farmlab	yes	yes	Hungary	Germ Hungarian	English		Father Georg Baum	Illinois	Chicago
22		Felix	5		m										
23	Krzyzan	Nathan	25		m	tailor				Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	Father Jozef Krzyzan Lodz Russia	Ill	Chicago
24	Dinaz	Felix	48							Greek		Corinth			
25	Nikolajewich	Jonas	31									Kolchas			
26	Krzyzak	Tomasz	25		f	housework						Lodz	Father Krzyzak Lodz Russia	Ill	Chicago
27	Kuta	Jonas	40		m	tailor						Lipno		Ill	Chicago
28	Lojnik	Jacob	55									Lodz	Father Josef Lojnik Lodz Russia	Ill	Chicago
29		Josef	19												
30	Kuchalski	Jozef	25									Lodz	Wife Agata Kuchalski Lodz Russia	Illinois	Chicago

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

20 Mar

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II–III

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List **12**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

58

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If the answer is "Yes," state which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Brother	$50	yes	Brother Felix Budzik Box 278 Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Blue Gray	none	Russia	Kalischia
2	"	grfather	50	"	Grandfather Lazar Kolnik 1421 S. 5th Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown			Kazow
3	"	brother	8	"	Br. in law Kazimierz Wisniewski 1255 Sobieski Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown Blue			Wagrowiec
4	"	cousin	17	"	Cousin Josepf Gribalski 1st C. Palmerston Ga	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"			Wittowo
5	yes	brother	15	yes	Bro. in law Kobylewski 1422 Orchard St. Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blue			Blendowo
6	no	brother	10	no	Brother Leopold Klotz 134 Ogden Ave Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown brown			Bentschkowitz
7	yes	"	20	"	Brother Max Studt 641 Thomas Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"		freckles		Kopel
8	yes	Brother	father	10	"	Stepfather Kazimierz Kaczmarek 149 Union Ave Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"		part married		Pelonke
9	yes	husband	3	"	Husband Jan Rudowicz Kingston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"		none		Rogasen
10	no	$50	$1437	"	Uncle Leonard Wisniewski 56 Congress Ave cor Grand Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"				Wittowo
11	yes	"	2	"								5		"	Black			Wittowo
12	yes	"	1	"	Br. in law Alexander Lorke 16 st Engineer Edwardsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	brown gray			Wagrowiec
13	yes	husband	15	yes 1905	Husband Simon Kraus 4519 S. Lincoln Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"				Chicago
14	"	father										—	—					
15												—	—					
16	yes	brother	50	no	Brother Jack Krauss 334 E. 102 St New York	no	no	no	no	Ext. healthy wiry appears		5	10	fair	Blue		Russia	Pawezyn
17	"	uncle								Ext. very effective, usual		4	10	"				Ignes woman appears
18	yes	brother	10	"	Uncle Wladislaw Lisiewski 2559 Augusta St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"				Lekenka
19	"	father	10	"	Cousin Jos. Jakubowski 918 Cramer Pl Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Blue			Gawrola
20	"	uncle	5	"	Uncle Jan Flodowski 110 Bok St Hartford Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blue			Wittowo
21	yes	husband	25	yes	Husband Ignacy Matyjaszczyk Box 452 Stange Junction N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"				Pawezyn
22	"	father	25	yes								—	—					Pawezyn
23	"	uncle	24	"	Father Michael Pachowicz Uncle Michael Pachowicz 624 Otis 12 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blue			Pawezyn
24	"	daughter	24	yes 1905	Daughter Clara Kraus 6 Cong. St Newburgh N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"				
25	"	wife	22	no	Brother Wincenty Cichalewski 1225 Ogden Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blue			
26	"	husband	28	"	Husband Stephan Kapke 1st Herman St Depew N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown Brown			Pawezyn
27	"	wife	30	yes 1905	Brother Peter Kenko 1st Nikolski St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blue			
28	no	"	25	no	Br. in law Adolf Schacanski 1st Cor Thomas St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark				
29	"	"	40	"								5	7	"	brown			
30	"	"	24	"	Cousin Jozef Mendelski 142 Franklin Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blue			

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. G. Bruinsma Master, of the ss Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1910,

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes- Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Everett R. Ulrich, Surgeon of the U.S. Potsdam, March 12th 08., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jenner Medical Colley
of Chicago Ills, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Everett Ulrich MD

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1910

at Chi [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

59

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam the 12th March, 1940

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Gyurkas	Lasi	20		M					Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Nokolan	Mother Anna Ese Nokolan Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
2	"	Istvan	22		M					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Laszlo	25		M					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Sandor	19		M					"	"	"	"	Father Josef Gyurkas	"	"
5	Szucs	Bela	19		M					Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Szarvaska	Father Istvan Szucs	Ohio	Akron
6	Szabo	Imre	45		M					"	"	"	Szeregszo	Father Mihaly Szabo	"	Cuyahoga Falls
7	Takacs	Ferdinand	17		S					"	"	"	Szabolcsveresmart	Father Istvan Takacs	"	Barberton
8	Csakvari	Istvan	20		M					"	"	"	Apostag	Father Csakvari Istvan Apostag Hungary	"	Akron
9	Kiss	Istvan	20		M					"	"	"	Szeregszo	Father Kiss Istvan Szeregszo Hungary	"	Cleveland
10	Kovacs	Lajos	20		M					Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Szeregszo	Father Kovacs Istvan Szeregszo Hungary	"	Cleveland
11	Kiss	Istvan	20		M					Czechoslovakia	Hungarian	Hungary	Szeregszo	Father Kiss Istvan Szeregszo Hungary	"	"
12	Gyurkas	Istvan	20		M					Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Szeregszo	Father Gyurkas Istvan Szeregszo Hungary	"	"
13	Szucs	Laszlo	40		M					"	"	"	Szarvaska	Father Szucs Laszlo Szarvaska Hungary	"	"
14	Kovacs	Istvan	20		M					"	"	"	Szeregszo	Father Kovacs Istvan Szeregszo Hungary	"	"
15	Szucs	Istvan	20		M					Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Szarvaska	Father Szucs Laszlo Szarvaska Hungary	"	"
16	Kovacs	Istvan	20		M					"	"	"	Szeregszo	Father Kovacs Istvan Szeregszo Hungary	"	"
17	Kovacs	Istvan	20		M					"	"	"	Szeregszo	Father Kovacs Istvan Szeregszo Hungary	"	"
18	Szucs	Laszlo	20		M					"	"	"	Szarvaska	Father Szucs Laszlo Szarvaska Hungary	Ohio	Middleburg
19	Kovacs	Josef	21		M					"	"	"	Szeregszo	Father Kovacs Istvan Szeregszo Hungary	"	Cleveland
20	Berko	Istvan	20		M					"	"	"	Szeregszo	Father Berko Istvan Szeregszo Hungary	"	Akron
21	Banek	Istvan	20		M					"	"	"	Szeregszo	Father Banek Istvan Szeregszo Hungary	"	"
22	"	Laszlo	18		M					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Kovacs	Istvan	18		M					"	"	"	Szeregszo	Father Kovacs Istvan Szeregszo Hungary	"	Cleveland
24	Szucs	Istvan	20		M					"	"	"	Szeregszo	Father Szucs Istvan Szeregszo Hungary	"	Akron
25	Kiss	Imre	19		M					"	"	"	Szeregszo	Father Kiss Istvan Szeregszo Hungary	"	Cuyahoga Falls
26	Szucs	Istvan	20		M					"	"	"	Szeregszo	Father Szucs Istvan Szeregszo Hungary	"	Akron
27	Szucsanszky	Imre	19		M					"	"	"	Szeregszo	Father Szucsanszky Istvan Szeregszo Hungary	"	Akron
28	Szucs	Imre	16		M					"	"	"	Szeregszo	Father Szucs Istvan Szeregszo Hungary	"	Akron
29	Szucs	Istvan	19		M					"	"	"	Szeregszo	Father Szucs Istvan Szeregszo Hungary	"	Akron
30	Skrzypek	Klara	20		F					"	"	"	Szeregszo	Father Skrzypek Istvan Szeregszo Hungary	"	Akron

W-IL-2858-11/10/36

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

ADMITTED

11-328085-12/12/41

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..., March 22, 1910

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If the answer is "Yes," explain in full.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, express, oral, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$20	No			Father Cleveland O.					good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	none	Hungary	Korbelaz
2	"	"	"											5	5	"	brown	brown			
3	"	"	"											5	11	"	"	"			
4	"	"	"											5	7	"	"	"			
5	"	"	$6				Father Cleveland O.							5	2	"	light grey	"			Trencinska
6	"	"	$15				Father Cleveland O.							5	8	"	dark brown	blue			Strocka
7	"	"	$20											5	5	"	"	brown			
8	"	"	$40											5	11	"	dark	"			Kapcsany
9	"	"	$20											5	7	"	light brown	"	cigar maker		Eperjes
10	"	"	$10											5	7	"	"	"			Jag
11	"	"	$10											5	6	"	brown	"		Austria	Tassow
12	"	"	$14											5	4	"	dark	"			Presa
13	"	"	$7											5	8	"	"	"			Tarnow
14	"	"	$26											5	7	"	"	"			
15	"	"	$25											5	7	"	dark brown	"		Hungary	Miskolcz
16	"	"	$50											5	2	"	dark brown	"			
17	"	"	$40											5	5	"	fair brown	"			Nagy Almas
18	"	"	$25											5	6	"	"	"			Szekelyhida
19	"	"	$60	yes	yes	1907	Father Baltimore Md							5	5	"	dark grey	"			Kalocsay
20	"	"	$40	yes	yes	1907	Father Chicago Ill							5	6	"	dark brown	"			Nagy Ida
21	"	"	$82											5	9	"	"	"			
22	"	"	—																		
23	"	"	$30											5	7	"	"	"			Kalocsay
24	"	"	$40											5	5	"	dark	"			Tarnowitz
25	"	"	$11											5	7	"	"	"		Russia	Lodz
26	Father	$100												5	6	"	grey	"			Cracow
27	Self	"	$15											5	11	"	dark	"			Hungary
28	"	"	$15																		
29	"	"	$25											5	7	"	brown	"			Paprad
30	"	"	$40																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. G. Bruinsma Master, of the s. Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 19 12

at Ellis Island

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, not *city*, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

61

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Everett R. Ulrich, Surgeon of the U.S. Potsdam, March 12th 1910, do
(State whether Surgeon visiting thereon, or employed by owners thereof, on the conveyance.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Tennessee Medical College
of Chicago Ills, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Everett R. Ulrich M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March, 1910

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam March 12th, 1910.

11—1117

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gawryszak	Wojciech	18		m m	labaren			Russia	Polish	Russia	Kalaizena	Wife: Josefa Gawryszak, Kalarzenk, Warsaw	Ill	Chicago
2	Cwiek	Andrzej	17		" "		1-388029-505-12/9/41					Milazyn	father: Franc Cwiek, Milazyn, Pol	Ill	Lisbon
3	Zakrzewski	Jan	14		" "	plowhand						Lubocki	Mother: Stanislawa Zakrzewski, Wilna	Mass	Boston
4	Siedlecka	Wladyslawa	15		" "	"						Pullawy	father: Antoni Siedlecki, Pullawy, Block	N.Y.	Yonkers
5	Babiarowska	Stanislawa	17		" "	"						Radzyna	father: Adam Babiarowski, Radzyna, Polank	Ill	Chicago
6	Franik	Stefan	25	m	m				Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Wisowich	Wife: Justina Franik, Felsenkola, Rus	Ill	Cicero
7	Galuna	Alexander	50		"		2-67752-1/17/10		Russia	Polish	Russia	Lundawski	Mother: Elisabeth Galuna, Smolensk, Wilna	Pa	Hanston
8	Piechowicz	Jos.	19		"							Mielke	father: Mikolay Piechowicz, Mielke, Sieden		
9	Pieniazek	Marcel	12		"							Sosnowiec	Mother: Jadwiga Pieniazek, Sosnowiec, Sieden		
10	Myszkiewicz	Jan	12		"							Gzenki	father: Pawel Myszkiewicz, Gzenki, Sieden		
11	Szkolowski	Stanislaw	22		m	Mason	no	yes				Chorosow	Wife: Maria Szkolowska, Chorosow, Sieden		
12	Janicki	Bronislawa	23		f	housewife						Lwuchkenski	father: Josef Janicki, Lwuchkenski, Wilna		Shenandoah
13	Domnik	Antonia	3		m	none						Inglewande	Mother: Anna Schulz, Inglewande, Lowa	Mich	Flint
14	Schulz	August	20		"	farmhand	yes		German	Polish		Iwanowski	father: Anton Janecz, Iwanowski, Wilna	Ill	Chicago
15	Janecz	Stefan	13		"								father: Jan Miazwzyk, Iwuchowski, Wilna	Mich	Owosso
16	Miazwzyk	Jans	18		"		7-75353-64/35						father: Ignacy Gaiewsky, Kapusza, Plock	Mich	Detroit
17	Gaciewsky	Michael	11		"	watchmaker	yes			Russian		Kapusza	father: Franck Germann, Kapusza, Plock	Mich	Detroit
18	Germann	Osip	15		"	farmhand				Polish		Jaslowice	father: Wincenty Nowak, Jaslowice, Wilna	Mich	Detroit
19	Nowak	Wincenty	22		"	butcher	no	no		Russian		Mielkowitz	father: Jan Mielkowitz, Mielkowitz, Pless	Ill	Gold
20	Gruszczak	Andrew	1/2		"							Mielkowitz	father: Mr. Mielkowitz, Mielkowitz,		
21	Grenski	Wladislaw	18		"	farmhand	yes			Polish		Gruski	father: Jan Grenski, Gruski, Lowa	Ill	Joliet
22	Milewska	Josefa	1/2	f	"							Wisniewskaki	father: Wisniewskaki, Mielkowitz, Lowa	Mich	Detroit
23	"	Jane	2	m	"	farmhand	no	no					father: Ludwig Jansen, Mainz,	Ill	Grayville
24	Kielzmann	Ernst	22	f	m	housework	yes		German		Mainz	Jangwitz	father: Paul Grabowski, Mainz, Sieden	Ill	Chicago
25	Grabowski	Heinrich	15	m	"	farmhand	no	no		Polish		Grabowo	father: Grabowo, Grabowo, Posen	Mich	Detroit
26	Bjandelin	Herman	35	f	m	housewife	yes			Polish			Cousin: Joseph Friedman, Hamburg, Germany	N.Y.	New York
27	"	Ina	4		"	none									
28	"	Max	7		"										
29	"	Heyman	4		"										
30	"	Finkel	3		"										

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 14 62

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... *Nov 22* ....., 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	17-	No			Brother: Mateusz Gabrysiak 46 N Ashland Av. Chicago Ill		No	No	No	good		5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Kielarzyna
2	"	"	50	"			Brother-in-law: Antoni Raczkowski, 19 Hudson Str. Pittsburg Pa		"	"	"	"		5	5	"	light	blue	"	"	Rudki
3	"	"	25	"			Brother: Kazimierz Bobkiewicz 54 Salem St. Boston Mass		"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Zalesie
4	"	"	11	"			Brother: Jan Grudnicki 147 Jackson St. Fall River Mass		"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Wladowo
5	"	"	13	"			Brother-in-law: Jan Ziemnicki, Isabel St. 4832 Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Radolnia
6	No	"	50	Yes	1904-05	Chicago Ill	Brother: Jan Trawicki, 1332 Rosemont St. Erie Pa		"	"	"	"		5	7	"	dark	brown-grey	"	Hungary	Nitzkihola
7	Yes	"	11	No			Cousin: Nestor Reynowski Belaska St. 10 Kingston Pa		"	"	"	"		5	6	"	blond	blue	"	Russia	Zawrosa
8	No	"	50	Yes	1907-08	Erie Pa	Friend: Józef Munkabyn Bog Rivers on St. Erie Pa		"	"	"	"		5	2	"	brown	grey	"	"	Wolki
9	"	"	25	No			Friend: Józef Munkabyn Bog Rivers on St. Erie Pa		"	"	"	"		5	7	"	light	blue	"	"	Stefanowa
10	"	"	30	"			Cousin: Bolesław Twarowski, 143 13th St. Erie Pa		"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Granice
11	"	"	30	"			Brother-in-law: Bolesław Twarowski 13th St. 243 Erie Pa		"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Pasterowa
12	Yes	Husband	—	—			Husband: Julian Lemanek 318 W Mahoney Alley, Shenandoah Pa		"	"	"	"		5	—	"	brown	grey	"	"	Stara
13	"	Mother	—	—			Father:		"	"	"	"		—	—	"	dark	brown	"	"	Chuchcinitki
14	No	Self	15	Yes			Brother-in-law: Gustav Hell Box Revel Mich		"	"	"	"		5	5	"	brown	blue	"	"	Zygrowanda
15	"	"	25	"			Friend: Jozef Lucsza, 24 Center St. Bellows Falls Vt		"	"	"	"		5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Lomosowski
16	"	"	25	"			Cousin: Jozef Ermann 11 Meigmak St. Illinesburg		"	"	"	"		5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Slesc
17	"	"	50	"			Uncle: F. Sadowski Jr. 1850 Madison Ave. New York		"	"	"	"		5	1	"	dark	"	"	"	Krawar
18	No	"	35	"			Friend: Wincenty Ermans, 11 Meigmak St. Illinesburg Pa		"	"	"	"		5	6	"	brown	grey	"	"	Jarowice
19	Yes	"	18	"	1906		Friend: Jozef Tiedde Pa.		"	"	"	"		5	5	"	brown	light grey	"	"	Sandomirz
20	"	"	22	No	1907	Illinois Pa	Friend: Jan Morzycka Box 109 Forbes Pa		"	"	"	"		5	4	"	dark	blue	none	"	Trzeska
21	No	"	17	No			Uncle: Jan Morzycka Box 109 Forbes Pa		"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Trzebownisko
22	Yes	Father	18	—	1904	Worcester Mass	Brother: Bolesław Bolewski 91 Prescott St Worcester Mass		"	"	"	"		5	1	"	black	brown	"	"	Lancut
23	No	Self	21	Yes	1907	Worcester Mass	Husband: Robert Friedman 926 1st Ave Beaver Falls Pa		"	"	"	"		5	3	"	brown	brown	"	"	Mogowe
24	"	"	18	No			Cousin: Julian Grochowski 91 Prescott St Worcester Mass		"	"	"	"		5	1	"	dark	blue	"	"	Grabowa
25	"	"	21	"			Husband: Aron Grande,		"	"	"	"		4	9	"	brown	brown	"	"	Rzeszow
26	—	"	21	Yes	1909	New York	Husband: Joseph Spruce St New York		"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Kolbuszowa
27	"	Mother	—	—			Cousin Mrs. (Father:		"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	—	"	—	—					"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	—	"	—	—					"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	—	"	—	—					"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. G. Bruinsma, Master, of the ss. Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer Master.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1912,
at Nlf

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia—and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

63

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Everett R. Ulrich, Surgeon of the SS Potsdam, March 12 1910, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Iowa Medical College
of Chicago Ills., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Everett R. Ulrich M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1910

at Mpls — Hunt Scott

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosniah.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam, March 12th, 1910

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Majkowski	Antoni	18		m	s	farmhand	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Szczekowo	father: Antoni Majkowski Szczekowo — Konga	Mass	Worchester
2	Kunscher	Carl	39		m	s	mfg operative			Germany	German	Germany	Apolda	wife: Reinhilde Kunscher Apolda — Thüringen	NY	New York
3	Bliznik	Jan	24		m	s	farmlab.	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Oswiecim	mother: Anna Bliznik Oswiecim — Galz.	Ills	Chicago
4	Bock	Honorata	20		f	s	fagotmaid	"	"	"	"	"	Borzicyna	father: Josef Bock Borzicyna — Gal	"	"
5	Kara	Wyktoria	16		f	s	servantgirl						Orzesu	No relation	NY	Poughkeepsie
6	Gluggold	Ester	17		f	s	seamstress	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chotyn	father: Simel Gluggold Chotyn — Bess	NY	New York
7	Schwartz	Sore	17		f	s	"	"	"	Roumania	"	Roumania	Jassy	mother: Itte Schwartz 24 Misaiesk — Jassy — Roum	"	"
8	Berger	Nathan	16		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Glupiow	father Alter Berger Glupiow — Gal	NY	New Rochelle
9	Wasserman	Nathan	0		m	s		yes	yes	Roumania	"	Roumania	Jassy	mother Beile Waserman Strajatota ul — Jassy — Roum	NY	New York
10	Taube	Sara	23		f	s	seamstress	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Henny Jamberg Chotyn — Bess	"	"
11	Jamberg	Meier	30		m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	"	Russia	Chotyn	father Jan Jarzyna Oswiecim — Galz	Ills	Chicago
12	Jarzyna	Jacob	28		m	s	farmland			Austria	Polish	Austria	Oswiecim	father David Pollak Tynowitz — Wolin	NY	New York
13	Pollak	Mekame	16		f	s	seamstress	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tynowitz		NY	Buffalo
14	Blankiewicz	Martin	26		m	s	laborer	no	no	Germany	Polish	Germany	Mingde	father Nick Kasdoj Kupel — Wolin	NY	New York
15	Grossman	Bassie	40		f	m	housewife			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kupel		NY	"
16	"	Cessie	11		f	s								— " —	"	"
17	"	Pitta	9		f	s								— " —	"	"
18	"	Chuckel	7		m	s								— " —	"	"
19	"	Ester	5		f	s									"	"
20	Tomaskewitz	Jan	36		m	m	butcher	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lipnica	wife Helena Tomaskewicz b. Zagorzyca father Jan Tomaszek Zagorzyca — Gal	NY	Depew
21	Janicsik	Wojciech	33		m	s	farmland						Zagorzyn	father Tobiasz Bad	Ga	Manticoke
22	Blad	Magdalena	17		f	s							Hainau	Hainau mother Maranda Kasica	Me	Lewiston
23	Kasica	Blazej	18		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hainau Gal Kasica father Jandzy Karchosuk	Conn	New Britain
24	Karchosuk	Helena	35		f	m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Plutty	Plutty Gal mother Magdalena Kozial	NY	New York
25	Kozial	Franciszka	18		f	s	maidservant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Plutty Gal father Jan Karkowice	NY	"
26	Markowitz	Zofia	19		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borzecin	Borzecin Gal	Ills	Chicago
27	Feld	Jagoda	18		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lezec	Lezec Gal mother Maranda Karahus	NY	Brooklyn
28	Karahus	Jerka	18		f	s	maidservant	no	no	Austria	Russian	Austria	Riedorka	Riedorka Gal father Mytro Karahus	Pa	Ransford
29	Karahus	Honorka	26		m	m	housewife			"	Polish	"	"	Riedorka — Gal	Ja	Greensburg
30	Masej	Anna	19		f	s	servantgirl	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kiele	No relation	Mich	Detroit

Wm Williams U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

2-175816 (505) 6-26-40
2-530858 6-26-40
2-750819 - 6-26-40
2-821909 (505) 12/4/41
2-896577-8-4-41
2-931375 - 8/12/40
11-23100 - 8/12/40

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List **15** 64

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... - 1910 ....., ... , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			28	29	
														25	26	27			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity? (If the answer is "Yes.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	12.	no			Cousin: Stanislaw Milewski 9. Prescott Pl - Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	6.	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Dzechowo
2	"	"	15.	yes	1907	Brooklyn	Cousin: Oskar. Oberreich 532. E 136th St - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	7	"	"	blue	"	Germany	Apolta
3	yes	"	24.	no			my Cousin: Anton. Jarzynka 8913. Muskegon Ave - Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Palankawielka
4	"	bril	12.	no			bril: A. Kurtyka 112 Front St - Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	1	"	"	brown	"	"	Borzieczna
5	"	mother	"	"			mother: Joanna. Kara 21. Spruce St - Poughkeepsie	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.	11.	"	blonde	grey	"	"	Rzesu
6	"	aunt	10.	"			aunt: Blume Oppelbaum 95 E 8th St - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown	brown	"	Russia	Chotyn
7	"	father	6.	"			father: Adolf Schwartz 165 Ludlow St - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.	11.	"	black	"	"	Roumania	Jassy
8	no	uncle	6.	"			Uncle: J. Nussbaum 218. Antjon Ave - New Rochelle N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.	9.	"	brown	"	"	Austria	Jamprisow
9	"	father	"	"			father: Isreel. Wassermann 157 Attorney St - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	2.	"	black	"	"	Roumania	Berlad
10	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.	11	"	brown	"	"	"	Jassy
11	"	self	20.	"			Uncle: D. Samberg 716 9th St - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	5	"	"	"	"	Russia	Chotyn
12	yes	cousin	12.	"			Cousin: Anton. Jarzyna 8913 Muskegon Ave - Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	7	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Polankowcska
13	"	Uncle	5.	"			Uncle: A. Stoler 161 Orchard St - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Tginowitz
14	no	self	10.	yes	1904	Buffalo	father: Pet. Jankowicz 60 Truppst - Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	5.	"	"	grey	scar on his forehead	Germany	Marcinkowa
15	-	husband	12.	no			my husband: Mousche Grossmann 172 Rivington St - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.	9.	"	"	brown	none	Russia	Kupel
16	-	father	-	"			father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	-		"	"		"	"	"
17	-	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-		"	"		"	"	"
18	-	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-		"	"		"	"	"
19	-	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-		"	"		"	Austria	Rimorje
20	yes	self	20.	"			friend: Victor. Salczynski 4 Lawrence St - Depew N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	2	"	"		"	"	Zagoczin
21	"	brother	22.	"			brother: Marcin. Janczak 734 Hanover St - Manticoke Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"	"	Hxinau
22	"	"	20.	"			brother: D. Blad 247 Park St - Lewistan Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.	11	"	blonde	grey	"	"	Ransowski
23	"	"	20.	"			brother: Jozef. Malewski 15 Silver St - New Britain Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Sluty
24	-	self	20.	"			husband: Marcyn Markoszja 115 Eyth St - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	blue	"	"	"
25	-	"	20.	"			Cousin:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"		"	"	Borzecin
26	yes	bril	12.	"			bril: Jan Stock Front St 1062 - Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	4	"	blonde	grey	"	"	Krzesgin
27	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~			~~Cousin: Anton. Jarzyna 8913 Muskegon Ave - Chicago Ills~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~5.~~	~~4~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~
27	"	brother	10.	"			brother: Wasyl. Harasz Langford - Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	1	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Rudowce
28	yes	brother	20.	no			husband: Nikolaus. Harasz Greensburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	self	20.	"			brother: Anton. Mastej 128 Rodlin Ste - Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Wosc
30	"	brother	14.	"																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. G. Bruinsma, Master, of the ss Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer Master

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1919,

at Rotterdam

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

65

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Everett R. Ulrich, Surgeon of the S.S. Potsdam, March 12th 1910, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jenner Medical College of Chicago Ills, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Everett R. Ulrich M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1910

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

33/16

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam, March 12th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Adalovici	Benzion	50		m m	tailor	no	no	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Passy	no relation	Ill.	Ill.
2	Mayer	Solomon	12		s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Acker Mayer		
3	Steinberg	David	17		s	salesman	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Stada Strasse 13 Passy -		
4	Lepicann	Fernand	31	6	m	merchant	"	"	Belgium	Welsh	Belgium	Brussel	Isak Steinberg	Minn	Minneapolis
5	"	Louise	21		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"Berlad Raum		
6	Bajinska	Barbara	40	11	m	housewife	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kretenga	mother Catarine Mandelang		
7	Sygadski	Jan	41		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Alexandrovka Aachen -	Ct	Montreal
8	Pajlauskis	Ludwik	19		s	"	"	"	"	"	Lith	"			
9	Kuklecki	Franciszek	23		m	farmlab	yes	"	"	"	"	Lepke			
10	Lombrowska	marianna	17		f	s	"	no	"	"	"	Wanatzi	sister Marianna Baums		
11	Zaldiga	Stanislaw	20		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mayna	Krentzi - Konno -		
12	Remanski	Jan	20		m	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Slutzk	wife Aniela Kyzinska		
13	Schlefkin	Sara	18		f	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Lachowska	Kusiewa - Hajek		
14	Carzasty	Josef	21		m	farmlab	yes	"	"	"	"	Krasnutzes	Cotten Jan Pajlauskis		
15	Kuffinska	Wladyslawa	22		f	servant	no	"	"	"	"	Drembi	Garsda Konno		
16	Pyrogowski	Maciej	35		m	m	farmlab	no	"	"	"	Surbork	wife marianna Lucka		
17	Fetkern	Jakob	30		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ukrenzes	Rosni - Lonza -		
18	Kasienski	Stanislaw	36		m	"	laborer	no	no	"	"	Klemke	safer Jan Bombrowski		
19	Jakubowska	marianna	28		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	Tuki	Lepke Lonza		
20	Szewczyk	Maryanna	20		m	s	servant girl	no	no	"	"	Stapor	Lubke Marianna Matija		
21	Kazeks	Oda	30		m	m	farmlab.	yes	yes	Hungarian	Hungary	Stapor	Wanatzi Lonza -		
22	Ocwizek	Stefan	18		s	laborer	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Todork	Victoria Lonza -		
23	Kalis	Eghas	8		m	m	"	"	"	Servian	"	Stapor	Lonza - Lenzig		
24	Rakic	Stevan	20		s	"	no	no	"	Servian	"	Atmas	Stapor - Lenzig		
25	Madar	Elek	46		m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Bajsa	Atmas Lenzig -		
26	Ocsenas	Mihaly	35		m	"	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	Sasa	Bajsa " Lenzig -		
27	Kaluja	Gyidras	18		s	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"		Serona - Estina		
28	Ocsenas	Josef	39		m	"	"	"	"		"		Maria Ocsenas		
29	Szep	Andras	48		m	"	"	"	"	Croat	"		Kati Szep		
30	Celizic	Mirko	18		s	"	"	"	"		"		father Marko Celizic		

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIER

1-214 334-505-6/11/37

Yo-t only
Joseph Cannon
Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List **16**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 3, 19 1

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	—	Son	$30		Son Fr. James Blaine 125 & Mc 6th Av. City												Berlad
2	—	Self	$5		Father Joseph Mayer 11 Broom St. City									Black			Berlad
3	yes	"	$20		Marcus Stemberg 1756 6th St. Minneapolis Minn					5	3	"	"	"			Hannut
4	"	"	$30	Yes 1897 several times up & down	no address					5	7	"	Brown blue	"		Belgium	Luck
5	"	Husb	no							5	7	"	grey	"		Russia	Kredenzi
6	no	"	$40		Husband Ignaz Braginskas 211 1st St Elizabeth port N.J.					5	1	"	blue	"		"	Lusciva
7	yes	Brother	$		Brother Adam Wygalska 32 Elemore St. Dorchester					5	6	"	"	"		"	Varsovia
8	"	Father	$20		Father Jos Pulazskis 309 Wisconsin St Racine					5	5	"	grey	"		"	Varsovia
9	"	Brother	$40		Brother Josef Surkalski 47 Factory St Northampton					5	7	"	"	"		"	Olsini
10	"	Bro	$40		Bro Josef Olszewski 26 Warren St Hudson Mass					4	10	"	brown	"		"	Szepke
11	"	Brother	$2		Brother Franciszek Baldiga Box 248 Harrisonville Penn					5	6	"	grey	"		"	Ciclaske
12	"	"	$25		half bro. Peope Albin 41 Salem St Boston Mass					5	6	"	"	"		"	Wojna
13	yes	"	$50		Bro in law William Klisken 1900 Hancock St. City					5	3	"	blue	"		"	Lutzke
14	no	Bro	$7		Bro Adam Stasiewicz 173 Haydon St Lawrence Mass					5	10	"	grey	"		"	Wosurozu
15	"	"	$40		Bro Konyam Talma 19 20 Burnham St. Milwaukee					5	1	"	"	"		"	Krasnotzo
16	"	Cousin	$50	1897 yes Jackson Mich	Cousin Lazer Konopka Albany Ave 191 Chicago Ill					5	1	"	"	"		"	Valaczeme
17	"	Bro	$2	no	Bro Joseph Galnaitis Box 425 Spring Valley Ill					5	4	"	"	"		"	Versburk
18	"	Cousin	$10		Cousin Boleslaw Wendzyki 20 Odynen St Worcester Mass					5	5	"	brown	"		"	Wiewiz
19	to Washington	Husb	$40		Husband Ignacy Jakubowski Box 19 Farnham Que							"	grey	As former name		"	Klimka
20	yes	Bro	$40		Bro Stanislaw Zynek Housatonic Mass Main Stony					5	1	"	brown	"		"	Tarka
21	"	Self	$25		Box 4 Akron Ohio					5	7	"	"	"		Hungary	Stapar
22	"	"	$25		Uncle Jurs Wallis 663 str Cleveland O.					5	6	"	"	"		"	Podor
23	"	"	$25	1904 06 Akron Ohio	friend Sora Rozsin Box 4 Akron Ohio					5	4	"	"	"		"	Stapar
24	"	"	$40		Bro John Miller 195 Miller St Newark NJ					5	5	"	"	"		Hungary	Almas
25	"	"	$20	1905 Detroit Mich	Joseph Globar 335 Hall St. City friend Istvan Tapuska					5	1	"	"	"		"	Bajsa
26	no	"	$30	1905 "	Box 62 Roebling NJ					5	4	"	"	"		"	Bajsa
27	"	"	$40	1905 "	"					5	5	"	"	"		"	"
28	"	"	$25	no	"					5	6	"	"	"		"	"
29	"	"	$25		"					5	5	"	"	"		"	Topola
30	yes	"	$26		Brother Frank Celizic 6 Bay & Clam St Cleveland O					5	7	"	"	blue		"	Podork

2 x 1 x 18

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. G. Bruinsma Master of the s.s. Rotterdam, from Rotterdam, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1915

at Hoboken

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

67

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Everett R Ulrich, Surgeon of the U. Potsdam, March 12th 1910, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jennes Medical College
of Chicago Ills, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Everett R Ulrich M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

34

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Edam sailing from Rotterdam, March 12th, 1940

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Klapstill	Rosalia	23		f m	housewife	Yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Sglenski	father in law Ludwig Klapstill Block	Pa	Pittsburgh
2	"	Theodor	11		m	s.	none		none	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Malitzka	Marianna	10		f	"	servantgirl		"	Polish	"	Parick	father: Antoni Malitzki Block	Ny	Utica
4	Kunigenas	Michal	19		m	s.	farmlab.		"	Lithuanian	"	Szaulu	father: Konstantin Kunigenas — Kauno	Mass	Boston
5	Ruderman	Hirschel	23		"	"	blacksmith		"	Hebrew	"	Radiskewitz	father: Abe Ruderman — Wilna	Ny	Brooklyn
6	Cilwik	Bronislaw	20		"	"	farmlab.	Yes	yes	Polish	"	Gorsinski	father: Franciszek Cilwik — Krodno	Ills	Chicago
7	Dzieszko	Marianna	20		f	"	farmhand	none	no	"	"	Dricka	father: Wojciech Dzieszko — Krodno	Mass	Worcester
8	Szczepanska	"	18		"	"	servantgirl	"	"	"	"	Krasnutzels	father: Kazimier Szczepanski — Krasnutzels — Lomza	Ohio	Cleveland
9	Pomerentki	Romalk	18		m	"	farmhand	"	"	German	"	Ergewosz	mother: Emilia Pomerentka — Krzewo	Ills	Joliet
10	Szikszius	Antanas	28		"	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Muitiszki	father: Antanas Szikszius — Kauno	"	Chicago
11	Sameiluk	Salomea	20		f	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Kupliszko	mother: Mariana Sameiluk — Krodno	Ny	Binghamton
12	Olchowska	Maria	26		m	housewife	none	no	no	"	Polish	"	father: Franciszek Kowalczyk Radidlo — Lomza	Pa	Newkensington
13	"	Marianna	6		"	s.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Remanska	Viktoria	19		"	farmland	"	"	"	"	"	Bojning	father: Marcin Remanski Bojning — Lomza	Mass	Chicopee
15	Mojewska	Leonora	17		"	s.	servantgirl	yes	yes	"	"	Maji	no relation	Nj	Newark
16	"	Waclaw	9		m	"	none	no	no	"	"	"	mother: Franciszka Krysk	"	"
17	Krysk	Stanislawa	20		f	"	servantgirl	yes	yes	"	"	Krasnaselski	Krasnaselski — Lomza father: Jan Kaminski	Ohio	Cleveland
18	Kaminska	Helena	20		"	"	seamstress	"	"	"	"	Sozewka	Sozewka — Warsaw wife: Anna Kuklinska	Mich	Detroit
19	Kuklinski	Alexander	20		m	m	factlab.	"	"	"	"	Rakowa	Josefowo — Lomza Jan Josef Schwartzman	Nj	Bayonne
20	Schwartzman	Feige	50		f	wd	housewife	none	no	Hebrew	"	Odessa	Spitalni al 66 — Odessa Sarah Brife: Antonina Krafny	Ills	Chicago
21	Krafny	Josef	28		m	m	farmlab.	Yes	yes	Polish	"	Wutzina	Wutzina — Warsaw father Michal Dis.	Wisc	Milwaukee
22	Banaszak	Franciszka	26		f	"	housewife	none	no	"	"	Mikrok	Mikrok — Lomza	Pa	Pittsburgh
23	VL.494 1/2 1/4	Stanislaw	3		m	s	none			"	"	"	"	"	"
24		Wladislaw	10		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Kuniecki	Jan	17		"	s	farmland	"	"	"	"	Pelki	uncle: Jan Kuczaki Pelki — Lomza father: Ignacy Pac	Ills	De Kalb
26	Pac	Anna	20		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Antonina Pawlowski	"	"
27	Pawlowski	Marianna	18		"	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Fozden	Fozden — Lomza wife: Marianna Buda	Wisc	Racine
28	Buda	Franciszek	32		m	m	"	"	"	Polish	"	Packa	Packa — Lomza father: Vincent Szpulewski	Ny	Syracuse
29	Szpulewski	Salwa	22		"	s.	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Babriski	Babriski — Wolup wife: Marianna Sera	Pa	Southold
30	Sera	Jozef	19		"	m	"	yes	yes	Polish	"	Kodzidka	Kodzidka — Lomza	Mich	Crystal Falls

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 5/14/40 6(505) 4/19/38

" lawfully admitted for permanent ~~residence~~ as per c.o. letter of Apr. 25, 1940. R-127 870-RV.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List **17**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... ; 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Have to prison or almshouse, or been inmate (for cause and treatment) of institution for insane or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	husband	5/-	yes 1906/08 Pittsburgh Pa	Husband Albert Klapstill 335 Electra ave – Pittsburgh Pa father					no	no	good	5 10	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Ban Bilenski
2	"	father	–	no															Parek
3	"	Cousin	10	–	Cousin Wladslaw Strascewski 91 Spryng str – Utica – ny								5 –	"	"	blue	–	"	Krasnas.
4	"	brother	10	–	brother: Jozepas Tiniegas 84 Salem str – Boston Mass								5 5	"	"	blue	"	"	Radishewitz
5	no	"	2	–	brother: H. Ruderman 33 Belmonko place – Brooklyn ny								5.4.	"	"	grey	"	"	Kraznitzki
6	yes	"	24	–	brother: Karol Selwick 2011 Wood str – Chicago Ills								5.6	"	"	"	"	"	Driga
7	"	"	7	–	brother: Mucenti Djesko 29 Ward str – Worcester Mass								5 –	"	"	blue	"	"	Krasnaiels
8	"	"	10	–	brother: Alexander Jozepanski 6100 Hosmer ave – Cleveland Ohio								4 10	"	"	"	"	"	Polaselo
9	"	"	12	–	brother: Chas. Pomerank 909 Eastern Ave – Joliet Ills								5 2	"	"	grey	"	"	Mitisoki
10	"	halfbrother	25	–	halfbrother: Wincentas Nausedas 4537 Pauline str – Chicago Ills								5.1.	"	"	blue	"	"	Kupriszka
11	"	brother	10	–	brother: Jan Zamaduk 11 Fog Ave – Binghamton ny								5 –	"	"	"	"	"	Radillo
12	"	husband	5	– yes 1906 for Newkensington Pa	husband: Jan. Olchowski 601 Third Ave – Newkensington Pa father:								4 10	"	"	brown	"	"	America Pittsburgh Pa
13	"	father	–	" born in U.S.	brother: Piotr Lenanski 28 Emerald str – Chicopee Mass								–	"	"	"	"	Russia	Boining
14	"	brother	10	no	father: Jan. Olejewski 12 Monroe str – Newark ny								5 –	"	"	grey	"	"	Oginawodze
15	no	father	10	–	father:								5 –	"	"	brown	"	"	Olaji
16	"	"	–	–	bril: Jozef Radwodny 3608 & 65th str – Cleveland Ohio								–	"	"	"	pockmarked	"	Krasnaselski
17	yes	bril	10	–	bridegroom: Stanley Granowicz 700 Riopelle str – Detroit Mich								4.10.	"	"	"	none	"	Sozewska
18	"	bridegroom	10	–	brother: Jozef Kukionski 440 E Broadway – Bayonne ny								5 –	"	"	blue	"	"	Rakowa
19	"	brother	10	–	son: Nuke Schwartzmann 1723 Morgan str – Chicago Ills								5.3	"	"	"	"	"	Bridiczew
20	"	son	–	11	bril: Josef Piontkowski 1096 – 5th str – Milwaukee Wis								4 4	"	black	brown	"	"	Wudzina
21	"	bril	10	–	husband: Stanislaw Bronaszak 32 Eleonora str – Pittsburgh Pa								5.6.	"	blonde	grey	"	"	Wigrok
22	"	husband	37	– yes 1904/08 Pittsburgh	father:								4 11	"	"	blue	"	"	America Pittsburgh Pa
23	"	father	–	" born in U.S.	— " —								–	"	blonde	"	"	"	Russia Baranowe
24	"	"	–	no	brother Ignatzki Koliszke Box 261. – De Pere Ills								4 6	"	"	"	"	"	Pelti
25	"	brother	0	–	bril:								5 –	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
26	"	bril	10	–	father: Jonas Paulauskis 309 Wisconsin str – Racine Wisc								4 11	"	"	blue	"	"	Josdu
27	"	father	20	–	bril: Stanislaw Bugnatzki 1601 Molar Ave – Syracuse ny								5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Lacka
28	"	bril	22	– yes 1907 Syracuse ny	brother: Martin Szpuleski Box 442 – Southold L.I. ny								5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Batiski
29	no	self	20	– no	Cousin: Piotr Robza Box 512 – Crystal Falls Mich								5 5	"	"	brown	"	"	Rodzelo
30	"	"	25	–															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I B.G. Bunsma Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the ss Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer Master

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1910

at Hoboken

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Everett R. Ulrich, Surgeon of the U. S. Potsdam, Marsh 12th 09, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jenner Medical College
of Chicago Ills, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Everett R Ulrich MD

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1910

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12—4136

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam March 12th, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Zyterka	Jozef	20	6	m s	farmhand	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kosewo	father Boguml Zyterka Kosewo, Kalish	Ill	Chicago,
2	Linijewska	Alexandra	33		m	laborer	no	no	"	"	Prussia	Kosewo	Wife. Marianna Linijewska, Prussia, Crock	Conn	Waterbury
3	Lezas	Michal	23		"	laborer	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	Russia	Rochotany	Wife. Marianna Lezas, Rochotany, Wilna	Mass	Medford
4	Bagdzes	Adam	32		"	farmlab	"	"	"	"	Russia	Plaku	Wife. Marianna Bagdzes, Plaku, Wilna.	Ky	Louisville
5	Lambrowsky	Ludwig	32		"	laborer	no	no	"	Polish	Russia	Klasnica	Wife. Marianna Lambrowska, Klasnica, Plock	Conn	Waterbury
6	Nedzialkowski	Jan	32		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Russia	Klasnica	Wife. Honorata Nedzialkowska, Krasnut, Plock	Ny	Brooklyn
7	Rzeckowski	Antoni	32		"	"	no	no	"	"	Russia	Klasnica	Wife. Wladislawa, Rzeckowska, Klasnica, Plock		
8	Lawlaw	Franciszek	21		"	farmhand	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Russia	Plaku	Wife. Mekkona Lawlaw, Plaku, Wilna	Mass	Brockton
9	Lubrowska	Klemtina	26		f	housework	yes	yes	"	Polish	Russia	Radzidla	father. Walenty Kaczor, Rodzidla, Lowza	Conn	Bridgeport
10	"	Stanislawa	6		"	none	no						— " —		
11	"	Marianna	3		"										
							2-447004	5/12/37							
12	Lanowski	Boleslaw	26		m	farmhand	yes	yes	"	"	Russia	Klasnica	Mother. Marcella Lanowska, Klasnica, Lowza	Ny	Brooklyn
13	Kanowski	Lucenty	30		"	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Russia	Klasnica	Wife. Klawdawa Kanowska, Klasnica, Lowza	Ill	Chicago
14	Karand	Adam	52		"	farmhand	no	no	"	"	Russia	Narebork	father. Jan Karand, Narebork, Lowza	Pa	Reading
15	Lamin	Kalazyna	23		f	housework	"	"	"	Polish	Russia	Kosdoba	mother Antonina Lamin, Kosdoba, Lowa	Pa	Lehighton
16	Luchecki	Piotr	33		m	farmhand	yes	yes	"	"	Russia	Kurzenski	Wife. Helena Luchecki, Kurzenski, Lowza	Mass	Northampton
17	Lukane	Wladislaw	23		"	laborer	no	no	"	"	Russia	Kielek	Wife. Walenty Lukane, Kielek, Kalish	Ny	Brooklyn
18	Lalelowsky	Ignacz	15		"	farmhand	"	"	"	"	Russia	Nowawies	father. Walenty Lalelowski, Nowawies, Plock	"	"
19	Gradecka	Felixa	21		f	servant	"	"	"	"	Russia	Nowawies	Lives thes. Felix Gradecki, Nowawies, Plock	"	"
20	Zablicki	Wladislaw	34		m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Russia	Rusinowo	Wife. Dokarda Zablicka, Rusinowo, Plock	"	"
21	Aponski	Alexander	33		"	farmhand	"	"	"	"	Russia	Narebork	Wife. Bronislawa Aponska, Narebork, Lowza	Ill	Reddy
22	Aubrowiak	Rosalia	36		f	housework	no	no	"	"	Russia	Radzidle	father. Walenty Brozowia, Radzidle, Lowza	Mich	Crystal
23	Ruszauska	Antanas	24		m	farmhand	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	Russia	Grozen	Brother. Joza Ruszauska, Grozen, Wilna	Ky	Louisville
24	Zlazewski	Stepan	18		"	"	no	no	"	Polish	Russia	Kiwitz	Sister. Marianna Krzywicka, Kiwitz, Kusa, Lowza	Pa	Philadelphia
25	Szczeponski	Ernest	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Klasnica	father. Anton Szczeponski, Klasnica, Plock	Ny	New York
26	"	Victoria	15		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Salewocki	Sigmund	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Klasnica	Mother. Rosa Salewocki, Klasnica, Plock	Conn	Union City
28	Salawski	Jan	27		"	laborer	"	"	"	"	Russia	Klasnica	father. Felix Salawski, Klasnica, Plock	Pa	Allentown
29	Zamborski	Ludwig	31		"	farmhand	"	"	"	"	Russia	Klupca	Wife. Valentina Zamborski, Klupca, Kal.	Ind	Indiana
30	Szczenski	Josef	37		"	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Russia	Slawoschin	Wife. Stanislaw Szczenski, Slawoschin, Plock	Ill	Chicago

DISCHARGED

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List **18**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 70

Arriving at Port of [illegible] MAR 22 1910 , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Are in prison or almshouse, or public asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Brulaw	18	No			Jan Nowak, 5385 Buffalo Av. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	Russia	Russewo
2	No	self	25				Brulaw: Boleslaw Szczotkowska 716 Baldwin Av. Waldenburg Co.							5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Rossnica
3	"	"	18	yes	1908	Lawrence	Brulaw: Mike Mazakiewicz Montello Mass							5		"	"	brown	"	"	Rendomanza
4	"	"	20	No			Brulaw: Martin Szypulewski Box 447 Southfield Conn							5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Andrulis
5	"	"	22	"			Son: Jn. Lombrocki 72 Breeden Waterbury Con							5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Krasnica
6	"	"	15	yes	1907	Brooklyn	Brulaw: Jusef Surmanski 53 No 3rd St Brooklyn Ny							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Brzozowski
7	"	"	18	yes	1907	Brooklyn	Brulaw: Stefan Zmyewski 139 No 7th St Brooklyn Ny							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Krasnica
8	No	"	18	"			Uncle: William Smidinade Innes St. 182 Brooklyn Non							5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Parcinow
9	"	Uncle	35	yes	1907	Bridgeport	Husband: Ole Zubrowski 335 Hancock Ave. Bridgeport Con							5	1	"	"	brown	"	U.S.A	Rodzidlo
10	"	Mother	-	-	-	-	Father: "							-	-	"	"	blue	"	"	New London
11	"	"	-	-	-	-	"							-	-	"	"	blue	"	"	Bridgeport
12	"	Self	38	No			Brother: Kazimirz Zamewski 120 Grand St. Hoboken Ny							5	11	"	"	brown grey	"	Russia	Lambrow
13	No	"	15	"			Brulaw: Alexander Szczepanski Rosmerene Bldg. Cleveland Oh							5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Rawjin
14	"	"	29	"			Brulaw: Piotr Zelenda, Paul & St 305 Reading Pa							5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Nowbould
15	"	"	18	"			Brulaw: Walter Dorrin 40 John St. Port Richmond Ny							4	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Rakolexow
16	No	"	16	yes	1902	Northampton	Brother: W. Zucheski 78 No 8 Cross St Northampton							5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Kurzawski
17	"	"	6	yes	1905	Brooklyn	Brother: Vincent Zhane, 247 St Brooklyn Ny							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kulak
18	"	"	28	No			Cousin: Wojciech Kowalski, 770 Bilk Ave. Brooklyn Ny							5	7	"	"	blackblue	"	"	Morowice
19	"	"	28	"			Cousin: Jan Szablicki 1210 Ave.							5	-	"	"	brown	"	"	"
20	"	"	15	yes	1907	Brooklyn	Brother: Jan Eagle St. 161 Brooklyn Ny							5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Ruscnowo
21	No	"	27	"	1906	Ready	Brother: Jan Oponski 420 Ready Pa							5	6	"	"	blackblue	"	"	Kiankowe
22	No	Husband	25	yes	1903	Crystal Falls	Husband: Wallenbrowski Crystal Falls Mich							4	11	"	"	brown grey	"	"	Radidle
23	"	"	18	yes	1907	Wisconsin	Mother Brother Franciszka Zakowska 117 Greenpoint Av. Wisconsin Co Wis							5	6	"	"	blond blue	"	"	Grove
24	"	"	28	No			Brother: Wojciech Krajewski 1106 Germantown Ave. Phila Pa							5	7	"	"	brown brown	"	"	Rushtown
25	"	"	36	"			Brother: M. Szczepanski 625 W. 42nd St. New York							5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Piasnica
26	"	"	-	-	-	-								5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	No	"	22	"			Brother: A. Golwocka 120 Prospect St Union City Co							5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	"
28	"	"	30	"			Friend: Boleslaw Szkalkowsky Baldwin St 746 Waldenburg Pa							5	7	"	"	blond	"	"	Isalnica
29	No	"	30	"			Brothers: Michal Zamborski 926 Dembock St Indiana Harbor							5	6	"	"	brown brown	"	"	Dzewin
30	15	"	20	"			Uncle: Josef Janack 4894 Center Ave. Chicago Ill							5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Skurzicki

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. G. Bruinsma Master of the s. Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master or Master Officer) Master

Officer

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Feb, 19 16

at Hoboken

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Shum

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 1 Reel 1500

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	other Defect	Check items to be re-phot.	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 3 1 5 7								
11								information on
29 to 69								
Volume # 3 1 5 8								column one on
27								
116 to 140								majority of these
160 to 168								
								pages, partly photo'd.
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: Kan Shuman Date: 5/6/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: Date: 5/6/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 15 1944
Date

R. Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 15 '44
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

, do
, or the surgeon
s named in the
l from my own
same person, or
or dangerous
other crime or
olygamy, or an
prostitute, or a
rpose, and that
ng each of said

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Everett R. Ulrich, Surgeon of the SS Tabasco, March 12th 1910, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jenner Medical College of Chicago Ills, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Everett R Ulrich M.D

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Feb, 1910

at Phila

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

n

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n—ms

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

36
19

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. **HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.**

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam, March 12th, 1920

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rypinski	Jan	20	m	S	lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Redecz	mother J. Redecz	Rypinska Mariechan	Pa.	Chicago
2	Leozota	Antanas	18			farmh	No	No	"	"	"	Trotzki	father J. Trotzki	Leozota Vilna	Ind.	Athal
3	Szwmarokas	Jonas	22		m	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Jezno	wife K. Jezno	Szwmaroka Welna	Conn	Bridgeville
4	Buretzka	Marianna	17		S	3-7-1885	No	No	"	"	"	Nowelorek	brother Jan Nowelorek	Buretzki Lomza	Pa	Reading
5	Missewicz	Wincenty	26		m	blacksmith	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Krazynoselska	mother M Krazynoselska	Missewicz Kowno	Ind	Soth Bend
6	"	Franciska	20		S	servantgirl	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"
7	Narusaaite	Stanieska	18		S	farmh	No	No	"	Lith	"	Rossieny	mother E. Rossieny	Narusaaite Kowno	Ill	Chicago
8	"	Petronella	20		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"
9	Ludomar	Szepan	19		m	"	"	"	"	Pol	"	Klobica	father M Klobica	Ludomar Warschau	Pa	Pittsburg
10	Barczak	Maria	32		S	m housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Drzewce	father M Drzewce	Koczynski Kalisch	Pa	Carnegie
11	"	Josefa	10		S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"
12	"	Salomea	9										—	—		
13	"	Stanislawa	7										—	—		
14	"	Maria	5										—	—		
15	"	Kazimir	3		m								—	—		
16	Kolata	Michal	27		m	farmh	Yes	No	"	"	"	Grodzetz	wife W. Grodzetz	Kolota Grodno	Wis	Milwaukee
17	Adamczyk	Pawel	24			"	No	No	"	"	"	Dobra	wife M. Dobra	Adamczyk Kalisch	Mich	Detroit
18	Rychlewska	Andrzej	21			lab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Grodzec	wife M Grodzec	Rychlewskalwska Kalisch	Wis	Milwaukee
19	Andrzejewska	Antonia	19		S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Olendy	father W Olendy	Andrzejewska Kalisch	Ill	Chicago
20	Butkewitz	Ludwig	20		m	farmh	No	No	"	"	"	Holicki	father W Holicki	Butkewitz Grodno	Conn	New Britain
21	Kruschinska	Jan	37		m	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Nowawies	wife M Nowawies	Kruschinska Warschau	Ny	Buffalo
22	Koczanski	Andrzej	31			"	No	No	"	"	"	Dobra	wife M Dobra	Koczanska Kalisch	Mich	Detroit
23	Bogucki	Jan	19		m	S	locksmith	Yes	Yes	"	"	Nickalki	father Jan Nickalki	Bogucki Plock	Ny	Brooklyn
24	"	Valeria	17		S	"	servantgirl	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"
25	Jagot	Itzik	40		m	"	Brushmaker	"	"	Hebrew	"	Lomballen	wife G Lomballen	Jagot Suwalk	Ny	Newyork
26	"	Rinah	17		S	"	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"
27	Halockwosz	Stefan	27			farmh	No	No	"	Polish	"	Pasari	father Rosan	A Wolockwosz Wolin	"	Brooklyn
28	"	"	24		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"
29	Rekowitz	Maria	20		m	housemaid	"	"	"	Lith	"	Vilnun	father M Vilnun	Rogauskas Zuno	Pa	Mt Carmel
30	Szymanski	Stanislaw	24		S	tailor	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	"	Olsewitz	mother W Olsewitz	Szymanska Warschau	Ny	Buffalo

2-966018-8 11-42-505

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—IIIb

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12

Arriving at Port of Ellis Island N.Y. MAR 22 1910, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or insane asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	12 00	No			brot W Jeszka 1224 Hart ave Chicago Ills					good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Redera
2	Yes	"	10				uncle J Leszka 19 Elmer St Athol mass							5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Kurolica
3	"	"	10				brot Jonas Rozanska 17 Greenpoint ave Blundle Pa my							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Majastka
4	Yes	"	27				Cousin J Opanska 420 Sanet J 4th str Reading Pa							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Nowiscek
5	No	"	20				aunt J Maciejeski 1247 N Polander str Bend Ind							5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Krasnoselska
6	No	aunt	12				"							5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	No	brother	22				brother P Rozycas 3256 Morgan str Chicago Ills							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Nowicz
8	"	self	22				"							6	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	No	"	18				brot A Cieankowski 1176 Elyot street Pittsburg Pa							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Klobica
10	"	Husband	20				husband Jan Barczak 417 first ave Carnegie Pa							4	11	"	"	brown	"	"	Dzezewo
11	"	Brother	—				father							—	—	"	blonde	grey	"	"	"
12	"	"	—											—	—	"	brown	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	—											—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	—											—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	—											—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	self	30				uncle Dr Rychlewski 720 B ave Milwaukee Wisc							5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Braly
17	No	"	20				brother M Adamczyk 502 Hancock str Detroit Mich							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Wenicki
18	No	"	25				uncle W Rychlewsky 720 B" ave Milwaukee Wisc							5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Grocekow
19	No	"	25				brot W Olejnyczak 3210 Madison str Chicago Ills							5	7	"	red	grey	"	"	Rzewol
20	No	"	10				Cousin W Justkiewicz 76 Washington str New Britain Conn							5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Holska
21	No	"	17 yrs	40/6	Buffalo		brot B Szymanski 205 Koster Buffalo NY							5	5	"	grey	"	"	"	Nowawes
22	No	"	15	No			brot M Adamczyk 502 Clynkisty Detroit Mich							5	9	"	brown	brown	"	"	Malanow
23	—	brot	15				brot A Szczerbocky 121 20th str Brooklyn NY							5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Osiek
24	—	"	—				"							5	—	"	"	brown	"	"	"
25	—	"	30				brot M Packer 23 Bondstreet NY	Cont Varicose veins 4 yrs						5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Annballen
26	—	father	—				uncle "							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	—	self	60				brother W Holubkowski 303 Waterstr Brooklyn NY							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bazair
28	—	"	5				"							5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	"
29	Yes	Husband	12				husband A Cekowitz 3 Hickmanstr 2nd Carmel Pa							5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Wolenn
30	No	"	17				brother B Szymanski 205 Koster Buffalo NY							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Wrzesnia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B G Bruinsma, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ss Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B G Bruinsma
Officer. Master.

Sworn to before me this 22d day of March, 1910

at Hoboken

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Everett R. Ulrich, Surgeon of the U. S. Potsdam, March 12th 1910, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Fenner Medical College of Chicago Ills, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Everett R Ulrich M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March, 1910

at Ogdensburg N.Y. Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam, March 12th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Toleikis	Barbara	25		f s	farm maid	no	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Rossieny	father Jonas Toleikis Rossieny Gub Kowno	Ill.	Chicago
2	Waschielewska	Weronika	30		m	housewife	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Potaceni	father Mathias Waschelewski Potaceni Gub Suw	"	"
3	"	Siegmund	4	6	m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	grandfather	"	"
4	Szychulski	Wincenty	28		m	joiner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Uchlewica	wife Jemina Szychulska Uchlewica Gub Plock	"	Trenton
5	Sikorski	Leonard	40		m	tayler	"	"	"	"	"	Smiewo	wife Franciska Sikorska Smiewo Gub Kalisch	Ind	South Bend
6	"	Adam	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"
7	Kolinski	Josef	24		m	lab	"	no	"	"	"	Tulimiew	wife Marianna Kolinska Tuliszkow Gub Kalisch	Pa	Scott Station
8	Wolters	Christian	46		s	farmhand	"	yes	Holland	Dutch	America	Tacoma	brother Hendrik Wolters Posterhold Limburg	Wash	Tacoma
9	Smits	Hendrik	20		m	"	"	"	"	"	Holland	Posterhold	sister Elisabeth Smits Posterhold — Limburg	Wash	"
10	Laskowska	Maryanna	17		f	"	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Gielun	father Franciszek Laskowska Gielun — Plock	Mass	Salem
11	"	Anna	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Wacław Kinkarh	"	"
12	Kinhark	Karl	44		m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Kladruby	Kladruby — Bohemia	S Dak	Mansfield
13	Dankszas	Kazimieras	28		m	painter	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Telschu	wife Anna Dankszas Telschen — Kowno	Ills	Chicago
14	Kopelman	Mendel	35		"	tailor	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Stutzin	wife Gente Kopelman Stutzin — Mitawa	New York	
15	Jurkovič	Johann	18		"	s	ranfounder	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	father Modelin Jurkowič Beszterczeny — Hung	Ills	Chicago
16	Albrecht	Jozef	20		"	"	farmhand	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	father Waclaf Albrecht Velka Cerna — Hung	"	"
17	Svejnoha	Frantisek	18		"	"	joiner	"	"	"	"	Rozmital	father Frantisek Svejnoha Rozmital — Hung	"	"
18	Mikulec	Josef	23		"	m	mason	"	"	"	"	Velke Karlovice	wife Emilie Mikulcova Velke Karlovice — Hung	Texas	Buckholts
19	Liwak	Hersch	27		"	"	joiner	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	wife Leiche Litwak Brzyzany — Russia	New York	
20	Novak	Karoly	17		"	s	farmhand	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	uncle J. Firetny Gyosset Alsa Kizsne — Hung	Ohio	Cleveland
21	~~Mandel~~	~~Malke~~	18		f	s	servantgirl	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	father Jankel Mandel Mokre — Gal	New York	
22	Györi	György	26		m	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	wife Györi Györgyn Balcsa — Györi	Ny	Bethlehem
23	Bancin	Janos	34		"	m	farmlab.	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	wife Maria Bancin Sk Kercisova — Fogaros	Ohio	Youngstown
24	Grovic	Dimitru	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	O. Kercisova	wife Elisaveta Grobnic Opeg Kercisova — Fogaros	"	"
25	Budacu	Denes	46		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Budacu Opeg Kercisova — Fogaros	"	"
26	"	Gyorgy	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Ilona Budacu Opeg Kercisova — Fogaros	"	"
27	Rogic	Milos	24		"	"	laborer	"	"	Croatian	"	Krupa	wife Mila Rogic Krupa — Lika	Pa	Johnstown
28	Wieczorek	Wojciech	18		"	s	farmhand	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	father Franciszek Wieczorek Sokolowo — Russ	"	Plymouth
29	Olkiewicz	Boleslaus	20		"	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Dembolenka	father Johan Olkiewicz Dembolenka — Warsaw	Ills	Chicago
30	Mantey	Paulina	17		f	"	servantgirl	"	"	Jerman	"	Tuciszewo	father Johan Mantey Tuciszewo — Polish	"	Chicago

ADMITTED
DEPORTED

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

1-354548 7-9-41-SDS-NOCIA

DISCHARGED

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1015

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 20 74

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 22, 1910

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$17	no			brother Mateus Tolciskis 4437 S. Wood Str. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn. blue	none	Russia	Swaksni
2	"	"	$40	Yes 1905-9	Chicago	Ill.	Husband Boleslaw Mikolowski 1646-17th Str. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brn	"	"	Polocani
3	"	Mother	"	born at	"		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Chicago Ill.
4	"	Self	$10	no			brother Stefan Tzychulski 396 Union Str. Clinton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk blue	"	Russia	Uchlewice
5	"	"	$35	Yes 1907-9	South Bend Ind.		Fr. i. l. Marcyn Budymski 711 Webster Str. South Bend Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black grey	"	"	Swiniew
6	"	"	no				Uncle Cousin Josef Kasetski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blonde	"	"	"
7	"	"	$15	Yes 1905-8	McKeesport	Pa	Scobb. Raven Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brn	"	"	Tulczyków
8	—	"	more	1891/1910	Several Times	in U.S.	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown brown	"	Holland	St. Odilienberg
9	"	"	30	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Posterkoła
10	Yes	Sister	$25				Sister: Franciszka Laskowska 173 Derby Str Salem — Mass Sister:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	grey	"	Russia	Zielun
11	"	"	—				brother: John Kinhart Dr Cert: Ankylosis with distortion of Knee										blonde			
12	"	Self	25				Mansfield Dak						Crippled	5	6		black brown		Austria	Kladruby
13	"	bril	5	Yes 1906/08	Chicago	Ills	bril: Joni Kovaleskys 2013 Greenwich Str — Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	7	"	brown blue	none	Russia	Tolschin
14	—	"	10	no			bril: Chaim Zugerman 25 Forsyth Str — Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	Stutzin
15	yes	self	26				bril: Michal Krajchuks 381-25th Str — Chicago — Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Hungary	Beszterczeny
16	"	"	27				Uncle: Anton Bezdek 696 Main Str — Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" blue	"	Austria	Cerna
17	"	bril	27				bril: Rudolf Kulton 1542 Albany Ave — Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Rožmital
18	"	self	25				Uncle: Jan Jochec R.F.D. #2 Box 110 Buckholts Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blonde	"	"	Velke Karlovice
19	—	bril	2				bril: Hchok Korinblum 172 Rivington Str — Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	Russia	Brzyzany
20	yes	bril	4	no			bril: Ignacy Kavany 5751 Lake Str — Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blonde brown	"	Hungary	Budapest
~~21~~	—	~~self~~	~~26~~				~~bril: Carl Fossner~~ 7 Ave D — Newyork friend: György Kocsis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	black	"	Austria	~~Bukare~~
22	yes	Self	25	Yes 1906-07	Port Henry	N.Y.	Box 203 — Witherbee — Ny friend: Tolea Damaschin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blonde	none	Hungary	Dacsa
23	"	"	30	no			379 E. Federal Str — Youngstown Ohio friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" blue	"	"	Str. Kercisova
24	"	"	25	Yes 1904-08	Youngstown Canton	Ohio	friend: —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	O. Kercisova
25	"	"	36	no			friend —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown brown	"	"	O Kercisova
26	"	"	20	Yes 1904-08	Youngstown	Ohio	bril: Philip Blagojevic Johnstown — Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blonde	"	"	"
27	"	"	20	" 1900/04	"	"	Uncle: Malenty Mater	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	Krajal
28	"	Uncle	~~25~~	~~Yes~~			7001 Ransom Str. Plymouth Pa bril: Jan Jablonski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	brown Grey	"	Russia	Sokowolowi
29	"	Self	8	—	"		3312 Ashland Ave — Chicago Ills brother: Edward Mantaj	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" blue	"	"	Przywolka
30	"	"	12	—	"		3023 Wabash — Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" brown	"	"	Kowaniec

75

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. G. Bruinsma Master, of the ss Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. G. Bruinsma
Officer Master.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1910,
at Ellis Island, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

75

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Everett R. Ulrich, Surgeon of the S.S. Potsdam, March 12th 1910, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jenner Medical College of Chicago Ills, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Everett R Ulrich M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1910

at NY Huntsmallett

Immigration Officer.

11—2118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2118

38

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam, March 12th, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dorfi	maria	21.		f m	housek.	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Szepnyir	father martin Hanek Szepnyir Nagod	Ohio	Youngstown
2	"	Johan	6.		m s	none	no	no							
3	"	maria	3.		f				7-337355 4-30-40						
4	"	Michael	-11		m.				5 40:50 m/16/3P						
5	Bloo	Janos	35.		m	farmh	yes	yes					mother cook maria Szepnyir Nagod		
6	"	Janosne	29.		f	housek									
7	Saimann	Czarne	20.		m	s	none		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mesograd	mother B. Kalwanoky Mesograd Plock	Pa	Charleston
8	"	Jossel	9.		m s	none									
9	"	Joel	7.												
10	"	Abram	4												
11	"	Sore	2.		f										
12	Rewers	Josef	23.		m.	farmh	yes	yes		Polish		Ksawerowo	father albert Rewers Ksawerowo Kalisk	Pa	Pittsburg
13	Mankowecki	Josef	30.		m	laborer				Hebrew		Odessa	brot N Zemanary 17 Wspenski Odessa Russia	Pa	Chicago
14	"	Beile	29.		f.	housek.	none								
15	"	David	3.		m s	none									
16	"	Chowe	-6		f.										
17	"	Resi	-6												
18	Schertzing	Christiaan	20.		m.	farmh	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Kleinbeck	father P Schertzing Kleinbeck Zeeland	Ill	Lost
19	Martin	Janos	40.		m	farmh			Hungary	German	Hungary	Pardany	wife Martin Susanna Pardany Frontal	Ny	Rochester
20	Juszt	Peter	60.				none						brot N Reibl Pardany Frontal		
21	"	Katarina	57.		f.	housewife							—		
22	Janssma	Korneles	47.		m.	farmh	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Hantumhuizen	father D Janssma Hantumhuizen Friesl	wife	Randolph
23	"	Frygtje	44.		f.	housewife							—		
24	"	Elisabeth	11.		s	none							—		
25	"	Kiewe	8.		m.				11-336874-5/5/VL				—		
26	Salsma	Nettie	23.		f.	farmh							—		
27	Doong	Marianna	23.		f.	"			Austria	Polish	Austria	Dobra	father J Doong Dobra Gal	Ills	Chicago
28	Gross	Mordeke	16.		m.	broommaker	no	no		Hebrew		Bobrka	sister R Gross Bobrka Gal	Ny	Newyork
29	Mindzik	Chaseke	17.		f.	seamstress	yes	yes	Russia		Russia	Lubaczow	father M Mindzik Lubaczow Minsk		
30	Wesniowski	Stanislaw	17.		m.	farmh			Austria	Polish	Austria	Glinik	no relation	Ills	Chicago

V/L - 662/495

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 21 76

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in prison or almshouses, or public charge. (Are you now or have you been a member of any of these classes? If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	husband	40	no		husband M. Dorfi Fodhouse Youngstown O	no	no	no	no good	no		5	2	dark	brown blue	none	Hungary	Szepenya	
2	"	father	60			father "							—	—	fair	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	—			"							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	—			"							—	—	"	brown brown	"	"	"	
5	"	self	48										5	6	dark	blond blue	"	"	"	
6	"	"	—			"							5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	
7	no	husband	—			husband L Saimann 58 Philipstr Charleston S.C.							4	4	fair	brown brown	"	Russia	Warsogod	
8	"	father	—			father "							—	—	"	blue	"	"	"	
9	"	"	—			"							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	—			"							—	—	"	brown	"	"	"	
11	"	"	—			"							—	—	"	blue	"	"	"	
12	Yes	self	16			brol A Warzyglowa 39 Carsonstr Pittsburg Pa							5	4	"	"	"	"	Rawerowo	
13	"	brol	—			brol N Schwartz 1423 Morganstr Chicago Ills							5	2	"	brown	"	"	Bar	
14	"	brother	60			brother "							4	9	"	"	"	"	Berdyczew	
15	"	uncle	—			uncle "							—	—	"	"	"	"	Odessa	
16	"	father	—			"							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	—			"							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	
18	no	self	12			Uncle F. Schricks Lodi NJ							5	7	"	"	"	Holland	Heukengond	
19	Yes	"	26			cousin J Bremgessel 45 Kluck Str Rochester NY							5	7	"	grey	"	Hungary	Jamofold	
20	"	"	66	Yes 1903/04	Rochester	brother-in-law J Bremessel 45 Kluck str Rochester NY							—	5	7	dark grey blue	"	"	Pardany	
21	"	"	—			"							4	11	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	80	no		cousin H. Kok Randolph Wisc							5	4	fair	blond blue	"	Holland	Hantumhuzen	
23	"	"	—			"							5	10	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	—			uncle "							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	—			"							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	—			friend "							4	6	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	16			cousin W. Panosz 2424 W 24 Place Chicago Ills							5	3	"	brown grey	"	Austria	Dobra	
28	—	Stepfather	—			Stepfather Engbert 122 Allenstr Newyork							4	10	"	" brown	"	"	Bobrka	
29	—	brother	12			brother M. Mentzuk 207 E street Newyork							5	2	"	" "	"	Russia	Lubaschew	
30	Yes	brol	40			brol J Baltrebuyez 823 Marshfield ave Chicago Ills							5	4	"	" "	"	Austria	Glinik	

77

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H G Bruinsma Master of the ss Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H G Bruinsma
Officer Master.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1910

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of [illegible] residence, nationality, or race

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of [illegible] permanent residence

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of last permanent residence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens

11—1118

77

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Everett R. Ulrich, Surgeon of the SS Potsdam, March 12th 1910, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jenner Medical College
of Chicago Ills, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Everett R Ulrich MD

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March, 1910

at Ivy Mansfield

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR ... NO...

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

39 N.Y.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam March 12th, 1940

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wodka	Ludwik	19	M	S	manuflas yes yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Mielowice	mother Maryanna Wodka	Illinois	Chicago
2	Szulik	Stanislaw	18	"	"	farmland " "	"	"	"	Tarnobrzeg	Mielowice Galicia	"	"
+ 3	Bornstein mother	Rochel	38	F	M	housewife no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Landstrone	Tarnobrzeg - Galicia	Penn	Moonhall
+ 4	"	Dawid	19	M	S	jeweller yes yes	"	"	"	"	father S. Rosenstern	Ny	Ny
+ 5	"	Faude	11	F		none " "	"	"	"	"	Landstrone - Poland	"	"
+ 6	"	Szoze	9	M		" no no	"	"	"	"	yr father	"	"
+ 7	"	Yankel	7	M		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
+ 8	"	Adulcia	5	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Chayke	3	F		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Reisner	Yankel	14	M		tailor yes yes	Austria	"	Austria	Rudzanow	father Wolf Reisner		
11	Wojnicki	Wilhelm	24	"		farmer " "	"	Polish	"	Wolanka	Rudzanow - Galicia	Ill	Chicago
12	Rycha	Jan	29	"		farmland " "	"	"	"	Jadownik	stepfather Josef Kotecki		
13	Reches	Irue	39	"		tailor " "	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Smurink	Wolanka - Galicia		
14	Ryczak	Josef	38	"		farmland " "	Austria	Polish	Austria	Konimala	wife Katarzyna Rycha		
15	Golec	Anna	30	F	M	housewife no no				Ruda	Jadownik - Galicia	Ny	Ny
16	"	Honorata	9	F	S	none " "					Irene Riches	"	Roby
17	"	Antonina	7	"		" " "					Smurink - Pod -		
18	Wrzekyla	Wytro	47	M	M	farmland yes yes	Russia	"	"	Wielowiecki	Maria Rycak	Penn	Holyoke
19	Jacyna	Petro	43	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	Esern Mala - Gal		
20	Sakora	Andrzey	25	"		" " "	"	"	"	Kawelce	Brat Imelda Kabara		
21	Stokfasa	Jan	26	"	S	" " "	Austria	"	Austria	Grunwicz	Ruda - Galicia	Mass	Holyoke
22	Franasek	Aleksy	45	"	M	" " "	Russia	"	Russia	Mikolawcy	father Wolf Reisner		
23	Kajnaczki	Piotr	19	"	S	farmland " "	Austria	"	Austria	Pawlow	Rudzanow - Galicia		
24	Kozial	Francisek	50	"	M	" yes no	"	"	"	Jadownik	stepfather Josef Kotecki	Ill	Chicago
25	Wyczilk	Jan	5	"	S	none no no	"	"	"	"	Wolanka - Galicia		
26	Debiak	Andrzy	18	"		manuflas yes "	"	"	"	Rzeczkocim	father Josef Debiak		
27	Jablonski	Vincent	53	"	M	merchant " "	Russia	"	Russia	Mikolawcy	Rzeczkocim - Gal	Ny	Ny
28	Bienenbaum	Kalman	34	"		tailor " "	"	Hebrew	"	Biels	Mariana Jablonska		
29	Walczasz	Stanislaw	19	"		manuflas " "	Austria	Polish	Austria	Grzywice	Mikolawcy - Galicia	Penn	Holyoke
30	Zobel	Josef	29	"		bushmaker no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tomazow	father Josef Walczasz		
											Grzywice - Galicia	Ny	Ny
											wife Rose Zobel		
											Tomazow - Lubern		

VL 406/5 2 5

2-642848 6/1/39

2-680180-1/17/40

7-98312 5-26-38

30

2

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List **22**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... *Mar 22* , 19*10*

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Fill in "Yes" or "No.")	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Brol	$14	No			Brol Franciszek Zarwak 1425 Emma St Chicago See	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria	Michowice
2	"	Father	"	"			Father: Michael Brzeck Box 134 Moorhall Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Migrezy
3	—	husb	$50	"			husband: Felix Bornstein 209 Forsyth St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	brown	brown	"	Russia	Landstrone
4	—	father	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	—	"	$	"				"	"	"	"	"	"								
6	"	"	19	"				"	"	"	"	"	"				red	"	freckles		
7	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"								
8	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"				Brown	"	none		
9	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"								
10	—	sister	$21	"			Sister: Marie Lesner 76-78 Canon St Jay	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	"	Austria	Brdzzow
11	Yes	brother	10	"			Brother: William Wapnicki 1339 Augusta St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown-grey	"	"	"	Adelanka
12	"	self	24	"			Bro: Wladyslaw Kozlowski 774 Wood St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Jadownniki
13	—	brother	15	"			Brother: Frank Nickes 426 E 9th St Jay	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Medzibes
14	Yes	bro	20	Yes 08	Quebec	Hoy Jay	Bro: Jan Jugowski 1431 2 nd St Jay Jay	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Kawaschowiza
15	"	husb	44	No			Husb: Nikodem Golde 824 Lynn St Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	grey	"	"	Russa
16	"	mother	—	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"								
17	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"								
18	"	self	22	"			Friend: Mrs Gajdasz 1900 Division St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Wreslowchki
19	"	"	22	Yes 1907	Pittsburg		Bro: Jeko Gajdasz	"	"	"	"	"	"								
20	Ido	"	30	No			Friend: Alexander Chojnocki Box 51 Valley Falls R I	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	40	"			Cousin: Ludwig Walczak 2800 24 th Place Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Kawelce
22	"	"	25	"			Friend: Ludwig Fitzinski Wallace Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Gruszowy
23	No	"	38	"			Brother: Alexander Chojnocki 13 Box 51 Valley Falls R I	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Mikolowiz
24	Yes	"	24	Yes 1909	Milwaukee		Bro: Jan Ubrycek 1161 Milwaukee Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Jawlow
25	"	father	20	Born in U S			Father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	grey	"	"	Dombrowo
26	No	self	25	No			Brother: Jacob Debrak 436 Forsythe Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"				brown	brown	"	America	Chicago Ill
27	"	"	30	"			Friend: Jacob Forgacski Wallace Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Wrzikow
28	"	Bro	20	"			Bro: Kazimir Schaffer 1243 Rosemont Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Pesari
29	Yes	brother	20	"			Brother: Anton Walczak 2800 24 th Place Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Breloz
30	"	Sister	25	"			Sister: Mary Pobiel Winkeler 39 Grand St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Gruszow
														5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Tomaszow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. G. Bruinsma, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ss Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. G. Bruinsma
Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1910

at Hoboken

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Everett R. Ulrich, Surgeon of the SS Potsdam, March 12th 1910, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jenner Medical College of Chicago Ills, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Everett R Ulrich MD

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Mch, 1910

at Ulf

Immigration Officer.

11—8118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—8118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

40
93

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam, March 12th, 1910

1 No. on List	2 Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
X	Gerbsman	Meni	16		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tomaszow	father: Jerschon Gerbsman Tomaszow — Lublin	my	Brooklyn
2	Bukowicki	Antoni	20		m	s	butcher	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Pisdrin	father: Alichal Bukowicki Pisdrin — Kalish	Wis	Chicago
3	Chyps	Stanislaw	20		m	s	farmland	"	"	"	"	"	Popilarse	father: Franciszek Chyps Popilarse — Kalish	Ohio	Elyria
4	Maciejewski	Andrzej	40		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Slobidze	wife: Monislawa Wojciejewska Slobidze — Kalish	Pa	Pittsburgh
5	Tyunajtis	Franciszkus	22		m	s				"	Lithuanian	"	Swirbne	father: Sylvest Tyunajtis Swirbne — Kalvos	Wis	Kenosha
6	Markowska	Teofila	22		f	s		1-34-2712-5-23-41		"	Polish	"	Susnitzko	father: Piotr Markowski Susnitzko — Lomza	Mass	Easthampton
7	"	Jozef	20		m	s		1-1664139		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Karwowski	Stanislaw	35		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kesch	wife Magdalena Karwowska Kesch — Rock	"	"
X	Salowska	Adolf	15		m	s	farmlab			"	"	"	Karwowo	father: Antoni Salowski Karwowo — Lomza	Ohio	Cleveland
9	Kalinowski	Alexander	23		m	s	laborer	2-680712-1/17/40		"	"	"	Baganicze	father: Antoni Kalinowski Baganicze — Lomza	Mass	Springfield
9½	Chersa	Zofia	14		f	s	servant			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9½	"	Ludwiga sister	9		f	s	child			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Kaminska	Janina	24		f	m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Mlawa	mother: Rosalia Jankowska Mlawa — Rock	Mich	Detroit
14	Binkowska	Julianna	19		f	s	servantgirl	yes	no	"	"	"	Plozizin	mother: Josefa Binkowska Plozizin — Plock	Ill	Chicago
15	Grochowski	Wadislaw	20		m	s	farmlab	no	no	"	"	"	Sampolno	mother Anna Grochowska Sampolno — Kalish	"	"
16	Kucharski	Czeslaw	18		m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sagrodnitza	father: Wojciech Kucharski Sagrodnitza — Kalish	Mich	Detroit
17	Grabarek	Franciszek	18		m	s	farmlab			"	"	"	Mingiki	father: Vincenty Grabarek Mingiki — Warsaw	Mass	Holyoke
18	Grajewski	Marcin	35		m	m		8-173848-(505)-10-25-39-no c/a		"	"	"	"	father: Rock Grajewski Mingiki — Warsaw	"	"
19	Witulska	Franciszka	27		f	m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother Mariama Katuszenski Pantnow — Kalish	Ill	Ft. Sc. Chicago
20	"	Maryanna	3		f	s	child	11-279392-1/7/41		"	"	"	Pantnow	"	"	"
21	"	Wadyslaw	2		m	"	"	11-204069 10/6/38 #505		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Stefania	8	m	f	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	~~De Bek~~	~~Joseph~~	~~36~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~farmlab~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Belgium~~	~~flamish~~	~~Belgium~~	~~Marie Adle~~	~~wife: Marie De Bek~~		
24	~~De Bek~~	~~Marie~~	~~36~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~housewife~~			~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Stalhon Hebta — Belgium~~	~~Ill~~	~~Rock Island~~
25	~~"~~	~~Rene~~	~~9~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~none~~	~~none~~	~~none~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~father Charles De Bek Marie Adle — Belgium~~		
26	~~"~~	~~Emilie~~	~~4~~		~~f~~	~~s~~				~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		
27	~~"~~	~~Seraphin~~	~~2~~		~~m~~	~~s~~				~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		
28	~~"~~	~~Camille~~	~~4~~		~~f~~	~~s~~				~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		
29	Minne	August	28		m	m		transit	yes	Belgium	flamish	Belgium	Ruysselede	wife: Adelaine Gerbmagh — Belgium	Ill	Rock Island
30	Mamos	Edmond	24		m	s	farmlab			"	"	"	"	father: Augustin Mamos Ruysselede — Belgium	"	"

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

U. S. IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List **23** 1 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... MAR 22 1910 ....., 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	—	self	70	no			Uncle: Jos Herbowski 309 Stone Ave — Brooklyn ny	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia . Tomaszow
2	yes	uncle	30	—			Uncle: Leonard Suchorski 4843 Throop Str — Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	" Pisdrin
3	"	brother	30	—			brother: Jan Chyzy 122 Mechanic Str — Elyria Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	" Popilarse
4	"	son	15	yes 1905	Toledo Ohio		Son: Wladyslaw Adamczewski 48 W. Carson Str — Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	" Stabilize
5	"	Cousin	20	—	no		Cousin: Frank Lytmanski 614 Market Str — Kenosha Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	" Litawen
6	"	sister	50	—	no		Sister: Helena Markowska 52 Adams Str — Eastlampton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	blue	"	" Susnitzka
7	"	"	—	"			Sister:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	brother	28	—	"		brother: Adolf Karwowski 2768 Foot Str — Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	" Kisch
9	"	bril	5	—	"		bril: Adam Chrostoski 23 Report Str — W Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	brown	"	" Karwowo
10	no	friend	5	—	"		friend: Jakob Cherze 56 van Buren Str — Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	Scar on his face	" Bogaincze
11	"	father	—	"			father: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	none	" Zastawia
12	"	"	—	"			" :	"	"	"	"	"	"	—					"	" "
13	yes	husband	6	—	"		husband: Jan Kaminski 283 Garfield Str — Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	black brown	"	" Frodusko
14	"	bril	5	—	"		bril: Ignacy Jakubczik 2220 Aldrich — Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown grey	"	" Rozizin
15	"	brother	13	—	"		brother: Alfons Grochowski 1947 W. Webster Ave — Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	" Sampolno
16	"	brother	20	—	"		brother: Tomasz Tucharski 190 Superior Str — Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	" Sagrodnitza
17	"	"	15	—	"		brother: Mangmuc Grabarek 35 Union Str — Holyoke Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blonde	"	" Wiszicki
18	"	bril	—	"			bril:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	" "
19	yes	husband	10	—	"		husband: Antoni Wipulski 8427 Superior Ave — So Chicago — Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	brown blue	"	" Cantrow
20	"	father	—	"			father: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	blonde	"	" "
21	"	"	—	"			" : — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	" "
22	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	" "
23	~~no~~ Motor Ills	~~self~~	~~20~~	—			~~Ch Chodorski Lapeer Co Mich~~							~~5~~	~~6~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~			~~Belgium Maria Aeltre~~
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28							friend: Desiré Lesey													
29	yes	self	20	yes 1907/08	Narpinka Manitoba		Deloraine — Manitoba	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Belgium Cortemark
30	no Motor Ills	"	25	—	no		Cousin: August Gatterman 611 — 27th Ave — Rock Island Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	" Ruyssolede

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. G. Bruinsma Master, of the ss Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. G. Bruinsma
Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 2d day of March, 1910

at Ny

H. Muckenfuss
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Everett R. Ulrich, Surgeon of the S.S. Potsdam, March 12th 1910, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jenner Medical Colley of Chicago Ills, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Everett R Ulrich M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1910

at Chicago

Immigration Officer.

11—1114

81

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Potsdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *March 12th*, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Parzyck	Josef	28		m m	lab	yes	yes	Russia	Pol	Sarcalonka		Wife Helena Parzyck mother Sarcaloffka	N.Y.	Utica
2	Kapelinske	Jozef	19		s	farmhand	"	"	"	Polish	Russia	Brzezna	Balbina Kapelinska, Brzezna Russ.	Ill.	Chicago
3	Lomontisok	Israel	17		s	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Zinkewe	father: Aron Lomontisok, Zinkewe, Kowno	Wy.	New York
X 4	Žabinska	Wanda	27		f	servant	"	"	"	Polish	"	Sombina	father: Thomas Žabinski, Gombina, Warsaw	Mass.	Milwaukee
5	Jakszas	Jonas	40		m	farmhand	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Jenarle	Wife: Barbara Jakszas, Jenarle, Kowno	Ill.	Chicago
6	Woitkaite	Anna	20		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Katerwin	father: Jonas Woitkaite, Katerwin Kowno	"	"
7	Długolenska	Bronislawa	21		f	servant	"	"	"	Polish	"	Mlawa	No relation	Mich.	Detroit
8	Sokolewska	Terfila	16		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Lipsnik	mother: Marianna Sokolewska Lipsnik Lomza	Mass.	Housatonic
9	Norkus	Franz	21		m	farmhand	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Kawre	father: Jan Norkus, Kawre Kowno	Ill.	Kensington
10	Kisielewska	Alexandra	17		f	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Ruda	father: Kazmierz Kisielewski, Ruda Lomza	Mass.	Orchard
11	Brodes	Schloime	18		m	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Braswatin	father: Jacnoch Brode, Braswatin Kowno	Conn.	New Haven
12	Berndt	Emanuel	20		s	steward	"	"	"	German	"	Bulatki	father: Samuel Berndt, Bulatki Russ	Mass.	Beaverport
13	Lips	Eduard	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bulatki	father: Ludwig Lips, Bulatki Russ	"	"
14	Malecki	Josef	41		m	laborer	no	no	"	Polish	"	Žamanja	wife: Katarina Malecki Žamanja Warsaw	Ill.	Chicago
15	Bogacki	Ignac	17		s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kaczborka	mother: Zofrona Bogacka, Kaczborka Plock	Mich.	Detroit
16	Brodnicki	Andrzej	42		m	farmhand	no	no	"	"	"	Chotel	father: macierz Brodnicki, Chotel Kal.	Ind.	Indiana Harbor
17	Mostkowska	Alexander	40		m	wk joiner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Goska Pilki	daughter in law: Wladislawa Mostkowska Goski Pilki Lomza	Pa.	Reading
18	"	Teofil	24		m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Budwitis	Josef	22		s	laborer	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Kowno	father: Jozef Budwitis, Kowno	Ill.	Chicago
20	Adamiak	Mateusz	24		"	farmhand	"	"	"	Polish	"	Nastole	father: Wojciech Adamiak, Nastole Warsaw	Mass.	Holyoke
21	Kupuscinski	Josef	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pontno	father: Wawrzyn Kapuscinski, Pontno Kalish	Ill.	Chicago
22	Dzierska	Franziszka	22		f	servant	"	no	"	"	"	Rusinowo	Step father: Bronkowski Stepka Rusinowo Plock	Ny	Schenectady
23	Pachutzki	Stanislaw	28		m	farmhand	no	"	"	"	"	Kapitze	Wife: Barbara Pachutzki, Kapitze Lomza	"	Bayonne City
24	"	Josef	40		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kapitze	Wife: Herodika Pachutzka, Kapitze Lomza	Nj.	Bayonne City
25	Ludwitzki	Stanislaw	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lamborow	Wife: Josef Ludwitzka, Lamborow Lomza	Ill.	Towle
26	Sawenski	Alexander	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Swikowe	Wladislawa Sawenska Swikowe Lomza	Ct.	Waterbury
27	Sanowski	Felix	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krajewo	" Antonina Sanowska Krajewo Lomza	"	Bridgeport
28	Lukoza	Barnas	17		s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Blodepoli	mother: A. Lukoza Blodepoli Wolna	Ct.	Newtown
X 29	Parzuszewska	Rivza	20		f	seamstress	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Kyakow	father: Lusen Parzuszewska Kyakow Kowno	Ny.	Ny.
30	Wendland	Emilie	18		"	"	yes	yes	"	German	"	Romonki	father: Osak Wendland Romonki Warsaw	"	Brooklyn

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 1st, 1910

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Brl	No	Yes Utica NY	Brl: Aleksander Romanowski 258 Lincoln Ave Utica ny	No	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	brown	born on left side of forehead	Russia	Sarcelonka
2	"	Brother	"	"	Brother: Hieronim Kopelinski 8313 Buffalo ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	none	"	Brzezina
3	—	"	"	"	Adam Jamentowski 584 Cherry St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	blue	"	"	"	Pinkowe
4	Yes	"	"	"	Wladislaw Zabinski 1009 17th Ave Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	blonde brown	"	"	"	Dombina
5	Brl	Wife	Yes	Yes Chicago Ill	Brl: K Naugzemys 924 32nd St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown grey	"	"	"	Kwedony
6	Brother	Bro	No		Brother: Jano Waitkus	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Kaderwin
7	Brl	Self	Yes	Yes Detroit Mich	Brl: Jankowlowski Wm Calvert St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	brown	"	"	"	Darnowo
8	Bro cousin	Bro	No		Cousin: Leonora Babczycka	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	blue	"	"	"	Lepnik
9	Yes	"	Yes		Cousin: Joseph Marcinkowski Joseph Kanstaitis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Widitke
10	"	Brl	"		Brl: Szwede Mysliwiec 321 Kensington Ave Kensington Box 720 Orchard Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	brown	"	"	"	Ruda
11	"	Brother	"		Brother: Herser Brody 99 near 3rd St Newhaven Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Brzowani
12	"	Self	"		Uncle: Kodmans Banch Beaver your Man Christof Kriese	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	blue	"	"	"	Pulaski
13	"	"	"															
14	"	"	"		Step Br: Wojciech Pemborecki 2351 Cuttler ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"		Brl: John Kozlowski 1210 Palmer ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Zarnaya
16	"	"	"		Brother: Jozef Brodnicki Cedar St Box Indiana Harbor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	grey	"	"	"	Kuczborka
17	"	"	"		Uncle: Wojciech Jakubowski 122 Penn St Reading Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	blue	"	"	"	Plotek
18	"	"	"															
19	"	"	"		Step Br: Josef Kuckas 2300 S Halsted St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	grey	"	"	"	Sroki Wilki
20	"	"	Yes		Brl: Wawrzyniec Grabowski 91 Union St Hoboken N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Kwedang
21	"	"	Yes		" Antoni Wydlocki 2134 Lupas Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blue	"	"	"	Nowkali
22	"	"	Yes		Brl: Adam Olszewski 145 Front St Solenoastaty Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	"	"	"	Gortno
23	Bro	"	No	to go to Solenoastaty Ny	" Izarcel Szakewicz 195 19th St Bayonne City Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	blue	"	"	"	Jenski
24	"	"	"	14 " Bro " Bayonne City	" Adam Szakewicz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Kapitze
25	"	"	"	27 " Cousin " Fowler Ct	Jan Iwanowa Box 103 Fowler Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	grey	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	26 " Bro	Mikolay Szyszka Box 80 Galveston Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blue	"	"	"	Pruska
27	"	"	"	28 "	Brother: Jan Dzurow 1426 Penn St Brodgeport Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Srasinpe
28	"	"	"	17 "	father: Kazimierz Luskza 211 Walia ct 5th St New Haven Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Krajewo
29	—	"	"	10 "	Brl: P Goldman 228 B 5th St College Point Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	blonde grey	"	"	"	Blodepole
30	No	"	"	11 "	Brother: Gustav Tomlewitz 9 Box 12 Bellemead Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	brown brown	"	"	"	Osekow
												4 10	"	"	"	"	"	Komnitz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. G. Bruinsma, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S. S. Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer Master.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1910

at Hoboken

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

1b—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Everett R. Ulrich, Surgeon of the U. S. Potsdam, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) March 12th 1910, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jenner Medical College of Chicago Ills, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Everett R Ulrich M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1910

at Ellis Island

Thos Sewell

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam, March 12 th, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Kwiatkiewicz	Stanislaw	50	m		laborer			Russia	Polish	Russia	Radoli	Sister Marianna Plartowicz Radoli - Lomza	My	Glasgow
2	"	Emilia	40	f		[redacted]			"	"	"	"	wife Josefa Wituloska	"	"
3	Witkowski	Wladislaw	21	m		farmer			"	"	"	Radzice	Radzice - Kalisz	Ill	Chicago
4	Szulczyk	Josef	24	"		"			"	"	"	Kramska	Maryanna Szulczyk Kramska - Kalisz	Pa	Erie
5	Szymkowski	[illegible]	19	"	S	laborer			"	"	"	Czamaniuk	father Piotr Szymkowski Czamaniuk - Wars.	Ill	Chicago
6	Keller	Mortelle	17	f					"	Germ	"	Elendorf	Lucien Warsaw	NJ	Newark
7	Szwedek	Walenty	26	m	Married	laborer			"	Polish	"	Grochowska	wife Marianna Wasiak Grochowska - Kalisz	Ill	Chicago
8	Szczycke	Antonia	18	"	Single	"			"	"	"	Szymanow	father Maryanna Szymanow - Kalisz	"	"
9	Radowski	Jan	17	"	"	"			"	"	"	Kotki	father Jan Czarnowski Kotki - Kalisz	"	"
10	Szczerski	[illegible]	4	"	6	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Radzidza	wife Helena Szymska Radzidza - Kalisz	"	"
11	Kotczak	Stanislaw	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rudzica	father Josefa Kotczak Rudzick - Kalisz	"	"
12	Krzywicki	Franz	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cirsk	Cirsk - koniza	Mass	Worcester
13	Chojnowski	Jan	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Sokie Kraszewo	Wladislawa Chojnowska Sokie Kraszewo	Ill	Chicago
14	Wisniewski	Wladyslaw	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rudzis	father Vincenty Wisniewski Rudzis - Warsaw	Penn	Pittsburg
15	Kandel	Moses	20	"	M	"	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Horodenko	brother Perez Kandel Horodenko - Galicia	Mass	Brooklyn
16	De Vlieger	Raymond	23	"	M	laborer	yes	yes	Belgium	Flamish	Belgium	Copryke	Father Samuel De Vlieger 84 Rue de Constantinople	Brussels	Mt Rock Island
17	"	Emma	19	f		housewife	SA-2884-005-6/2/14		"	"	"	"	father	"	"
18	"	Marie	4	f		none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Pawlowski	Marian	20	m	Single	laborer	8 64162		Russia	Polish	Russia	Krosno	father Wladislaw Pawlowski Krosno - Block	Ill	Utica
20	Skrzypka	Mateus	20	"	"	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Krzywe Koscy	wife Stefania Skrzypka Krzywe Koscy - Lomza	Ct	Bridgeport
21	Spakowski	Jan	31	"		"			"	"	"	Lamkowo	father Jacob Spakowski Lamkowo - Lomza	Ny	Troy
22	Marton	Istvan	32	"	M	"	7-133450		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Bacsa	wife Istvanne Marton Bacsa - Gyor	Ny	Utica
23	~~Oosthuyzen~~	~~Johannes~~	~~41~~	~~"~~	~~S~~	~~Smith~~			~~Holland~~	~~Dutch~~	~~Holland~~	~~Rotterdam~~	~~father M. Oosthuyzen Coopsty St Anna~~	~~Ill~~	~~New Rockford~~
24	Rosier	Alfred	40	"	M	in transit	yes	yes	Belgium	Flamish	Belgium	[illegible]	Frans Rosier "t Everbeek Belg	Man	Cypress River
25		Emile	31	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Cylka	Gustav	29	"	M	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Pisdrow	wife Ella Cylka Pisdrow - Kalish	Ill	Chicago
27	Leibowicz	Josef	17	"	S	farmer	2-21280		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kola	mother Ike Leibowicz Kola - Galicia		
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Alien Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

84

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read in person or elsewhere, or heard read, for one and two months of the last 3 years, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	do	self	25				Son Mr Wladyslaw Mikulsky Pslakko ky	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair gray blue	none	Russia	Josewa
2	"	husb	no											4	11	" brown brown	"	"	Kocielc
3	"	self	32				Kotlicy Antoni Wrzyszki 8424 Superior Ave Chicago							5	3	" " "	"	"	Mali Jonski
4	"	"	22				Corsha Stanislaw Lazarz 426 Rose Ste Erie							5	6	" blond gray	"	"	Kramska
5	"	"	29				Bile Edward Lighymad 8585 Superior Ave Chicago							5	6	" brown blue	"	"	Czamaniek
6	do	"	40				Ill Wolking Str Newark NJ							5	5	" " "	"	"	Ciuskawa
7	Yes	"	44				Cousin Nikad Csapleski 1 Drake Ave Box Chicago Ill							5	2	" " "	"	"	Croslowska
8	"	"	42				Stepan Wojciech Kembowiek 8715 Buffalo Ave Chicago Ill							5	3	" " "	"	"	Gremaur
9	"	"	13				Kubik Frank Radoski 8416 Buffalo Ave Chicago Ill							5	3	" " "	"	"	Hotel
10	"	"	32	Yes	26	Chicago	Al Jabrucki Lopienski 8424 Superior Ave Chicago Ill							5	6	" " grey	"	"	Radzidza
11	"	"	10				Josef Witulski							5	5	" blonde "	"	"	Radzica
12	do	"	15	Yes	2 yrs	Webster Mass	Skepstr Francisk Klonze 29 River Str Webster Mass							5	2	" " "	"	"	Cesk
13	"	"	25				Pfaffer Antonia Czapnowska 1908 Hawe Beaverhills Va								11	" brown brown	"	"	Kolarka
14	"	"	21				Bile Feliks Horperwicz 8424 Hawe Ave Fort Wayne Ind							5	7	" " "	"	"	Kudzes
15	"	"	20				Bloker J. Mander 141 Eastern Parkway Brooklyn NY							5	5	" " blue	"	"	Morozow
16	Yes	"	22				Cesar de Pabra 21 Hawe York Island Ill							5	7½	" " brown	"	"	Copryche
17	"	husb	"											5		" " "	"	"	"
18	"	father	"													" " "	"	"	"
19	"	"	41				Bile Wlodislaw Sierminon 122 Wisconsin St Ottawa NY							5	3	" " blue	"	"	Borowo
20	do	self	30				Cousin Jan Dziemiatek 1911 Kinzie Str Bridgeport Ill							5	8	" brown brown	"	"	Konopka
21	"	"	30				Jakub Nikander Schimanski Boston New York							5	8	" " grey	"	"	Ciotkow
22	Yes	"	20				Bile Jozef Kaczor 1044 Herbert Ave							5	3	Dark " blue	"	Hungary Komeneshogyes	
23	do	"	23				~~Bronte of van Dell~~ Newmarkford Mass going home							5	6	fair " grey	"	Holland Helesaweer	
	Yes	self	three do				Cypres turner man	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair brown blue	none	Belgium Everbeer	
			3											5	5½	" " "	"	"	"
							Brosko Josef Cicka 1908 Paulina St Chicago Ill							5	4	" " grey	"	Russia Pisdnow	
							Zablocki Jakob Kabowicz 90 Bell St Newyork							5	2	" " blue	"	Austria Austria	

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, or deported, or refused admission, or returned by Canada? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1							Son Th Wladyslaw Mikulsky Polakio ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	blue		Russia	Jozwa
2							Mathey Antoni Witzyleski							4	11		brown	brown			Rodzki
3							8424 superior Ave Chicago							5	3						Malczonski
4							Corsini Hans Cav Lazarist														
5							Rosa Ste 426 Erie Pa							5	6		blond	grey			Kramska
6							Olek Edward Lighymah							5	6		brown	blue			Cgamaniek
7							8503 Superior Ave Chicago Ill														
8							Gustaf Slaff							5	3						Krustawa
9							274 10 King Str Newark NJ														
10							Cousin Road Csapleski														
11							Make Ave 8405 Chicago Ill							5	2						Crostowska
12							Stepan Wojciech Kembowiack														
13							8 Ste Buffalo Ave Chicago Ill							5	3						Gremaur
14							Rozle Frank Radzki														
15							2116 Buffalo Ave Chicago Ill							5	3						Hotel
16							Ol Johnson Commerske														
17							8424 Superior Ave Chicago Ill							5	6			grey			Radzidza
18							Josef Wladyski														
19							Skop Stanislaw Chrosz							5	5		blonde				Kadzica
20							49 Howard Str Webster Mass														
21							Pallo Antoni Czynowski							5	2			"			Cinik
22							John J 11 Ave Niagara Falls NY								11		brown	brown			Wolacki
23							Olek Feliks Workerwicz														
24							84 W 16 Parkave Fort Wayne Ind							5	7						Kudzek
25							Bloker J Manske														
26							141 Eastern Parkway Brooklyn NY							5	5			blue			Morozkow
27							Geo C De Palma														
28							25 14 Ave Rock Island Ill							5	7½			brown			Copzycke
29														5							
30																					
1							Olek Bolesław Szymanow														
2							82 Chicago Ave Utica NY							5	3			blue			Borowo
3							Cousin Jan Dabrowski														
4							918 Superior Ave Bridgeport Ct							5	8			brown			Konopka
5							Franz Nikodem Lewandowski														
6							Jan Wenzel Newport							5	8			grey			Gorkow
7							Olek Georg Kozacs														
8							1141 Glenberg NY							5	3	dark		blue		Hungary Temeshogyes	
9							~~Wacek Jan Lulf~~														
10							~~Heinrichsen Mr~~														
11							young Lome							5	6	fair		grey			Holland Helmaeen
12							Cyprestowen man	~~no~~	~~no~~	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue		Belgium Ewerlee	
13																					
14							Olesko Josef Cika							5	4						
15							1 Pauling Ave Chicago Ill														
16							Olek Jakob Lebowicz							5	4			grey			Russia Pisdrow
17							91 Ste Ave Newport							5	4			blue			Austria Austria
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. G. Bruinsma Master, of the SS Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Officer ~~Master~~

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICA.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Everett R. Ulrich, Surgeon of the S.S. Potsdam, March 11th 1910, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years experience as a Physician (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon "is" or "is employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be.)

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Lennox Medical College of Chicago Ills, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Everett R Ulrich M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1910

at Hoboken N.J.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

43

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam, March 12, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	De Raes	Alfons	35	m												

1 Cert

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List **26**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

86.

Arriving at Port of ....., *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in polygamy or slavehood, or both? (Strike out words not applicable, and if so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of time.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1				Dec 17, 1909 March 1910			Holl. Jel. Amer Line Co												
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. G. Bruinsma Master, of the ss Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do
(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 1910,
at Hoboken.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

S. S. Potsdam

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Everett R. Ulrich, Surgeon of the U.S. Potsdam, March 12th 1910, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jenner Medical College
of Chicago Ills, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Everett R Ulrich MD

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

27

731
14 Cut
745 Total

11-Tn
67-Sl

1 to 14

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

44 / 101

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Boulogne s/mer, 12th March, 1920.

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Roche	Martin	39	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	France	French	France	Vernet	brother Mr. Y. Roche Le Vernet, Basses Alpes	Nev.	Goldconda
2	Tommasi	Annibale	22			miner 2-3475 07-C/O-11.30.19			Italy	Italian (N)	Italy	Requaro	father Tommaso Augostino Requaro, Vicenza Italy	N.Y.	New York.
3	Frizzo	Marino	30		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs. Frizzo, Requaro, Vicenza Italy	"	"
4	Maltauro	Domenico	22		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mr. Maltauro Requaro Vicenza Italy	"	"
DEPORTED 5	Camposilvan	Francesco	~~47~~		~~m~~	"	"	"	"	~~" ~~	"	"	Wife Mrs. Caterina Camposilvan Requaro, Vicenza Italy	"	"
DEPORTED 6	"	Guiseppe	~~16~~		~~s~~	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs. Caterina Camposilvan Requaro, Italy	"	"
7	Mongiat	Fortunato	32		m	Farmer	yes	yes	"	N.	"	Udine	Mother Mrs. Mongiat Udine, Italy	"	"
8	"	Michel	25		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 101.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

88

Arriving at Port of , 190

No.	13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when, and which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	none no	—				Friend Mr Girona Hotel Winnemucca	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark brown	brown	none	France	de Vernet
2	yes	"	$40	—				uncle Mr Algari Mont Chisio Box 191 ~~New York~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue	none	Italy	Requaro
3	"	"	$40	—				friend Mr Brunialti Giuseppe Stonics Station Barclot Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	none	"	"
4	"	"	$30	—				see above "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	none	"	"
5	"	"	$40	yes 6 yrs				Brother in-law Pietro Salgari Emsville Mont Misc Box 191 Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	white grey	none	"	"
6	"	father	"	no	—			see above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	brown	none	"	"
7	"	self	$50	yes 5 yrs				Farming Colorado	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	none	"	Tramonti
8	"	"	$31	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	none	"	Tramonti
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B.Q. Bruinsma (Strike out the three Master, First or Second Officer) Master, of the ss Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer Master

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1910

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 40
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1618

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. POTSDAM (Holland - American Line) *arrived* March 22, 1910. , 19 , M., , *from*

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN			MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Strobel,	Anna (Schabin)		K	5		1	Too late	1":15 Bro Stefan, 58 Dayton Ave Passaic NJ.	S.	23	11½°	1	1	1
	Unger,	Maria	do	K	3		1	" do	M. Anton Adam, 5 Rotard Pl. Passaic NJ	B.	23	2	1	2	1
3	Sternfeld,	Sarah	do	F	22		1	" int. hus.	Clara St. Hauck Sons	H	23	12°	1	1	1
4	Vetere,	Istvanne	do dau	F	9/10		2	" daughter	Dau & Sis, Mrs Bela Kiralaky, 401 E. 19th St, NYC	J.	23	10	2	2	2
	Mayer,	Rosina	do	F	8		1	" brother	Bro Johann, c. Barker Ave Passaic NJ	J.	23	11½°	1	1	1
	Pinter,	Julia	do	F	2		1	" friend	M. Anton Adam, 5 Rotard Ave Passaic NJ	B	23	2	1	2	1
7	Weidenwolf,	Theresa	do	F	4		1	friend	M. Anton Adam, 5 Rotard Ave Passaic NJ.	B	23	2	1	2	1
8	Mogel,	Ruhe	do brother	F	0/21		2	" father	Jacob David, 105 E 60th St, NYC	B	22	2½°	—	2	—
9	Rothstein,	Feige	do	F	19		1	" b-i-l	Bldgn. NY c/o Mrs Chaia Kaysowska, 221 Melrose Ave Mt Vernon	J	23	11½°	1	1	1
10	Fem,	August	do	-	-		1	" brother	Uncle Jakob Ehrlich, 3 St Nicholas Ave Bklyn	J.	22	2½°	1	2	1
	Goldblatt,	Rene	do dau	F	28/29		2	husband	[illegible] NJ	J	23	4	—	2	—
12	Fibush,	Chaine	do	F	19		1	" cousin	Mrs Jenny Jacob, 111 Madison St	B.	23	9½°	1	1	1
13	Kalinski,	[illegible]			24	M	1	" bel "	Rev Bro Wladislaus, [illegible] Mt Carmel Ave	J.	22	4½°	2	3	2
14	Ajewski,	Leonard	brother	M	15/16		1	" father	Jacob Jan Sr 12 Monroe St, Newark NJ	J.	23	10½°	2	2	2
15	Kolakowski,	Joseph		M	17		1	" brother	Bro Louis, Box 111 Head Neck L.I.	P	23	1½°	1	2	1
	Konicki,	Henryk	cousin	M	15/16		2	" husband	Rev Ostrab Cyrillus O.S.B. Mon. St. Vincentsabtei	P	22	4½°	4	6	4
17	Schwartz,	Jozef		M	17		1	" father	Rabbi Leib, 12 [illegible] NJ	J.	23	4½°		1	
18	[illegible],	Gribbe		M	16		1	" brother	Mark Rosa Trieste, 123 Allen St NY	B	22	7½°		1	
19	[illegible],	[illegible]		M	18		1	brother	Bro Wasyl, 152 Ave A Bayonne NJ.	B.	23	11½°	1	1	1
	[illegible],	Rose		M	14		1	brother	Jersey City NJ, Bro Edward & Ludwig Pawelek, 476 Academy Ave	S.	22	10½°	2	2	2
21	[illegible],	Peta		M	16		1	brother	Bro Nicola, 143 Thomas Ave Jersey City NJ	J.	23	10	1	1	1
	[illegible],	Peter		M	16		1	aunt	Cousin Sarah Ginsberg, 5 St Nicholas Ave Kingston	B	22	8	—	1	
	[illegible],	Mario		M	11		1	sister	Sis Mrs Sofia Nanucci, 73 Murray St Kingston	P	22	2½°	—	1	
	[illegible],	Emil		M	17		1		Uncle Bro Stanislaus, Carbondale Pa.	P	22	4	2	3	2
	[illegible],	Maria		M	16		1	tel "	Moth Anna, 21 Spencer St Binghamton Mrs NY	B.	23	3½°	1	2	1
	[illegible],	Maria		M	13		1	sister	Sat Mailing, 4th, 5 Academy St, JC. NJ,	J.	23	10½°	1	1	1
	[illegible],	[illegible]		M	7		1	uncle	Uncle Mons Jorbsman, 309 Pine St Bklyn NY	B.	23	10½°	1	1	1
	[illegible],	Wladislaw		M	11		1	brother	Bro Jacob, 16 E 2nd St NYC	C.	22	2½°	—	1	—
30	[illegible],	Marie		M	17		1	brother	Bro Henry, 20 Floyd St, Bklyn NY	J.	23	4½°	1	1	1
					22	M			Rabbi C.J. Bro Joseph 115 Salem St, Boston Mass	J.	23	3½°	1	2	1

POTSDAM MAR. 22

Totals

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

90

S. S. Potsdam arrived , 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
32	Piechowitz,	[illegible]	4	8/10		3	[illegible] tel [illegible]	1:45 R&W to friend Franz, 1507 - N "St [illegible] Pa.	S.	24	1[illegible]	6	9	6
33	Kazunczewska,	Duze	2[illegible]	22		1	" b-i-l	to Mrs Mori Goldman, 718 - 13th St, Bklyn NY, a.S.	S.	22	7[illegible]	—	1	—
34	Vigal,	[illegible]	[illegible]	26/27		2	" husband	Hend Frank Chaime, 541 Bushwick Ave, Bklyn	B.	23	11 58	2	2	2
34	Perfi,	[illegible]	21	1/3	1	3	" tel [illegible]	R&W Hend Mike Jod House, Youngstown Ohio	S.	23	3[illegible]	3	6	3
35	Lornstein,	Isobel [illegible]	[illegible]	3/5		7	" husband	Hus Jachil 21, Forsyth St, NYC	S.	22	2[illegible]	—	7	—
36	Isserman,	[illegible]	15	8/10		[illegible]	" father	Fad, Israel, 21 Attorney St, NYC	S.	22	4[illegible]	—	2	—
37	Polinki,	[illegible]	1[illegible]	6		1	" brother	Bro Cudel 21 Ridge St, NYC	S.	22	3[illegible]	—	1	—
38	Prodecki,	Felix	1[illegible]	15		1	" cousin	Polish Society	B.	38	3[illegible]	6	6	6
39	[illegible],	Wojtech	[illegible]	17		1	" tel [illegible]	R&W to Stanislaus 63 - 23 Ave, Milwaukee, Wis.	S.	24	1	2	3	2
40	[illegible],	[illegible]	1[illegible]	[illegible]		1	" tel [illegible]	R&W to Thos. Box 278, Utica, NY	S.	24	[illegible]	2	2	2
41	[illegible],	Isak		27		1	" brother	Uncle Stanislaus Sandowsky, Nowy Bl, Bialystok	S.	24	10	2	2	2
[illegible]	[illegible],	Mosche	1	29		1	" brother	Friend to Meissel, Russia	B.	23	10	1	1	1
43	Perelmark,	[illegible]						Cousin & Friend Stanislaus Pinkart.	[illegible]	23	10	3		2
								116 E 9th St NYC						
44	Nozial,	[illegible]	15	12/95		2	[illegible]	R&W to Bro Leopold [illegible]	S.	23	3[illegible]	1	1	1
[illegible]	[illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	" [illegible]	Bro Leopold 10 Pearl St, NY City	S.	23	11[illegible]	1	—	1
[illegible]	Jeko,	[illegible]	1[illegible]	6		1	" brother	Uncle S. I	B.	53	1	1	1	1
[illegible]	[illegible],	[illegible]	1[illegible]	[illegible]		1	" [illegible]	Bro Leopold, 110 Division St, Passaic NJ	S.	22	4[illegible]			
[illegible]	[illegible],	Josef	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	" brother	R&W Bro Josef, 136 Hoof St, Bayonne NJ	S.	24	4	2	3	2
[illegible]	[illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	" brother	Bro Jan Jadwisi [illegible] 20 to 30 Rhine Vineland Phila	B.	22	[illegible]	1		
1	[illegible],	[illegible]	1	17		1	" [illegible]	R&W Bro Alexander Szczygiel, 620 Broome St, Jersey City NJ	S.	23	[illegible]	1	1	1
[illegible]	[illegible],	[illegible]	1	17		1	" [illegible]	R&W to Bro Ludwik Wachelewicz, Troy, NY	S.	23	4[illegible]	1	1	1
[illegible]	[illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	" [illegible]	Friend Wm, 172 Newark St, Hoboken	B.	22	[illegible]	—		
[illegible]	[illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Uncle Felix Stollar 161 Division St, NYC	S.	22	2[illegible]			
[illegible]	[illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	R&W to Bro Wenceslaus, 1423 Emmet St, Chicago Ill	S.	24	4	2	3	2
[illegible]	[illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	R&W to Bro Wladislaw, 1055 - 5th St, La Salle Ill	S.	24	1[illegible]	2	3	—
[illegible]	[illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Bro & Mathias Kominik, 40 Pine St Rutland Vt	S.	23	9[illegible]	1	—	1
[illegible]	[illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	W. Bro [illegible] 14 Moravia St, New Castle Pa.	S.	23	5[illegible]	1	1	1
[illegible]	[illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	R&W to Bro Adam, 26 Waar St, Amsterdam Holland	S.	23	3[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother, 5 Hn Wolkewicz, Black Meadow Road, Mt Vernon NY	B.	23	1[illegible]	1		1

TOTALS. 29

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Potsdam arrived , 19 , M., , from

91

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Wolegdan,	Kornelia	son 12	21/22		2	To bel	2:40 R.R.W.O. Hunt Syracuse, Box 482, Mingo Jct, Ohio	S.	24	3	4	6	4
62	Weberman,	Heilo		8		1	Sister	Sis. Theresa Leibnitz, 814 E 9th St, NYC	B.	22	3.22	—	—	
63	Wechtovic,	Mrs	6	20		1	Bel	Sis. Theresa Becker, 358 E 85th St, NYC	V.	23	9.10	1		1
64	Weibowicz,	Josef	25	27		1	Other	Mrs. Jankel 72 Livingston St, NYC	B.	22	3.21	—	—	
65	Wrobnowa,	Alvina	4	15		1	Cousin	Stat Assts, 103, Bond St Elizabethport NJ	S.	24	2.20	2	3	2
66	~~Zielowska, Izabella~~		3	9	1		~~to bel~~	R.R. Dowd 2 Adam, 23 R.R. St, Springfield Mass	D.	23	4.20	1	1	1
	~~Zajeczkowska~~		6	2	1									
	~~Zbikowska~~			1										
	Zadrowicz, Josef		2	9	1	6	to bel	R.R.W. Oldwood Jan. 104 Penn St, Kingston Pa.	J.	24	4.40	2	3	2
	[illegible]		6	60		6		R.R. 2 Delaware	J.	23	9	6	-	6
	Zadrog, Stan.		16	11	1	"	"	do do	J.	23	9.	1	-	1
	Zyla Chas.							do do	J.	23	9			
	Zyla Wincenty		19	14	2	"	"	do do	J.	"	9	2	2	
	Zaborowska, Izula		1	13	1	"	Sister	Sis. Katarzyna 174-7 St. Chicago Ill	S.	25	2.45	—	1	-
	[illegible]			1				R.R.W. Knob Mountain, 1442 Lincoln Ave Chicago Ill	J.	31	11	2	2	2
	Schlessin, Schei		16	1	1	"	Bro	do do	J.	23	11	1	-	1

Totals

2 1 1 6 2 1

EW

295

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO._____

S.S. Potsdam (Holl Am) arrived March 22, 1910 1, 190 , M., , from 192

	Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
9m		1	Keibel, Hersie (with w.)	C	6	1	1EC1115	11 Feb	Berlin	3/	23	32 Clark			3/	26	93 Gold	1	18							4	5	4
46m		2	" Johannson (with 1)	C	1..2	2	"	11 Feb	Tuttle	3/	23	32 Clark			3/	26	93 Gold	1	18							8	10	8
48m			Johann																								
32f		3	Lodlerch, Dodgl ... ch		1	26/9	4	"	1 Feb	Mitchell					3/	33	Gold	1	18							1		
4m			ranz																								
5m			ile																								
4f			unwtzi																								
26f		4	Dy sma, Anna		1 Feb		E 11	1 "	1115			Converse			3/	23	Gold	2	18							1		
45m		5	Court, Arid ... ch.+Dorthe		3.7	6	- "	1115	11 Feb	Berlin					3/	23	30 Gold	1	18									
27f			Aric Chandler																								
11m/12m			Boles																								
31/12m			...																								
34f			Adrienne ... ert.																								
35f		6	Schlowia, Dominic ... Sch ... lo.[illegible]					"	1115			Convers			3/	23	50 Gold	1	18							1	1	1
11m			Jos G. Nutt																								
9f			Erik																								
4m			David																								
43m		7	Sunnenk, Lorenz Wf ... Sch.		11/7		"	1115			Koch 1															7		
33f			Maria																								
1m			Johannes																								
9m			...n lus																								
7f			...																								
6m			... es Kurt																								
1f			... a																								
17f			...						1	1 "	1115			Convers			3/	23	50	3	00					1	1	1
28f		9	Kenw, Anna Sigur ...		14/9	2	"	1115	(Fr. L.)																	2		
26f			...																								
26m		10	Leon de ...		10	1	"	1115			Converse															1		
18f		11	... n ...		...		1	"	11 ...			Coffee															1	1	
16m		12	... Sc ... nes ...		12	1		1115																				

Totals 39

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 93

S.S. S. S. Potsdam (Holl Am) *arrived* March 22, 1910 , 190 , M., , *from*

	Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
25f	13	Ahlfield, Meizel [illegible] ch	II	Cab D	7/10	4	L P C 1115											3/23	48 Let 9:50					1	1
5f		Beile																							
4m		Chaim Wolf																							
7f		Fradel																							
30f	14	Jabnozni, Jechile [illegible] ch	1	14/3	2	"	140											3/23	11:30					2	2
5f		Jiwke																							
17m	15	Jaschpitz, Berel	1	15	1	"	140											3/23	48 Let 10:25					1	1
30f	16	[illegible]men, Szajn[illegible] 4 ch	27	7/11	5	"	145											3/23	[illegible]					5	5
8m		Jonsci																							
6m		Josel																							
5m		Joram																							
2f		Jore																							
14f	17	Kaner, Kofir [illegible] sis	28	11/2	2	"	140											3/23	[illegible]					2	2
9f		" [illegible]iga																							
34m	18	Kaneynski Felix	3	28	1	"	3											[illegible]						2	2
10m	19	[illegible]dien, Mendezeh	1	3	1		140											[illegible]						2	2
26m	20	[illegible]dien, Berch	10	14	1	"	3											[illegible]						3	3
1cm	21	Kaczorow, Wojciech	28	[illegible]	1	"	140											[illegible]						1	1
1d	22	[illegible], Kie	1	16	1	"	135											[illegible]						1	1
17	23	[illegible]wa, [illegible]ol	[illegible]	28	1	"	140											[illegible]						4	4
19m	24	[illegible]felsws i, Alexander	1	16	1	"	2											[illegible]						1	1
36m	25	[illegible], Josm	16	17	1	"	21											[illegible]						2	2
17m	26	[illegible], Jose	15	28	1	"	[illegible]											[illegible]						4	4
45m	27	[illegible], [illegible]em	3	10/[illegible]	[illegible]	"	21											[illegible]						8	8
18m		[illegible]																							
38	28	[illegible]i, [illegible]	6	[illegible]	1	"	1											[illegible]						6	6
43m	29	[illegible], [illegible]er	[illegible]	16	1	"	140											[illegible]						3	3
45f	30	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	1/3	4	"	[illegible]											[illegible]						1	1
2f		[illegible]																							
1		[illegible]																							
14m		[illegible]																							

Total 29

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
13—1151

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO._____

C.H. S. S. .otsdam (Holl am Line) *arrived* .arch 22, 10 , 190 , *M.*, , *from* St

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
40m	31	.ranesco, .lonzy	22	22	1		Sullivan																	19	86	79
43	3.	.oorob, .ssor	7	22	1	" 225	Conard																			
12m	33	.ger, .olomon	1.	2	1	"	Li Micali																			
50.	34	Tlosko itz, .ssel ..	Mf	17/8	2	" 23.	.ic																			
48f		.ocl .																								
33m	35	Zablonski, .ichael		27	1	"																				
30m	3.	.ancani, .osep .. .ch	21	15/7	3	" 3	Conroy																			
29f		Belle																								
3m		David																								
6/12f		.awo																								
6/12f		.el (.ich 37)																								
36f	37	.ekowrozka, .ic (.ich 36)	17	23	1	" 23.	Conard																			
22m	3.	.oez e iz, .ndik	2	1	1	" .3. ch .3..	.nder																			
30f	3.	.ic.., .evens	3.	..	1	" 4.3	.orter																			
30m	4.	.rkin, .osk .. der	6	2/3/	2	" 33.	.. del																			
17.		.aubelma																								
33.	1.	.ekowski, .ic.	2		1	" 3..	.r ber. .nder																			
24.	4.	.. .ion, .ic.	1.	3	1	" 34.	e .r																			
47.	4.	.ngelivi, .rancesco	Con	1 1	1	" 3.	Conard																			
1.		.iss, pe																								
4.	..	.., .ei, dtr	1.	1.0	..	" 4	.ilsa.																			
17.		.ak																								
3.	..	.., .. .ter	1.	1./7	2	" 4	.er																			
1.		.. ..																								
2.	4.	.., .ilen	1.	.	1	" .																				
23.	..	.. .., .ael	..	1.	2	" 4	"																			
3.		.. (.fe .. de .. .el)																								
3.	4.	.. .., ..	Ma	1.	1	" 4.	.ndr ..																			
4.	..	.. .., ..	7	.7	1	" 4.	.. ..																			
..	3.	.. .., .ew	11	1.	1	" 4	.ander																			

178.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
12—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 99

CMM S. S. Rotterdam (Holl Am) arrived March 22, 10 , 190 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
44m	51	Huber, Johan	6	24	1	L P C 420	Dr Cert	Di Micoli																17	18	17
44m	52	Einhart, Karl	20	12	1	" 415	Dr Cert	Book																6	6	6
50m	53	Loziol, Franciszek & 3rd ch	26	24/5	2	" 420	Dr Cert	Sullivan																3	2	3
5m		Wojcik Bojran, Jan																						1	1	1
50m	54	Idalovic, Dontin [illegible]	16	1	1	4	Dr Cert	Sullivan																1	-	1
35m	55	Klein, Hermen wf & 4 ch	L	6	" 4			Beurlott																15	20	15
33f		Gurujo																								
9m		Cornelis																								
8m		Jacob																								
4m		Gerrit, Jan																								
2m		Albert Cornelis placed in hospital																								
36m	56	Sandber, Itzik	6	3	1	L P C 420	Dr Cert	Di Micoli																13	13	13
47m	57	Lemmens, Cornelis	10	12	1	" 420	Dr Cert	Boo.																2	1	2
46f	58	Goldblatt, Jenne & child	B	28/29	2	" 4		Johnson																2	2	2
11f		" Sara																								
19f	59	Slowska, [illegible]																						1	1	1
28m	60	Krajewski, Stepan																						1		
20m	61	Sikiewicz, Boleslaw	20	29	1	"																		1		
																								224	25	224

TOTALS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

A

I. Enrico Pretti, Surgeon of the REGINA D'ITALIA, (State whether Surgeon "on the foregoing" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Queen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 and one of crew in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of . 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—III.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—III.

THIS SHEET IS FOR ...

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5 March, 1910

S. S. [illegible] sailing from

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Belvisi	Caterina	23		f		yes		Italy	Italian			mother - Mrs. Teresina -	Miss Mabenville	
2	Simonetti	Rosa	26		f		yes		Italy	Italian			Brother - Pennonetti Domenico	Mrs. York City	
3	Di Stefano	Ettore	33		m		yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Abruzzi	via Ogottini 22 Taverno.	Mrs. York City	
4	Veronesi	Severino	34		m		yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelnuovo	wife. Marzolo Marcella	Calif. San Francisco	
5	Bergero	Giuseppina	31		f		yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Rhodio	Castelnuovo Tavarese -		
6	son	Lorenzo	11		m								father - Bergero Francesco		
7	son	Nicola	7		m								Taverno - Genova		
8	Orsini	Maria	31		f	married	yes		Italy	Italian					
9	Orsini daughter	Serina	8		f										
10	do son	Gaetano													
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		m	[illegible]									
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Insert (1) showing whether "Citizen," "Subject," "Denizen," or "Alien Passenger," (2) whether they are "Transit" or "To Remain."
† Race or People: Jewish, Negro, Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Teutonic, and by the stock from which each has sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no																
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

A

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Agnini, master, of the REGINA D'ITALIA, from [illegible]A, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 -,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex). The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single). The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Can read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in history, as "Celtic" manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks as this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien whose Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be of or Yes (ticketed) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

B 98

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Edoardo Zelli, Surgeon of the REGINA D'ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Università di Pavia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edoardo Zelli

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—121

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from NAPOLI _____, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cuida	Rosario	41			Laborer			Italy	Italian			Brother Guerra Domenico	New York	
2	Macchia	Grazia				Housewife									
3	Balsamo	Angelantonia	24										Father Balsamo Domenico	Nebraska	
4	Lo Duca	Vincenzo	23											New York	
5	Li Bassi	Louis	3												
6	Vaccaro	Pietro	27												
7	Pal...	...													
8	Gaetano	Gabriele												New York	
9	Lo Duca	...													
10	Lo Verde	Paolo	25												
11	Bruno	...													
12	Cu...	Pasquale													
13	Bu...	...													
14	Ci...	...													
15	Lo...	...													
16	Ol...	...													
17	Pa...	...													
18	Bi...	...													
19	Ve...	...													
20	Ma...	...													
21	Bellino	Alessandro	16												
22	Bec...	Vincenzo													
23	...	...													
24	Ru...	...													
25	Li...	...													
26	Li...	...													
27	...	...													
28	Vi...	...													
29	Ri...	Francesco													
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing the number of tourists and aliens in transit, state in each case whether they are tourists or in transit.
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

21—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B 09

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person having a final ticket or passage through from a foreign country to the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously deported, and if so, when and why.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

B

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vanoni Bruno, of the REGINA D'ITALIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Vanoni

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7, Married or single.—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8, Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each adult arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, laundry engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, decorated tool supply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farm laborers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who owns or leases a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifest sheets, and corrections should be noted if necessary by inspectors and boards of special inquiry during the personal examination of the aliens.

All persons proceeding to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under the head "Destined to ——." Persons coming to reside for a temporary period in the United States, but not intending to pass through to transit, should be classed as "Destined to ——" under head of country that

Column 9, Whether a citizen of the United States.—Column 9 is subdivided into three sections, headed "Yes," "No," and "Not known." Any one who is a citizen of the United States should be reported as "Yes" in the first section, and any one who is not a citizen of the United States should be reported as "No" in the second section. If the fact of citizenship is not known, a cross (×) should be made in the third section.

Column 10, Race or people.—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as indicated on face of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and words should be carefully revised by inspectors and deputy clerks in order to avoid the use of the word "American" in connection with races not necessarily American in nationality. A native born Irish German or Hebrew by race is properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, Germany, or other country by which last is in this connection to follow the instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, could be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11, Last permanent residence.—The entry in column 11 should show the *country* only as to place of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12, Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If none, he or she is to write "None" in answer to name and address.

Column 13, Final destination.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town, if possible) of final destination if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14, Whether having a ticket to said final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15, Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16, Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.—The entry in column 16 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17, Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1902, Philadelphia.

Column 18, Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the REGINA D'ITALIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

REGINA D'ITALIA

MARCH 22nd 1910

1-33 34—1-

II—113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—113

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 8 A bord , 19

II—III

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]						
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]						
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]						
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]						
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Insert here whether "Cabin" or "Steerage." Also, in case of death on the passage, whether they are "Cabin" or "Steerage."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether has a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket to such final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously rejected or deported, and if so, when and why.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes No	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

C

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master, of the REGINA D'ITALIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .,

at

Immigration Officer.

H-III.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens not coming to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last item back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, nor specifically, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly, under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H—III.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, if any, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

1

102

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ettore Preite, Surgeon of the REGINA D'ITALIA, 1, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11, years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Governorate of Roma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Preite

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 190

at Napoli

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA sailing from GENOVA via Napoli, 5/3, 1910

11—1145

1 No. on List.	2 Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Torzi	Eugenio	49		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian S.	Tirol	Italy	Wife Maria Benvenuto - Tirolo	S.U.	New York
2	Marinella	Alfredo	16	9	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian S.	Tirolo	Italy	Mother Laurita Giselda Tirolo	"	New York
3	Piermarini	Romolo	22		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian S.	Granata	Italy	Father Piermarini Fabrizio	Pa	Pittsburg
4	Piermarini	Domenicangelo	25		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian S.	Aragnata	Italy	Father Piermarini Gabriele	Pa	Pittsburg
5	Perilli	Antonio	23		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian S.	Aragnata	Italy	Brother Perillo Giuseppe	N.York	Brooklyn
6	Calvo	Carlo	22		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian S.	Genova	Italy	Mother Maria Pollero -	Cal	Oakland
7	Mostrini	Angelo	21		m	m		yes	yes	Italian	Italian S.	Seriagalleria	Italy	Wife Marina Carmelinda a	S.U.	New York
8	Montanari	Carlo	16		m	s		yes	yes	Italian	Italian S.	Seriagalleria	Italy	Mother Minee a Seriagalleria	Montauan	S.U. New York
9	Vidini	Battista	16													
10	Mazzei	Andrea	29													
11	Patrindrea	Vincenzo	10		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian N.	Pattendrea	Italy	Wife Maria in Gattinara	S.U.	New York
12	Penino	Luigi	27		m	m	Mason	yes	yes	Italian	Italian N.	Cuorgne	Italy	Wife Penino Luigia a Cuorgne	S.U.	Spring Valley
13	Montagna	Giovanni	29		m	m	Moccanic	yes	yes	Italian	Italian S.	Palermo	Italy	Mother Bertschi Virginia	Genoa	S.U. New York
14	Malgrazioso	Carmelo	27		m					Italian	Italian S.	Palermo	Italy			
15	Montagna	Giuseppa	12		m					Italian	Italian S.	Palermo	Italy			
16	Stivini	Umberto Luigi	20		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian N.	Castelnuovo	Italy	Wife Verzaio Anna -	S.U.	New York
17	Biancardi	Beniamino	26		m	m	farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian N.	Castelnuovo	Italy	Father Giacomo a Castelnuovo	S.U.	New York
18	Barbarino	Giuseppe	60		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian S.	Genova	Italy	Sons - Giovanni Margherita	S.U.	New York
19	Pusterla	Luigi Enrico	21		m	s		yes	yes	Italian	Italian N.	Como	Italy	Cantoni Ludovico - Lodi	Napoli	New York
20	Prisco	Edmondo	27		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian N.	Alessandria	Italy	Wife Prino Amalia Mau	S.U.	New York
21	Valla	Maddalena	24		f		Soldiers wife	yes	yes	Italian	Italian S.	Torbagna	Italy	Brother in Law a Torbagna	S.U.	New York
22	Daniele	Arbanino	9	19	f					Italian	Italian S.	Brebagna	Italy		S.U.	New York
23	do	Angela	8	17	f					Italian	Italian S.	Brebagna	Italy		S.U.	New York
24	Son	Giovanni	4		m					Italian	Italian S.	Brebagna	Italy		S.U.	New York
25	Daniele	Aurelia	1	11	f					Italian	Italian S.	Brebagna	Italy		S.U.	New York
26		Saci														
27		Pompei														
28		Pasali														
29		De Ferrari	19		m	s	farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian S.	Moconesi	Italy	Father De Ferrari Fortunato	Genoa	S.U.
30		Dinolo	33		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian S.	Paris	Egypt	Wife Carmela Lavina a	Alessandria	S.U.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 103

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *1910*

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether deformed, or crippled, or otherwise physically incapacitated for labor (specify which)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		to tow $16																		
2		$ 16																		
3	yes	mayfel $30	yes	902 908	Croton		ton Augusto Cogni a New York -	no	no	no	no	good		5	4				Italy	Ancona
4	yes	mayfel $30	yes	901 904	Pittsburg		Augusto Cogni - N. York	no	no	no	no	good		5	2				Italy	Ancona
5		mayfel $30					Del Moro Giuseppe Pitt -	no	no	no	no	good		5	5				Italy	Ancona
6	yes	mayfel $30					Del Moro Giuseppe to Pitt	no	no	no	no	good		5	4				Italy	Ancona
7		mayfel $100					Brother in law Domenico Cafaldi -	no	no	no	no	good		5	9				Italy	Ancona
8		mayfel $60					Brother Salvo Policastro -	no	no	no	no	good		5	4				Italy	Ancona
9							Brother in law Marini Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good		5	6				Italy	Ancona
10							amico - Front St - 330 -	no	no	no	no	good		5	2				Italy	Ancona
11		mayfel $30	yes	902 907	New York		Brother in law Luigi Montero -	no	no	no	no	good		5	2				Italy	Ancona
12		mayfel $30	yes	1900 1909	Stony Valley		Mother Maria Rosa Sferra	no	no	no	no	good		5	8				Italy	Pavia
13		mayfel					Padre Graziosi Giuseppe -	no	no	no	no	good		5	6				Italy	Torino
14		= $20					625 E. 15 St -	no	no	no	no	good		5	9				Italy	Palermo
15		=						no	no	no	no	good		—					Italy	Palermo
16		mayfel $40	yes	906 908	New York			no	no	no	no	good		—					Italy	Palermo
17		mayfel $40	yes	907 908	New York		friend Romano Giulio - N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good		5	4				Italy	Palermo
18		mayfel $2000	yes	908 1910	New York		Brother in law Romano Dio	no	no	no	no	good		5	4				Italy	Castelmuro
19		mayfel $60					Uncle Nalin York -	no	no	no	no	good		5	8				Italy	Castelmuro
20		mayfel $20					220 - New York -	no	no	no	no	good		5	8				Italy	Cicagna
21		mayfel $30					Father Angelo d New York	no	no	no	no	good		5	5				Italy	Como
22							Cousin Genti Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good		5	8				Italy	Como
23							Bleecker St. 145 - N. York	no	no	no	no	good		5	—				Italy	Alessandria
24							Husband Valla Maddalena -	no	no	no	no	good		5	—				Italy	Genova
25							Bro Garbarino Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good		—					Italy	Genova
26		mayfel $60					69 - Lenox Street New York	no	no	no	no	good		—					Italy	Genova
27		Husband						no	no	no	no	good		—					Italy	Genova
28								no	no	no	no	good		—					Italy	Genova
29		father $30						no	no	no	no	good		—					Italy	Genova
30	yes	mayfel $10					Husband Zerla Roberto -	no	no	no	no	good		5	9				Italy	Brescia
							108 Sutton St - New York -	no	no	no	no	good		5	2				Italy	Perugia
							Brother Angelo Serrain	no	no	no	no	good		—					Italy	Perugia
							1536 - Dun - St - Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good		5	—				Italy	Genova
							Brother in law Lapira Paolo	no	no	no	no	good		5	4				Italy	Trapani
							74 - Commissioner St - Lawrence													

1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Cignoni, Master (Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the REGINA D'ITALIA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Cignoni
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 190..,

at ..

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

REGINA D'ITALIA

I, Ettore Ricci, Surgeon of the ....., ..., (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pavia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

9

104

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Regina d' Italia sailing from Napoli GENOVA, 5/3, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Medalli	Francesco	23	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Forli	Father Domenico	Rimini	Baltimore
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *April*, 1910

105

11—1115

No on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

1 ~~may~~ Wife 4 yrs 906 908 Lagonpark Bianco Mearichi Angelo - no no no no good S S roxy Germany
West - St. 404 - Baltimore

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Cuneo, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the REGINA D'ITALIA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Cuneo
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 190..,
at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourista" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

121

106

Affidavit of Surgeon.

REGINA D'ITALIA

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners in port," as the case may be.)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1116 S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI 7 MAR 1941, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
1	Ambrosio	Arcangelo	29		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Sant Agata Irpinia	Padre Ambrosio Giuseppe	Penn.	Pittston
2	Ferrara	Giovanni	43		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Sant Agata Irpinia	Padre Ferrara Giuseppe	Penn.	Pittston
3	Luciano	Lucrezio	30		m	s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Sant Agata Irpinia	Padre Luciano Giuseppe	Penn.	Pittston
4	Marano	Fabrizio	20		m	s		no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Sant Agata Irpinia	Padre Marano Giuseppe	Penn.	Pittston
5	Carbella	Fabrizio	20		m	s		no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Sant Agata Irpinia	Padre Carbella Giuseppe	Penn.	Pittston
6	Pizza	Lucrezio	24		m	m	"	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Sant Agata Irpinia	Padre Pizza Giuseppe	Penn.	Pittston
7	Luisi	Antonio	24		m	m	"	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Sant Agata Irpinia	Padre Luisi Giuseppe	Penn.	Pittston
8	Checchia	Fabrizio	24		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Sant Agata Irpinia	Padre Checchia Giuseppe	Penn.	Pittston
9	Checchia	Checco	20		m	m	"	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Sant Agata Irpinia	Padre Checchia Giuseppe	Penn.	Pittston
10	De Pina	Antonio	36		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Sant Agata Irpinia	Padre De Pina Giuseppe	Penn.	Pittston
11	Di Stefano	Salvatore	50		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Sant Agata Irpinia	Padre Di Stefano Giuseppe	Penn.	Pittston
12	De Pina	Fabrizio	32		m	m	"	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Sant Agata Irpinia	Padre De Pina Giuseppe	Penn.	Pittston
13	Di Lucrezio	Antonio	21		m	s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Sant Agata Irpinia	Padre Di Lucrezio Giuseppe	Penn.	Pittston
14	Checchia	Fabrizio	20		m	s		no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Sant Agata Irpinia	Padre Checchia Giuseppe	Penn.	Pittston
15	Lucrezio	Fabrizio	23		m	s		no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Sant Agata Irpinia	Padre Lucrezio Giuseppe	Penn.	Pittston
16	Fabrizio	Mario	31		m	m	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Sant Agata Irpinia	Padre Fabrizio Giuseppe	Penn.	Pittston
17	Giusto	Fabrizio	23		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Sant Agata Irpinia	Padre Giusto Giuseppe	Penn.	Pittston
18	Giusto	Antonio	14		m	s		no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Sant Agata Irpinia	Padre Giusto Giuseppe	Penn.	Pittston
19	Giusto	Fabrizio	14		m	s		no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Sant Agata Irpinia	Padre Giusto Giuseppe	Penn.	Pittston
20	Giusto	Fabrizio	14		m	s		no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Sant Agata Irpinia	Padre Giusto Giuseppe	Penn.	Pittston
21	Giusto	Lucrezio	14		m	s		no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Sant Agata Irpinia	Padre Giusto Giuseppe	Penn.	Pittston
22	Luisa	Fabrizio	26		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Sant Agata Irpinia	Padre Luisa Giuseppe	Penn.	Pittston
23	Luisi	Antonio	24		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Sant Agata Irpinia	Padre Luisi Giuseppe	Penn.	Pittston
24	Petrarca	Fabrizio	50		m	m	"	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Sant Agata Irpinia	Padre Petrarca Giuseppe	Penn.	Pittston
ADMITTED 25	Fabrizio	Luca	24		m	s	"	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Sant Agata Irpinia	Padre Fabrizio Giuseppe	Penn.	Pittston
26	Fabrizio	Fabrizio	23		m	s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Sant Agata Irpinia	Padre Fabrizio Giuseppe	Penn.	Pittston
27	Fabrizio	Antonio	28		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Sant Agata Irpinia	Padre Fabrizio Giuseppe	Penn.	Pittston
28	Palumbo	Lucrezio	33		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Sant Agata Irpinia	Padre Palumbo Giuseppe	Penn.	Pittston
29	Fabrizio	Giovanni	32		m	m	"	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Sant Agata Irpinia	Padre Fabrizio Giuseppe	Penn.	Pittston
30	Vitale	Fabrizio	60		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Sant Agata Irpinia	Padre Vitale Giuseppe	Penn.	Pittston

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 21 127

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190 107

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of — Hair.	25 Color of — Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16				16	1904	16														
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Insp.

121

100

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cigliano' Master, (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the REGINA D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She is, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Cigliano'

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of . 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

122

108

Affidavit of Surgeon.

REGINA D'ITALIA

I, Ettore [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] of Pavia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners th reof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian.

7122

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

7 - MAR 1910

11—1115

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

122

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 1900

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

122

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Cignoni, Master, of the REGINA D'IT..., from NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She is, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Cignoni
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 190 .

at Pier 21 E.R.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;„ those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists„ under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France„ appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French„ by race or people and similarly, "French„ appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France„ by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban„ refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian„ refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American„ refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north).„ Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south).„

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

123

110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dottore Aretti, Surgeon of the REGINA D'ITALIA (Here state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 14 years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universita di Pavia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Dott. Aretti

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec., 190

at Naples

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian.

8123

5-190

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI, 7 - MAR 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
1										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
2										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
3															
4															
5															
6										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
7															
8															
9															
DEPORTED 10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
17															
18															
19															
20										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
21															
22															
23															
24															
ADMITTED 25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

11-345252 (505) 7-14-42

11-1153942 12/10/37

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 123

123

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190 0

111

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1																			
	2																			
	3																			
	4																			
	5																			
	6																			
	7																			
	8																			
	9																			
	10																			
	11																			
	12																			
	13																			
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

La Hart Hernia inguinal complète

123

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Cignoni, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the REGINA D'IT, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Cignoni
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec. 190 .

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female)

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read, write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dott. Ettore Ferri, Surgeon of the REGINA D'ITALIA, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners th reof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' esperience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Università di Pavia
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec, 190

at Naples

Immigration Officer.

124

112

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI 7 - MAR 1910, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

3-173+35 (NOV) 3-8-10

ADMITTED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 1900

113

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity: if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

124

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Cignoni Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the REGINA D'ITA[illegible], from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Cignoni
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec . 190 .

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show vhether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

125

114

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ettore Ruta, Surgeon of the REGINA D'ITALIA, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners in port," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' esperience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Università
of Pavia, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 — in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
of such aliens.

E. Ruta

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Luglio, 190

at Genova

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

10 125

2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI 7 - MAR 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
DEPORTED															
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

542312 c/o 9.27.09

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List 115

125

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 19[illegible]0

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1												Double inguinal hernia complete							
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

125

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Cignoni master, of the REGINA D'[illegible], from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 92 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signed whether Master, First or Second Officer)

F. Cignoni

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible] . 190 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

126

118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ettore Pretti, Surgeon of the REGINA D'ITALIA (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners in rem," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Università di Pavia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ettore Pretti

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11726

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1118

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI, 7 - MAR 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18							2:602317 11-16-38									
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

126

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 12 Nov , 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches		Hair.	Eyes.		Country / City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

126

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Cuneo, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the REGINA D'ITA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Cuneo

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec., 190 .

at Naples

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Ettore C. Sutri, Surgeon of the REGINA D'IT[illegible].

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners th-reof," as the case may be.) years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pavia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

129

118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

12 3

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

7 - MAR 1910

11—111

S. S. REGINA D[illegible] sailing from NAPOLI, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
X 17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]	[illegible]	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Chicago
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , , 1910

113

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
				Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										26	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

129

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Cimoni, Master (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the REGINA D'ITALIA from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She ts, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Cimoni

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of .190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

120

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly com- under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

128

120

REGINA D'ITALIA

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] University of Pavia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

3729

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI 7 MAR 1910, 190

121

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1-432553-6/1443-nola

O. English

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 22 1910, [illegible], 1910

128 128 121

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. / Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country / City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

128

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Rignoni Master, of the (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) REGINA D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Rignoni
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec, 190 .

at Nyc

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north).... Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)...

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

129

122

Affidavit of Surgeon.

REGINA D'ITALIA

I, Ettore Pucci, Surgeon of the , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners th reof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Università di Pavia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted] E. Pucci

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Febbraio, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian.

14429

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1118

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA sailing from NAPLES, 190

1	NAME IN FULL.		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

129

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 129

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

129

123

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , *April* , 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

129

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

REGINA D'ITALIA NAPOLI

I, L. Cignoni Master, of the . from , do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Cignoni
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec. . 190 .

at Napoli

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

130

124

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr Flore Pietro, Surgeon of the REGINA D'ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Università di Pavia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners th reof," as the case may be.)

Dr Flore

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Aprile, 190 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15430

Form No. 2
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI 7 - MAR 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

11-232883-11/25/10 505

William Burke
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 22 August , 1910

List 130

125

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

130

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master, of the REGINA D'ITALI . from NAPOLI ., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of [illegible] . 190 .

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read, write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or roll of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, *and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

131

126

Affidavit of Surgeon.

REGINA D'ITALI

I, Dottore Levi, Surgeon of the (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners th reof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Università di Pavia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 (9) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr L Levi

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Luglio, 190 .

at Torino

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

16437

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA sailing from NAPLES 7 MAR 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8						11-19394	17-11-25								
9						11-224560	9-20-29								
10															
11															
12															
13	Valtrani	Eleonora	18		f.	1. 2-99064 Housew.	Yes		Italy	South	Caposele	Avellino	Fat. Carmine	Caposele	N.Y. Newark
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23						IN HOSPITAL Ship									
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 1910

127

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or asylum, or hospital, or institution of like nature, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1	S																		Italy
2	S																		"
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13		Mrs Sister		No			My sister Maria Pallone Hackensack N.J. Newark							55					Cerchiola Teramo
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23							Discharged to-day by direction of Inspector in charge 5th Bm. March 28 1910.												
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

1131

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

REGINA D'ITALIA

I, F. Gagliani master, of the . from NAPOLI , do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She ts. 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Gagliani
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec . 190 .

at Napoli

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read, write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and mistakes should be carefully erased by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

1132

128

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ettore Pelli, Surgeon of the REGINA D'ITALIA (Strike out the words "sailing therewith" or "employed by the said North-east," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Università di Pavia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Pelli

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Aprile, 1907, at Napoli

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian.

17432

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA

sailing from NAPOLI 7 - MAR 1910, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1-27382-1/11/10

5-80605-3/3/37

Surname Amended, Central Office, Circular Letter of 1/20/37, No. 55875/7102.

7-N9289 8-540

7-182570-9-6-41-505-HO C/A

9-104953 505 1-3-39 HO C/A

7-133006

7-186663 6-5-47

C. W. Hackett Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *October 25* , 1910

1132

129

12	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf mute, or person who cannot read, or blind, or crippled, or infirm, or otherwise physically defective, and if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

182

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master, of the REGINA D'ITALI from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She ts, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2[illegible] day of [illegible] . 190 .

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

133

130

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ettore Preti, Surgeon of the REGINA D'ITALIA (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners of ship," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Università di Pavia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Preti

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Aug, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1803

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI 17 MAR 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

U. S. Born

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK March 22 1900

1133 131

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

133

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gennaro Migliaro master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the REGINA D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Migliaro
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec. 190 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1, Ettore Ricci, Surgeon of the REGINA D'ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Università di Pavia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners th reof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec., 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

1134

132

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 S. S. REGINA D'ITA... sailing from NAPOLI 7 - MAR 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
DEPORTED															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
DEPORTED 23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

21-20458-505-6/21/41

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1134

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 21 June , 1910

133

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

James Cassidy Esqr.

134

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master, of the (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) REGINA D'ITALIA from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She ts. 90 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec. 190 .

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

0

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists", under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

1135

134

Affidavit of Surgeon. REGINA D'ITALI

I, Ettore Lodi, Surgeon of the

solemnly, sincerely, and truly I swear that I have had 11 (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners in port," as the case may be.) years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Università di Pavia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Lodi

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Mar, 190-

at Naples

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI 7 - MAR 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or town.	
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Aliens Tourists Destitute

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1035

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 1900

135

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or in institution for care and treatment of insane? If yes, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

1835

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Cimmi, Master, of the REGINA D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Cimmi
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec, 190 .

at NYC

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

136

136

Affidavit of Surgeon.

REGINA D'ITAI

I, Ettore Pretti, Surgeon of the Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners th reof," as the case may be.) years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Newcastle of Davis, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian.

2436

5

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

NAPOLI 7 - MAR 1910

11—1115

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA sailing from _____, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or town.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

3-410746 5/1/36

2-668636 4-11-38

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 22 nd , 1900

135

137

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes—Year or period of years. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

136

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

REGINA D'ITALIA NAPOLI

I, F. Cagnoni master, of the , from , do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer).

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Cagnoni
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Aug . 190 .

at Pier

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly com under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

137

138

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ettore Iretti, Surgeon of the REGINA D'ITALIA (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners th roof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Università di Pavia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ettore Iretti

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Luglio, 1906.

at Napoli

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ruasniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian

2704

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI 7 - MAR 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or town.
1	Adamiano	Nicolo	22		M	S	Farmer	Yes				Regno	Roccamonfina	Vito Maria	Pa.	Avella
2	Accia	Vito	25		M	S	"	"				"	"	Vito Angelo	"	"
3	Greco	Nicola	25		M	S	"	"				"	"	Vito Angelo	"	"
4	Conte	Gaetano	35		M	S	"	"				"	"	Vito Angelo	"	"
5	Errato	Nicola	50		M	M	"	"				"	"	Vito Angelo	"	"
6	Schiavo	Lorenzo	26		M	S	"	"				"	"	Vito Maria	"	Utica
471/677	Comendini	Domenico	20		M	S	"	"		1-475500	11/7/10	"	"	Lattari Giuseppe	"	Rochester
8	Salvino	Donato	28		M	S	"	"				"	"	Vito Vito	"	Utica
9	Errato	Francesco	30		M	M	"	"				Lecce	Martina	Vito Antonio	"	Utica
10	Catalano	Pietro	24		M	S	"	"				Regno	Roccamonfina	Vito Calcedonia	"	Rochester
11	Carbatelli	Vito	24		M	S	"	"				"	"	Vito Maria	"	Rochester
12	Lisi	Guiseppe	22		M	S	"	"				"	"	Vito Maria	"	"
13	Agnoni	Isidoro	20		M	S	"	"				"	"	Vito Maria	"	"
14	Carbatelli	Pasquale	22		M	S	"	"				"	"	Vito Antonio	"	Rochester
X 15	Genelle	Antonio	28		M	S	"	"				"	"	Vito Antonio	"	Utica
X 16	Genelle	Maria	26		F	M	"	"		5-38342		"	"	Vito Antonio	"	Utica
17	Santoro	Francesco	17		M	S	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
18	Errato	Domenico	20		M	M	"	"				"	"	Vito Antonio	"	Rochester
19	Guardino	Antonio	24		M	S	"	"				Lecce	Tricase	Vito Nicoletta	Pa.	Erie
20	Lisa	Guiseppe	28		M	S	"	"				Regno	Roccamonfina	Vito Vito	"	"
21	Lorenzo	Salvatore	24		M	S	"	"				"	"	Vito Louis	"	"
22	Simone	Carlo	26		M	S	"	"				"	"	Vito Carmela	"	Rochester
23	Lama	Luigi	23		M	S	"	"				"	"	Vito Paluma	"	"
DISCHARGED 24	Nisbetto	Giuseppe	50		M	M	"	"				"	"	Vito Carmela	"	Rochester
25	Luce	Ignazio	18		M	S	"	"				"	"	Vito Antonio	"	Utica
26	Radda	Gennaro	25		M	S	"	"				"	"	Vito Luigi	"	"
27	Brisi	Antonio	30		M	M	"	"				Regno	Roccamonfina	Vito Vito	"	Rochester
28	Lella	Pietro	24		M	S	"	"				"	"	Vito Antonio	"	Rochester
29	Scali	Leonardo	15		M	S	"	"				"	"	Vito Antonio	"	"
30	Scali	Leonardo	18		M	S	"	"				"	"	Vito Caterina	Pa.	Rochester

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1937

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 1910

139

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?														
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

137

1041

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

REGINA D'ITALIA

I, F. Cuomo Master, of the
(Name and title: Master, First or Second Officer)
, from NAPOLI , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Cuomo
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec. 1901
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit.," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists.," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France.," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French.," by race or people and similarly, "French.," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly com- under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American.," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north).." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south).."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

138

140

Affidavit of Surgeon.

REGINA D'ITALIA

I, Adore Sheti, Surgeon of the Liner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners th reof," as the case may be.) years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Università di Parma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Luglio, 1906

at Napoli

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian.

23/138

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI 7 - MAR 1910, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 Final Destination. City or town.
1	Galluccio	Salvatore	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Sessa Aurunca	Mother Maria Galluccio Sessa Aurunca Italy	New York	New York
2	Cavalluto	Antonio	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe Cavalluto Sessa Aurunca Italy	"	Phelps
3	Zitti	Guiseppe	45		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Zitti Sessa Aurunca Italy	"	Phelps
4	Zitti	Antonio	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe Zitti Sessa Aurunca Italy	"	Phelps
5	Zitti	Luigi	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe Zitti Sessa Aurunca Italy	"	Phelps
6	Cattaneo	Antonio	50		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Antonietta Cattaneo Sessa Aurunca Italy	"	Phelps
7	Cavaliere	Domenico	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe Cavaliere Sessa Aurunca Italy	"	Phelps
8	Cavaliere	Antonio	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe Cavaliere Sessa Aurunca Italy	"	Phelps
9	Cavaliere	Pietro	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe Cavaliere Sessa Aurunca Italy	"	Phelps
10	Cavaliere	Guiseppe	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe Cavaliere Sessa Aurunca Italy	"	Phelps
11	Cavaliere	Cesare	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe Cavaliere Sessa Aurunca Italy	"	Phelps
12	Cavaliere	Cesare	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe Cavaliere Sessa Aurunca Italy	"	Phelps
13	Cavaliere	Domenico	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe Cavaliere Sessa Aurunca Italy	"	Phelps
14	Cavaliere	Luigi	25		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Cavaliere Sessa Aurunca Italy	"	Phelps
15	Cavaliere	Giovanni	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe Cavaliere Sessa Aurunca Italy	"	Phelps
16	Cavaliere	Domenico	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe Cavaliere Sessa Aurunca Italy	"	Phelps
17	Cavaliere	Luigi	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe Cavaliere Sessa Aurunca Italy	"	Phelps
18	Zitti	Antonio	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe Zitti Sessa Aurunca Italy	"	Phelps
19	Zitti	Guiseppe	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe Zitti Sessa Aurunca Italy	"	Phelps
20	Zitti	Pietro	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe Zitti Sessa Aurunca Italy	"	Phelps
21	Cavaliere	Carlo	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe Cavaliere Sessa Aurunca Italy	"	Phelps
22	Zitti	Pietro	50		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Zitti Sessa Aurunca Italy	"	Phelps
23	Cavaliere	Luigi	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe Cavaliere Sessa Aurunca Italy	"	Phelps
24	Cavaliere	Domenico	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe Cavaliere Sessa Aurunca Italy	"	Phelps
25	Cavaliere	Guiseppe	50		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Cavaliere Sessa Aurunca Italy	"	Phelps
26	Cavaliere	Domenico	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe Cavaliere Sessa Aurunca Italy	"	Phelps
27	Cavaliere	Pietro	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe Cavaliere Sessa Aurunca Italy	"	Phelps
28	Cavaliere	Luigi	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe Cavaliere Sessa Aurunca Italy	"	Phelps
29	Cavaliere	Giuseppe	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe Cavaliere Sessa Aurunca Italy	"	Phelps
30	Cavaliere	Antonio	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe Cavaliere Sessa Aurunca Italy	"	Phelps

C. E. English
Insp.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 138

to the United States Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

141

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 22 1910, *Steamer* , 1910

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.						
															25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously by reason of any offense connected therewith of moral turpitude, or assault, or whether supported by money or by others.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25															5	6½	Bla				
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

138

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

REGINA D'ITALIA

I, F. Gigmoni Master, of the
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She ts, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

. from NAPOLI , do

F. Gigmoni
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of . 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read, write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

139

142

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ettore Reta, Surgeon of the REGINA D'ITALIA (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners th reof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Università di Pavia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 95 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Reta

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec., 190

at Napoli

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian.

24139

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. REGINA D'IT... sailing from NAPOLI 7 MAR 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]														
2	[illegible]	[illegible]										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
3	[illegible]	[illegible]														
4	[illegible]	[illegible]														
5	[illegible]	[illegible]														
6	[illegible]	[illegible]														
7	[illegible]	[illegible]														
8	[illegible]	[illegible]														
9	[illegible]	[illegible]														
10	[illegible]	[illegible]														
11	[illegible]	[illegible]														
12	[illegible]	[illegible]														
13	[illegible]	[illegible]										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
14	[illegible]	[illegible]														
15	[illegible]	[illegible]														
16	[illegible]	[illegible]														
17	[illegible]	[illegible]														
18	[illegible]	[illegible]														
19	[illegible]	[illegible]														
20	[illegible]	[illegible]														
21	[illegible]	[illegible]														
22	[illegible]	[illegible]														
23 DEPORTED	[illegible]	[illegible]														
24	[illegible]	[illegible]														
25	[illegible]	[illegible]														
26	[illegible]	[illegible]														
27 DEPORTED	[illegible]	[illegible]														
28 DEPORTED	[illegible]	[illegible]														
29	[illegible]	[illegible]														
30	[illegible]	[illegible]														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

139

143

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

139

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

REGINA D'ITALIA

I, F. Cirmeni, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the , from NAPOLI , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Cirmeni

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of . 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of countr of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

1490

144

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ettore Preti, Surgeon of the REGINA D'ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pavia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Preti

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 190

at Milano

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian.

2 5 1190

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. REGINA D'IT[illegible] sailing from NAPOLI 7 - MAR 1910, 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]									
DISCOUNTED 2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]									
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]									
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]									
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]									
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]									
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]									
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]									
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]									
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]									
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]									
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]									
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]									
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]									
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]									
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]									
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]									
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]									
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]									
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]									
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]									
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]									
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]									
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]									
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]									
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]									
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]									
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]									
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]									
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]									

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 40. 140

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 21 March , 1910 143

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1																			
	2																			
	3																			
	4																			
	5																			
	6																			
	7																			
	8																			
	9																			
	10																			
	11																			
	12																			
	13																			
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

150

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Cigoni' Master, of the REGINA D'ITALI. , from NAPOLI , do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Cigoni

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June , 190 ,

at Napoli

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States: country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

1441

146

Affidavit of Surgeon.

REGINA D'ITALIA

I, [illegible] Pietro, Surgeon of the (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Università di Parma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Luglio, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. REGINA D'IT... sailing from NAPOLI 7 MAR 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]													
2	[illegible]	[illegible]										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
3	[illegible]	[illegible]													
4	[illegible]	[illegible]													
5	[illegible]	[illegible]													
6	[illegible]	[illegible]													
7	[illegible]	[illegible]										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
8	[illegible]	[illegible]										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
9	[illegible]	[illegible]										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
10	[illegible]	[illegible]													
11	[illegible]	[illegible]													
12	[illegible]	[illegible]													
13	[illegible]	[illegible]													
REPORTED 14	[illegible]	[illegible]													
15	D'Amico	[illegible]													
16	[illegible]	[illegible]													
17	[illegible]	[illegible]													
18															
19	[illegible]	[illegible]													
20	[illegible]	[illegible]													
21	[illegible]	[illegible]										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
Admitted 22	[illegible]	[illegible]													
Admitted 23	[illegible]	[illegible]													
24	[illegible]	[illegible]													
25	[illegible]	[illegible]													
26	[illegible]	[illegible]													
27	[illegible]	[illegible]										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
28	[illegible]	[illegible]										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
29	[illegible]	[illegible]													
30	[illegible]	[illegible]													

NAT 8-6650

1-505-3/1/35

1-102775 7/29/35

17303169-506-9/3/41-no C/a

Authority — file 9234/0/227

Authority file 9234/0/227

Authority file 9234/0/227

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".—
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , *Grand* , 190 0 147

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported at the expense, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country	29 City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

1641

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the REGINA D'ITALI, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of [illegible] . 190 .

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

1492

148

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ettore Tretti, Surgeon of the REGINA D'ITALIA (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universita di Pavia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Tretti

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 190

at Turin

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American,
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1116

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI 7 - MAR 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]														
2	[illegible]	[illegible]														
3	[illegible]	[illegible]														
4	[illegible]	[illegible]														
5	[illegible]	[illegible]														
6	[illegible]	[illegible]														
7	[illegible]	[illegible]														
8	[illegible]	[illegible]														
9	[illegible]	[illegible]														
10	[illegible]	[illegible]														
11	[illegible]	[illegible]														
12	[illegible]	[illegible]														
13	[illegible]	[illegible]														
14	[illegible]	[illegible]														
15	[illegible]	[illegible]														
16	[illegible]	[illegible]														
17	[illegible]	[illegible]														
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	16													
19	[illegible]	[illegible]														
20	[illegible]	[illegible]														
21	[illegible]	[illegible]														
22	[illegible]	[illegible]														
23	[illegible]	[illegible]								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN						
24	[illegible]	[illegible]								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN						
25	[illegible]	[illegible]														
26	[illegible]	[illegible]														
27	[illegible]	[illegible]								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN						
28	[illegible]	[illegible]														
29	[illegible]	[illegible]														
30	[illegible]	[illegible]														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

List No. 142

149

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 24 Height, Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

142

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Cattaneo, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the REGINA D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She ts, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Cattaneo
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1906,

at Palermo

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly com under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abtoad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show vhether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1443

150

I, Ettore Pietro, Surgeon of the REGINA D'ITALIA (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Università of Pavia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Pietro

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Luglio, 1907

at Palermo

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian.

28/178

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 6

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI 7 MAR 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	39		M	M	[illegible]									
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		M	M	[illegible]									
3	Ciarelli	Michele	23		M	S										
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M	S										
5	Ferrarella	Giovanni	20		M	S										
6	Scopolino	Francesco	28		M	M										
7	Ciarelli	Michele	22		M	S										
8	Lucciardino	Domenico	19		M	S										
9	Siciliano	Pietro	20		M	S										
10	Conte	Francesco	20		M	S										
11	[illegible]	[illegible]														
12	Cannizzaro	Emanuele	21		M	S										
13	Picchi	Ludovico	20		M	S	[illegible]									
14	Ciarelli	Angelo	23		M	S										
15	Picchi	Vincenzo	34		M	M										
16	Zilli	Vincenzo	20		M	S										
17	Mancini	Angelo	26		M	S										
18	Cannizzaro	Pietro	40		M	M										
19	Picchi	Vincenzo	40		M	M										
20	Zanni	Girolamo														
21	Lanza	Giovanni	20		M	S	[illegible]									
22	Genaro	Domenico	27		M	M										
23	Lanza	Antonio	35		M	M										
24	Lanza	Carlo	36		M	M										
25	Cardinali	Antonio	30		M	M										
26	Russo	Arcangelo	20		M	S	[illegible]									
27	Coppi	Antonia	20		F	S										
28	Chiarello	Jacob	22		M	S	[illegible]									
29	[illegible]	[illegible]														
30	Lava	[illegible]	20		M	S	[illegible]									

Witnessed U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 19[illegible]

Lists 143

151

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a person by reason of any offense, political or otherwise, subject to trial or punishment in his country for crime or felony or other infamous crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. / Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country / City or Town.
1	no	by [illegible]	$25	yes	[illegible]											
2	"	"	$30	no	[illegible]											Italia / Ottava
3	"	"	$40	no	[illegible] Box 183											
4	"	"	$28	no	[illegible] Box 183											
5	"	"	$30	no	[illegible] Box 54											
6	"	"	$24	no	[illegible]											[illegible] / Abruzzi
7	"	"	$25	no	[illegible]											
8	"	"	$28	no	[illegible] Box 182.											
9	"	"	$40	no	[illegible] Box 90											[illegible] / Italia
10	no	"	$30	no	[illegible] Box 90											[illegible] / Abruzzi
11	"	"	$40	no	[illegible]											[illegible] / [illegible]
12	"	"	$30	no	[illegible]											
13	"	"	$40	no	[illegible]											
14	no	"	$30	no	[illegible]											[illegible] / Italia
15	no	"	$50	no	[illegible]											
16	"	"	$30	no	[illegible]											
17	"	"	$40	no	[illegible]											
18	"	"	$35	no	[illegible]											
19	"	"	$30	no	[illegible]											
20	"	"	$40	no	[illegible]											
21	no	"	$40	no	[illegible]											
22	"	"	$40	no	[illegible]											[illegible] / Italia
23	"	"	$25	no	[illegible]											
24	no	"	$30	no	[illegible]											
25	"	"	$40	no	[illegible]											[illegible] / [illegible]
26	"	"	$40	no	[illegible]											
27	"	"	[illegible]	no	[illegible]											[illegible]
28	"	"	$40	no	[illegible]											
29	"	"	$40	no	[illegible]											
30	no	"	$40	no	[illegible]											[illegible] / [illegible]

P.L. 143

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Cignoni Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the REGINA D'ITALI from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Cignoni

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of [illegible] 190 ;

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend) — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ettore Forti, Surgeon of the REGINA D'ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Università di Parma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ettore Forti

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec., 1907

at Naples

Immigration Officer.

1145

152

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

29

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA NAPOLI

sailing from

7 MAR 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
1	Fabrizio	Giovanni	34		M	M	Laborer									
2	Antonio	Luigi	30		M	M	"									
3	Giuseppe	Luigi	32		M	M	"									
4	Antonio	Giuseppe	30		M	M	"									
5	Luigi	Antonio	40		M	M	Farmer									
6	Antonio	Vincenzo	35		M	M	Laborer									
7	Giuseppe	Luigi	40		M	M	"									
8	Luigi	Michele	42		M	M	"									
9	Antonio	Pietro	40		M	M	"									
10	Pietro	Vincenzo	40		M	M	"									
11	Giuseppe	Luigi	40		M	M	"									
12	Antonio	Giuseppe	40		M	M	"									
13	Giuseppe	Antonio	40		M	M	"									
14	Antonio	Pietro	40		M	M	"									
15	Pietro	Michele	40		M	M	"									
16	Antonio	Giuseppe	40		M	M	"									
17	Giuseppe	Luigi	40		M	M	"									
18	Antonio	Luigi	40		M	M	"									
19	Pietro	Luigi	40		M	M	"									
20	Luigi	Luigi	6		M											
21	Luigi	Giuseppe	4		M											
22	Antonio	Luigi	40		M	M	Laborer									
23	Antonio	Luigi	40		M	M	"									
24	Giuseppe	Luigi	40		M	M	"									
25	Antonio	Luigi	40		M	M	"									
26	Luigi	Luigi	40		M	M	"									
27	Luigi	Luigi	40		M	M	"									
28	Luigi	Luigi	40		M	M	"									
29	Luigi	Luigi	40		M	M	"									
30	Luigi	Luigi	40		M	M	"									
1	Luigi	Luigi	40		M	M	"									
2																
3																
4	Luigi	Luigi	40		M	M	Laborer									
5	Luigi	Luigi	40		M	M	"									

3-125879

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , April , 1906

153

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country / City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		

1464

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Cigliano, Master, of the REGINA D'ITALIA from NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Cigliano
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of . 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the REGINA D'ITALIA (Strike out the Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners th reof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kenneruby of Parma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

1145

154.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian.

30 1915

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI 7 - MAR 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	3			3/147127	Y	Y	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	34						Italy	South					
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	3						Italy	South					
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	3						Italy	South					
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	3						Italy	South					
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	3						Italy	South					
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	3						Italy	South					
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	3						Italy	South					
DEPORTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	4						Italy	South					
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	2						Italy	South					
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	4						Italy	South					
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	4						Italy	South					
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	4						Italy	South					
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	4						Italy	South					
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	2						Italy	South					
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	2						Italy	South					
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	2						Italy	South					
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	2						Italy	South					
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	2						Italy	South					
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	2						Italy	South					
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	3						Italy	South					
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	3						Italy	South					
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	3						Italy	South					
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	3						Italy	South					
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	3						Italy	South					
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	3						Italy	South					
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	3						Italy	South					
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	3						Italy	South					
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	3						Italy	South					
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	3						Italy	South					

Mrs. Jane Ferraro

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 145

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *2 March*, 1910 155

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

145

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

F. Cignoni' master, of the REGINA D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests She ts, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Cignoni
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly com· under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States: country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

146

156

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the REGINA D'ITALIA (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners th reof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kenerenty of Berin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian.

31/1496

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1118

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI, 7 - MAR 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
DEPORTED 28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4 146

157

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 12 [illegible], 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	S		$25			[illegible]	—						5 6				
2	S		$25			[illegible]							5 6				
3	S		$25			[illegible]							5 6				
4	S		$25			[illegible]							5 6				
5	S		$30			[illegible]							5 6				
6	S		$25			[illegible]							5 6				
7	S		$25			[illegible]							5 6				
8	S		$25			[illegible]							5 6				
9	S		$25			[illegible]							5 6				
10	No		$30			[illegible]							5 6				
11	No		$25			[illegible]							5 6				
12	S		$25			[illegible]							5 6				
13	S		$25			[illegible]							5 6				
14	S		$25			[illegible]							5 6				
15	S		$25			[illegible]							5 6				
16	No		$30			[illegible]							5 6				
17	No		$25			[illegible]							5 6				
18	S		$25			[illegible]							5 6				
19	No		$30			[illegible]							5 6				
20	S		$30			[illegible]							5 6				
21	S		$25			[illegible]							5 6				
22	S		$25			[illegible]							5 6				
23	S		$25			[illegible]							5 6				
24	S		$25			[illegible]							5 6				
25	No		$30			[illegible]							5 6				
26	S		$25			[illegible]							5 6				
27	No		$30			[illegible]							5 6				
28	No		$25			[illegible]							5 6				
29	No		$25			[illegible]							5 6				
30	No		$25			[illegible]							5 6				

Except No 1
J McCallum Insp

146

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Gipsom, Master, (Here state whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the REGINA D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Gipsom

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of . 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

REGINA D'ITA

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners in port," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

1893

158

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 500

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. REGINA D'ITALI sailing from NAPOLI 7 - MAR 1910 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
1	Vecchi	Mario	20		M	Laborer	yes	yes			Italy	Roma	Sig. Rosa Vecchi	Pa.	Uniontown
2	Genocchio	Adolfo													
3	Vicini	Ezio	18												
4	Simone	Gio Battista	22												
5	Fabrizio	Lorenzo	22												
6	Lorenzo	Pietro	21												
7	Lombardo	Paolo	20												
8	Di Donato	Pietro	20												
9	Pirro	Francesco	28												
10	Lorenzelo	Luigi Antonio	21												
11	Pirro	Lorenzo	21												
12	Lorenzo	Lorenzo	18												
13	Lorenzo	Pietro	23			Laborer									
14	Pirro	Luigi	30												
15	Lorenzo	Francesco	22			Laborer									
16	Pirro	Luigi	18												
17															
18	Vecchi	Lorenzo	31												
19	Lorenzello	Simone	24			Laborer									
20	Pirro	Luigi	24												
21	Lorenzo	Vincenzo	22												
22	Vecchi	Vincenzo	22												
23	Pirro	Lorenzo	23			Farmer									
24	Pirro	Lorenzo	19			Farmer	yes	yes							
25	Pirro	Luigi	21			Laborer	yes	no							
26	Pirro	Lorenzo	20												
27															
28	Di Lorenzo	Lorenzo	20			Laborer									
29	Lorenzello	Pietro	30			Laborer									
30	Pirro	Vincenzo	22			Farmer									

Wm Prendergast U.S. Com. of Immigration

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *L D Orient*, 1910

1947

159

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

1197

160.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Cigoni Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the REGINA D'ITALIA from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Cigoni
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec. 190 .

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ettore Pretis, Surgeon of the REGINA D'ITAL solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners th reof," as the case may be.) years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pavia. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Pretis

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Nov, 1910

at Fiume

Immigration Officer.

1158

160.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI, 9 MAR 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1118

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 22 1910, *Str Provence*, 1910

161.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

148

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Bignoni, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the REGINA D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Bignoni
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of . 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in colum 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the REGINA D'ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners th reof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

1149

162

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian.

34

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. REGINA D'ITA[illegible] sailing from NAPOLI, 7 MAR 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M	IN BOND	do	do	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
DEPORTED 17	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M	"	do	do	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 2d March , 1910

1149

163

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906: 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

149

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the REGINA D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

[signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly com- under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

150

164

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ettore Pretti, Surgeon of the REGINA D'ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universty of Padova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners th reof," as the case may be.)

E. Pretti

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Nov, 1910.

at Boston

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian.

35
10 Se 750

Form No. 2
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI 7 MAR 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or town.
1	Trucido	Francesco	29		M	M	Bricklayer	no		Italy	South	Italy	Sessa	my wife Maria Raffaele		
2	Feliciano	Felice	23		M	M	"	no		"	"	Italy	Sessa	" " Luisa Cinquanta		
3	Boria	Vincenzo	21		M	M	Carpenter	Yes		"	"	Italy	Pairella	" " Vincenza Cinquanta	New York	
4	Carmirado	Luigi	29		M	M	Mason	Yes		"	"	Italy	"	wife Filomena Tolusso	"	
5														Wife Luisa Cinquanta Rodello	New York	
6																
7														William Burke Inspector		
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 22 August , 1910

150

165

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	Yes	myself	15	yes		my brother Pirando 214-234 E. 39-St. N York	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	5	dark	dark		Cirigno	Cerisano
	2	"	"	60	yes		my cousin Giuseppe Barco 254 55 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	"	"	4	7	"	"		Calabria	Diamella
	3	"	"	60	yes		Angelo Antonio 5 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	2	4	4		"	"
	4	"	"	42	no		cousin Luigi Balzo Buffalo Co.	no	no	no	yes	"	"	5	6	4	4		"	"
	5																			
	6																			
	7																			
	8																			
	9																			
	10																			
	11																			
	12																			
	13																			
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

150

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Cimoni Master, of the REGINA D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Cimoni
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of Dec 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;„ those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists„ under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France„ appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French„ by race or people and similarly, "French„ appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France„ by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban„ refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian„ refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American„ refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north).„ Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south).„

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

201

166

I, Dr Moretti, Surgeon of the REGINA D'ITALIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pavia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Moretti

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 190 .

at Fiume

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Mod. 142 C.

36 201

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from PALERMO, 3-7, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	** Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	1 Monaco	Alberto	31		m	s	Laborer	Yes		ITALY		Palermo	Borgetta	Mother Polizzi Agata	N.Y.	New York
2	2 Rinaldo	Guerino	30		m	s	Laborer	Yes		ITALY		S	Petralia	Father Rinaldi Antonino	La	Butler
3	3 Rinaldo	Antonino	24		m	s	Laborer	Yes		ITALY		S	S	Father Rinaldo Calogero	N.J.	Newark
4	4 Butera	Calogero	25		m	s	Laborer	no		ITALY		Girgenti	Cta Empedocle	Mother Noriolo Pietra	N.Y.	New York
5	5 Maretta	Liberia	53		f	m	None	Yes				Caltanisetta	Caltanisetta	Mother Catalde Maria	N.Y.	Rochester
6	6 Santilippo	Salvatore	24		m	s	Laborer	no				S	S			
7	7 Monarelli	Salvatore	30		m	m	Laborer	no				S	S	Wife Colonna Nicosia		
8	8 Galvio	Carlo	37		m	s	Laborer	Yes				Girgenti	Girgenti		N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	9 Lo Cicero	Francesco	18		m	s	Laborer	Yes				Palermo	Palermo	Father Lo Cicero Calogero	Pa	S. Francisco
10	10 Chiara	Gina	27		f	m	None	no		ITALY		Trapani	Castellamare	Mother Del Bruno Benedetta	Mich	Detroit
11	11 Spanto	Caterina	8		f	s	None	no		ITALY		S	S			
12	12 Spanto	Vincenzo	4		m	s	None	no		ITALY		S	S			
13	13 Bellino	Diego	35		m	m	Laborer	Yes		ITALY		Caltanisetta	S. Cataldo	Father Bellino Gregorio	N.Y.	New York
14	14 Gerardo	Maria	23		f	m	None	Yes				S	S		S	S
15	15 Bongiorno	Nicolo	17		m	s	Laborer	no				Cartanni	Cartanna	Father Bongiorno Filippo	Pa	Barry Summit
16	16 Romeo	Antonino	32		m	m	Laborer	Yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Dei Maria	Ills	Chicago
17	17 Battaglia	Giuseppe	17		m	s	Laborer	Yes				S	S	Mother Livigni Maria	Ills	Chicago
18	18 Bivona	Nicolo	23		m	s	Laborer	no				S	S	Father Bivona Francesco	Pa	Charleroy
19	19 Mariorano	Antonino	22		m	m	Laborer	no				S	Trapani	Wife Rosario Romeo	Penn	Pittsburg
20	20 Catalano	Caterina	22		f	s	Laborer	no				Mussina	Castroreale	Mother Aligni Maria	N.Y.	Elkany
21	21 Catalano	Francesca	30		f	m	Laborer	no				S	S	Mother Aligni Maria	S	S
22	22 Lottile	Antonina	32		f	m	None	Yes		ITALY		S	S	Mother Cali Maria	S	S
23	23 Lottile	Vito	4		m	s	None	no		ITALY		S	S		S	S
24	24 Lottile	Gina	11		f	s	None	no		ITALY		S	S		S	S
25	25 Catalano	Gaetano	24		m	s	Laborer	Yes				S	S	Mother Aligni Maria	S	S
26	26 Bucca	Santa	36		f	m	None	no				S	S	Father Cristina Bucca	S	S
27	27 Coppolino	Silvestro	8		m	s	Laborer	no				S	S		S	S
28	28 Bonvegna	Vincenza	32		f	m	None	no				S	S	Father Bonvegna [illegible]	S	S
29	29 Mesure	Vito	2		m	s	Laborer	no				S	S		S	S
30	30 Spoccobos	Vincenzo	25		m	m	Laborer	no				Catania	Linguaglossa		Ills	Chicago

Letters by Mrs. Cecca Cat. Vit.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 201

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *S.S. Prinz*, 1900

167

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government).	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	no		Brother Minaco Vincenzo 119 1st Av New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	Black	Brown	(Scar on forehead)	Palermo	Borgetto
2	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	902 909 Butler Pa	Bro in law Cl. Butler Co. Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	Black	Brown	Scar on forehead	Palermo	Borgetto
3	Yes	Self	$25	no		Butler Pa							5	1/2	Dark	Brown		pockled	S	Petralia
4	Yes	Self	$25	no		Uncle Licata Antonino 68 Hort St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	—	S	S
5	Yes	Husband		no		Brother in law Licciardello Antonino 82 Baxter St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Grey	—	Girgenti	S. Catalina
6	Yes	Father	$100	no		19 Clift St Rochester N.Y. Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown		—	Caltanissetta	Petrapersia
7	Yes	Self	$25	no		Brother Tomasello Michele as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown		—	S	S
8	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	913 915 Brooklyn	Relative Sveglia Mariano Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7/8	Light	Brown	Grey	—	S	S
9	Yes	Self	$25			Uncle Lo Presti Vincenzo S. Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown		Scar on forehead	Palermo	Palermo
10	Yes	Husband		no		Husband Lo Presti Leonardo 282 Maconet St Detroit Mic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown		Scar on forehead	S	S
11	Yes	Father	$30	no		Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	Dark	Brown		Scar on forehead	Trapani	Castellammare
12	Yes	Father		no		Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	Yes	Self	$30	no	1907 New York	Uncle Cammarello Lorio 218 Cristie St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	Yes	Father	$25	no		Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown		—	Girgenti	Racalmuto
15	Yes	Self	$25	no		Brother Longoglia Vincenzo 1820 Adams St Gary Indiana Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown		—	Caltanissetta	Castellerania
16	Yes	Self	$25	no	906 909 Chicago Ill	Cusin Rocco Carnana 505 Halstad St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 1/2	Dark	Brown		—	Trapani	Partanna
17	Yes	Self	$25	no		Uncle Minatere Giuseppe 1217 Agonon St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	Dark	Brown		Scar on cheek	S	S
18	Yes	Self	$25	no		Brother in law Riccobono Giuseppe Chanceford Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Black	Brown	Scar on the left side	S	S
19	Yes	Self	$25	no		Brother in law Marino Rosario Hibbing Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown		Scar on the nose	S	S
20	Yes	Self	$25	Yes		Brother in law Lo Presti Vincenzo 98 Arnold St Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown		Mole on cheek	Trapani	Trapani
21	Yes	Self	$25	no		Husband as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown		—	Marsala	Castravecchi
22	Yes	Self		no		Husband Lo Presti Rosario as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Black	Grey	—	S	S
23	Yes	Mother	$30	Yes		Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown		—	S	S
24	Yes	Mother		no		Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	908 909 Elkhorn	Brother in law Lo Presti Vincenzo as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	Yes	Self	$25	no		Husband Coppolino Antonino as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	as	Fair	Brown		—	S	S
27	Yes	Mother	$30	no		Father as above 388 Broadway St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown		Mole on the face	S	S
28	Yes	Self	$25	no		Husband Torre Domenico as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	Yes	Mother	$25	no		Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Black	Grey	—	S	Marsala Italy
30	Yes	Self	$25			Brother in law Lo Presti Vincenzo 5 Herbsten St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown		—	Palermo	Partanna Italy

201

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Cignoni' Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the REGINA D'ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Cignoni

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 *day of* Nov, 190 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending tho pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). - Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes-can read and write, No.—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (blak)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).— The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). - The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4280 - 8 - E. Oliveri & C. - Genova

202

168

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ettore Pretti, Surgeon of the REGINA D'ITALIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Università of Pavia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ettore Pretti

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Nov, 190

at Napoli

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Mod. 142 C.

370 202

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA sailing from PALERMO, 3 [illegible], 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	** Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
31	1 La Spina	Guiseppe	24		m	s	Labourer	no		ITALY	[illegible]	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cerami	Joachimo Father	NY.	New York
32	2 Scaglione	Attilio	25		m	s	Labourer	Yes		ITALY	[illegible]	Caltanisetta	Caltanisetta	Father Scaglione Francesco	"	"
33	3 Pasqualino	Guiseppe	34		m	m	Labourer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Wife Dell'Utri Angela	Caltanisetta	Conn	Gressonia
34	4 Varile	Domenico	34		m	m	Labourer	Yes		ITALY		"	"	Wife Lima Nunzia	Caltanisetta	NY	Rochester
35	5 Lomella	Salvatore	24		m	m	Labourer	Yes				Girgenti	Pta Empedocle	Wife Cristadoro Alfonsa	Caltanisetta Pta Empedocle	"	New York
36	6 Giammanco	Guiseppe	32		m	m	Labourer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Carini	Wife Collura Rosalia	"	Pa	Philadelphia
37	7 DiStefano	Paolo	39		m	s	Labourer	no				Catania	Virgini	Mother Distefano Dorothea	Mt Carlotta	NY	New York
38	8 La Rosi	Giovanni	25		m	s	Labourer	no				"	"			"	"
39	9 Riazo	Mario	40		m	m	Labourer	no				"	"	Wife Rosaria Mantello	Virgini	"	"
40	10 Mantello	Giovanni	25		m	s	Labourer	no		ITALY		"	"	Father Michele	"	"	"
41	11 Mantello	Sebastiano	22		m	s	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"		"	"	"
42	12 Monnarello	Sebastiano	23		m	s	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Sist Salvatore	Virgini	"	"
43	13 Sciortino	Mario	35		m	m	Labourer	no				"	"	Wife Conti Di Pietro	"	"	"
44	14 Cutrera	Michele	23		m	m	Labourer	no		ITALY		Siracusa	Carnicattini	White	Virgini	Mass	Boston
45	15 Ciarici	Guiseppe	44		m	m	Labourer	no				"	"	White Curro Antonina	Carnicattini	Conn	New Britain
46	16 Ciarici	Paolo	7		m	s	Labourer	no				"	"		Carnicattini	"	"
47	17 Giambillo	Paolo	37		m	m	Labourer	Yes				"	"	White Ciara Santa	"	"	"
48	18 Mandaro	Carlo	21		m	m	Labourer	no				"	"	White Macca Lucia	Carnicattini	"	Hartford
49	19 Scordamaro	Santo	34		m	m	Labourer	no				"	"	White	Carnicattini	Mass	Boston
50	20 Ciarici	Francesco	41		m	m	Labourer	Yes		ITALY		"	"	White Giglio Santa	Carnicattini	Conn	New Britain
51	21 Cavalieri	Paolo	28		m	m	Labourer	no		ITALY		"	"	White Caterina Ruberg	Carnicattini	Mass	Boston
52	22 Barone	Salvatore	42		m	m	Labourer	Yes				"	"	White Ciarcia Gaetana	Carnicattini	Conn	Hartford
53	23 Morzicato	Sebastiano	42		m	m	Labourer	no				"	"	White Leone Concetta	Carnicattini	Conn	New Britain
54	24 Bonaviuto	Sebastiano	30		m	m	Labourer	Yes				"	"	White	Carnicattini	Mass	Boston
55	25 Castello	Bernardo	23		m	s	Labourer	no				"	"	Noto Father	"	Conn	New Britain
56	26 Giambillo	Sebastiano	19		m	s	Labourer	no				"	"	Carnicattini Mother	"	"	"
57	27 Ferrara	Francesco	42		m	m	Labourer	no				Palermo	Marineo	White Cracchiola Caterina	Carnicattini Marineo	Mich	Detroit
58	28 Lo Cicero	Vincenzo	30		m	m	Labourer	Yes				"	"	White Bonnanito Giuseppe	Marineo	"	"
59	29 Moceri	Giuseppe	12		m	s	Labourer	no				"	"	White Rubino Concetta	Marineo	"	"
60	30 Moceri	Ercole	12		m	s	[illegible]	no				"	"		Marineo	"	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 202

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, O'Neill, 1906 169

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, or a person likely to become a public charge? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	yes	906 908	New York	Brother La Spina Salvatore 112 Oliver St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	—	Catania	S. Pietro Clarenza
2	Yes	Self	$30	no			Cusin Minana Giuseppe 189 Cristie St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead	Catania	Catania
3	Yes	Self	$25	no			Cusin Nicita Luigi 24 Howard St Ansonia Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Dark	Brown	—	S	S
4	Yes	Self	$25	yes	906 908	New York	Cusin Perrigno Salvatore 228 Kent St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Scar on chin	S	S
5	Yes	Self	$25	yes	908	New York	Brother in law Indelicato Gaspare 89 Park St New York	no	no	no	no	—	—	5	6	fair	Brown	Scar on the L eye brow	Girgenti	S. Biagio Platani
6	Yes	Self	$25	yes	906 908	New York	Brother Giammanco Antonino 1[illegible] St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	3	fair	Brown	Scar on cheek	Palermo	Carini
7	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother D. Stefano Salvatore 73 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	fair	Brown	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Yes	Self	$30	no			Cusin Oddo Vincenzo 174 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	—	—	5	7½	Dark	Black Brown	—	S	S
9	Yes	Self	$25	no			Relative Pastor Natale as above	no	no	no	no	—	—	5	1½	fair	Brown	—	S	S
10	Yes	Self	$25	no			Relative Oddo Vincenzo as above	no	no	no	no	—	—	5	1½	fair	Brown	—	S	S
11	Yes	Self	$25	no			Cusin as above	no	no	no	no	—	—	5	2	fair	Brown	—	S	S
12	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Consarello Michele 174 as above	no	no	no	no	—	—	5	2	fair	Brown	—	S	S
13	Yes	Self	$25	yes	906 908	New York	Brother Bertuna Biagio as above	no	no	no	no	—	—	5	2	fair	Brown	—	S	S
14	Yes	Self	$25	no			Father in law Cavalieri Carlo 7 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	—	—	5	4½	Dark	Brown	—	Caltabellotta	Siracusa
15	Yes	Self	$25	yes	906 908	New Britain	Cusin Di Stefano Paolo 33 Lafayette St New Britain Conn	no	no	no	no	—	—	5	7½	fair	Brown	Mole on cheek	S	S
16	Yes	Father	$40	no			Relative as above	no	no	no	no	—	—	5	3	fair	Brown	—	S	S
17	Yes	Self	$25	yes	906 908	New York	Relative Maria Salvatore Box 427 New Britain Conn	no	no	no	no	—	—	5	5	fair	Brown	—	S	S
18	Yes	Self	$25	yes	908	Boston Mass	Cusin Minaccia Salvatore Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5½	Dark	Brown	—	S	S
19	Yes	Self	$25	yes	908	Boston Mass	Relative Romano Antonino 178-192 North St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	—	—	5	6½	fair	Brown	—	S	S
20	Yes	Self	$25	no			Cusin Bucchieri Corrado 7 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	—	—	5	8	fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	S	S
21	Yes	Self	$25	no			Cusin Amenta Guiseppe 5 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	—	—	5	5	fair	Brown	—	S	S
22	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother in law Petrotta Antonino Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	—	—	5	3½	Dark	Brown	—	S	S
23	Yes	Self	$25	no	906 908	New Britain	Relative Di Stefano Paolo 11 Franklin Square New Britain Conn	no	no	no	no	—	—	5	3½	Dark	Black Brown	—	S	S
24	Yes	Self	$30	no			Cusin Farro Paolo 178-192 North St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	—	—	5	8	fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	S	S
25	Yes	Self	$25	no			Relative Maria Salvatore Box 427 New Britain	no	no	no	no	—	—	5	-	fair	Brown	—	Siracusa	Noto
26	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Giuseppe Salvatore 11 Franklin Square New Britain	no	no	no	no	—	—	5	5½	fair	Brown	Scar on face	S	S
27	Yes	Self	$25	yes	906 908	St Louis Mo	Brother Ferrara Salvatore 186 Rivard St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	Very Intermittent	Heart trouble with [illegible]	5	5	fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	Palermo	Palermo
28	Yes	Self	$25	yes	906 908	Detroit Mich	Cusini Di Chirco Paolo Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	—	—	5	5	Dark	Brown	—	S	S
29	Yes	Self	$25	yes	906 908	S	Thos Rizzeri Francesco 100 Davis St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	—	—	5	-	fair	Brown	—	S	S
30	Yes	Father	$30	no			Brother as above	no	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

202

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Cignoni, Master (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) of the REGINA D'ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Cignoni
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec, 190 ,
at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending tho pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (blak)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). - The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). - The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). - The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4280 - 8 - E. Oliveri & C. - Genova

203

170

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Fiore Pretl, Surgeon of the REGINA D'ITALIA ('State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pavia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Fiore Pretl

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Mod. 142 C.

38/203 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from PALERMO, 8-MAR 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	** Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
61	1 Di Pasi	Biagio	29	1	m s	Laborer	no			Siracusa	Comiso	Mother Santaria Benedetta	Comiso	NY	New York
62	2 Valenti	Giacomo	31	1	m m	Laborer	no		ITALY	"	"	Wife Di Cara Annunziata	"	Phila	Springfield
63	3 Borromeo	Francesco	28	1	m m	Laborer	no		ITALY	"	"	Wife	"	"	Springfield
64	4 Crasta	Crispino	33	1	m s	Laborer	no			"	"	Father Agosta Luigi	"	"	New York
65	5 Buonocore	Biagio	17	1	m s	Laborer	no			"	"	Father Borromeo Eugenio	"	Phila	Springfield
66	6 Lupi	Biagio	34	1	m m	Laborer	yes			"	"	Wife Floridia Carmela	"	NY	New York
67	7 Barone	Salvatore	25	1	m s	Laborer	no			"	"	Father Barone Romano	"	"	"
68	8 Occhipinti	Giovanni	18	1	m s	Laborer	no			"	"	Mother Bonzelli Salvatrice	"	"	"
69	9 Pandolfino	Paolo	22	1	m s	Laborer	no			"	"	Wife Spataro Concetta	"	"	"
70	10 Lupis	Michele	19	1	m s	Laborer	yes			"	"	Wife Lupis Salvatrice	"	"	"
71	11 Gerace	Mrs. Rosa	20	1	f m	Woman	yes			Messina	Private			NY	New York
72	12 Gerace	Gaetano	20	1	m s	Laborer	yes		ITALY	"	"			"	"
73	13 [illegible]	[illegible]	23	1	m s	Laborer	no		ITALY	Siracusa	Grammichele	Wife La Giudice Giuseppa	Grammichele	Pa	Philadelphia
74	14 [illegible]	Carmelo	22	1	m m	Laborer	yes		ITALY	"	Vizzini	Wife Lentini Maria Maddalena	Vizzini	NY	New York
75	15 Falcone	Giuseppe	26	1	m m	Laborer	yes		ITALY	Messina	Graniti	Wife Raspanti Maria	Graniti	Pa	Philadelphia
76	16 Parisi	Stefano	28	1	m m	Laborer	no		ITALY	Catanisetta	S. Caterina	Wife Mastrina Filippa	S. Caterina	Ills	Chicago
77	17 Lupis	Rosario	22	1	m s	Laborer	no			Girgenti	Camastello	Father Luiz Baldassare	Camastello	NY	Buffalo
78	18 Sabatino	Giuseppe	30	1	m m	Laborer	no			Catanisetta	S. Caterina	Wife Vincenti Mrs. Angela	S. Caterina	NY	New York
79	19 [illegible]	Salvatore	22	1	m s	Laborer	no			Siracusa	Ragusa	Father Vincenzo Giuseppe	Ragusa	"	"
80	20 Lodusa	Giuseppe	33	1	m m	Laborer	no			Catanisetta	S. Caterina	Wife Esposito Maria	S. Caterina	Ills	Chicago
81	21 Lanuello	Paolo	26	1	m s	Laborer	no			Girgenti	Camastello	Father Lanuello Carmelo	Camastello	NY	Fonfalo
82	22 Maccarata	Salvatore	32	1	m m	Laborer	yes			Messina	Graniti	Wife Lando Santa	Graniti	Ills	Gilbany
83	23 Puleo	Pasquale	30	1	m m	Laborer	no			Catanisetta	S. Caterina	Wife Longhesa Grazia	S. Caterina	Ills	Chicago
84	24 Jacono	Vincenzo	25	1	m m	Laborer	no			Girgenti	Grotte	Wife Sparta Pietra	Grotte	NY	New York
85	25 Triassio	Gaspare	28	1	m m	Laborer	yes			"	"	Wife Chiarenza Carmela	"	Cal	California
86	26 Gariti	Salvatore	18	1	m s	Laborer	no			"	"			"	"
87	27 Santangelo	Antonio	17	1	m s	Laborer	no			"	"			"	Anita
88	28 Polizzi	Giuseppe	38	1	m m	Laborer	yes			Catanisetta	Catanisetta	Wife Verta Giovanna	Catanisetta	NY	Rochester
89	29 Lorata	Giovanna	26	1	f m	Woman	yes			"	"	Mother Viola Angela	Catanisetta	"	Empire Cusonia
90	30 Fodarigone	Gaetano	17	1	m s	Laborer	yes			Catania	Linguaglossa			NY	New York

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

203

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *April*, 1900

18 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government).	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? Yes or No.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	no			Cousin Caterina Giuseppe 174 Hester St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	Siracusa	Comiso
2	Yes	Self	$25	no			Relative Burronito Salvatore 8 Union St. Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	Brown	Scar on cheek right	do	do
3	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3/12	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead	do	do
4	Yes	Self	$25	no			Cousin Campanella Biagio 24 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Pale	Black	Brown	Scar on the nose	do	do
5	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Burronito Salvatore 8 Union St. Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	Brown	—	—	do	do
6	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother in law Graceffo Salvatore 24 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ruddy	Black	Scar on the left brow	do	do
7	Yes	Self	$25	no			Relative Angelica Biagio as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1 1/2	fair	Black	—	—	do	do
8	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother in law Greco Guiseppe as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Brown	Scar on forehead	do	do
9	Yes	Self	$25				Brother in law Catalina Biagio New York							5	9	fair	Brown			do	do
10	Yes	Self	$25				Relative as above							5	11	fair	Brown			do	do
11	Yes	Self	$25	no			Sister Arrigo Vincenza 330 E. 12th St. New York Sister	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	Brown	—	—	Messina	Milazzo
12	Yes	Self	$25	yes $20.00	Cousin		Cousin Carmelo Carmelo as above 727 South 7th St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brown	Scar on the eye	do	do	do
13	Yes	Self	$25	yes			Brother Luca Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	Scar on the face	do	do	do
14	Yes	Self	$25	no			Uncle Cannavo Carmelo 727 South 7th St. New York Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	Messina	Graniti
15	Yes	Self	$25	yes $20.00	First	Yes	Cousin Lario Giorgini 422 S. Clark St. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	Black	Brown	Scar on forehead	Catanzaro	Catanzaro
16	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother in law D'alberti Guiseppe 120 Erie St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brown		—	Girgenti	Campobello
17	Yes	Self	$25	no			Uncle Ruza Rosario 9 Monroe St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	Brown	Scar on the left brow	Catanzaro	Catanzaro
18	Yes	Self	$25				Uncle Lombardo Giuseppe 1 Mott St. N. New York							5	-	fair	Brown	Gre	—	Naples	Naples
19	Yes	Self	$25				Uncle Cannino Pietro 420 S. Clark St. Chicago Ills							5	11	fair	Black	Brown	Scar on forehead	Catanzaro	Marcellinara
20	Yes	Self	$25	yes	First	Chicago	Brother in law Cagnina Guiseppe 120 Erie St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead	Girgenti	Campobello
21	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother in law Cardo Antonino 93 Salina St. Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	Ruddy	Brown	—	—	Messina	Graniti
22	Yes	Self	$25	yes $30.00	Albany		Cousin Ganci Domenico 420 S. Clark St. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ruddy	Brown	Scar on forehead	Catanzaro	Catanzaro
23	Yes	Self	$25	yes $60.00	Chicago		Uncle Bacino Vincenzo 311 E. 39th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Cor.	Brown	Scar on the nose	Girgenti	Grotte
24	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Maggio Calogero 1 Front 535 1 Uncle California Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	Dark	Black	Scar on the left brow	do	do	do
25	Yes	Self	$25	no			Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/2	Ruddy	Brown	—	do	do	do
26	Yes	Self	$25	no			Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Dark	Brown	Scar on the right arm	do	do	do
27	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother in law Mammana Guiseppe 11 Vedar St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead	Catanzaro	Catanzaro	Catanzaro
28	Yes	Self	$25	yes $60.00	Cousin	Cousin	Husband Mjareo Michele 127 Division St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	Fair	Black	Brown	—	do	do
29	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Cascione Gaetano 528 West St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Ruddy	Brown	Gre	—	Catania	Linguaglossa
30																					

203

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Cipriani, Master (Master, Purser, First or Second Officer.) of the REGINA D'ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Cipriani
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 *day of* June, 196 ,

at Boyle

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending tho pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (blak)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4280 - 8 - E. Oliveri & C. - Genova

204

172

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ettore Rietti, Surgeon of the REGINA D'ITALIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Università of Pavia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Rietti

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Mod. 142-C.

39/2024

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from PALERMO, [illegible], 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	** Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
91	Di Marca	Benedetta	25		f m	Laborer	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Caltanisetta	Caltanisetta	Father Di Marca Angelo in Caltanisetta	N.Y.	Rochester
92	Mastrosimone	Giuseppa	3	8	f m	None	no		1-29-03 ITALY	Italian (South)	id	id	—	id	id
93	Mastrosimone	Michele	9	3	m s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	id	id	—	id	id
94	Frattallone	Michele	22		m s	Laborer	yes				id	id	Father - Frattallone Michele Caltanisetta	Pa	Canonsburg
95	Astuto	Amedeo	28		m m	Laborer	no				id	id	Wife - Barrile Michela Caltanisetta	N.Y.	Rochester
96	La Mendola	Luigi	31		m m	Laborer	yes		5-19288-11-16-03		id	id	Wife - Femminelli Maria Caltanisetta	N.Y.	N.Y.
97	Di Ambra	Michele	22		m s	Laborer	no				id	id	Father - Di Ambra Filippo Caltanisetta	N.Y.	Rochester
98	Cimino	Nicolo	28		m m	Laborer	yes				Girgenti	Grotte	Wife - Ferrara Maria Caltanisetta	N.Y.	N. York
99	Russello	Calogero	22		m s	Laborer	yes					Racalmuto	Father - Russello Gennele Grotte	Pa	Eastvale
100	Provenza	Antonino	17		m s	Laborer	yes				"	Grotte	Father - Provenza Gaetano Racalmuto	Red Pa	Reed Pa
101	Scaffidi Muto	Antonino	22		m s	Laborer	yes				Messina	S. Fratello	Father - Scafidi Muto Basilio Grotte	N.Y.	N. York
102	Lo Balbo Benedetto	Benedetto	28		m m	Laborer	yes				id	id	Father - Lo Balbo Giuseppe S. Fratello	Ohio	Cleveland
103	Salamitro	Salvatore	29		m m	Laborer	yes		ITALY		id	id	Wife - Mondello Maria S. Fratello	Ohio	Cleveland
104	Alberti	Paolo	48		m m	Laborer	no		ITALY		id	id	Wife - Lo Bascio Caterina S. Fratello	N.Y.	Cleveland Ohio
105	Cassara	Antonino	17		m s	Laborer	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Great Mother - Traci Benedetta S. Fratelli	N.York	N. York
106	Chiarelli	Vincenzo	19		m s	Laborer	yes				Girgenti	Aragona	—	Illinois	Chicago
107	Cipreno	Salvatore	29		m m	Laborer	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		—	N.Y.	Rochester
108	Mancino	Rosaria	33		f m	Laborer	no				Messina	Granita	Son - Garofalo Salvatore	Pa	Bedford
109	Provenzano	Giuseppe	29		m m	Laborer	no				Caltanisetta	S. Caterina	Wife - Stella Giovanna Granita	Pa	Averton
110	Leone	Giuseppe	24		m m	Laborer	no				id	id	Wife - Siccione Giuseppa S. Caterina	Illinois	Chicago
111	Castiglione	Francesco	20		m s	Laborer	no				Alcamo	Alcamo	Father - Castiglione Salvatore Alcamarina	Pa	Hazleton
112	Di Pisa	Mariano	26		m m	Laborer	no				id	S. Caterina	Wife - Rizza Rosa Caterina	Illinois	Chicago
113	Giacomazza	Antonino	11		m s	Laborer	no				Messina	Granita	[illegible] Granita	W. Pa	Bhait
114	Becco	Antonino	21		m s	Laborer	no				id	Barcellona	—	N.Y.	Dunkirk
115	Mazza	Giuseppe	41		m m	Laborer	no		ITALY		id	id	—	N.Y.	Dunkirk
116	Vinti	Beniamino	24		m s	Laborer	yes		1-28362 ITALY		Girgenti	Girgenti	Mother - Lumiella Francesca Girgenti	N.Y.	N. York
117	Pinelia	Agostino	36		m m	Laborer	no		ITALY		id	Cammarata	Wife - Vicina Pasqua Cammarata	N.York	Jersey city
118	Pinella	Giuseppe	39		m m	Laborer	no		ITALY		id	id	Wife - Vicira Giuseppa Cammarata	N.York	Jersey city
119	Ingrao	Giacomo	18		m s	Laborer	no				Caltanisetta	Sommatino	Father - Ingrao Vincenzo Acquaviva	Pa	Hazleton
120	Publisino	Domenico	25		m m	Laborer	no				Messina	Furnari	Wife - Rosetti Francesca Furnari	Mass	Boston

* Instead of showing occupation of [illegible] and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

204

List 173

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *21 March*, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government).	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$ 25	no	no	no	The Husband - Nostro sposo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chestnut	—	Caltanissetta	Caltanissetta
2	Yes	"	"	no	no	no	Vincenzo — 7 Jois st Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	chestnut	—	id	id
3	Yes	"	"	no	no	no	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	chestnut	—	id	id
4	Yes	"	$ 25	no	no	no	The Brother - Fratello Angelo							5	8	dark	black gray	scar forehead	id	id
5	Yes	"	$ 25	no	no	no	Cousin - 50 Ausonia Comm							5	5½	dark	black black	—	id	id
6	Yes	"	$ 25	no	no	no	Brother in law - Tomasella Michela Rochester - 19 South & Cliff							5	4	fair	chestnut	scar	id	id
7	Yes	"	$ 30	no	no	no	The Brother cousin - Longhica Michele 60 Catherine st - N York							6	1	dark	black chestnut	scar forehead	id	id
8	Yes	"	$ 25	yes	20&40	N-York	The Brother - D'Ambra Salvatore Rochester - 19 Cliff st							5	3	fair	chestnut grey	scar chin Mark' left	Girgenti	Grotte
9	Yes	"	$ 25	no	no	no	Carlos Nicolo' (Paesano - Zio) N-York 229 - Elizabeth							5	2	dark	chestnut	—	Girgenti	Racalmuto
10	Yes	"	$ 25	no	no	no	Brothers in law - Castrogiovanni Vincenzo Box 106 - Ernesto Pa							5	2	gray	chestnut	—	id	Grotte
11	Yes	"	$ 25	no	no	no	Brother - Provenza Calogero Grotte	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut	—	Messina	Piraino
12	Yes	"	$ 25	no	yes	no	Brother - Scafidi Mitto Antonino N-York 2111 First Av	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	dark	black chestnut	—	id	S Fratello
13	Yes	"	$ 25	yes	30&40	N-York	Brother - Lo Bello Salvatore Ottavio Antonio 92 Bleecker st							6	2	dark	chestnut	—	id	id
14	Yes	"	$ 25	yes	30&40	Cleveland Ohio	Aunt - Alberti Serafina Cleveland Ohio - Garfield road	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest. black	—	id	id
15	Yes	"	$ 25	yes	30&40	N-York	Sister - Alberti Serafina 12107 Garfield road - Cleveland Ohio							5	1	gray	chestnut	—	id	id
16	Yes	"	$ 25	no	no	no	Father - Cesara Salvatore N-York 319-21 - East 107 st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	gray	chestnut	Mole - cheek	id	Aragona
17	Yes	"	$ 25	yes	30&40	Rochester	Cousin - Di Giacomo Pasquale Chicago 300-22 W L							5	7	fair	chestnut	scar cheek left	id	Salguarnera
18	Yes	"	$ 25	no	yes	no	Uncle - Trapanzano Calogero 151 Bartlett st - Rochester									—	chestnut	—	id	Grotte
19	Yes	"	$ 25	no	yes	no	Husband - Vaccaro - Gaetano Caltanissetta - 458 - Rose							5	2	dark	chestnut	scar forhead	Caltanissetta	Caterina
20	Yes	"	$ 25	no	yes	no	Brother - Provenzano Filippo Box 125 - Averton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	—	id	id
21	Yes	"	$ 25	no	no	yes	Uncle - Spegiale Croce Chicago - Federal st 162							5	6	dark	chestnut	scar forhead	id	Aiguarisa
22	Yes	"	$ 25	yes	30&40	Louisiana	Sister - Commessina Giovachino Meadville - 892 Water st	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	chestn. gray	scar forhead	id	Caterina
23	Yes	"	$ 25	no	no	no	Uncle - Spegiale Croce Chicago - 162 Federal st							5	3	fair	chestnut black	scar cheek right	Girgenti	Granitola
24	Yes	"	$ 25	no	yes	no	Father - Guarnieri Bruno Pittsb - 208 Park ave							5	3	fair	chestnut	—	id	Barcellona
25	Yes	"	$ 25	yes	30&40	Pittsburg	Cousin - Foti Salvatore 858 East st - Pittsburgh							5	5	dark	chest. grey	scar cheek left	id	id
26	Yes	"	$ 25	no	yes	no	Brother in law - Palumbo Francesco N-Y 434 East 118							5	3	ruddy	blonde grey	scar forhead	Girgenti	Girgenti
27	Yes	"	$ 25	no	yes	no	Nephew - Tarantuzzo Salvatore 362 1 st - Jersey city							5	3	dark	chestnut grey	—	Girgenti	Cammarata
28	Yes	"	$ 30	no	no	no	Cousin - Barone Salvatore 363-1 st - Jersey city							5	2	dark	chestnut	scar under chin	id	id
29	Yes	"	$ 25	no	no	no	Uncle - Lo Bello Giuseppe 592 Water st - Meadville							5	4	dark	chestnut black	spot brown neck right	Caltanissetta	Aquarisa
30	Yes	"	$ 25	no	no	no	Brother - Bufalino Vincenzo 178-72 South st - Baltimore							5	3	dark	chestnut black	—	Resina	Favarari

204

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Cigoni, master (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.) of the REGINA D'ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Cigoni
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1907,
at Palermo

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending tho pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (blak)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom tens passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4280 - 8 - E. Oliveri & C. - Genova

205

174

Affidavit of Surgeon.

REGINA D'ITALIA

I, Ettore Pretti, Surgeon of the ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania of David, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Pretti

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1906

at Erie, Pa.

Thos. P. Linn

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Mod. 142 C.

40 205 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from PALERMO, , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	** Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
121 1	Cipponiere	Nicolo'	18		m s	Laborer	no			Trapani	M^te St Giuliano	—		Mich	Detroit
122 2	Pace	Francesco	18		m s	Laborer	no			id	id	—		Mich	Detroit
123 3	Cavataio	Benedetto	32		m m	Laborer	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	id	Marsala	Wife – Buscemi Giuseppa	Ill	Chicago
124 4	Indelicato	Vincenzo	27		m s	Laborer	no		ITALY		id	id	Mother – Marsala Genna Rosa	Ill	Chicago
125 5	Troja	Nicolo'	47		m m	Laborer	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Marsala	Ill	Chicago
126 6	Troja	Salvatore	9		m s	None	no				id	id	— —	Ill	Chicago
127 7	Novifora	Giuseppe	23		m s	Laborer	yes			Messina	Graniti	Sister – Novifora Francesca		Pa	Philadelphia
128 8	Lo Giudice	Paolo	13		m s	None	yes			id	id	Mother – Lo Giudice Gaetana Graniti		Pa	Belair
129 9	Scaglione	Francesco	23		m s	Laborer 2-556873	yes			Palermo	Castronovo	Father – Scaglione Calogero Castronovo		N Jer	Jersey City
130 10	Marchese	Antonino	23		m s	Laborer 2-556873	no		ITALY	id	id	Father – Marchese Giuseppe Castronovo		N.Y.	N. York
131 11	Oliva	Antonino	15	2	m s	None	no		ITALY	"	Barcellona	—		N.Y	N. York
132 12	Bizzo	Lorenzo	24		m s	Laborer	no			id	id	—		N.Y	N. York
133 13	Cantella	Salvatore	51		m m	Laborer	no			Caltanisetta	Villarosa	Wife – Di franco Gandolfa Villarosa		Ill	Verdon
134 14	Puliafico	Giuseppe	23		m m	Laborer	no		ITALY	Messina	Furnari	Wife – Di Natale Antonia Furnari		N.Y	Port Ewen
135 15	Casale	Michela	53		f m	None	no			Caltanisett	Villarosa	Nobody		Pa	Twin Rocks
136 16	Zito	Angelo	14		m s	None	yes			id	id	Nobody		Pa	Twin Rocks
137 17	Cutrofello	Giuseppe	19		m s	Laborer	no			Messina	Graniti	Father – Cutrofello Vincenzo Graniti		N.Y.	Albany
138 18	Messina	Francesca	35		f m	None	no			Catania	Mineo	Mother – Bronco Santa Mineo		Ill	Chicago
139 19	Biscolo	Maria	14		f s	None 3-245870 2-707065	no 4-30-40			id	id	G Mother		Ill	Chicago
140 20	Biscolo	Giovanna	12		f s	None	no			id	id	" Mineo		Ill	Chicago
141 21	Biscolo	Giovanni	9		m s	None 3-157484	5/26/37 (505)			id	id	" "		Ill	Chicago
142 22	Biscolo	Filomena	3		f s	None	no		ITALY	Palermo (South)	id	id	" "	Ill	Chicago
143 23	Lauretta	Giovanni	31		m m	Laborer	no			Syracuse	Comiso	Wife – Celentano Raffaela		N.Y	N. York
144 24	Stefano	Fortunato	30		m m	Laborer	no			Messina	Montalbano	Wife – Mobilia Concetta Comiso		N.Y	Dunchirk
145 25	La Fauci	Giuseppe	24		m m	Laborer HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED no			id	Graniti	Father – La Fauci Carmelo		Pa	Philadelphia
146 26	Lo Giudice	Giuseppe	18		m s	Laborer 2-541172	yes 10/27/37 (505)			id	id	Father – Lo Giudice Carmelo Graniti		Pa	Philadelphia
147 27	Zambito	Salvatore	22		m s	Laborer	no			Girgenti	Castrofilippo	Mother – Cimino Giovanna Castrofilippo		N.Y	N. York
148 28	Di Martino	Giuseppe	32		m m	Laborer	no			Palermo	Polizzi	Wife – Riotto Rosa Polizzi		N.Y	N York
149 29	Listro	Paolo	44		m m	Laborer	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pachino	Wife – Agnello Corradina Pachino		Mass	Boston
150 30	Notte	Paolo	24		m s	Laborer	yes			Girgenti	Castelltermini	Father – Notte Vincenzo Castelltermini		Mo	S Louis

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

** "Race or People" is to be determined by the nation from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 205

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 21 March, 1906

173

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government).	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Poor (in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity). If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	27 Color of — Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	self	$25	no	—	—		Uncle – Frazzitta Giuseppe 130 Catedin st – Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	Scar forehead	Trapani	M^te St Giuliano
2	"	$25	no	—	—		Brother – Pace Giuseppe 130 Catedin st – Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	—	id	id
3	"	$25	no	—	—		Cousin – Giuseppe Sorrentino 420 Clark st – Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	—	Palermo	Cinisi
4	"	$25	no	15	—		Father – Indelicato Andrea 418-420 – S. Clarke – Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	chestnut	Freckled	Trapani	Marsala
5	"	$25	yes	1903	Kansas City		Wife – Gambino Giuseppa 416 – S. Bloadl st – Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	spotted gray	—	Palermo	Palermo
6	"	$25	no	—	—		Mother —	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	id	id
7	"	$25	yes	1905	Philadelphia		Cousin – Calabro Salvatore 9th Cristiano st – Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chestnut	Mole at chin	Messina	Granitti
8	"	$25	no	—	—		Father – Lo Giudice Rosario 458 Pissacq st – Bellair N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	chestnut	Scar at cheek right check	id	id
9	"	$25	no	—	—		Brother – Pagliano Salvatore 342 – 4th Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	black chest.	—	Palermo	Castelnuovo
10	"	$25	no	—	—		Uppolo – Barile Serafino East 105 st – N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	Roman chest	—	id	id
11	Father	$25	no	—	—		Father – Oliva Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	dark	chestnut	Scar freckled	id	Barcellona
12	self	$25	no	—	—		Cousin – Bozzo Lorenzo Di Buonvino – Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	Black	—	id	id
13	"	$25	yes	1904	—		Son – Cantella Giacomo Illinois. Verdun	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	nat	chestnut	—	Caltanisetta	Villarosa
14	"	$25	yes	1904	Garbury		Brother in Law – Di Natale Carmelo Port Jervy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	Scar eye & ear	Messina	Furnari
15	Son	$25	no	50	—		Son – Vito Salvatore Box 83 – Ex Pedit – Cuin Rocks	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	spotted custom	Mole left at right	Caltanisetta	Villarosa
16	"	$25	no	—	—		Brother – Vito Salvatore Box 83 – Ex Pedit – Cuin	Norwich Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	Scar under and before left eye & ear	id	id
17	self	$25	no	20	—		Cousin – Cauda Antonino 93 Dallius st – Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Pale	chestnut	Scar at chin	Messina	Granitti
18	Husband	$20	no	—	—		Husband – Diviolo Paolo Bank Schiavoni – Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	nat	chestnut	Mole at nose	Catania	Mineo
19	Father	$25	no	—	—		Father – Diviolo Paolo Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	"	"	—	id	id
20	id	—	no	—	—		Father – Diviolo Paolo Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	"	"	"	—	id	id
21	id	—	no	—	—		Father – Diviolo Paolo Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	"	"	"	—	id	id
22	id	—	no	—	—		Father – Diviolo Paolo Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	"	"	"	—	id	id
23	self	$25	no	—	—		Brother – Lauretta Biagio Bank Berardini – Mulbell st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	Scar – ear	Piraeus	Corinno
24	"	$25	no	—	—		Brother – Stefano Antonino 114 Beavery Dunsbrich	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	4½	dark	chestnut	—	Messina	Montalbano
25	"	$25	no	—	—		Cousin – Bilgatto Sebastiano Italy direct	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	Scar at chin	id	Granitti
26	"	$25	no	—	—		Cousin – Brunetto Giuseppe 917 S 8th st – Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	chest gray	—	id	id
27	"	$25	yes	1904	N. York		Brother – Zambito Pietro 661 1st Aven. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	Scar at chin	Girgenti	Castrofilippo
28	"	$25	no	—	—		Sister – S. Martino Santa 214 Elizabeth st – N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	—	Palermo	Poliggi
29	"	$25	yes	1904	Boston		Son – Pietro Michele 130 Ulmington st – Cellia Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	chestnut	Scar forhead	Piraeus	Pachino
30	"	$25	no	—	—		Brother – Notte Zaelano St Thaux av 5119 – St Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	nat	chestnut	—	Girgenti	Castelterminio

205

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Cimoni master (Master, Clerk, Steward, Master, First or Second Officer) of the REGINA D'ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Cimoni
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1906;

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending tho pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (blak)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4290 - 8 - E. Oliveri & C. - Genova

206

176

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Edward Pratt, Surgeon of the REGINA D'ITALIA, ..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Pratt

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1907

at Erie, Pa.

Chas. Powers

Immigration Officer.

B—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—1115

Form No. 2
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from PALERMO, [illegible], 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Chiavaro	Cuscino	29		m	s	Labor	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Girgenti	Castelferrato	Father Chiavaro Francesco Castelterranini	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Lupo	Alfonso	19		m	s	None	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"		"	"
3	D'Urso	Guiseppe	24		m	m	Laborer	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Wife Mariola Vincenza Castelterranini	Mo	St. Louis
4	Laberto	Angelo	29		m	m	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Wife Antonina Guiseppa Castelterranini	"	"
5	Esposito	Giuseppe	28		m	m	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Palazzo	Father Mudaro Pietro Palazzo	NY	New York
6	Mendolia	Pietro	19		m	s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"		"	"
7	Mendolia	Pietro	2		m	s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"		"	"
8	Giuliano	Mariagrazia	1		f	s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Grand Father Di Marturo Michele Palazzo	"	"
9	Damiano	Guiseppe Gandolfo	29		m	m	Laborer	no				"	"	Wife Franco Francesca Palazzi	Ill	Chicago
10	Speranza	Vincenzo	17		m	s	Laborer	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Girgenti	Castrofilippo	Father Speranza Francesco Castrofilippo	NY	New York
11	Speranza	Vincenzo	23		m	s	Laborer	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Caltanisetta	Pinzza	Father Speranza Calogero Pinzza	Pa	Pittsburg
12	Giarrusso	Salvatore	23		m	s	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	Villarosa	Father Giarrusso Michele Villarosa	NY	New York
13	Checchiara	Gaetano	17		m	s	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Father Checchiara Antonio Villarosa	Pa	East York
14	Di Marco	Maria	22		f	s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Calvisi	Father Di Martino Michele Calvisi	NY	New York
15	Spitaleri	Guiseppe	4		f	s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Caltanisetta	Caltanisetta		"	"
16	Lobrisano	Francesco	3		m	s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"		"	"
17	Stadno	Catero	24		m	m	Laborer	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	Villarosa	Wife Nicolo Maria Villarosa	Pa	Reed
18	Di Anna	Guiseppe	24		m	m	Laborer	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	DIED IN HOSPITAL	NY	New York
19	Cavallo	Madgno Vincenzo	38	41	m	m	Laborer	yes				Girgenti	Vittoria	Wife Cottaro Maria Vittoria	"	"
20	Ambrosio	Giovanni	27		m	m	Laborer	no				"	"	Wife Repi Salvatrice Vittoria	"	"
21	Repi	Giovanni	2		m	s	Laborer	no				"	"	Father Repi Angelo Vittoria	"	"
22	Casalanza	Giovanni	4		m	s	Laborer	no				"	"	Wife Agnolo Francesca Vittoria	"	"
23	Gatto	Gbattista	26		m	m	Laborer	no				"	"	Wife Spadaro Crapia Vittoria	"	"
24	Licicca	Rosario	35		m	m	Laborer	no				"	"	Wife Cati Angela Vittoria	"	Boston
25	Cannizzo	Giovanni	35		m	m	Laborer	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Wife Gennuso Carmela Vittoria	Pa	Ossckensack
26	Bisogno	Angelo	27		m	s	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Father Bisogno Salvatore Vittoria	"	"
27	Marchese	Michele	24		m	s	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Father Marchese Biagio Vittoria	"	"
28	La Rosa	Guiseppe	18		m	s	Laborer	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Father La Rosa Giovanni Vittoria	"	"
29	Marchese	Salvatore	22		m	s	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Father Marchese Michele Vittoria	"	"
30	Burrafato	Guiseppe	28		m	s	Laborer	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Father Burrafato Carmelo Vittoria	NJ	Ossckensack

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

206

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *22 March*, 1910

177

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self						Brooklyn N.Y. Ren 137 Siorg St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Fair	Brown			
2	Yes	Husband	Self					Same	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown			
3	Yes	Self	Self					as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Fair	Brown	—		
4	Yes	Self	Self					Cusin Chiacchi Giovanni 1908 Cooper St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Fair	Brown	—		
5	Yes	Self						Brother in law Caccistory Calogero 3124 Thos St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	—		
6	Yes	Husband	Self					Brother in law Caccistory Calogero 214 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Scar on face	Palermo	Chiusa
7	Yes	Father						Brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	—		
8	Yes	Self	Self					Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		
9	Yes	Self	Self					Father Giuseppe Angelo as above	no						—	—	—	—	—		
10	Yes	Self	Self					Cusin Milone Mariano 407 Oak St Chicago Ills	no						5	7½	Fair	Brown	—		
11	Yes	Self	Self					Cousin Perrone Salvatore 307 E. 45th St New York	no						5	4½	Fair	Brown	Scar on face	Piazza Armerina	Caltanissetta
12	Yes	Self	Self					Brother in law Cousi Francesco 344 Forbes St Pittsburg Pa	no						5	7½	Dark	Black	—	Caltanissetta	Riesi
13	Yes	Self	Self					Brother Giovanni Stefano 5 Monroe St New York	no						5	5	Fair	Brown			Vittoria
14	Yes	Self	Self					Brother in law Arrigno Santo Box 665 Sand Fourk Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Light Blue	Scar on the Eye Brow	5	Piazza
15	Yes	Mother						Sister S. Martino Santa 214 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Scar on the face	Palermo	Polizzi
16	Yes	Mother	Self					Mother Rosaria Anna 5 Monroe St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		
17	Yes	Self	Self					Mother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		
18	Yes	Self	Self	Yes	$5	907	N.Y.	Brother in law Russo Stefano Box 65 Reed Pa					good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	—	Caltanissetta	Vittoria
19	Yes	Self	Self	Yes	$5	908	N.Y.	Brother S. Anna Salvatore New York							5	3½	Dark	Brown	—	5	5
20	Yes	Self	Self					Cusin Citro Giuseppe New York						no	5	9	Dark	Brown	Scar on chin	Piazza	Vittoria
21	Yes	Self	Self					Brother in law Pingiarosi Serafino 30 Mott St New York							5	10	Fair	Brown	—	5	5
22	Yes	Self	Self					Cusin Cummina Vincenzo 34 Mulberry St New York							5	1	Dark	Brown Blue	—	5	5
23	Yes	Self	Self					Brother Mazza Carmelo New York							5	4	Fair	Brown	—	5	5
24	Yes	Self	Self					Relative Mazza Salvatore New York							5	3½	Dark	Brown	Blacksk	5	5
25	Yes	Self	Self					Brother in law Cali Angelo 2 Mott St New York							5	6½	Dark	Brown	Scar on the face	5	5
26	Yes	Self	Self					Cusin Motta Carlo 29 Mott St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	—	5	5
27	Yes	Self	Self					Relative Mazza Giuseppe New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	—	5	5
28	Yes	Self	Self					Cusin Marchese Giovanni 34 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Light	Brown	Blacksk Scratch	5	5
29	Yes	Self	Self					Cusin Lacagnata Francesco 34 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Scar on the Eye Brow	5	5
30	Yes	Self	Self					Brother Marchese Giovanni 29 Mott St New York						no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead	5	5
								Brother Barrafato Emanuele 29 Morris St New York							5	3	Fair	Brown	—	5	5

Except No 18
Jos. Sullivan

206

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Cignani, Master, of the REGINA D'ITALIA, from PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Cignani
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1904

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

207

178

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ettore Preti, Surgeon of the REGINA D'ITALIA, (Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pavia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Preti

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1910

at Boston

Edward Corcoran

Immigration Officer.

B—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—1116

42807

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from PALERMO ....., 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
183	3 Petruso	Guiseppe	26		m	s	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Borgetto	Father Giarino Sebastina Borgetto	Pa	Meadville
184	4 Giarino	Guiseppa	26		f	m	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Father in law Lupo Giuseppe Borgetto	N.Y.	New York
185	5 Lupo	Mrs. Grazia	24		f	s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"		"	"
186	6 Mancici	Filippo	18		m	s	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Mother Labaita Rosa Borgetto	N.J.	Hackensack
187	7 Muspo	Ambrosio	37		m	m	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Wife Giallombardo Maria Borgetto	N.Y.	New York
188	8 Lupo	Salvatore	21		m	m	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Wife Mancici Guiseppa Borgetto	Pa	Meadville
189	9 Muspo	Salvatore	33		m	m	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Wife Lupo Anna Guiseppa Borgetto	N.Y.	New York
190	10 Lupo	Anita	31		f	m	None	no				"	"	Father Lupo Quirca Borgetto	"	"
191	11 Monaco	Domenico	2		m	s	None	no				"	"		"	"
192	12 Giarino	Guiseppa	33		m	m	Laborer	yes		ITALY		"	"	Wife Giarinta Guiseppa Borgetto	"	"
193	13 Grisina	Giacomo	17		m	s	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Relative Grisina Pietro Borgetto	"	"
194	14 Carillo	Vincenzo	17		m	s	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Catania	Castiglione	Father Carillo Salvatore Borgetto	"	"
195	15 Maccarone	Santo	18		m	m	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Wife Vecchino Vincenza Castiglione	"	"
196	16 Pappalia	Domenico	18		m	s	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Father Pappalia Salvatore Castiglione	Pa	Philadelphia
197	17 Romeo	Gaetanino	12		m	an	Laborer	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Mother Cusatro Carmela Castiglione	Pa	Philadelphia
198	18 Ondaro	Francesco	35		m	m	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Minta		N.Y.	Brooklyn
199	19 Montanici	Antonino	41		m	m	Laborer	yes		ITALY		"	"		Ohio	Cleveland
200	20 Montanici	Giuseppe	17		m	s	Laborer	yes				"	"		"	"
201	21 Montanici	Concetta	14		f	s	None	yes				"	"		"	"
202	22 Grisafe	Gaetanino	17		m	s	Laborer	yes				"	Caprileone		N.Y.	New York
203	23 Cupone	Rosario	30		m	m	Laborer	no				"	Minta		Pa	Rosita
204	24 Lucino	Leonardo	23		m	s	Laborer	yes				"	"		N.Y.	New York
205	25 Mastasi	Gaetanino	30		m	m	Laborer	no				"	"		"	"
206	26 Mastasi	Maria	20		f	s	None	no				"	"		"	"
207	27 Colorito	Giuseppa	13		f	s	None	yes				"	"		"	"
208	28 Dispoto	Francesco	18		m	s	Laborer	no				Catania	Castiglione	Father Dispoto Rosario	"	"
209	29 Luca	Nicola	24		m	m	Laborer	yes				Palermo	Roccavaldina	Wife Giangiamni Giovanna Castiglione	Pa	Philadelphia
210	30 Lipari	Rosalia	18		f	s	None	no				"	Naso	Sister Lipari Angela Roccavaldina	N.J.	Jersey

2-911395 8-4-41

Taken by [illegible] deputy

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in columns whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 207

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

179

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 27 March, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25 no		Relative D'Falco Vincenzo 9 Stanton St New York	no	no	no	good	no		5 1/2	Dark	Brown	—	Catania	Vittoria
2	Yes	Self	$25 no		Brother Ferraro Giovanni 116 Lucas St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	good	no		5 5 1/2	Ruddy	Blonde Blue	freckled	"	"
3	Yes	Self	$25 yes	903.909 Meadville Pa	Brother Petruso Benedetto 894 Savage St Meadville Pa	no	no	no	good	no		5 5	fair	Brown	—	Palermo	Borgetto
4	Yes	Self	$25 no		Husband Anzo Salvatore 351 E. 57 St New York	no	no	no	good	no		5 1/2	fair	Brown	—	"	"
5	Yes	Mother	$ no		Father as above	no	—	no	no	good	no	— —	—	—	—	—	—
6	Yes	Self	$25 no		Father Marrici Diego 29 Morris Av. Keansburg N.J.	no	—	—	—	—	no	5 5	fair	Brown	—	"	"
7	Yes	Self	$25 yes	904.908 N.Y.	Brother Musso Lorenzo 1149 2nd Av. New York	no	no	no	—	—	no	5 5 1/2	fair	Brown	scar on forehead	"	"
8	Yes	Self	$25 yes	906.908 N.Y.	Brother in law Petruso Pietro 894 Quar St New York	—	—	—	—	—	no	5 5 1/2	fair	Brown	—	"	"
9	Yes	Self	$25 yes	904.908 N.Y.	Brother in law La Luca Giuseppe 1149 2nd Av. New York	—	—	—	—	—	no	5 6	fair	Brown	scar on forehead	"	"
10	Yes	Self	$25 no		Husband Monaco Francesca	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	fair	Brown	—	"	"
11	Yes	Mother	$ no		Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—	—	—	"	"
12	Yes	Self	$25 yes	903.909 N.Y.	Brother Grasso Antonino as above 220 — E	no	no	—	—	good	no	5 5 1/2	fair	Brown	—	"	"
13	Yes	Self	$25 no		Brother Grasso Damiano as above 226 E 98 St New York	—	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	Brown	—	"	"
14	Yes	Self	$25 no		Brother in law Lacone Giuseppe 3 Mulberry St New York	—	—	—	—	good	no	5 5	Ruddy	Brown	—	Catania	Castiglione
15	Yes	Self	$25 yes	903.909 N.Y.	Cousin Lopa Rosario 3 Mulberry St New York	no	—	—	—	—	—	5 6 1/2	Ruddy	Grey Brown	scar on cheek	"	"
16	Yes	Self	$25 no		Relative Fontana Angelo 2934 22nd St Philadelphia Pa	—	—	—	—	—	no	5 5 1/2	Ruddy	Blonde Blue	scar on cheek	"	Piacca
17	Yes	Self	$25 yes	907.908 N.Y.	Brother in law Fontana Angelo Philadelphia Pa	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 5	Fair	Brown	—	"	Castiglione
18	Yes	Self	$25 yes	905.908 Brooklyn	Brother in law Lestro Antonino Brooklyn N.Y.	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 5 1/2	fair	Brown Grey	scar on forearm	Piazza	Misilo
19	Yes	Self	$25 no		Daughter Fontana Rosalia 1721 Eighth St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 1/2	fair	Brown	—	"	"
20	Yes	Father	$30 no		Sister as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	fair	Brown	—	"	"
21	Yes	Father	$ no		Sister as above	no	no	—	—	—	no	— —	—	—	—	"	"
22	Yes	Self	$25 no		Uncle Primi Gaetano 511 Union St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	Ruddy	Brown	—	"	Catanzaro
23	Yes	Self	$25 yes	904.908 Bonita Pa	Brother Cuparo Antonino Bonita Pa	—	—	—	—	—	no	5 11	fair	Brown	—	"	Misilo
24	Yes	Self	$25 no		Cousin Russo Filippo 330 E. 2nd St New York	—	—	—	—	—	no	5 5	fair	Black Grey	—	"	"
25	Yes	Self	$25 yes	903.907 N.Y.	Brother Tartasi Michelangelo 92 — St New York	no	no	—	—	—	no	5 5 1/2	fair	Brown	—	"	"
26	Yes	Self	$25 no		Uncle as above	—	—	—	—	—	—	— —	fair	Black Grey	—	"	"
27	Yes	Self	$25 no		Father as above 90 First Av. New York	—	—	—	—	—	no	5 5 1/2	Ruddy	Brown	—	Catania	Castroreale
28	Yes	Self	$25 no		Cousin Russo Giuseppe 3 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	—	no	5 6	fair	Brown	scar on the eye	Piazza	Piraino Messina
29	Yes	Self	$25 yes	907.908 Philadelphia	Cousin Carrara Diego 808 Varan St Philadelphia Pa	—	—	—	—	—	no	5 6	fair	Brown	—	"	Naso

Brother Chiari Rosario, Jersey City N.J. — with father 208 / [illegible]

207

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I F. Cigoni Master of the REGINA D' ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Cigoni
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 190[illegible],
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

208

180

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Ettore Preti, Surgeon of the REGINA D'ITALIA,
(State whether "attached thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pavia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Preti

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1907

at Nyk

Immigration Officer.

B—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

43208

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. REGINA [illegible] sailing from PALERMO [illegible], 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
211	Lipari	Antonio	58		m m	Laborer	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Messina	Naso	Daughter Lipari Angela Naso	N.J.	Jersey City
212	Lipari	Antonia	16		f s	[illegible]	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"		"	"
213	Lipari	Teresa	12		f s	[illegible]	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"		"	"
214	Lipari	Giuseppe	11		m s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"		"	"
215	Lipari	Rosa	19		f s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Sister Lipari Angela	"	"
216	Sfridilla	Francesco	12		m s	None	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Girgenti	Licata	Father Melilla Nicolò	[illegible]	[illegible]
217	Catalano	Giuseppa	22		f m	None	Yes		ITALY	[illegible] (South)	Terapani	Castellamare	Mother Sagnanno Paola Licata	N.Y.	New York
218	Navarra	Gaetano	2		m s	None	no		ITALY	[illegible] (South)	"	"	Castellamare	"	"
219	D'Agate	Vincenzo	20		m m	Laborer	Yes		ITALY	[illegible] (South)	Palermo	Cerda	Wife Lipari Angela	"	"
220	D'Agate	Gaetano	18		m s	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Cerda	"	"
221	Gullo	Domenico	30		m m	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"		"	"
222	D'Agate	Grazia	31		f m	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Father in law D'Agate Antonino Cerda	"	"
223	Schiavo	Giuseppe	20		m s	Laborer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"		"	"
224	Cavisano	Elisabetta	52		f m	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Mother Noto Caterina	"	"
225	La Spesa	Vincenzo	24		m s	Laborer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Sister Cavisano Giuseppa Cerda	Pa.	Pittstown
226	D'Agate	Vincenzo	36		m m	Laborer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Wife Maggio Rosa Cerda	N.Y.	Perry
227	Nonnosa	Salvatore	29		m m	Laborer	no				Girgenti	[illegible]	Wife D'Agate Vincenza Cerda	"	New York
228	Trenna	Salvatore	17		m s	Laborer	no				"	"	White Cerda	"	"
229	Muscarella	Rosalia	30		f m	Laborer	Yes				"	"	Mother and Mother Cerda	"	"
230	Giardente	Giuseppe	0		m s	[illegible]	no				Palermo	Cerda	Father Muscarella Giuseppe Cerda	"	"
231	Giardente	Agata	6		f s	None	no				"	"		"	"
232	Giardente	Giuseppa	4		f s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"		"	"
233	Parone	Francesco	36		m m	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	Godrano	Father Parone Giuseppe	"	"
234	Genovese	Anna	37		f m	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Godrano	"	"
235	Parone	Rosaria	14		f s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"		"	"
236	Parone	Giuseppe	8		m s	None	no		IT..LY	[illegible] (South)	"	"		"	"
237	Corso	Vincenza	17		f s	None	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Mezzoiuso		"	"
238	Italia	Sebastiano	40		m m	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	Godrano	Mother Parisi Giuseppa	"	"
239	Barbaccia	Filippo	18		m s	Laborer	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Brother Barbaccia Giuseppe Godrano	"	"
240	Calvarella	Ignazio	20		m s	Laborer	Yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Father Calvarella Francesco Godrano	"	"
													Godrano		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

208

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

181

9 10 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, March 22nd, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$80	—			Stefani Lipari Rosario etc — ex Lyra 1020 Warnark Av. Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Brown	—	—	Italy	Naso
2	Yes	Father	— no				Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	—	—	—	—	—
3	Yes	Father	$80 no				Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	—	—	—	—	—
4	Yes	Father	— no				Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	—	—	—	—	—
5	Yes	Father	$40 no				Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	Brown	—	—	—	—
6	Yes	Self	$25 no				Brother Michele Virzera 1435-1439 Orange Av. Cleveland Ohio as above							5	5½	fair	Brown	—	—	Girgenti	Licata
7	Yes	Husband	$10 no				Husband Vizzarri Giuseppe 218 Lorist st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fair	Brown	Scar on the face	—	Bisacquino	Castellamare
8	Yes	Father	$25 no				Father as above						no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	Yes	Self	$25 Yes [illegible]				Brother [illegible] Gaetano 69 Forsyth st New York							5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Palermo	Cerda
10	Yes	Father	$30 no				Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	Brown	—	—	—	—
11	Yes	Self	$46 Yes 899.908 N.Y.				Brother in law Gerolamo Lorisino as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown	Scar on cheek	—	—	—
12	Yes	Husband	$30 Yes " "				Brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brown	—	—	—	—
13	Yes	Self	$25 Yes 908 N.Y.				Relative Piccione Mario 153 Sheriff st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Brown	Scar neck	—	—	—
14	Yes	Self	$25 No Yes 908 Pittsburg Pa				Husband Pizzo Lorenzo 627 Herron Av Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	Brown	Scar neck	—	—	—
15	Yes	Self	$25 no Yes 908 Pittsburg Pa				Brother in law Maggio Vizzo 1244 1st Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	Brown	Scar face	—	—	—
16	Yes	Self	$25 no Yes 908 N.Y.				Brother in law Bisguard Salvatore 148 Chrystie st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Brown	—	—	—	—
17	Yes	Self	$25 no Yes 909 N.Y.				Brother in law Saleo Raffaele 71 Mulberry st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	Brown	—	—	Girgenti	Pietra Perzia
18	Yes	Self	$25 no				Uncle Cannara Antonino 42 Broadway N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	Brown	—	—	—	—
19	Yes	Husband	$10 no				Husband Pinparte Calogero Box 89 Avon N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	Brown	Mole on forehead	—	Palermo	Cerda
20	Yes	Father	$30 no				Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	Yes	Father	$110 no				Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	Yes	Father	— no				Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	Yes	Self	$25 Yes 908 N.Y.				Brother Cerrone Ciro 416 E 11th st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	Brown	—	—	Palermo	Partanna
24	Yes	Husband	— no				Brother in law 416 E 11th st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	Brown	—	—	—	—
25	Yes	Father	$110 no				Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Fair	—	—	—	—	—
26	Yes	Father	— no				Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	Yes	Self	$25 no				Father Cosso Giuseppe 138 East 5th st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown	Pocked	—	Bisacquino	Cerda
28	Yes	Self	$25 no				Uncle Casalonia Gaspare 430 1st Av New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	Brown Black	—	—	Palermo	Partanna
29	Yes	Self	$25 Yes 908 N.Y.				White Lucia Francesca 118th East 2nd st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Brown	—	—	Palermo	Partanna
30	Yes	Self	$25 no				Sister Calcagno Maria 128 Av. A st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fair	Brown	—	—	Palermo	Cerda

208

18

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

REGINA D'ITALIA

I, P. Cigoni master, of the ....., from PALERMO, do
(Name of Master, Pilot or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Cigoni
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 190..;

at Napoli

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

209

182

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ettore Preti, Surgeon of the REGINA D'ITALIA, ____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pavia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ettore Preti

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1906

at Foyle

Ellen Schmidt

Immigration Officer.

B—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

44 209

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...31 required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA sailing from PALERMO, [illegible], 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
241 1	Cannuccio	Giuseppe	20		m s	Laborer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Godrano	Father Cannuccio Salvatore	NY.	New York
242 2	Di Maggio	Sebastiano	18		m s	Laborer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Trapani	Marsala	Mother Genna Paola	Ill.	Chicago
243 3	Chirco	Giovanni	18		m s	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Father Chirco Marco	"	"
244 4	Di Girolamo	Nicolo	32		m m	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	Marsala	Wife Pantaleo Barbara	"	"
245 5	Di Girolamo	Giovanni	28		m m	Laborer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Wife Chirco Leonora	Ill.	Chicago
246 6	Piccione	Pietro	31		m m	Laborer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	Marsala	Wife Ruggeri Grazia	Mo.	St. Louis
247 7	Lombardo	Antonino	21		m s	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	Marsala	Father Lombardo Ignazio	Wis.	Beloit
248 8	Giammanco	Filippo	44		m m	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Carini	Wife Centino Teresa	Pa.	Philadelphia
249 9	Cesaro	Giovan Battista	15		m s	Laborer	Yes				Trapani	Castellamare		Mich.	Detroit
250 10	Giordano	Francesco	23		m m	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Wife Gangi Anna	N.Y.	Brooklyn
251 11	Piccina	Maria	20		f m	Home	Yes				"	"	Mother Manceri Giuseppa	"	"
252 12	Guccia	Vincenzo	16		m s	Laborer	Yes				"	"	Father Guccia Giovanni	N.Y.	New York
253 13	Gigante	Anna	26		f m	Wife	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Father Gigante Cesare	"	"
254 14	Di Marco	Rosaria	5		f s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"		"	"
255 15	Marcuso	Vincenzo	2		m s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"		"	"
256 16	Buscemi	Leonardo	17		m s	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Father Buscemi Pietro	Ky.	Medina
257 17	Como	Giovanni	22		m s	Laborer	Yes			Italian (South)	"	"	Mother Bompiccino Grazia	Ill.	Chicago
258 18	Romano	Salvatore	31		m m	Laborer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Wife Di Gioia Rosaria	N.Y.	Buffalo
259 19	Mancuso	Salvatore	29		m m	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Wife Angelo Anna	"	New York
260 20	Como	Gaspare	23		m s	Laborer	Yes				"	"	Father Como Vincenzo	"	"
261 21	Scibilia	Stefano	22		m s	Laborer	Yes				"	"	Mother Giragna Vita	"	Brooklyn
262 22	Catalano	Benedetta	22		f s	Maid	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Mother Nuzzo Giovanna	N.Y.	New York
263 23	Gangi	Antonina	1		f m	Child	Yes				"	"	Father Gangi Filippo	"	"
264 24	Siracusano	Salvatore	4		m s	Child	no				"	"		"	"
265 25	Castalano	Giuseppe	26		m m	Laborer	no			Italian (South)	Messina	Messina	Wife Longo Angela	Conn.	Westerly
266 26	Mastrandrea	Gregorio	20		m s	Laborer	Yes				"	"	Mother Macaluso Giuseppa	Ore.	Portland
267 27	Sammataro	Domenico	20		m m	Laborer	Yes				"	"	Wife Fazio Rosalia	N.Y.	Westerly
268 28	Patti	Rosario	32		m m	Laborer	no				"	"	Wife Piazza Annunziata	Ill.	New Lenox
269 29	Riscitello	Antonino	24		m m	Laborer	no				"	"	Wife Grillo Annunziata	Conn.	Ansonia
270 30	Di Noto	Mariano	20		m m	Laborer	no				"	"	Wife Di Marco Domenica	Ohio	Cleveland

Peter by Applecare for petitioner

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

209

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 183

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *22 March*, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	9m	1908 N.Y.	Cusin Carmineco Lorenzo 430 E 13th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown	Scar on the Eye Brow	Palermo	Corleone
2	Yes	Self	$25				Cousin Bracco Antonino 430 S. Clark St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Dk	Brn		Trapani	Marsala
3	Yes	Self	$25	no			Cousin Navarello Antonino as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Scar on cheek	do	do
4	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	9m 1908	St. Louis Mo.	Cousin Bianco Filippo as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	Brown	Mole on face	do	do
5	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	9m 1908	do	Cousin as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Dark	Brown	—	do	do
6	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	9m 1908	Beloit Wis	Cousin Valenti Angelo as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Scar on nec	do	do
7	Yes	Self	$25	do			Brother Lombardo Dario 44 S. Race St St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Brown	Scar on the Eye Brow	do	do
8	Yes	Self	$60	no			Brother Giammanco Gaetanino 44 S. Race St Beloit Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Ruddy	Brown	—	Palermo	Carini
9	Yes	Self	$25	no			Uncle Tesaro Francesco 238 Grand Av Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	Brown	—	Trapani	Castellamare
10	Yes	Self	$30	no			Brother in law Calvazzo Luigi 385 Metropolitan Av Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	—	do	do
11	Yes	Self	$25	no			Husband Micceli Vincenzo as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	Brown	—	do	do
12	Yes	Self	$30	no			Brother Cuccia Libario 52 Spring St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Dark	Brown	—	do	do
13	Yes	Husband		no			Husband Mancuso Filippo 50 Spring St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fair	Brown	Mole on face	do	do
14	Yes	Father	$25	no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	Yes	Father		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	9m 1909	N.Y.	Brother Buccieri Antonio 167 Back St Medina N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Brown	—	do	do
17	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother in law Mistretta Francesco 630-632 Forquer St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Dark	Brown	—	do	do
18	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	9m 1908	N.Y.	Brother in law Barone Giuseppe 120 Erie St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Brown	Scar on nose	do	do
19	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	9m 1908	N.Y.	Brother in law Lucenta Antonino 50 Spring St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	Brown	—	do	do
20	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	9m 1909	N.Y.	Brother Cusin Crispino as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Dark	Brown	—	do	do
21	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Schibilia Francesco 464 Carroll St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Dark	Blak Brown	—	do	do
22	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Navarra Giuseppe 418 Forsythe St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Dark	Brown	—	do	do
23	Yes	Self	$25	no			Husband Ciaravino Vincenzo of 147 Mott St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair	Brown	—	do	do
24	Yes	Mother		no			Mother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	9m 1907	Westerly R.I.	Cousin Galioto Paolo 21 Elm St Westerly R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	Messina	Furnari
26	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	9m 1906	New London	Cousin Miastrandrea Fabino Portland Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	—	do	do
27	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	9m 1908	Westerly	Cousin Lammataro Salvatore 97 Canal St Westerly R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown	—	do	do
28	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	9m 1908	Westerly	Relative Lammataro Andrea 990 Bank St New London	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown	Scar on chin	do	do
29	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	9m 1909	New London	Brother Ciccitello Francesco as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	do	do
30	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	9m 1907	Cleveland Ohio	Cusin Primi Gioacchino 1972 East 126 St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	Brown	—	do	do

209

28

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Cigoni, Master, of the REGINA D'ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Cigoni
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Nov, 196..,

at NYC

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Anvil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

210

184

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ettore Bretti, Surgeon of the REGINA D'ITALIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universita di Roma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Bretti

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 1904

at Montreal

Immigration Officer.

B—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

45/270

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from PALERMO 8 March, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
271	Faenza	Salvatore	27		m m	Laborer	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Trapani	Cimare	Wife - Gerbino Rosa Cimare	Mich	Detroit
272	Sorrentino	Antonina	20		f s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	id	id	Mother - Como Angela Castmare	N.Y.	Brooklin
273	Sorrentino	Liboria	17		f s	None	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	id	id	Mother - Como Angela Castmare	N.Y.	Brooklin
274	Gigante	Antonina	24		f m	None	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	id	id	Father - Gigante Liborio Castmare	N.Y.	N. York
275	Parisi	Giuseppa	19		f s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	id	id	—	N.Y.	N. York
276	Fitingeri	Giuseppe	18		m s	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Jancipirillo	Father - Fitingeri Giuseppe Jancipirillo	Mich	Milwauch
277	Cassata	Antonino	26		m m	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Messina	Tusa	Wife - Di Bote Giuseppa Tusa	Conn	New London
278	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		m	Laborer	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	id	id	Wife - [illegible] Tusa	Mass	[illegible]
279	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		m m	Laborer	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	Trapani	Mazzara	Wife - [illegible] Tusa	Mass	Boston
280	10 Buttafuoco	Giuseppe	27		m m	Laborer	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	id	id	Wife - Romano Rosario Mazzara	Mich	Detroit
281	11 Romeo	Antonino	34		m s	Laborer	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	id	id	Wife - Pantaleo Grazia Mazzara	Mass	Boston
282	12 [illegible]	Baldassare	21			Laborer	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	id	id	Father - [illegible] Pietro Mazzara	Mass	Boston
283	13 Paladino	Vincenza	27		f m	[illegible]	1-418402	1-12-43	ITALY	Italian (South)	id (407)	Salemi	Father - Paladino Giovanni	Mass	Boston
284	14 Arcagna	Maria	29		f m	Wife	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	id	id	Mother - Adamo Susanna Salemi	Mass	Boston
285	15 Straita	Rosa	9		f s	None	yes		ITALY	[illegible]	id	id	Mother - Adamo Susanna Salemi	Mass	Boston
286	16 Giammarinaro	Ippolito	28		m m	Laborer	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	id	id	Father - Giammarinaro Gaspare Salemi	Mass	Boston
287	17 Fazio	Carmelo	20		m s	Laborer	no		ITALY	[illegible]	Gigante	Pompeiana	Father - [illegible] Salemi	N.Y.	N. York
288	18 Li virghi	Girolamo	27		m s	Laborer	yes		ITALY	[illegible]	Palermo	Palermo	Father - Livirghi Antonino Palermo	N.Y.	N. York
289	19 Picciché	Diego	34		m m	Laborer	no		ITALY	[illegible]	Trapani	Alcamo	Wife - Rizzo Giuseppa Alcamo	Mich	Detroit
290	20 Parrino	Carlo	35		m m	Laborer	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	id	id	Wife - Matarango Vincenza Alcamo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
291	21 Calcaterra	Giuseppe	31		m m	Laborer	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	id	id	Wife - Parola Francesca Alcamo	Mich	Detroit
292	22 Mesina	Ignazio	22		m s	Laborer	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	id	id	Father - Mesina Pietro Alcamo	Mich	Detroit
293	23 Lapis Lamia	Maria	23		f m	None	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	id	id	Father - Lapis Baldassare Alcamo	Mich	Detroit
294	24 Picciché	Maria	1	2	f s	None	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	id	id	— Alcamo	Mich	Detroit
295	25 Picciché	Giuseppe	63		m m	Laborer	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	id	id	Wife - Ferrara Maria Alcamo	Mich	Detroit
296	26 Matrango	Francesco	33		m m	Laborer	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	id	id	Wife - D'giorgi Maria Antonia Alcamo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
297	[illegible] Giorgio	Giuseppe	62		m s	Laborer	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother [illegible] Alcamo	[illegible]	[illegible]
298	[illegible] Cusia	Damiano	34		m m	Laborer	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wife Parisi Giuseppa Alcamo	N.Y.	Genova
299	28 Melito	Mariano	17		m s	Laborer	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father Melito Francesco Alcamo	Mich	Detroit
300	29 Stabile	Pietro	17		m s	Laborer	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father Stabile Natale Alcamo	[illegible]	[illegible]

William [illegible] Burke
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1119

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 210

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

185

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *21 March*, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$28	yes	1908	Detroit Mich	Brother-cousin Bracciani Giuseppe 382 Macomb st - Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark black chestnut			Trapani	Castellamare
2	yes	self	$20	No	—	—	Sister - Sorrentino Caterina 385 Metropolitan Av - Brooklin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat cheetn gray	—		id	id
3	yes	self	$ 14	no	—	—	Sister - Sorrentino Caterina 385 Metropolitan Av - Brooklin	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	dark chestnut	—		id	id
4	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	—	Husband Parisi Alberto 50 Spring st - N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	ruddy black chestnut	—		id	id
5	yes	self	—	no	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		—	—
6	yes	self	$ 12	no	—	—	Brother - Fiungeri Francesco 321 Jackson st - Milock	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy chestnut	—		Palermo	Sanciuseriello
7	yes	self	$28	no	—	—	Brother in law S. Vito Gioachino 390 Bank st - New London Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no						Messina	Furci
8	yes	self	$ 25	yes	1907	St Louis	Brother in law - Nicolo Francesco 4600 Louis Av - St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no						id	id
9	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	—	Brother in law - Lombardo Domenico 81 Prince st - Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk chestnut			Trapani	Nappara
10	yes	self	$ 15	yes	—	—	Brother in law Giammarinaro Giovanni 209 Lewis st - Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chest. gray	—		id	id
11	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	—	Cousin - Mancuso Domenico 158-172 Hall st - Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat chestnut	—		id	id
12	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	—	Brother in law Giuseppe 81 Prince st - Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	dark chest gray	—		id	id
13	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Cousin - Giurdagno Giuseppe 115 Salem st - Boston						no	5	4	red. blond chest.	freckled in face		id	Salemi
14	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	—	Sister - Adamo Maria 115 Salem st - Boston							5	2	dark chestnut	Mole	cheek right	id	id
15	yes	self	$	yes	—	—	Mother - Adragna Giuseppa 115 Salem st - Boston							—					id	id
16	yes	self	$ 28	no	—	—	Cousin - Intera Bartolomeo Rothember - Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	—					id	id
17	yes	self	$ 15	no	—	—	Brother Giacona Giovanni New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark chestnut	—		Girgenti	Licodia
18	yes	self	$ 25	yes	1907	N York	Cousin - Cavallaro Vincenzo 25 Hobart st Brooklin 680 Hicks St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark chestnut	Scar eye left		Palermo	Palermo
19	yes	self	$ 25	yes	1908	Detroit	Brother - Vicichi Vicola 120 Antoine st - Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat chestnut	Scar forhead		Trapani	Alcamo
20	yes	self	$ 15	no	—	—	Cousin - Cangelosi Giuseppe 142-22 st Brooklin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat chestnut	Scar cheek right		id	id
21	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	—	Brother in law Rimi Francesco 238 Gratiot Ave - Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat chestnut	Scar cheek right		id	id
22	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	—	Cousin - Cascamina Giuseppe 120 Antonio st - Brooklin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy chestnut	Scar forhead		id	id
23	yes	self	$ 30	no	—	—	Husband Vicicchi Concetta 120 Antonio st - Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat chestnut	—		id	id
24	yes	self	—	no	—	—	Father - Vicichi as above	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	id	id
25	yes	self	$ 32	no	—	—	Son Vicichi Nicolo 120 Antonio st Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat brown chestnut	Scar nose		id	id
26	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	—	Uncle Cametari Giuseppe 142-22 st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair Brown	Brown	Scar on chin	id	id
27	yes	self	$ 25	yes	1908	Brooklyn	Uncle Cametari Giuseppe as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown	Scar on forhead	id	id
28	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	—	Brother Cudia Gaspare 177 Exchange st Genova N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	fair	Brown	—	id	id
29	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	—	Brother in law Vicicchi Nicolo 120 Antoin st Detroit Mic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Brown	Scar on forhead	id	id
30	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	—	Cousin as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	fair	Brown	Scar on the face	id	id

Dr Cert Organic disease of heart Valvular which is effects ability to prepair

210

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cigroni, Master, of the REGINA D'ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Cigroni
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1962,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Anvil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edoardo Dretti, Surgeon of the REGINA D'ITALIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Università di Pavia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Dretti

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Nov, 1906,

at Napoli

Immigration Officer.

2—1115

2211

188

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

46 9211 3

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from PALERMO, 8 March 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex, Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
301	1 Calandrino	Gaspare	18	m	s	Laborer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sciacca	Alcamo	Mother Carandanna Angela Alcamo	Mich	Detroit
302	2 Belmonte	Francesco	17	m	s	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	—	"	"
[illegible]	3 Florio	Gaetano	18	m	s	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Girgenti	Licata	Father Florio Antonio Licata	Ill	Brooklyn
304	4 Giglio	Gaetano	32	m	m	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Wife Giglio Francesca Licata	"	Buffalo
305	5 Consagra	Salvatore	23	m	m	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Wife Licata Sebastiana Licata	Ohio	Cleveland
306	6 Licatello	Rosario	23	m	s	Laborer	Yes		ITALY	[illegible]	"	"	Mother Re Costanza Licata	N.Y.	Buffalo
307	7 Consagra	Calogero	19	m	s	Laborer	no		ITALY	[illegible]	"	"	Mother Lax Rocca Caterina Licata	Mo	Kansas City
308	8 Scibelito	Angelo	27	m	s	Laborer	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Mother Schifano Carmela Licata	N.Y.	Newyork
309	9 D'Angelo	Vito	20	m	s	Laborer	Yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	Sciacca	Alcamo	Mother Impellizzeri Guiseppa Alcamo	"	"
310	10 D'Angelo	Paolo	28	m	s	Laborer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Father D'Angelo Francesco Alcamo	"	"
311	11 Graziano	Pietro	21	m	m	Laborer	Yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	Girgenti	Licata	Wife Centalino Teresa Licata	"	Buffalo
312	12 Licatelli	Vincenzo	31	m	m	Laborer	Yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Wife Licatelli Laura Licata	"	"
313	13 Lena	Francesco	28	m	m	Laborer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sciacca	Calatafimi	Father Lena Giuseppe Calatafimi	"	New York
314	14 Vario	Amelia	22	f	m	Home	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	—	"	"
315	15 Di Giorgio	Pietra	24	f	s	None	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Castellamare	Mother Garaffano Rosa Castellamare	"	"
316	16 Vivona	Antonina	20	f	m	Home	Yes		ITALY	[illegible]	"	Calatafimi	Father Vivona Benedetto Calatafimi	Ill	Newark
317	17 Micelpina	Filippo	43	m	m	Laborer	Yes		ITALY	[illegible]	Palermo	Villafrati	White Buccola Gaetana Villafrati	"	New York
318	18 Micelpina	Maria Teresa	15	f	s	Home	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	—	"	"
319	19 Mazzarino	Liboria	24	f	s	None	no		ITALY	[illegible]	Sciacca	Castellamare	Mother Di Giorgio Liboria Castellamare	"	Rochester
320	20 Allegra	Salvatore	23	m	m	Laborer	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	Altavilla	Valdemera	White Franchina Giuseppa Valdemera	"	Syracuse
321	21 Leale	Francesco	27	m	s	Laborer	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	Sciacca	Alcamo	Father Leale Salvatore Alcamo	Ill	Chicago
322	22 Gandolfo	Dario	22	m	s	Laborer	Yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	Palermo	S. Mauro	Father Gandolfo Giuseppe S. Mauro	Pa	Philadelphia
323	23 Letizia	Calogero	21	m	s	Laborer	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	Micelpina	S. Marco	Father Letizia Giuseppe S. Marco	Ohio	Akron
324	24 Conti	Salvatore	42	m	m	Laborer	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Wife Lupo Rosaria S. Mauro	Ohio	Cleveland
325	25 Spirito	Guiseppe	21	m	s	Laborer	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	—	Wis	Milwaukee
326	26 Micelpina	Salvatore	26	m	m	Laborer	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	White Franchina Lucia S. Marco	Ohio	Akron
327	27 Ritaro	Carmelo	17	m	s	Laborer	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Father Ripari Antonino S. Marco	Ohio	Rootsman
328	28 Primavisi	Guiseppe	21	m	s	Laborer	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Mother Barbusca Rosalia S. Marco	Pa	Philadelphia
329	29 Conti	Salvatore	17	m	s	Laborer	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Mother Minaio Calogera S. Marco	Ohio	Akron
330	30 Bonopia	Rosario	13	m	m	Laborer	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	White Lupo Concetta Militello	"	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1119

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

211 List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 21 March, 1906

187

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	no			Cusin Carandonna Gaspare 120 Antoin St Detroit Mic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	Fair	Brown	Mole on face	Caraffari	Alcamo
2	Yes	Self	$30	no			Relative Laccia Liborio 120 Antoin St Detroit Mic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Brown	—	"	"
3	Yes	Self	$25				Brother in law Cambria Giuseppe 40 Varick St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	Brown Grei	—	Cerda	Cinisi
4	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Puglisi Vincenzo 11 W. Seneca St Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	Brown	—	"	"
5	Yes	Self	$30	no			Father in law Licata Giuseppe 1435 Orange St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Scar on the Eye Farm	"	"
6	Yes	Self	$25	yes 90 90	Buffalo		Father Licatello Salvatore 40 State St Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	fair	Brown Grei	—	"	"
7	Yes	Self	$30	no			Brother Cacace Giuseppe 613 Independence Av. Kansas City Mo	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	—	"	"
8	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Scibelitta Francesco 225 Newark Av. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1 1/2	Dark	Dark Brown	Scar on the nose	"	"
9	Yes	Self	$30	no			Relative Calandra Giuseppe 202 Jackson St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	Brown	—	Cerda	Cinisi
10	Yes	Self	$25	yes 90 90	N.Y.		Relative as above	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	4	fair	Brown	—	"	"
11	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother in law Pandino Giuseppe 11 W. Seneca St Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	Dark	Brown	—	Agrigenti	Campobello
12	Yes	Self	$25	no			Father in law Licardi Calogero 40 State St Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Pale	Brown	Scar on the right side	"	Aidone
13	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Lima Vita 1 Fayette St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	—	Cerda	Alia
14	Yes	Husband	$30	no			Brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Brown	—	Cerda	Caltanissetta
15	Yes	Self	$25	no			Uncle Cajara Pietro 5 Monroe St Castellamare	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brown	—	"	"
16	Yes	Self	$25	no			Husband Bonn Giovanni 28 Bruce St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	Brown	Scar on forehead	"	Castellamare
17	Yes	Self	$25	yes 90 908	New York		Sister Graffina Vita 304 Est 38 St New York	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	6	fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	"	Caltanissetta
18	Yes	Father	$30	no			Relative as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	Palermo	Villafrati
19	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Mango Diego 116 East 1st St New York	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	4	fair	Brown	—	Trapani	Castellamare
20	Yes	Self	$25	no			Relative Scuglia Salvatore 499 Clarisch St Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	Brown Grei	—	Caltanissetta	Caltanissetta
21	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother in law Marino Rosario 183 Johnson Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1 1/2	fair	Brown	—	Agrigenti	Alcamo
22	Yes	Self	$25	no			Uncle Garofalo Giuseppe 118 E. 2d St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Ruddy	Dark Brown	—	Palermo	S. Mauro
23	Yes	Self	$30	no			Uncle Caruso Calogero 97 E. Clark St Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	Brown	—	Messina	S. Marco
24	Yes	Self	$25	yes 90 90	Akron Ohio		Cugno Conti Carmelo 502 Arlington St Akron Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	Brown	—	"	"
25	Yes	Self	$25	no			Uncle Russo Calogero 1608 Orange St Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	no						"	"
26	Yes	Self	$30	yes 90 908	Milwaukee Wis		Relative Monastra Calogero 133 Huron St Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
27	Yes	Self	$25	no			Cugno Conti Carmelo 502 Arlington St Akron Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
28	Yes	Self	$20	no			Brother in law Lapio Giuseppe Box 16 Cultman Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	no						"	"
29	Yes	Self	$25	no			Father Spirito Calogero 917 South 8th St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Capaccio
30	Yes	Self	$30	yes 90 908	Cleveland Ohio		Brother in law Russo Giuseppe 502 Arlington St Akron Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Militello

211

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

F. Cigliano' Master, of the REGINA D'ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Cigliano

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1962,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edvard Bek, Surgeon of the REGINA D'ITALIA, (State whether Surgeon of Vessel, or Surgeon employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kaiserl. Konigl. Universität Wien, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 — in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Regina D'Italia

Sworn to before me this ... day of Dec, 190..

at Napoli

Immigration Officer.

Attan. 5 XI, 1910.

44 212

188

1156 11
1166 16 1/2

130 Del
[D I 24]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2128

47 272

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from PALERMO, [illegible] 1910, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
331 1	Graziano	Salvatore	18		m	s	Laborer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Trapani	Alcamo	Mother Graziano Rosa	Ohio	Cleveland
332 2	Spirito	Cono	49		m	m	Laborer	No		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Wife Girolamo Maria	S. Marco	
333 3	Nicola	Salvario	15		m	s	Laborer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Trapani	Alcamo	Mother Nicola Francesca	S. Marco	
334 4	Petruzzello	Sebastiano	16		m	s	Laborer	No		ITALY	Italian (South)	Cipacusa	Augusta	Mother Palermi Concetta	Alcamo	
335 5	Palermi	Gaetano	36		m	m	Laborer	No		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Wife Farina Maria	Augusta	
336 6	Ciriviano	Francesco	24		m	m	Laborer	No		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"		Augusta	
337 7	Scalura	Luciano	24		m	m	Laborer	No		ITALY	Italian (South)	Girgenti	Licata	Wife Gilispardi Rosa	U.S.	Buffalo
338 8	Storio	Michelangelo	22		m	m	Laborer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Wife Privati Rosaria	Licata	
339 9	Citta	Giuseppe	30		m	m	Laborer	No		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Wife Bonfiglio Carmela	Ohio	Marion
340 10	Scalura	Luigi	18		m	s	Laborer	No		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Father Scalura Luigi	Licata	
341 11	Lipari	Benedetto	18		m	s	Laborer	No		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Father Lipari Gaetano	U.S.	Buffalo
342 12	Valenti	Pietro	20		m	s	Laborer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Trapani	Alcamo	Mother Gambina Rosa	Licata	
343 13	Formica	Salvatore	28		m	m	Laborer	No		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	Marsala	Father Valenti Vincenzo	Alcamo	
344 14	Bologna	Giovanni	28		m	m	Laborer	No		ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Balestrate	Wife Maria Rosaria	Marsala	
345 15	Di Maria	Rosario	23		m	s	Laborer	No		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Mother Bologna Giovanna	Balestrate	
346 16	Salvato	Onofrio	19		m	s	Laborer	No		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Father Di Maria Vincenzo	Balestrate	
347 17	Alia	Sebastiano	26		m	m	Laborer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Mother Ballanti Concetta	Balestrate	
348 18	Scurra	Girolamo	30		m	m	Laborer	No		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Wife Busto Concetta	Balestrate	
349 19	Rosario	Giovanni	20		m	s	Laborer	No		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Wife Palante Maria	Balestrate	
350 20	Militello	Pietro	19		m	s	Laborer	No		ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Balestrate	Father Militello Santi	Mass	Boston
351 21										ITALY					Mo	St. Louis
352 22										ITALY						
353 23										ITALY						
354 24										ITALY						
355 25										ITALY						
356 26										ITALY						
357 27										ITALY						
358 28										ITALY						
359 29										ITALY						
360 30										ITALY						

Chiarchetta Battista

X 36658 - 8/23/36

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4136

N. Y. Form 60

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 212

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *Wednesday 21 March*, 1900 189

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for by passenger, whether paid for by other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by reason of the representations of any person, company, partnership, or corporation, in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. 25 Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$																
2	Yes	Self	$	No			Cugini Cusmano Sebastiano 1608 Orange St.	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Palermo
3	Yes	Self	$	No			Brother Renda Giuseppe 229 Mullet St.	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Palermo
4	Yes	Self	$	No			Father Petrusello Giuseppe 1208 Cooper St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	Fair	Blonde	Brown	—	Sicily	Alcamo
5	Yes	Self	$	Yes	906	908 Boston Mass	Brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	Fair	Brown		—	Sicily	Augusta
6	Yes	Self	$	Yes	99	06 St. Louis	Brother in law Saramagno Vincenzo as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Scar on cheek	—	Sicily	Augusta
7	Yes	Self	$	No			Brother Cultura Angelo 107 Commercial St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown		—	Sicily	Augusta
8	Yes	Self	$	No			Cusin Fanuzzo Guiseppe 203 North Main St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Scar on cheek	Girgenti	Licata
9	Yes	Self	$	No			Brother in law Bonfiglio Guiseppe 107 Commercial St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	—	Sicily	Augusta
10	Yes	Self	$	No			Brother Alioto Angelo as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown		—	Sicily	Augusta
11	Yes	Self	$	No			Brother Lisari Guiseppe 257½ Bath St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	Augusta
12	Yes	Self	$	No			Brother Valenti Angelo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown		—	Sicily	Augusta
13	Yes	Self	$	No			Brother Formica Antonino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	—	Sicily	Alcamo
14	Yes	Self	$	No			Brother Bologna Salvatore as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Dark	Light Brown		—	Sicily	Marsala
15	Yes	Self	$	No			Brother in law Nanna Francesco as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown		—	Sicily	Palermo
16	Yes	Self	$	No			Father Salanti Guiseppe 1135 North Levent St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Fair	Brown		—	Sicily	Balestrate
17	Yes	Self	$	No			Father in law Russo Antonino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	Balestrate
18	Yes	Self	$	No			Brother Ciarnca Pietro 1126 Antoine St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	Balestrate
19	Yes	Self	$	No			Brother Flanigan Guiseppe 119 Gunnison St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown		—	Sicily	Balestrate
20	Yes	Self	$	No			Cusin Cusmano Salvatore 1135 N.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Mole on face	Stone	Piraeo	
21								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Freckled	Palermo	Balestrate	
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26								no	no	no	no	good	no								
27								no	no	no	no	good	no								
28								no	no	no	no										
29								no	no	no	no	good	no								
30												good	no								

N. Y. Form 99
Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization

212

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fulvio Cignoni Master (State whether Master, Pilot or Second Officer.) of the REGINA D' ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Cignoni
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible], 190—;

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111A

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Anvil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111B

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 30
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA arrived March 22, 1910. , 19 , M., , from 190

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Pompei,	Antonina & son	1	26/29		2	To husband	9:- Asst Roberto Riali, 41 Madison St, Nyc		March				
2	Oliva,	Antonio	205	11		1	" parents	Pach. Giuseppe, 190 Elizabeth St, Nyc	P.	22	103	—	2	—
3	Martiromo,	Carmine	148	2		1	" father	Pach. Pasquale, 121 4 - 64 "St, Bklyn	P.	22	331	—	1	—
4	Fratangelo,	Quintino and	122	2/3		2	" [illegible]	Coa. Preb. Bisconti, 79 Largo Ave.	P.	22	11[illegible]	—	—	—
5	Del Curti,	[illegible]	123	29/30		2	" cousin	Jersey City, NJ	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	De Gennaro,	Matteo	127	17		1	" f-i-l	(Paid in U. S. Mano Postino 300 Adams St	S.	25	11[illegible]	6	6	6
7	Mancini,	Pietro	124	8		1	" father	Pach. Rocco, 360 Brookfield St. Cohoes Plains, NY.	S.	25	10[illegible]	3	3	3
8	Balozzi,	[illegible]ela	121	24		1	" father	(Paid Amleare 8 1/2 Adams Ave. Springfield Mass.						
9	Papageorgiop,	Theralambos	136	2		1	" [illegible]	Mass SD.						
10	Gigante,	Antonin[illegible] dau	210	4/5		2	" husband	Asst Alberto, 10 Stanton St, Nyc	P.	22	11[illegible]	—	—	—
11	Navarra,	Benedetta	209	22		1	" brother	Bro Giuseppe, 322 Chrystie St, Nyc	P.	22	11[illegible]	—	—	—
12	Catalano,	[illegible] son	206	7/8		2	" husband	Asst Giuseppe, 109 E. 13th St, Nyc	P.	22	4[illegible]	—	1	—
13	Occhipinti,	Giov'i	203			1	" b-i-l	Bro Gen. Giuseppe Greco, 44 Mulberry St, Nyc	P.	22	11[illegible]	—	—	—
14	Luca,	Vinc[illegible] son	207	1/10		2	" husband	Asst Francesco, 322 E. 60th St, Nyc	P.	22	3	—	1	—
15	Labia,	[illegible] Carmela & 2 ch	136	19/21		3	" husband	Pass. Gior. Lanzoni 632 Grand St Brooklyn NY	P.	22	11[illegible]	—		
16	Cesare,	Pasquino	204	15		1	" father	Jersey City, NJ	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	Cipante,	Anna [illegible]	209	14	16		" husband	Pach Salvatore, 307 E. 107th St Nyc	P.	22	11[illegible]			
18	Canci,	Antonina & son	203	23/24	1		" husband	Asst Filippo, 10 Stanton St, Nyc	P.	22	11[illegible]	—	—	—
19	Di Marca,	Benedetta [illegible] ch	204	13	1		" tel [illegible]	Asst Vincenza 150 Elizabeth St Nyc	P.	22	11[illegible]	—	1	—
20	D'Attile,	Giov'a	140	20		1	" brother	R R W. to Bros. Vincenzo & Paolo Rochester pl	"	23	3[illegible]	2	4	2
21	Fertile,	Antonio [illegible] bro	137	15/16		2	" tel [illegible]	Bro Antonio Urbano, 67½ Liberty St Bklyn	P.	22	3[illegible]	—	1	—
22	Vella,	Madeline & 4 ch	1	21/25		5	" husband	R R W. to Bro Filippo 39 Broadway Boston	S	24	10	4	6	4
23	Barone,	Salvatore	208	7		1	" cousi	Bros. Filippo & Gaetano 67 Canning pl Jersey City	SD	23	10[illegible]	5	5	5
24	Correntino,	Antonina [illegible] sister	210	2/3		2	" sister	Bro. Angelo Vivano 101 Washington pl Bklyn NY	S	28	1[illegible]	6	6	6
25	Bacchi,	Filippo	125	12		1	" tel [illegible]	Bro Michelemichelisano 326 W. 6th St Nyc	P.	22	12[illegible]	—	2	—
26	Visimo,	[illegible] dau	207	4/5		2	" husband	R R W. to Bro i. C. Pietro Giongrasso	S	24	5	2	3	2
27	Mesina,	Maria	209	11		1	" husband	Asst Salvatore, 35 E. 7th St, Nyc	P.	22	12[illegible]	—	2	—
28	Foschi,	Lorenzo	145	19		1	" cousin	Asst Vincenzo Broccolo 237 No 6th St Bklyn	P.	22	12[illegible]	—	1	—
29	Pagoddino,	Liborio	211	19		1	" brother	R R W Con. Pietro D. Box 11, White Lake Corners NY	P.	25	9[illegible]	3	4	3
30	di Giorgi, 26,	Pietro	211	15		1	" uncle	Bro Francesco, 508 E. 12th St, Nyc	P.	22	12[illegible]		1	
	di [illegible]	Pietro						Bro Pietro [illegible]						

REGINA D'ITALIA MAR 22

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1413

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Regina D'Italia arrived ..... , 19 , M., ... , from 131

No.	Name of Alien		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	Cause of Detention	Disposition	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
31	Bielli,	Vin 'zo	143	16		1	To cousin	12:- Cou. Iffe Scacchi, 112 Mulberry St. Nyc	S.	25	15 30	3	3	3
32	Bruni,	Val'no	143	20		1	" cousin	Dec. Immigrants, Italian Line	op	28	11	6	7	6
33	Gatto,	Gio B	206	23		1	" nephew	Cou. Crispino Frada 13 Monroe pl-	op	24	9 45	2	2	2
34	Di Martino,	Ma & dau niece	206	8/14		2	" b-i-l &c	Mich. Angelo Giuseppe, 214 Elizabeth St. Nyc	S.	22	12 45	—	1	—
35	Mannino,	Rosina	204	18		1	" husband	RRW. to Luca Gaetano 458. E. 2nd pl- Beloit - Wis	"	23	3 37	1	2	1
36	Como,	Vinzenza	208	27		1	" father	Mich Mancuso, 363 E. 76th St, Nyc	S.	22	2	—	1	—
37	Esposito,	Felicia	149	18		1	" husband	Hon Ferdinando Galiano, 371 Richmond Rd,	S.	22	2	—	1	—
38	Paola,	Nicolo	143	30		1	" tel 5	RRW. to Mo. Luisa Sister of Rosario Minni Esposito 622. 2nd pl-	J.	24	4 15	2	3	2
39														
40														
41														
42														
43														
44														
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

II—112

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 132

SMM S. S. Reg d Italia (Lloyd Italian) arrived March 22, 1910, 190, M., from

	Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
19m	✓	1	Papakyriakis, ~~Efstratios~~ Efstratios	135	17	1	I L P C	9 am	Foster						31/24132			6 10 45							2	2	2
27f	✓	2	Saladino, Vincenza	210	13	1		9 am	Book						31/24194			Ex 11							2	2	2
19m	✓	3	e Ferrari, Francesco	1	29	1	"	9 am	Newburn	31/24160		Ex			31/768			Exc 12							4	4	4
30m	✓	4	Pomiselli, Salvatore	201	7	1	"	905	"	31/24					31/26197			Exc 10 55							4	4	4
24m	✓	5	Sanfilippo, Salvatore	201	6	1	"	915	"	31/24		Ex			31/24687			4 28							2	3	2
23m	✓	6	Laiorano, Antonino	201	19	1	"	925	"	31/24		Ex	3/31	183	Clark 4/4	118	Clark	12 55							13	14	13
20m	✓	7	Jation, Georges	135	15	1	"	10	Forster	31/24		Clark															
43m	✓	8	Simmerapoli, Cosimo	124	29	1		10	Mc Gregor	31/24		Ex			31/2673			Exc 10 57							4	4	4
33m	✓	9	Tedole, Francesco	124	28	1	"	10	"						31/24186			Ex 10 30							2	2	2
26m	✓	10	Ferraro, Emilio	207	2	1	"	10 ON 26344	Newburn						31/24			Exc 11 20								1	—
17m	✓	11	Fenu[illegible]zo, Antonio	205	27	1	"	1005	Alexander						31/24187			Ex 10 35							2	2	2
56m	✓	12	Schiavone, Gabriele Gius.	122	20	1	"	1015	Snider	31/24		Ex			31/24185			Exc 12							2	3	2
20m	✓	13	Milliano, Domenico	121	3	1	"	1030 (Criminal)	Loremus	31/																	
58m	✓	14	Zaccari, Antoni	146	28	1	"	1035	Sullivan	31/24		Ex													"	"	"
47m	✓	15	Yacono, Vincenzo	135	24	1	"	1040	Alexander						31/23356			Ex 10 15							1	1	1
16m	✓	16	Ferrante, Francesco	142	10	1	"	1045	Snider						31/24198			Exc 11 50							2	2	2
24m	✓	17	Burraffato, Giovanni	207	1	1	"	1050 ON 26344	Newburn						31/24			Exc 11 45							2	2	2
16m	✓	18	Montuori, Carlo	1	8	1		1055	"						31/23			Exc 3 34								1	
24m	✓	19	Anglisano, Oreste	135	27	1		1045	Book						31/23364			Ex 10 5							1	2	1
31m	✓	20	Consoli, Ferdinand	141	14	1	"	1040	(In prison)	Doremus		Ex													"	"	"
36f	✓	21	Di Schiavi, Rosa [illegible]ch	124	17/9	3	"	1065		McGregor					31/23			Apr 9 55							3	3	3
6f			D'Urso, Maria [illegible] Born																					U. S. Born			
4f			Lol [illegible]																								
21m	✓	22	Nuzzi, Edmondo	145	20	1		11	Alexander	31/24		Ex			31/26112			2 55							4	5	4
44m	✓	23	Liccio, Guiseppe	202	10	1	"	11	Snider						31/24166			Ex 11 25							2	2	2
26m	✓	24	Cantonori, Ino	121	25	1	"	11	Doremus						31/2343			Ex 11							1	1	1
38m	✓	25	Lapa, Sabato	135	1	1	"	11	(In prison)	"					31/24110			Ex 11 40							2	2	2
2m	✓	26	Di Stefani, Felice	135	8	1		11	Forster	31/24		Clark			31/266			Ex 11 50							4	4	4
17m	✓	27	Cristina, Girolamo	41	14	1	"	11	Newburn						31/24											1	
35m	✓	28	Devantini, Eusibio	135	16	1	"	11	Book						31/W16			Clark 12 55							2	3	2

Form 548
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

GMM S. S. Reg d Italia (Lloyd Italian) arrived March 22, 1910, 190, M., from 192

	Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.				CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
19m	✓	1	Papakyriakis, ~~Efstration~~ Eustratios	135	17	1	I	P	C	9 am	Foster							3/31	24132	b	10 45											
27f	✓	2	Saladino, Vincenza	210	13	1				9 am	Book							3/31	2194	Ex	11											
19m	✓	3	e Ferrari, Francesco	1	29	1	"			9 am	Newburn	3/31	2160	Ex				3/31	168	Exc	12											
30m	✓	4	Tomaselli, Salvatore	201	7	1	"			905	"	3/31	2177	Ex				3/31	2197	Exc	10 55											
24m	✓	5	Sanfilippo, Salvatore	201	6	1	"			915	"	3/31	2174	Ex				3/31	2168	H	4 28											
23m	✓	6	Laiorano, Antonino	201	19	1	"			925	"	3/31	2181	Ex	3/31	183	Clark	4/4	118	Clark	12 55											
20m	✓	7	Jatron, Georges	135	15	1	"			10	Forster	3/31	[illegible]	Clark																		
43m	✓	8	Zimmerapoli, Cosimo	124	29	1				10	Medregor	3/31	2183	Ex				3/31	2623	Exc	10 57											
33m	✓	9	Fedele, Francesco	124	28	1	"			10	"							3/31	2186	Ex	10 30											
26m	✓	10	Ferraro, Angelo	207	2	1	"			10 CK 26344	Le burn							3/31	2180	Lor	11 40											
17m	✓	11	Mendazzo, Antonio	205	27	1	"			1005	Alexander							3/31	2187	Ex	10 35											
56m	✓	12	Schiavone, Gabriele Gius.	122	20	1	"			1015	Snider	3/31	2183	Ex				3/31	2185	Color	7											
20m	✓	13	Galliano, Domenico	121	3	1	"			1030 (Criminal)	Doremus	3/31	[illegible]																			
58m	✓	14	Baccari, Antoni	146	28	1	"			1035	Sullivan	3/31	[illegible]																			
47m	✓	15	Vacono, Vincenzo	135	24	1	"			1035	Alexander							3/31	2336	Ex	10 25											
15m	✓	16	Corrente, Francesco	142	10	1	"			1040	Snider							3/31	2348	Exc	11 50											
24m	✓	17	Surrafato, Giovanni	207	1	1	"			1045 CK 26344	Le burn							3/31	2	Exc	45											
16m	✓	18	Montuori, Carlo	1	8	1				1050	"							3/31	[illegible]													
24m	✓	19	Manlisino, Orestì	130	27	1				1045	Bock							3/31	2364	Ex	1 05											
8m	✓	20	Sousa, Ferdinand	141	14	1	"			1 40 (In prison)	Doremus	3/31	[illegible]	Ex																		
56f	✓	21	Di Simone, Rose & Ch	124	17/9	3	"			1055	Medregor	3/31	2340	Ord	9 55																	
6f			D'Erano, Maria Carmela & 5 Chn																			U. S. Born.										
4f			Del Mas																													
21m	✓	22	Nolfi, Orlando	133	25	1				11	Alexander	3/31	[illegible]	Ex				3/31	2361	2364	2 55											
44m	✓	23	Cirmi, Giuseppe	202	15	1	"			11	Snider							3/31	2346	Ex	11 25											
26m	✓	24	Carbonaro, Gio	121	25	1	"			11	Doremus							3/31	2343	Ex	11											
32m	✓	25	Lapa, Sabato	133	1	1	"			11	(In prison)	"						3/31	2410	Ex	11 40											
2m	✓	26	Di Cristofi, Paolo	130	9	1				11	Forster	3/31	[illegible]	Clark				3/31	236	Ex	11 50											
17m	✓	27	Trudian, Giacomo	207	10	1	"			11	Newburn							3/31	[illegible]													
55m	✓	28	Levantini, Eusibio	133	10	1	"			11	Book							3/31	2416	Clark	12 55											

Form 515
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1151

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 193

S.S. Reg d Italia (Lloyd Sab) arrived March 22, 10 , 190 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
15m	29	Asaro, Giovanni	209	9	1	IPC 1105	Newburn							3/	174	167	Clark	17 50						8	5	4 85
47m	30	Castellano, Guiseppe	130	4	1	" 1110	Bock							3/		192	Clark	1 45						2	3	✓
23m	31	Colangelo, Vito	130	7	1	" 1110	"	3/						3/	18	44	Clark	10 10						6	6	6
26m	32	Sette, Angelo Nicola	130	6	1	" 1110	"	3/						3/	18	44	Clark	10 10						6	6	6
36m	33	Regno, Guiseppe	136	5	1	" 1115	Lockett							3/		193	Chase	4 05							1	
37m	34	Contelli, Salvatore	205	13	1	1120	Forster							3/		170	Clark	1 05						2	3	✓
30m	35	Mangeli, Vincenzo	141	22	1	" 1130	Boremus							3/	2782		Lord									
21f		Minucci, Ada																								
45m	36	Loceri, Luis Orsan	202	29/0	2	" 1130	Snier							3/	23	109	Clark	1 20						2	2	2
12m		Francesco Croce																								
27m	37	D'Alo, Angelo	144	26	1	1130 Br Cert	McGregor							3/		4		1 20						2	2	2
20m	38	Jannello, Paolo	203	21	1	" 1135	Alexander							3/		169	Clark	1 00						2	3	✓
23m	39	Tammaro, Pietro	147	13	1	" 1130	"							3/	2567		Lord	7 12						3	3	3
31m	40	Scipentinos, Marcantonas	140	2	1	" 1140 Br Cert	Bock	3/	23	50	Gold													6	6	6
19m	41	Cogochis, Dormis	130	28	1	" 1140	Boremus	3/	23	55	Gold													6	6	6
19m	42	Melechonieus, Ionannis	134	11	1	1140	McGregor	3/	23	5	Gold													6	6	6
49m	43	Mistico, Francesco	126	15	1	" 1145	Sullivan							3/		193	Chase	3 05						2	3	✓
45f	44	Di Pinni, Maddalena	144	18	1	" 1145	McGregor							3/	2787		Lord								1	
32m	45	Giglio, Pietro	211	4	1	" 1150	Boremus							3/		192	Chase	3 17						2	3	✓
30m	46	Consagra, Salvatore	211	5	1	" 1155	"							3/		190	Chase	3						3	3	✓
25m	47	Laci, Giuseppe	1	26	1	12	McBurn							3/		192	Chase	3 07						2	2	✓
28m	48	Arnolis, Nicolas	134	14	1	" 1140 CM 26344	McGregor							3/	1378		Long	8 20						1	1	1
19m	49	Guarofalli, Giuseppe	205	17	1	" 1	Forster							3/		200	Lord	1 28						2	3	✓
15m	50	Mesa, Antonios	130	27	1	" 1	Boremus	3			Held													6	6	6
42m	51	Milazzino, Salvatore	147	5	1	" 1 Br Cert	Alexander	3/																6	6	6
39f	52	Corrado, Felicia Ach	131	4/5	3	" 1	Leonard	3/						3/		140	Lord	4 25						6	9	6
10m		Fina, Felice																								
9m		" Francesco																								
32m	53	Apostolos, Socrates	134	23	1	" 120 CM 26344	McGregor	3/																6	6	6
75f	54	Somma, Maddalena Theo	3	10	1	" 250 Br Cert	Smith							3/	2781		Lord							1		1

165 183

Form 515
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

B—1128

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

Case S. S. Reg D Italia (Lloyd Sab) arrived March 22, 10, 190, M., from 134

Insp. No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date. Page. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date. Page. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date. Page. Sec'y. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. Record No. Orders.	DEPORTED. Date. Ship. Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast. Dinner. Supper.
23m	55 Di Giorgio, mGuiseppe	210 27	1	L P C 340 Dr Cert	Cook	3/ 123 33	3/ 176	Admon Appeal 3-31-10 4 pm			165 193 165
21m ✓	56 Cappa, Guiseppe	123 10	1	" 345 Cert	Klexand	3/ 122 K					9 9 9
37m ✓	57 Grasso, Francesco	149 17	1	" 350 Dr Cert	Doremus	3/ 124 34 K			9 am 3/26/10	Reg d Italia	6 5 6
22f ✓	58 Maisto, Antonia	149 22	1	" 355 Dr Cert	"			3/ 123 114 Cpj 11 50	" " "	"	6 5 6
39m ✓	59 Palermo, Belice	125 1	1	" 4 Dr Cert	Norste	3/ 123 5 K					1 1
41m ✓	60 Rossi, Nicola	145 2	1	" 4 Dr Cert	"	3/ 122 K			9 50 am 3/26/10	Reg d Italia	6 5 6
43m ✓	61 Ferrara, Francesco	20 27	1	" 430 Dr Cert	Snider	3/ 123 3 K			" " "	"	6 5 6
39m ✓	62 Di Stefano, Paolo	202 7	1	" 435 Dr Cert	"			3/ 123 4 115 2 05	" " "	"	6 5 6
33m ✓	63 Cudia, Damiano	210 28	1	" from hosp. 3/23/10 2 pm Dr Cert	Schlaeman			3/ 122 K 1 47			1 1 1
34m ✓	64 Mas ② Georgiou ①	139 23	1	"							1 1 1
20m ✓	65 Derderian, Harutum	116 5	1	In hosp Dr Cert 3/25 10 Boyer L C D - L 3 24/10	Boyer				9 am 3/26/10	Reg d Italia	5 4 5
25m ✓	66 Capogeorgiou, Charalambos 135	2	1	L.P.C. S.J. 3-31-10 1 pm	Behlert	3/ 31 173 Clark		4/11 121 Clark 1 04	" " "	"	4 5 4
28m ✓	67 Di Benedetto, Eduardo 137 24	1		" from hosp. 4/5/10 1 pm	Schlaeman			4/5 30 Em 3 10			216 238 216

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W M Harriss, Surgeon of the S S Saratoga Sherwood
(State whether Surgeon is still employed by the Line or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queens University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W M Harriss

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

B—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian, (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SARATOG ..... sailing from HAVRE ..... May 14th, 1910.

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Privat	Auguste	42		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Fr. Subject	Turkish	Turkey	Paris	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN ✓		
2	Veat	Henri	50		M	M										
3	Veat	Marie	49		F	M										
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]										
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]										
6	Rand	William	42		M	M										
7	Kerr	William	44		M	M										
8	Munro	Frank	21		M	S										
9	Hutchinson	[illegible]	43		M	M										
10	[illegible]	Joseph	50		[illegible]	[illegible]										
11	Ogden	Charles	34		[illegible]	[illegible]										
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]										
13	[illegible]	Elliott	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]										
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]										
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]										
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]										
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]										
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]										
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	33		[illegible]	[illegible]										
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		[illegible]	[illegible]										
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]										
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]										
23	Sheppard	Frank	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]										
24	Sheppard	Mary	34		F	[illegible]										
25	McDougal	Fulton	44		[illegible]	[illegible]	Banker	Yes	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Montr.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Sjapey	William	61		[illegible]	[illegible]										
27	Pierce	Gerald	30		[illegible]	[illegible]										
28	Durell	Mary	31		F	[illegible]										
29	[illegible]	Victoria	3		F	S										
30	[illegible]	Catherine	34		F	S										

An intended future permanent residence shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided will be the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. Listed races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *May 22nd*, 1910.

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Himself	40/90	1910	No		Settle with Husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Smyrna.
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25	No	Himself	No	No			[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Grey	Black	None	Turkey	Smyrna.
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. DOWNS. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the S. S. SARATOGA. from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Downs.
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,
at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] the number of each column should be expressed in words at [illegible] Master, Commander, Conductor, [illegible]

[illegible] Master, Commander, should be called Master, Commander, [illegible]

[illegible] Commander, Conductor, and [illegible]

THIS SHEET

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W M Harriss, Surgeon of the S.S. Saratoga hereunto (Strike out whichever is inapplicable.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queens University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W M Harriss.

Sworn to before me this day of . 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Black).	Korean.
Arme...n.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
[illegible]	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Gaelic.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to ~~be~~ delivered

S. S. SARATOGA sailing from HAVANA, May 14, 1940

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bowe	William	40		M										
2	Bowe	Georgina	10		F										
3	Bowe	Catherine	10		F										
4	[illegible]	Dionisio	4		M										
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	50		M										
6	Murphy	Nellie	22		F										
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	60		M										
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	7		M										
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	7		F										
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		M										
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	37		F										
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	65		[illegible]										
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
21	Clayton	John	56		M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	England	England	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London	Wife		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		F										
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
24	[illegible]	Charlotte	30		F										
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	42		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	57		[illegible]										
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		[illegible]										
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		[illegible]										
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		[illegible]										

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last entry in which a new test of such the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , May 22nd, 1900

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?															
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

THIS SHEET

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. DOWNS. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S. S. SARATOGA. , from HAVANA. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. DOWNS
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

HAITIAN—Negro.

The people who are native to the island of Haiti, formerly known as the French part of Hispaniola.

HAWAIIAN.

The people who are native to the Hawaiian Islands.

HEBREW.

Persons of the Hebrew race, regardless of the country from which they came.

HINDU.

Natives of Hindustan, Bengal, Bombay, and Deccan, including Parsees.

HUNGARIAN—Magyar.

The people who are native to the kingdom of Hungary.

ICELANDIC.

The people who are native to Iceland.

IRISH.

Natives of Ireland, whether Catholic or Protestant.

ITALIAN—North.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the mouth of the River Po, including the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their respective districts whether resident in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, and to be classed as "Italian, north."

ITALIAN—South.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the mouth of the River Po, including the compartments of Umbria, Tuscany, the Marches, Calabria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

JAPANESE.

Citizens of Japan, as indicated by passport.

JEWISH.

See Hebrew.

KOREAN.

Natives of Korea, as indicated by passport.

LIBERIAN—Negro.

Natives of Liberia, Western Africa.

LITHUANIAN.

The people who are native to Lithuania, Russia.

MAGYAR.

See Hungarian.

MALAY.

Natives of Malay Peninsula, Sumatra, Java, Borneo, Philippine Islands, Celebes, Moluccas, Timor, Formosa, Hainan, Hawaiian Islands, Samoan Islands, Tonga Islands, Fiji Islands, Marshall Islands, Caroline Islands, Ladrone Islands, Solomon Islands, Bismarck Archipelago, and Admiralty Islands.

MAORI.

Natives of New Zealand.

MAYAN—Indian.

Natives of Yucatan, Mexico, and Central America, and the descendants of the Mayan Indians.

MEXICAN—Indian.

Natives of Mexico, of Indian descent.

MEXICAN—Mestizo.

Natives of Mexico, of mixed Indian and Spanish descent.

MEXICAN—Spanish.

Natives of Mexico, of Spanish descent.

MOORISH.

Natives of Morocco, Northern Africa.

NEGRO.

Natives of Africa, whether coming from Cuba or other countries.

NEGRO—Cuban.

Natives of Cuba, of African descent.

NEGRO—South American.

Natives of South America, of African descent.

NEGRO—West Indian.

Natives of the West Indies, other than Cuba, of African descent.

NEW ZEALANDER.

Natives of New Zealand.

NORWEGIAN.

Natives of Norway.

PERUVIAN—Indian.

Natives of Peru, of Indian descent.

PERUVIAN—Spanish.

Natives of Peru, of Spanish descent.

PIEDMONTESE.

See Italian, north.

POLISH.

Natives of Poland, Russia.

PORTUGUESE.

Natives of Portugal, Europe.

PORTUGUESE—Azores.

Natives of Azores Islands.

PORTUGUESE—Madeira.

Natives of Madeira Islands.

PORTUGUESE—Cape Verde.

Natives of Cape Verde Islands.

PORTUGUESE—Brava.

Natives of Brava Islands.

PORTUGUESE—Fogo.

Natives of Fogo Islands.

PORTUGUESE—Sao Thiago.

Natives of Sao Thiago Islands.

PORTUGUESE—Sao Vincente.

Natives of Sao Vincente Islands.

PORTUGUESE—Santa Antam.

Natives of Santa Antam Islands.

PORTUGUESE—Santa Luzia.

Natives of Santa Luzia Islands.

PORTUGUESE—Sao Nicholau.

Natives of Sao Nicholau Islands.

PORTUGUESE—Sao Thiago.

Natives of Sao Thiago Islands.

PORTUGUESE—Sao Thome.

Natives of Sao Thome Islands.

PORTUGUESE—Principe.

Natives of Principe Islands.

PORTUGUESE—Angola.

Natives of Angola, Africa.

PORTUGUESE—Mozambique.

Natives of Mozambique, Africa.

PORTUGUESE—Portuguese East Africa.

Natives of Portuguese East Africa.

PORTUGUESE—Portuguese India.

Natives of Portuguese India.

PORTUGUESE—Macao.

Natives of Macao, China.

PORTUGUESE—Timor.

Natives of Timor Islands.

ROMAN.

See Italian, south.

RUMANIAN.

The people who are native to Rumania.

RUSSIAN.

The people who are native to Russia.

RUTHENIAN—Russniak.

The people who are native to Ruthenia, Austria-Hungary.

SAMOAN.

Natives of Samoan Islands.

SARDINIAN.

See Italian, south.

SCANDINAVIAN.

The people who are native to Scandinavia.

SCOTCH.

Natives of Scotland.

SERVIAN.

The people who are native to Servia.

SICILIAN.

See Italian, south.

SLAVONIAN.

The people who are native to Slavonia, Austria-Hungary.

SLOVAK.

The people who are native to Slovakia, Austria-Hungary.

SLOVENIAN—Wend.

The people who are native to Slovenia, Austria-Hungary.

SPANISH.

Natives of Spain, Europe.

SPANISH—American.

Natives of Spanish America, Central America, South America, and Mexico, of Spanish descent.

SPANISH—Andalusian.

Natives of Andalusia, Spain.

SPANISH—Asturian.

Natives of Asturia, Spain.

SPANISH—Balearic Islander.

Natives of Balearic Islands, Spain.

SPANISH—Basque.

Natives of Basque Provinces, Spain.

SPANISH—Canarian.

Natives of Canary Islands.

SPANISH—Castilian.

Natives of Castile, Spain.

SPANISH—Catalonian.

Natives of Catalonia, Spain.

SPANISH—Estremaduran.

Natives of Estremadura, Spain.

SPANISH—Galician.

Natives of Galicia, Spain.

SPANISH—Leonese.

Natives of Leon, Spain.

SPANISH—Murcian.

Natives of Murcia, Spain.

SPANISH—Navarrese.

Natives of Navarre, Spain.

SPANISH—Valencian.

Natives of Valencia, Spain.

SPANISH—West Indian.

Natives of Spanish West Indies, other than Cuba and Porto Rico.

SPANISH—Porto Rican.

Natives of Porto Rico.

SWEDISH.

Natives of Sweden.

SYRIAN.

Natives of Syria, Asia Minor.

TURKISH.

Natives of Turkey, Asia.

TURKISH—Armenian.

Natives of Armenia, Asia Minor.

WELSH.

Natives of Wales.

WEST INDIAN.

See Negro—West Indian.

WINDWARD ISLANDER.

Natives of Windward Islands, West Indies.

ZINCALI.

Natives of Spain, Europe, of Gypsy descent.

THIS SHEET ...

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. M. Harris, Surgeon of the S.S. Saratoga hereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queens University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. M. Harris M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SARATOGA sailing from ..... , May 15th, 1910.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lacau	Francisco	41		M M	Book Keeper	Y.	Y.	Cuba	Cuba					
2	Adams	Herman	35		M				U.S.A.						
3	Adams	Clay	33		M				U.S.A.						
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]									
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]									
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						
16	Potter	Francis	30		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	41		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

23 Aft

5 Fr

1

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. [illegible] races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , *May 2nd*, 1910

11-1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	1910 May	Wife Wilhelmina Schreiber Ost. 774 Whitlock Ave. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Germany	Frankfurt
2																			
3																			
4	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	1910 May	Wife Wilhelmina Schreiber Ost. 774 Whitlock Ave. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Germany	Berlin
5	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	1910 May	Wife Wilhelmina Schreiber Ost. 774 Whitlock Ave. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Germany	Berlin
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21	No	Himself	No	No		Wife Wilhelmina Schreiber	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Canada	Montreal
22	No	Himself	No	No		Wife Wilhelmina Schreiber	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Canada	Montreal
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27	No	Himself	No	No		Wife Wilhelmina Schreiber	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Canada	Montreal
28	No	Himself	No	No		Wife Wilhelmina Schreiber	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Canada	Montreal
29																			
30																			

THIS SHEET ...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. DOWNS. (Write whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the S. S. SARATOGA. , from HAVANA. ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Downs
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 190. ;

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] age in column 5 should be expressed [illegible]

[illegible] those under [illegible]

[illegible] Master, Officer, Engineer, Fireman, Cook, Steward, Waiter, Deckhand, Passenger, Stowaway, Musician, Barber, Laborer, Farmer, Servant, Clerk, Salesman, Merchant, Manufacturer, Gentleman, Lady, Nurse, Boy, Girl, Child, Infant, or whatever else it may be.

[illegible] engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel [illegible] architect, sculptor, musician, engraver, painter, designer, etc., etc.

[illegible] between, *common* and *near* [illegible], regardless of the [illegible]

[illegible] to launch or clothes.

[illegible] the manifest, and correct any [illegible] the [illegible] who operates it.

[illegible] the manifest, on the [illegible] manifests, and correct any [illegible] [illegible] during the passage. [illegible]

[illegible] Germans, Scandinavians, Hebrews, Italians, Bohemians, Slovaks, Croatians, Dalmatians, Ruthenians, Poles, Russians, Finns, Lithuanians, Magyars, Roumanians, Bulgarians, Servians, Montenegrins, Greeks, Syrians, Turks, Armenians, Japanese, Hindus, Mexicans, West Indians, Negroes, Chinese, South Americans, Spanish Americans, Portuguese, Australians, New Zealanders, Scotch, English, Irish, Welsh, Cornish, Manx, Canadians, Acadians, Newfoundlanders, Boers, Africanders, Transvaalers, Basutos, Zulus, Kaffirs, Hottentots, Fijians, Tongans, Samoans, Hawaiians, Maoris, Tasmanians, Australians, Tahitians, Filipinos, Cubans, Porto Ricans, Swedes, Norwegians, Danes, Icelanders, Swiss, Dutch, Belgians, Germans, Austrians, Hungarians, Bohemians, Morav

THIS SHEET IS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. W. Harris, Surgeon of the S. S. Saratoga Turcoue, (Note whether Surgeon, Asst. Surgeon, or Employé by which vessel.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queens University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. W. Harris
Surg.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SARATOGA sailing from , May 14, 1910,

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Unless going to permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]													
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	7m					[illegible]						
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	28						[illegible]				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	20						[illegible]				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	42	7m					[illegible]						
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	25						[illegible]						
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	7m					[illegible]						
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	7m					[illegible]						
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	7m					[illegible]						
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	7m					[illegible]						
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	10	[illegible]					[illegible]						
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	35	7m					[illegible]						
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	7m					[illegible]						
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	7m					[illegible]						
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	15	[illegible]					Mobile						
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	51	7m					[illegible]						
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	7m					[illegible]						
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	42	7m					Mobile						
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	42	7m					[illegible]						
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	[illegible]					[illegible]						

An intended residence in the United States does not constitute a permanent residence. The last country one has lived in with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. [illegible] of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 1906

11-1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person in whose case the head tax of $2 per capita is required to be paid.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6 -		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Syria	Maranga
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 -		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	"	Tripoli
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. DOWNS, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. S. SARATOGA, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Downs
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

ITALIAN: North

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po and the [illegible] portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian: north."

ITALIAN: South

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian: south."

Column 9. Last permanent residence. — An intending resident from a race or people constituting permanent residence. The last country to which alien has had a will the direction is "United States" as the case may be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of such residence therein. The entries in column 9 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that this column be correctly answered, as the country of last permanent residence [illegible] subject to residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning thereto from visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10. Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came. — The entry in column 10 should give name and address of said relative or friend in such native land, [illegible] of kin or friend.

Column 11. Final destination. — Every effort to secure permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended resident is not to be admitted to permanent residence. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place to which alien has intended to go for permanent residence, that in the United States, country outside the United States.

Column 12. Whether having a ticket through and final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes, ticket or No, to be ticketed.

Column 13. By whom passage paid. — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as sent, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much. — The entry in column 14 should give in each case the actual amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever in the United States and if so when and where. — The entries in this column are designed to show whether or not Yes or No, the United States before and if so, the year or period of visit and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16. Name, if any, of friend in the country to which going. — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any immigration officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR ...

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. M. Harris, Surgeon of the S. S. Saratoga hereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queens University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. M. Harris

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March 1910

at Saratoga

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SARATOGA sailing from HAVANA, Mar 19th, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	32												
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	50												
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	31			Merchant									
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	35			[illegible]									
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	45	M	M										
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	M	S										
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

An intending [illegible] year shall [illegible] permanent residence. Place in [illegible] intending [illegible] with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in.
"Race or People" is to be determined by the [illegible] to which they belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *May 22nd*, 1906

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					28	29	
														25	26	27				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

THIS SHEET IS FOR ...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. DOWNS. Master, of the S. S. SARATOGA. , from HAVANA ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Downs
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190 ,

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The number of each alien in column 1 should be expressed in words of [illegible] corresponding only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Name. The entry in column 2 should be either Mr. (male) or L (female).

Column 3. *Married or single.* The entry in column 3 should be either Married, Single, Widow, or Widower, or Dr. [illegible]

Column 4. *Calling or occupation.* The entry in column 4 should show the actual occupation of each person, if any, as for example: Carpenter, stationary engineer, clerk, miner, engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money each may have.

Persons who operate a farm, either for himself or others, should be returned as farmers.

Persons who work on a farm for the man who operates it, should be returned as farm laborers.

Persons who have no occupation, such as children, should be returned as having no occupation.

Column 5. *Can read or cannot read.* Column 5 is subdivided and the entries [illegible] under the proper heading, that is, whether Yes or No. Yes can read and write; Yes, No can neither read nor write; or Yes, can read but not write.

Column 6. *Nationality.* Column 6 should be carefully filled to mean the country of which the alien is a native, not a citizen.

Column 7. *Race or people.* The entry in column 7 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as the case may be.

The question of race or people is one of the most difficult to be definitely answered, owing to the diversity of opinion that exists as to the division of races, and the further fact that the physical characteristics of the various races and peoples are frequently so commingled as to render it impossible to distinguish them in many cases. In this connection it should be borne in mind that the word "race" is frequently used when "people" is intended, and vice versa. For example, the Celtic race is frequently referred to when the Irish people are intended, and the Irish people are frequently referred to as the Celtic race. Again, the Anglo-Saxon race is frequently referred to when the English people are intended, and the English people are frequently referred to as the Anglo-Saxon race. Many other examples might properly be cited, but the above will suffice to show the necessity for great care in the selection of the proper term to be used in describing the race or people to which each alien belongs. In this connection it should be borne in mind that the word "race" is specially used in

CUBAN

The term Cuban refers to the Cuban people as a race.

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negro.

MEXICAN

Mexican refers to the people of Mexico, as a race.

SOUTH AMERICAN

South American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African refers to the African Negro who is coming to the United States or any other country in North or South America. Persons with a mixture of white blood in the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north).

Many of these people speak a patois dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, or the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8. *Last permanent residence.* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 8 should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. This column can be so filled as to show the city, state, or province that permits of residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies correctly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are only temporarily visiting abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. *Name and complete address of person alien is joining.* The entry in column 9 should give the name and address of such relative or friend as the alien is going to, as near as practicable.

Column 10. *Final destination.* Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute intended permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show the place, city or town, to which the alien is going to have permanent residence if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 11. *Whether having been in the United States previously.* The entry in column 11 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 12. *Whether going to join relative.* The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, friend, father, brother, or other relative, or steamship company, etc.

Column 13. *Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much.* The entry in column 13 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The entry in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15. *Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.* The entry in column 15 should show who the alien is going to join, either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

General Instructions. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector either at the examining board or [illegible]

(1)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. W. Harriss, Surgeon of the S.S. Saratoga hereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queens University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing herein the or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

W. W. Harriss
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..... 190 .

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

8—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

Required by

1

No. on List. N

Family Name.

1900.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF CHINESE INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
DISTRICT OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY
17 STATE STREET
NEW YORK, N. Y.

No. 2431/179.

March 22, 1910.

206

Commissioner of Immigration,

Ellis Island, New York Harbor.

Sir:

I have to advise you that the privilege of transit through the United States was granted at this port this day to one Wong Lem, who arrived from Havana, Cuba, per S. S. "SARATOGA".

Respectfully,

Inspector, in Charge.

PLETELY MANIFESTED.

PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

, Mar 19th, 1910,

								10	11	12
								Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Arnold									
2	Berger									
3	Gadsen									
4	Cantero									
5	Chanei									
6	Chanei									
7	Chadrick									
8	Chadrick									
9	Clair									
10	Clair									
11	Feibert									
12	Feibert									
13	Winters									
14	Elliott									
15	Altimaga									
16	Gillanei									
17	~~Hamilton~~	~~Frank~~	~~52 M~~	~~Tramp~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotch~~	~~NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN~~			Transited to Detroit, Mich. E.D.
18	Swallow	Darwin	40 M M							
19	Sorborg	Jenny	21 S S							
20	Sanderson	Christine	45 S S	Cook	Yes Yes	Sweden	Sweden	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Friend	Carl Gustafsen Mc Kinley, Isle of Pines Cuba	N.Y.	New York
21	Berger	Louis	30 M M							
22	Tittle	William	29 M M							
23	Le Galle	Alice	39 W M							
24	~~Lapotaire~~	~~Rene~~	~~35~~							2nd Class
25	Wheeler	Temple	50 M M							
26	Lem	Yee	30 M M	Merchant	no no	Chinese	Chinese	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Friend	Wong Kim Kingston Pa 103 Reading China Hong Kong
27	Romeri	Charles	42 M S							
28	Cooper	Michael	36 M M	Salesman	yes yes	English	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		N.Y. New York
29										
30										

Robert E. Cantero

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
OFFICE OF CHINESE INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
NEW YORK, N. Y.
....., 190
Chinese Inspector in Charge.
SUBJECT:

MAR 23 9 29 AM. 1910

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

PLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SARATOGA sailing from HAVANA, Mar 19th, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Agnold	Sarah	30	F	S			British					
2	Berger	Leo	31	M	S			Austria					
3	Carlson	Oscar	30	M	M	Tailor		Sweden	Swedish			Mr. A Carlson Father	Staten Island
4	Cantero	Emilio	21	M	S	Peddler		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Cuba	Mr. A Cantero Father	Brooklyn
5	Jones	Frank	21	M	M			British					Staten Island
6	Jones	India	23	F	M			British					
7	Kendrick	Robert	37	M	M			British					
8	Kendrick	Alice	32	F	M			British					
9	Carr	[illegible]	41	M	M			British					
10	Carr	[illegible]	10	F	S			British					
11	Seibert	John	64	M	M			U.S.A.					
12	Seibert	Elmira	62	F	M			U.S.A.					
13	Winters	Anna	20	F	S			U.S.A.					
14	Elliott	[illegible]	21	F	S	Waitress		Canada	Canada	Canada	Toronto	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]
15	Kilmaga	Emma	47	F	M			British					
16	Gilmer	David	50	M	M			British					
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]				Mrs. Edith E. [illegible]	
18	Swallow	Darwin	40	M	S			British					
19	Norberg	Mary	21	F	S			U.S.A.					
20	Carlson	Christine	45	F	S	Cook	Yes Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Friend Carl Carlsson Mr. McKinley, Isle of Pines Cuba	N.Y. New York
21	Berger	Leno	30	M	S			Austria					
22	Tittle	William	29	M	S			British					
23	J. E. Callen	Alice	39	F	M			British					
cancelled	[illegible]	[illegible]	20									2nd Class	
25	Wheeler	Fergie	50	M	S			British					
26	Lem	[illegible]	30	M	[illegible]	Merchant	no no	Chinese		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Friend Hoyo Kim	
27	Funeri	Carlos	23	M	S			Italian				103 Fujima	China Hong Kong
28	Cooper	Michael	36	M	M	Salesman	yes yes	English	English	[illegible]		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	N.Y. New York
29													
30													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

207

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at at port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *May 22nd*, 1910,

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]			to Florida Friend Mrs Sutherland 32 Saint-Nicholas Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair light			England London
4	no	servant	yes	no	no	39 # 22nd St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 Dark Black		none	Cuba Cardenas
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14	no	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 [illegible]		none	Cuba Pinar del Rio
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20	yes	Self	$20	yes	1910	[illegible] 501 E 136th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 Fair Dark		none	Sweden Stockholm
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26	yes	[illegible]	yes	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 Dark Black		none	China ~~Canton~~
27																	
28	yes	[illegible]	yes	no	no	Wife [illegible] 552 W 156th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9 Fair light blue		none	England London
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. DOWNS, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer,) Master, of the S. S. SARATOGA, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Downs
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190 ..,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the head of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

S S Saratoga (1)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

208

I, W. W. Harris, Surgeon of the S.S. Saratoga herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queens
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

March 22nd 1910

W. W. Harris
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* March, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

9 1/11 5 Cuts 27

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SARATOGA sailing from HAVANA, Mar 17th, 1910

11—1116

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Campbell	Irving	32	7	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	Mrs [illegible] Cardenas Cuba	Canada	Toronto
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	1	M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cardenas			
3	Cardenas	[illegible]	6	1	M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	England	London	Mrs [illegible] Cardenas Cuba	England	London
4	Fraser	George	21	1		S										
5	Alvarez	Antonio	20	7	M	S	Sailor	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mrs Manuel Naranjo Cousin Monte 144 Havana		
6	Hodgson	[illegible]	50	7	M	M										
7	Gulman	Jack	21	7	M	S										
8	Diaz	Ferdinand	34	7	M	M										
9	Collins	Richard	32	7	M	S										
10	Naranjo	Emilio	29	7	M	M	Clerk	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Cambro	José	24	7	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spaniard	Cuba	Havana	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	Schubert	Henri	30	7	M	S	Photographer	yes	yes	Germany	German	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	Sierra	Ignacio	2	11	F	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spaniard	Cuba	Cuba	Friend Eugenio Garcia	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Naranjo	José	24	7	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spaniard	Cuba	Havana	Manuel Naranjo brother Cuba Havana	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Pena	Juan	46	7	M	M	Sailor	yes	yes	Spain	Spaniard	Spain	Havana	Friend Jose Campos Rua [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	Gonzalez	Alberto	45	7	M	M										
17	Walden	James	42	7	M	S										
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List G

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 207

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *May 22nd*, 1900.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where? Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid ticket or order, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2	no	himself	yes	yes	1899	In transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	blue	none	Canada	Cuba
3	no	himself	yes	yes	1900	In transit to England	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
4																				
5	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	George F. Hoyt, friend 504 W 24th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Orense
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10	yes	himself	yes	yes	1899	no	Mrs. Helen Lumsden 63 Grove St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown		Cuba	Cardenas
11	yes	himself	$30	no	no	no	Joseph Lumsden 153 Grove St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown		Cuba	Cardenas
12	yes	himself	$50	yes	1900	no	friend 438 W 23rd St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Lugo
13	yes	himself	yes	no	yes	no	friend Stillman Tate 438 W 23rd St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	light	blue	none	Germany	Priest
14	no	himself	$30	no	yes	no	friend Samuel Hotel Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	light	[illegible]	none	Spain	Corcubion
15	no	himself	yes	yes	1900	no	friend Ramon Fernandez 533 Grand St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		dark	black	grey	none	Spain	Ferrol
16							Carlos Fernandez 540 W 27th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Coruña
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. DOWNS. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the S. S. SARATOGA, from HAVANA, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

C. Downs
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *190*..

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

210

I, ..., Surgeon of the ..., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

...

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190

at ...

...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Altara, sailing from Ponce Porto Rico to Para Trinidad San Juan 1st Feb. 1st March 9th March 14th March, 1910

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	DEPORTED Paz	Antonio Paz	18	6		M	Trade	yes	yes	Trinidad	Trinidad	Town		Leanore Lorcilhe 45 St Vincent St Port of Spain Trinidad		Contractor
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

211

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 27th March 1900

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Immigrant [illegible]	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether ever before [illegible]	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Steerage	—	No	No	No	No	Stowaway		No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Boloured	Black	Brown	None	Trinidad	Port of Spain
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alex Fyfe Master, of the S/S Athara, from Rio Plata & Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Alex Fyfe Master

.. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

212

No. ____

C.M.M. S. S. Athara, (N Y H & Co) *arrived* March 2_, 10 , 190 , *M.*, , *from*

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1pm ✓ 1	Paz, Antonio	Stowaway		1143	Li bbe li	3/ 22.33 K												3pm 3/29/10	Athara 787					

787

THIS SHEET IS FOR [illegible]

213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thomas Robert Robertson, Surgeon of the S.S. "Seminole", [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had nine years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of as a Registered Practitioner, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T R Robertson M.B. Ch.B. Edin.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

March 22nd 1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SEMINOLE sailing from Dominican P. o. t. , Mar 1 , 190

21—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tejera	Emiguelta	30		F. M.	None	Yes	Yes	St. Dom.	West Indian	St. Dom	Caguioa	Chalken	N.Y.	N.Y.
2	Tejera	Clara	26		"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
3	Tejera	Cedric	1		M	"							do	"	"
4	Sabina	Basilia	35		F. M.	Maid	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
5	Sabina	Jose	9		M. S.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
6	Balek	Edvidian	U. S. Citizen												
7	Durree	Herrio	U. S. Citizen												
8	Vega	Angel	25		M. M.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Sto. Dom.	West Indian	Pto Plata	Sto. Dom.	Cosme Bayle	Pto Plata	N.Y.	N.Y.
9	Vega	Juan	32		S.	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
10	Lee	Jenuring			M. M.	Intransit	"	"	China	Chinese	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Charley Gonez	Pto Plata	Hongkong	China
11	Lee	Yingin	29		"	do	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		do	"	"	"
12	Lee	Sinpow			"	do	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		do	"	"	"
13	Imbert	Segundo	32		S.	Merchant	Sto. Dom.		West Indian				Jose Battle	Pto Plata	"	"
14	Cambraso	Rafael	48		M.	Doctor	"	"	"	"	"		Charley Gonez	Pto Plata	N.Y.	N.Y.
15	Cambraso	Carmen	30		F.	None	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

3K

* Acquired residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

21—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF CHINESE INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
DISTRICT OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY
17 STATE STREET
NEW YORK, N. Y.

No.2431/180. March 23, 1910.

Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island,
New York Harbor.

Sir:

I have to advise that the privilege of transit through the United States was granted LEE YIN YING, LEE YIN PUN and LEE YING, Chinese persons who arrived at this port on the S. S. "Seminole" on the 22nd instant.

Respectfully,

Inspector in Charge.

St

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 22, 1910

	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
	By whom was passage paid? (Whether he was paid himself, his father, whether paid by himself and other persons named, or parents, husband, wife, guardian, etc., giving name.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or a almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Himself	Yes	Yes	1908	N.Y.	E. Navarro 224 E. 84th St N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Da Da Da	None	Sto Dom	Sto Dom
2	"	"	"	1904	"	" Do "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	1909	"	" Do "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		" " "	"	New York	New York
4	"	Mr Lopez	"	No	No	No " Do "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	"	Sto Dom	Sto Dom
5	"	"	"	"	"	" " Do "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		" " "	"	"	"
6						46 Queen St Hoboken Mass Montclair New Jersey													
7																		
8	Yes	"	If yes	Yes	Not	N.Y. America Hotel 54 St N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Da Da Da	None	Santiago Po Rico	Sto Dom
9	"	"	"	No	No	No " Do "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	"	"	"
10	No	"	"	"	"	" Intransit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		" " "	"	Hong Kong	China
11	"	"	"	"	"	" " Do "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		" " "	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	" " Do "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		" " "	"	"	"
13	Yes	"	"	"	"	America Hotel 14 St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		" " "	"	Sto Dom	Sto Dom
14	"	"	"	Yes	1908	N.Y. 46 East 12 nd St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	"	"	"
15	"	Himself	"	No	"	" Do "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		" " "	"	"	"
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. M. McKenzie, of the SEMINOLE, from West Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. M. McKenzie
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March, 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given at foot or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision as any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3157

Mar. 22-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-

UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS

photographed under my personal supervision by.....
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JAN 28 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 28 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Volume # 3158

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS.
From March 22 to March 23, 1910.

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
Mar. 22	Furnessia	Glasgow, Londonderry	26
	Rosalind	St. Johns, Halifax	4
	Prinz Joachim	Port Limon, Colon, etc.	7
	Avon	Nassau	12
23	Venezia	Naples, Palermo, Fayal	67

3158

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3158

Mar 12-23-1740

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JAN 28 1944, 194

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 20 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Macnab, Surgeon of the Immigrant Inspection Station, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon, acting thereunder, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

1

Wm Macnab MB ChB

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

158

3-2279

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dane.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Scandinavian.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Furnessia sailing from Glasgow, 12th March, 190

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hatcheson	Euphemia	38		F	S	Warehousegirl	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father John Hatcheson 14 Lymburn Street Govan	Ont.	Hamilton
2	Archibald	Jessie	24		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cromarty	Mother Mrs Archibald Cromarty Scotland	N.Y.	New York
3	Whiteside	William	21		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle John Simpson 92 Canning St Glasgow	Pa.	Pittsburg
4	Irwin	John	18		M	S	Gardner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Rutherglen	Mother Mary Irwin 22 Stonefield Street Rutherglen	Ont.	Hamilton
5	Forsyth	John	42		M	M	Butcher	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mrs Forsyth	N.Y.	Niagara
6	Forsyth	Elizabeth	41		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	Niagara
7	Forsyth	Annie	18		F	S	Typist	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mandraw House Cambuslang	N.Y.	Niagara
8	Archibald	Annie	32		F	S	Tester	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Aunt Mrs Jane Taylor	N.Y.	Niagara
9	Archibald	Maggie	30		F	S	Shop Asst	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	15 Dudley Street	N.Y.	Niagara
10	Archibald	Agnes	28		F	S	Shop Asst	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Falkirk	N.Y.	Niagara
11	Archibald	Jessie	26		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Alexander Reid Easterhouse	N.Y.	Niagara
12	Reid	Annie	18		F	S	Clerkess	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father James Nisbet 33 Rosslea Drive Glasgow	N.Y.	Niagara
13	Nisbet	Annie	8		F	S	nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother Charles McDonald 42A Bothwell Street Glasgow	Ont.	Hamilton
14	McDonald	John	38		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Rutherglen	Mother Agnes McKenzie 4 Oatlo Street Greenock	N.Y.	Buffalo
15	Mackenzie	Mary	34		F	S	nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Father D. McGowan Applecross Ross-shire	Ont.	Hamilton
16	McGowan	John	28		M	S	Gardner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Rutherglen	c/o Earl of Home Edgestream	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	Gerrard	Elizabeth	21		F	S	Laundrymaid	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coldstream	Brother D. Symon 23 Castle Street Dumbarton	Utah	Salt Lake City
18	Symon	Lawerence	25		M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mrs Brown 98 Carnoustie Street Glasgow	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
19	Brown	Jennie	26		F	S	Dispatch Clerk	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Parents Mr Ramsay OVERTON Dumbarton	Ont.	Carlton Riverside
20	Ramsay	Thomas	21		M	S	Gardener	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton	Wife Mrs Joyce 44 Laverock St Stirling	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	Joyce	Stephen	29		M	M	Mason	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stirling	Mother Mrs Gillespie 3 Melville St Pollokshields	Mexico	Vera Cruz
22	Gillespie	David	24		M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Isaac Morale 24 Thistle St. Glasgow	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	Aronsen	Joe	33		M	S	Ladies Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mrs Campbell Cuandon By Inverness Scotland	N.Y.	Troy
24	McPherson	Neil Allan	25		M	S	Gardner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mrs Falconer The Square Coulter Biggar Scotland	Mich.	Detroit
25	Paterson	James	23		M	S	Painter	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Biggar	Wife Mrs Greenshields 104 Wishart Street Glasgow	Mass.	Boston
26	Greenshields	John	41		M	M	Joiner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Wyom.	Cooper
27	Robertson	James	40		M	M	Sheep Farmer	yes	yes	United States Citizen				Archibald Robertson Father Burnglade Knock Bute Scotland	Wyom.	Cooper
28	Robertson	James	11		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Rothesay		Wyom.	Cooper
29	Robertson	Mary	31		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	United States Citizen				Daughter Mrs Lawn Gibb 386 Manhattan Av. N.Y. City	N.Y.	New York
30	Gibb	Margaret	39		F	M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York			

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List A

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 22 March, 1910 2

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S	Intended J. Shields					Intended J Shields 12 Grandy St Hamilton Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Dk	Dk		Scotland	Glasgow
2	yes	Self	$25	no			Sister Mrs Fred Howal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sandy	Dk	Dk	Judson	None	Scotland	Glasgow
3	no	Self	$25	no			Friend John Russell	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue		None	Scotland	Glasgow
4	yes	Parents	$27	no			Cousin John Alfredo 108 Logan Street Pittsburg 12 Francis St. Hamilton Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	DBrn	Brn		None	Scotland	Glasgow
5	yes	Self	$30	no			Friend Andrew Lonnes 326/10 Street Niagara N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	Brn		None	Scotland	Rutherglen
6	yes	Husband	500	no				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Aub	Grey		None	Scotland	Kilsyth
7	yes	Father		no				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Dk	Blue		None	Scotland	Glasgow
8	yes	Self	$50	no				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Fair	Blue		None	Scotland	Glasgow
9	yes	Self	200	no			Friend Andrew Lonnes 326th 10th Street Niagara New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Blck	Blue		None	Scotland	Alexandria
10	yes	Self		no				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Blck	Blue		None	Scotland	Alexandria
11	yes	Self		no				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Aub	Grey		None	Scotland	Alexandria
12	yes	Self	$25	no			Friend Andrew Lonnes 326/18th Street Niagara N York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Aub	Brown		None	Scotland	Alexandria
13	yes	Self	$	no			Friend Andrew Lonnes 326/18th Street Niagara N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Lllab	Blue		None	Scotland	Easterhouse
14	yes	Self	$25	no			Intended Shield Black Dana Ave Toronto 12 Frances St Toronto Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Detained at Buffalo			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
15	no	Self	$25	no			Friend David Meek 1195 Casey Street Buffalo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Dk	Brn		None	Scotland	Rutherglen
16	yes	Self	100	no			go pro Shield 12 Manus St Toronto Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	H	Dk	Dk	Grey		None	Scotland	Port Glasgow
17	yes	self	$25	no			go Mrs Stott 96 Greenpoint Av Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Fair	Grey		None	Scotland	Appleross
18	yes	Sister	$50	no			Sister Margorie Symon Salt Lake City Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue		none	Scotland	Aberdeen
19	no	Self	$50	no			go Mrs James Gardner Scotch Hall Wilkesbarre Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk	Dk	Grey	Tatoo	Mark on right arm	Scotland	Perth
20	yes	Self	$25	no			Sister Mrs Hyde 314 Gilbert Street Owensboro Friend Miss Maley	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dk	Dk	Brn		None	Scotland	Glasgow
21	yes	Self	$25	no			Friend 396 Daughty St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brn	Hazel		None	Scotland	Dumbarton
22	yes	Self	120	no			Friend James Smith Vista Hermosa Oaxaca Mexico	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue		None	Scotland	Shirley
23	yes	Self	$25	no			Cousin Joe Adentz 153 Lorimer St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	DBrn	Blue		None	Demerara	Georgetown
24	no	Self	$50	no			Friend John Williams go Toronto go Mr Roger Sprayton on Toronto	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Dk	Brn		None	Russia	Cowne
25	yes	Self	$25	no			Friend Alex Masterton 118 High East Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Dk	Dk		None	Scotland	Lochgoilhead
26	yes	Self	$400	yes 1904	9 mo	New York	Friend, pro Carmichael Brownell Conservatory	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	Dk		None	Scotland	Coulter
27	yes	Self	400	Yes	Cash		Prime Uncle James Robertson Casper Wyoming	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk	Dk	Blue		None	Scotland	Glasgow
28	yes	Self	$50	No																		
29	yes	Self			Cash			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue		None	Scotland	Rothesay
30	yes	Self	$50	yes	4 years	N York	Home 505 Jay cor Fulton Building Watertown NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Aub.	Blue		None	Scotland	Aberdeen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black Marsh *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* FURNESSIA , *from* [redacted] , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[redacted]
Master [redacted].

Sworn to before me this 22 *day of* March , 190 ,

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Whether married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Clerk, tailor, tailoress, seamstress, dressmaker, engineer, civil engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, cabinetmaker, carpenter, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or operative.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money they may have.

A farmer is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steerage passengers should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of such aliens.

Column 7 (Whether a passage through and out of the United States should be recorded).—Aliens in transit through the country only, for a temporary sojourn in the United States, or not intending to pass through, at all, should be classed as [illegible].

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein [illegible] Yes and write it, No. No one neither read nor write), or [illegible].

Column 9 (Race or people).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which [illegible].

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as [illegible].

Special attention is invited to the distinction between race and nationality, and [illegible] by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. [illegible] manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, [illegible] appearing on a manifest does not necessarily [illegible]. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race [illegible] United Kingdom or any other country by [illegible] the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

[illegible] Cuban refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN

[illegible] refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Macnab, Surgeon of the Tennessee sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, B in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

3

Wm Macnab

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1910

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Furnessia sailing from Glasgow, 12th March, 190

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Young	Catheart	28		M	M	Engineer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	Wife Mrs Young 5 Campbell Street Yoker	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Jones	Jane	31		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hawick	Mother Mrs Inglis	Wyo.	New Castle
3	Jones	John	9		M	S	nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hawick	4 Wilton Crese Hawick	Wyo.	New Castle
4	Jones	Margaret	4		F	S	nil	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hawick		Wyo.	New Castle
5	Anderson	John	25		M	S	Joiner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Govan	Father Mr Boyd 1141 Govan Road Govan	N.Y.	New York
6	Boyd	Isabella Allen	24		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Isabella Brown	N.J.	Newark
7	Boyd	Sam	3		M	S	nil	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	145 West Scotland Street Glasgow	N.J.	Newark
8	Brown	Isabella	18		F	S	Machinist	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.J.	Newark
9	Bruce	John	40		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	U. S.	Citizen	U. S.	U. S.	Dup. Ct. Cert. 10, 1894	N.Y.	New York
10	Bruce	Betsy	2		F	M	Housework	yes	yes	U. S.	Citizen	U. S.	U. S.		N.J.	New York
11	Blackwood	George	25		M	S	Joiner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Govan	Father Mr Blackwood Govan Road Glasgow	Va	Newport News
12	Begg	Bella	29		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Alloa	Father James Begg Leamfield Path	Wife	Brooklyn
13	Cairns	David	26		M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Father David Cairns	Ont.	Toronto
14	Cameron	James	21		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Keith	Father Mr Cameron	Idaho	Boise City
15	Cameron	Alfred	20		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Keith	Croftmore Keith Banffshire	Idaho	Boise City
16	Cameron	Thomas	40		M	M	Baker	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Wife Mrs Cameron 39 Gilpin Terrace Edinburgh	N.Y.	New York
17	Cormack	Lizzie	24		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Wick	Grandmother Mrs Walker West Banks Wick	Wash.	Seattle
18	Downie	William	25		M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bothwell	Parents Mrs Downie Park Place Bothwell	Pa	Pittsburg
19	Dewar	James	48		M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	U. S.	Citizen	U. S.	U. S.	Ct. Com. Pleas Jefferson Co. Pa. Sept. 10, 1894	Pa	Punxsutawney
20	Dewar	Maggie	40		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Sister Mrs W. L. Brown 161 Gorgie Rd Edinburgh	Pa	Punxsutawney
21	Edwards	Margaret	24		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father George Dawson	N.J.	Paterson
22	Edwards	William	10	11 mths	M		Infant	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	12 Kinnaird St. Dundee	N.J.	Paterson
23	Ferguson	George	14		M	S	Electrician	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father William Ferguson 18 Northumberland Street Edin.	Wash.	Hartland
24	Ferguson	Alexander	25		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father John Grayson North Esplanade Aberdeen	Mass.	Boston
25	Gardner	William	35		M	S	Bricklayer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father George Gardner 5 Rita St. Bridgeton Glasgow	Ill.	Chicago
26	Gibson	Thomas J.	34		M	M	Brewer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother Mrs Gibson 32 Avon Street Edinburgh	Ontario	Toronto
27	Gibson	Nellie	25		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh		Ontario	Toronto
28	Gibson	Alexander	26		M	M	Confectioner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father James Gibson 11 Temple Park Crescent Edinburgh	N.Y.	New York
29	Gibson	John	21		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh		N.Y.	New York
30	Kissock	Janet	11		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Camelon	Father William Kissock Port Dundas Camelon	Conn.	New Haven

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List B

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 22d March, 1910 No. 4

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	$15				Brother-in-Law James Cathey 646 60th Street Brooklyn N.Y.
2	Yes	Self	$25	No			
3	Yes	Mother	no				
4	Yes	Mother	$21				
5	Yes	Self	$45	No			
6	Yes	Self	$10	No			Husband Andrew Jones New Castle Wyoming
7	Yes	Mother	no				friend Hugh Grant 437 West 51st Street New York
8	Yes	Self	$10	No			Husband William Boyd 101 Hamilton ave Harrison Newark
9							brother-in-law as above
10			$69.00				David Ballantine 350 W 51st Str New York
11	Yes	Self	$100	No			
12	Yes	Self	$35	No			
13	Yes	Self	$50	No			
14	Yes	Self	$50	No			
15	Yes	Self	$60	No			
16	Yes	Self	$70	No			
17	Yes	Self	$50	No			
18	Yes	Self	$50	No			
19							
20	Yes	Self	$50	No			
21	Yes	Self	$25	No			
22	Yes		$27	No			
23	Yes	Self	$50	No			
24	Yes	Self	$50	No			
25	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1910	In Chicago	
26	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	1909	New York	
27	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1909	Seattle	
28	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	3 yrs	New York	
29	Yes	Husband	$15	No			
30	Yes	Self	$15	No			

19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Dk	Dk	Tattoo on right forearm	Scotland	Glasgow
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dk	Dk	None	Scotland	Dumfries
No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
No	No	No	No	Good	No			fair	fair	Dk	None	Scotland	Glasgow
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Glasgow
No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballymena
No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Dk	Brn	Grey	None	Scotland	Cowie
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fred	Lbn	Blue	None	Scotland	Forfarshire
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Cairnton Bridge
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Keith
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Keith
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Scotland	Ardrisea
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	Scotland	Mick
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Dk	Brn	None	Scotland	Glasgow
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	Scotland	Kirkland
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Pale	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Dundee
No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Rothes
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fred	Brn	Grey	None	Scotland	Edenburgh
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Dk	Grey	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Dk Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Glasgow
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dk	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Black	Black	None	England	Lowestoft
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dk	Brn	Initials on forearm	Scotland	Edenburgh
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Edenburgh
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Brn	Grey	None	Scotland	Lamelon

Friend David Laird 216½ 45 Street Newport News Va
693 Franklin Ave Crown Heights Brooklyn
Friend John Fellows Gas Works Toronto Onta
Brother Mayfield Post Office Idaho
Brother-in-law Mr Thomas Gill Instructor Kirkwood Country Club White Plains New York
Friend Mrs. Kerr 693 Franklin ave
52 Cherry Street Seattle Wash
friend Jas Fleming Rogers & Bartlett Sts N.S. Pittsburg
Home 104 Cherry Avenue Punxsutawney Pa
Husband Mr Edwards 1/o Mr Dooley 615 Main St Paterson N.J.
Brother Mr Ferguson Hartland West Tennessee
friend Wm [illegible] 56 Columbia St Cambridge Mass 338 W. Garfield Boulevard Chicago
Home 4 Athabasca St Saskatchewan Canada
Friend Mr Boyle 353 East 84 Street New York City
Uncle Archie Leacock 402 Grand Avenue New Haven Conn

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, B in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master. ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* March, 190 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Clerk, farmer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, moulder, weaver, tailor, etc., and not simply laborer, polisher, molder, tailor, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as [illegible] under head of occupation.

Columns 7 to 9 (Nationality, race, or people).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be as follows: Yes (can read) and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write), No (can neither read nor write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as directed at the back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may be a subject or citizen of the United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Wm Macnab, Surgeon of the Hannesca sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, C. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(state whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

5

Wm Macnab MD

Sworn to before me this day of March 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Furnessia sailing from Glasgow, 12th March, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination.	Whether in possession of money, and how much, if less than $50.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether deformed or crippled, and how.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of hair.	Color of eyes.
1	Henderson	Jemima	34	F	M	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Sister Mrs Anderson 5 Grange Lane Lochee	N.Y.	Brooklyn											
2	Henderson	John	11	M	S		— nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee		N.Y.	Brooklyn											
3	Henderson	Madge	9	F	S		nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee		N.Y.	Brooklyn											
4	Henderson	Tom	7	M	S		nil	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee		N.Y.	Brooklyn											
5	Jamieson	Robert	20	M	S		Hotel Cook	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father Robert Jamieson 28 Catherine Place Edinburgh	N.J.	Lakewood											
6	Lones	David Richard	21	M	S		Grocer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Rhyl	Nellie Davies 47 Wellington Rd Rhyl	N.J.	Bloomfield											
7	Kelly	Charles	28	M	S		Carpenter	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father John Kelly 7 Barnick St Aberdeen	Mass	Boston											
8	Mitchell	James	41	M	M		Stiffy Foreman	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Aunt Mrs McKenzie 4 James Gray St Glasgow	Pa.	Philadelphia											
9	Mitchell	Georgina	41	F	M		Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Pa.	Philad.											
10	Mitchell	Mary L.	18	F	S		Bookkeeper	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Pa	Philad.											
11	Mitchell	James A.	11	M	S		nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Pa	Philadelphia											
12	Mitchell	Scot.	9	M	S		nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Pa	Philadelphia											
13	Moss	Robert Ross	31	M	S		Fisherman	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Oban	Father Thomas Allan Miss Plummergate Aberdeen	N.Y	Geneva											
14	Murphy	Anna	23	F	S		Maid	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	England	Liverpool	Friend Mrs Briggs Rosslyn Roundellsands Liverpool	N.Y	Yonkers											
15	Munro	Charles	28	M	S		Bank Clerk	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Queens Ferry	Brother Mr C Munro 13 Braidburn Terrace Edinburgh	N.Y	New York											
16	McNaughton	Alexander	21	M	S		Gardener	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father Alexander McNaughton Agdock House Braco Perthshire	Ill	Monticello											
17	McLaren	Archie	28	M	M		Engineer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Mother Mrs McLaren 62 Canal St Paisley Scotland	N.J.	Newark											
18	McLaren	Margaret	32	F	M		Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley		N.J.	Newark											
19	McIntosh	Oliver	28	M	M		Painter	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Peterhead	Parents Mr McIntosh Living Glen Rothiesholm	Pa.	Philadelphia											
20	McIntosh	Annie	28	F	M		Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Peterhead		Pa	Philadelphia											
21	McIntosh	William	21	M	S		nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Peterhead		Pa	Philadelphia											
22	Norval	Peter	23	M	S		Apprentice Architect	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Portnorval	Mother Mrs Norval 283 King St Rutherglen	Col.	Durango											
23	Paterson	Minnie	16	F	S		Typist	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister Miss Paterson 138 Scotland Drive Glasgow	Mich	Detroit											
24	Purdie	Charles	34	M	W		Bricklayer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Brother James Purdie Lake Park Kirkcaldy	N.J.	Newark											
25	Potts	James Cornwell	32	M	M		Paternoker	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Wife Mrs Potts 30 Stitchford St Kilmarnock	Pa	Pittsburg											
26	Ronnie	William A	21	M	S		Engineer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Mossend	Father James Ronnie Woodend Place Mossend	Ill	Blue Island											
27	Robertson	Archie	26	M	S		Bricklayer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Govan	Father Mr Robertson Ettrick Villa Crosslaw Rd Govan	N.Y	New York											
28	Robertson	Humphrey Wm	30	M	M		Bricklayer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Govan		N.Y	New York											
29	Rennie	Bella	25	F	S		Domestic	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Alloa	Mr Rennie 51 Johnstone St Alloa	Ill	Bartlett											
30	Lynn	John	38	M	M		Labourer	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Port Glasgow	Mrs J Lynn 82 Bay St Port Glasgow	N.Y	New York											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List C

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 25 March, 1910

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf-mute, or blind, or crippled, or insane, or feeble-minded, or epileptic, or afflicted with tuberculosis, or with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No			Husband Wm Henderson Go Wm Roberts 46 Mercerole ave 34 Lydia Street Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fresh	DK	DK	None	Scotland	Leven
2	Yes	Mother		No			Uncle James A Jameson Go H Cleaney Lakewood N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fresh	Fair	DK	None	Scotland	Monfieth
3	Yes	Mother		No			Uncle David Davies 24 Willow Street Bloomfield N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	DK	DK	DK	None	Scotland	Lochee
4	Yes	Mother		No			friend W Forsyth 36 Columbia St Cambridge Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Lochee
5	No	Self	$41	No			Friend Harry Robeson 2026 South Simpson St West Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9½	DK	DB.	Blue	None	Scotland	Shetland
6	No	Self	$50	No			Friend F W Bron 603 Castle Street Geneva N.Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Rdy	Fair	Blu Gy	None	Scotland	Rhyl
7	No	Self	$50	No			friend Miss Mailey 709 Macdonough St Brooklyn Brother Jorge Munro 380 E 155th Street New York friend James Shield	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	DK	DK	Grey	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
8	Yes	Self	$150	No			Friend Gilbert Longmuir 617 North 4th Street Newark N J U. S. A	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Newtyle
9	Yes	Husband		No			5325 Girard Avenue Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
10	Yes	Father		No			Mr Mrs Leamon Stratler Hotel Duranys Col Sister Mr George Munkhead 18 Bailey Avenue Detroit Michigan Cousen Edward Watson 28 Bloomfield Avenue Newark N J Friend Robert Carr 209-9th St Highland House Pittsburg Pa Mrs Wilson 240 James St Blue Island Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
11	Yes	Father		No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fresh	Aub	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
12	Yes	Father		No				No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
13	No	Self	$30	No			Friend Jack Smith 435 West 51st Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair	DkBrn	Blue	None	Scotland	Annan
14	Yes	Self	$18	No				Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	DK	Fresh	Blue	None	Ireland	Templetown
15	Yes	Self	$100	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4½	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	Scotland	South Lanarkshire
16	Yes	Self	$45	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4½	Fair	LBrn	Brown	None	Scotland	Lanark
17	No	Self	$100	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8½	DK	Brn	DB	None	Scotland	Alva
18	No	Husband		No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fresh	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Govan
19	No	Self	$50	Yes	6 years	Phila		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Med	Grey	None	Scotland	Peterhead
20	No	Husband		Yes		Phila		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	DK	DK	Blue	None	Scotland	Banff
21	No	Father	$50	Yes	Born	Phila		No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fair	DK	Brn	None	N S C	Philadelphia
22	Yes	Self	$50	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 2	Fair	DB.	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
23	No	Self	$30	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	DK	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
24	Yes	Self	$50	No	2 yrs	New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7½	Fresh	DK	Brn	None	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
25	No	Self	$150	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	DK	DK	Brn	None	Scotland	Hamilton
26	Yes	Self	$30	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
27	Yes	Self	$25	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	DK	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Govan
28	Yes	Self	$25	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Govan
29	No	Self	$30	No			Friend David Heal Mrs. Kenneth Hoffman Street Detroit Michigan	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fresh	DB.	Grey	Mole on left cheek	Scotland	Tillicoultry
30	Yes	Self	$35	No			Friend Wilhelm John Jersey 108th 7th Ave Troy	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fresh	DB	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballymena

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the EUPHRESSIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, such as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, tailor, cabinet maker, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the lists sent in, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks according to personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks as to this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the *place* (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States—and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend—and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Macnab, Surgeon of the Minnesota sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, D in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, or the same may be.)

7

Wm Macnab MD

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

p—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

p—116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Furnessia sailing from Glasgow, 12th March, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Robertson	Elizabeth W.	24	7	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Govan	Father Crawford	Md	Baltimore
2	Robertson	Humphrey	10	Mos	M	S	nil	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Govan	36 George Drive Govan	Md	Baltimore
3	Stirrat	Marion	20		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Rothesay	Mother Mrs Stirrat 44 Bridge End St. Stirling	Wyom	Cheyenne
4	Stark	James	24		M	S	Clothier	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father William Stark Rothesay	Ont	Toronto
5	Turnbull	William	30		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		aunt Miss Turnbull	Oak	
6	Dempster	John	34		M	M	Coach Painter	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	wife 231 Meadowpark St Glasgow	Pa	Philadelphia
7	Speirs	Mary	27		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Britain	Scotland	Scotland	Rothesay	Parents Burgidale Cottage Rothesay	Wis	Casper
8	Ross	Roderic	26		M	M	Stone Cutter	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen					Idaho	Rapid City
9	Ross	Jamie	25		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen					Idaho	Rapid City
10	Mack	George	26		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Duns	father Peter Mack Mindshiel Duns Berwickshire	Idaho	Pocatello
11	Burns	John	24		M	S	Shepherd	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Duns	father John Burns Burnthouses Duns Berwickshire	Idaho	Arco
12	Burns	George	20		M	S	Farm Servant	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Berwickshire	Father Mrs Nelson 412 Waterfield Road Bradford	Idaho	Pocatello
13	Nelson	Harry	36		M	M	Actor	yes	yes	Britain	English	England	Bradford	Father John Masterton Weston Beggar	N.Y.	New York
14	Masterton	George	25		M	S	Plumber	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend Harry John	Mich	Detroit
15	~~Barbo~~	~~George~~	~~33~~		~~M~~	~~W~~	Butcher	yes	yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Glasgow		Conn	Ansonia
16	~~Barbo~~	~~George A~~	~~4~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	Grocer	yes	yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Glasgow	118 Brighton Street Glasgow	Conn	Ansonia
17	Bentley	George	30		M	S	Brushmaker	yes	yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Sterling	Father Joseph Bentley 2 Brighton Place George St Sterling	NJ	Camden
18	Fulton	John Hugh	40		M	M	Grocer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	Father Archibald Fulton 51 Milton Terrace Jamestown	N.Y	New York
19	Oxley	J. E. V.	25		M	M	Doctor	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edenburgh	Friend Mr E.R. Hyatt 8 King St Edenburgh	Pa	Harrisburg
20	Kinghorn	Robert S.	28		M	S	Mason	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Musselburgh	father John Kinghorn 55 Bridge St Musselburgh	N.Y	Rochester
21	Arnold	Thomas	25		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Thomas Arnold 190 Bellfield Street Dennistoun	B.C.	Vancouver
22	Armour	Adam	20		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Father Adam Armour 16 Richardland Road Kilmarnock	Ill	Chicago
23	Thornton	John	26		M	S	Chauffeur	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother William Thornton 219 E. 59 Street New York	N.Y	New York
24	Freebairn	James Wallace	36		M	M	Engineer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife 46 Jedburgh Ave Bellahouston	Mass	Worcester
25	Ramage	Agnes Davidson	28		F	W	Laundress	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Sterling	John Dow 8 George St Sterling	Calif	Oakland
26	Dow	Agnes	52		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Sterling	John Dow 90 Burghmuir Sterling	Calif	Oakland
27	Arthur	R. L.	21		M	M	Pattern Maker	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	England	Barrow-in-Furness	Mother 13 Empress Drive Barrow-in-Furness	NY	New York
28	Gillespie	Lilly	35		F	S	nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mother Mrs Gillespie 14 Linfords	N.Y.	New York
29	Gillespie	Minnie	35		F	S	nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee		N.Y.	New York
30	Scrimgeour	James	17½		M	S	Ploughman	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Alloa	Father Peter Scrimgeour South Alloa	Conn	Fremont

28

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List D

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York March, 190 8

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	Self	$25 no				Husband Mr Robertson 3705 Eastern Avenue Baltimore
2	yes	mother					Sister Miss Stuart 82 E 17th Street Cheyenne Wyom.
3	no	Self	$100 no				Friend Mr John Reeves 1 Lake Avenue Rochester New York
4	yes	Self	$60 yes 2 yrs Buffalo				Friend William Miller Oak River Manitoba
5	yes	self	$200 no				brother-in-law A Rowden 2521 Mascher St Philadelphia
6	yes	self	$25 no				Cousin Jas Robertson Caspar Wyo.
7	no	self	$150 no				
8							
9							Home Box 313 Rapid City S Dakota
10	yes	Self	$60 no				
11	yes	Self	$50 yes 1909 Arco				Friend James D. Lith Farmer Arco Idaho
12	yes	Self	yes no				
13	yes	Self	$40 yes 2 years New York				Home 228 West 39th Street New York
14	yes	Self	$100 no				Brother Alex Masterton 118 High St Dalkeith Mich
15	no	Self	$45 no				Son-in-Law William Tilson 107 Franklin Street Agonia Conn
16	no	Self					Brother Thomas Bentley 2014 Carmen St. Camden N J
17	No	Self	$25 no				friend Jas Moran 315 W. 102nd av. new york city
18	yes	Self	$50 yes				Brother Geo. Oseby 132 Balin Street Harrisburg Pa
19	yes	Self	$50 yes 1904 Washington Cb				Home 157 averill ave Rochester N Y
20	no	Self	$50 yes 1908 1910 Rochester NY				Friend Mr James Wood Western Engineering Co Vancouver B C
21	yes	Self	$40 no				Brother-in-law William Megee
22	yes	Self	$25 no				7232 Woodlaw Avenue Chicago Ill
23	yes	Self	$50 yes 5 yrs N. Y.				Home 219 E 59 Street New York
24	yes	self	$30 no				on a visit to town
25	yes	Self	$50 no				Friend Malcolm Lamond Adams Park Oakland Calif
26	yes	Self	$50 no				Brother Malcolm Lamond Adams Park Oaklands Calif
27	yes	Self	$50 no				Wife Nan arthur 312 W 116th St New York City
28	yes	Self	$60 no				Friend David Ballantine 330 W 51st St New York
29	yes	Self	yes no				Friend Mr Paterson Glapboard Ridge Greenwich Conn
30	no	Self	$25 no				

19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	DB	DB	None	Scotland	Govan
No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Dk	None	Scotland	Scotstown
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Dk Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Rothesay
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Dk	Blue	None	Scotland	Edenburgh
no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7½	Fresh	Dk	Blue	None	Scotland	Perth
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dk	Brown	None	Scotland	Thornhill
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Dk	Black	None	Scotland	Rothesay
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Black	Blue	None	Scotland	Knock
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Tomphall
no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Ellenford
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	None	England	Bradford
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Black	Grey	None	Scotland	Biggar
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	L Brn	Grey	None	England	London
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dk	Brn	L Brn	None	England	London
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Grey	Cut on Forehead	England	Kendal
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	West Indies	Trinidad
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Dk	Blue	None	Scotland	Musselburgh
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	Scotland	Kilmarnock
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Dk	Brn	Dot on left hand	Scotland	Stirling
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Dk	Brn	None	Scotland	Rutherglen
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Grey	finger left hand Crotchen point	Scotland	Stirling
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Ash	Brn	None	Scotland	Stirling
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dk	Grey	None	Scotland	Greenock
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Scotland	Dundee
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Scotland	Dundee
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Gold Alloa

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black Master, of the ..... from GLASGOW ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. D in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 1906.

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The age of each person in column 3 should be expressed in years or months (month).

Column 2. Sex. The sex in column 2 should be written either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single. Each person in column 3 should be written either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Occupation. The occupation in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible what each person is at the time of arrival, as for example, farmer, laborer, miner, mining engineer, brass polisher, engine fitter, engineer, polisher, molder, etc.

Note.—Do not use the terms *servant* and *farm laborer* regardless of the occupation of the person.

Column 5. Can read? Each person who can read any language should be so recorded. Persons who cannot read, but can make figures, or others who can read figures, but not letters, should be recorded as unable to read.

Column 6. Can write? Each person who can write a legible hand, who operates a typewriter, or who can write figures, but not letters, should be recorded as able to write. Persons who can only make their mark should be recorded as unable to write. Persons who can only form a few letters, but not enough to write a sentence, should be recorded as unable to write.

Column 7. Name. The name of each person should be recorded in full, the surname, or family name, being entered first, followed by the Christian name and middle name or initial, if he has a middle name or initial. Titles of honor, as Count, Baron, Duke, Marquis, etc., should be omitted and the entries therein should begin with the Christian name. Nicknames should not be used unless they constitute a part of the name, and the name should be written in full (Thomas, not Tom; William, not Will; Robert, not Bob, etc.), unless the person whose name is given writes his name otherwise, in which case the name should be recorded exactly as written by him.

Column 8. Whether a passport has been procured. The entry in column 8 should be either Yes or No.

Column 9. Country of which citizen or subject. The entry in column 9 should show the country to which each person named owes allegiance, and should be construed to mean the country of nationality of such person. Care should be taken to distinguish between race and nationality, and the inspector and registry clerk in this regard. The word "English" does not necessarily indicate a native of England, but may mean a native of Wales, Scotland, Ireland, Australia, Canada, or any other country by which the English language is spoken. The following should be specially observed:

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 7 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. M. Macnab, Surgeon of the Furnessia Sterling Thornilk, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. M. Macnab

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 1900

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

9

2a

II–105

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

II–106

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Furnessia sailing from Glasgow, 12th March, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Carlson	George E	28	M	S		Farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Sister Mrs Setterberg 15 Pilgatan Stockholm	Cal	Santa Barbara
2	Fraser	David	31	M	S		Stone Mason	yes	yes	Britain	Scotland	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Toronto	Parents Blackfold Rochparroch Inverness	Ill	Rockford Falls
3	Fraser	William	29	M	S		Labourer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotland	Canada	Toronto		Ont	Toronto
4	Holmes	Alexander	25	M	S		Coachbuilder	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Peter Holmes 337 St Vincent Street Glasgow	Mass	Newton
5	Robinson	Robert	39	M	S		Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Britain	English	England	Skelton	Mr Jorge Robinson Skelton Keyton Cumberland	S D	Rapid City
6	Murray	John A	32	M	S		Draper	yes	yes	U S	Citizen				Ill	Chicago
7	Hunter	Frederick	21	M	S		Clerk	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Berwick-on-Tweed	Mr J Renwick 16 Bruce Gate Berwick-on-Tweed England	Alberta	Calgary
8	Renwick	Edward	21	M	S		Tobacconist	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Berwick-on-Tweed		Alberta	Calgary
ADMITTED	Reid	Roza	50	M	W		Int	yes	no	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Gassy	Sister Mrs Tolcens Father M Meinyk Posvig	Penn	Philadelphia
10	Melnyk	Mychayle	30	M	M		Labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Austrians	Galicia	Gosvisz	Father S Kornes	Ill	Newark
11	Konieczna	Rosa								Galicia	Polish			Wife Julia Kate		Edwardsville
12	Kato	Sandor	25							Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Homonna	Father Marcin Lokaczyk		Plymouth
13	Tokarczyk	Walenty	23	M	S		Locksmith	yes	yes	Austria	Poles	Galicia	Zurkowe	Father Lucy Rora Galicia	R I	Woonsocket
14	Ross	David	25	M	S		Plumber	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Brechin	Father Archibald Ross 34 Kinnard Place Brechin	Mass	Boston
15	McKechnie	Duncan	29	M	S		Engineer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	friend Mrs Duell 116 Waterloo St Glasgow	N Y	Brooklyn
16	Ross	John	28	M	S		Painter	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	brother George Ross 4 Springbank St Aberdeen	N Y	New York
17	Summers	William	31	M	M		Carpenter	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	do	friend George Ross	N Y	New York
18	Thomas	John	20	M	S		Mechanic	yes	yes	Britain	English	England	Rotherham	Father L Thomas 18 Field Place Rotherham	Conn	Bridgeport
19	McKendrick	John	34	M	S		Barkeeper	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father William McKendrick 14 Maxwell Road Glasgow	N Y	Niagara Falls
20	Machin	John	18	M	S		Engineer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN niece Mrs Henderson 12 Hawkhill Dundee	Ont	Hamilton
21	Machin	Catherine	16	F	S		Domestic	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ont	Hamilton
Cancelled	Smith	John	22	M	S		Carpenter	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Fremach	Father Thos Smith Union St	Cal	San Francisco
Cancelled	Smith	Thomas Brown	18	M	S		Apprentice	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Fremach	Fremach	Cal	San Francisco
24	Boyle	Thomas	23	M	M		Plasterer	yes	yes	Britain	W S A	U S A	Kansas		Kansas	Ellis
25	Rose	Alfred	35	M	S		Clerk	yes	yes	Britain	English	England	Barmouth	aunt Mrs Jarrett 46 Gradfield Gardens Kidderminster Brother M Connors	N Y	New York
26	McKennon	Geo	35	M	S		Engineer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	23 George St Glenda	Miss	Dalton
27	Wolanyk	Walenty														
28	Polak	David	20	M	M		Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Russians	Russia	Russia	Wife Esty Polak Raygorod	N Y	Brooklyn
29	Cecilli	Amadio	33	M	M		Fabricante	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Wife Edvard Vera		
30	Cecilla	Alberano		M	M		Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Wife Esmarilda Graziano	Pa	Philadelphia

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

18—1165

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 22 March, 190 10 7

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and free from mental defect, as ascertained by the immigrant inspector.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	$28.00	yes 8 yrs	Brother A Carlson Canarello California	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Fair	Blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm
2	no	self	$50	yes 1909	friend J. Middleton Highland Falls	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Grey	blue	None	Scotland	Blackfold
3	no	self	$30.00	yes 1909	Philadelphia friend R. Sibm 174 Macdonald av.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	0	Dk	Dk	Br	None	do	do
4	yes	Self	$150	yes 5 years	New York friend W. C. Pelton 110 Peabody Place	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
5	yes	Self	$ 30	yes no	Newark N.J friend Jerg Jackson Rockville Rapid City S Dakota	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Dk	Brn	Blue	None	England	Catterlen
6					home - 2335 Indiana av. Chicago														
7	yes	Self	$25	no	Emigration Dept Calgary	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Aub.	Blue	None	England	Aberystwyth
8	yes	Self	$25	no		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	Mole on Right cheek	Scotland	Barack-or-Lan
9	yes	Self		no	Daughter Klara Halmatsch 12 Sherry St Montreal Que	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brn	Grey	Brn	None	Romania	Gayez
10	yes	Wife	$50	yes 3 years	Newark Wife Alcaa Mikyk 52 Lexington Newark N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Gray	None	Galicia	Gorlitz
11					Friend Alcaa Mikyk 52 Lexington Ave Newark N J														
12					Brother-in-Law Jan Tamara 17 Lenox ave Worcester Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	Galicia	Kuka
13	no	Self	$20	no	Friend Andrew Clark 411 Lowell St Lawrence Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Hungary	Karrima
14	yes	Self	$50	yes 12 years	home. 617-45 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	Galicia	Brechin
15																			
16	yes	self	$50	no	friend James Byrnes 234 W 149 St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dk	Blue	mark on neck	Scotland	New Deer
17	yes	self	$30	no		no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Dk	Brown	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
18	yes	Self	$50	no	friend W. Clark 25 Maiden Lane Cousin John W Kendrick Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Gray	None	England	Lanaloro
19	yes	Self	$50	no	Ridgeview Sunky Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Bb	Gray	None	England	Belfast
20	yes	Self	$50	no	Brother Peter Markar 152 Jung William Str Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Perth
21	yes	Husband	$ 00	no	Stepfather Onlango Broker wife Stockholm	No	No	No	No	Good	Married	5	4	dark	dark	Blue	Humped	Backed	Scotland
22	yes	myself	$ 00	yes 1906	Tacoma Cousin Thomas Smith Captain S.S. Dunsmuir at San Francisco Calif	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fresh	Black	Grey	None	Ireland	Cork
23	yes	Mother	$ 00	yes 1906	Tacoma Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No			fresh	Dk	Grey	None	Scotland	Greenock
24																			
25	yes	Self	$25	no	Chicago Brother William McLennan Ludlow Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dk	Blue	None	England	Bournmouth
26	no	Self	$140			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dk	Brn	Gray	None	Scotland	Dundee
27																			
28	yes	Self	$10	no	Brother Schulen Polak 423 Vanbrunt Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Gray	None	Russia	Cromer
29	yes	Self	$40	yes 1906 1908	Brothers Petrilli Antonio 141 Frankfort							5	6	Dk	Black	dark	none	Italy	Atella
30	yes	Self	$40	yes 1906	Cousin Lanange Donatelli 508 Hunter St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	none	Italy	Atella

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black Master, of the FU..., from GLASGOW ..., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* E *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 9th *day of* March, 1910.

at ...

Immigration Officer.

II—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien whose basis, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—111.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. M. Macnab, Surgeon of the Hamonica, Sailing Townsville, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 1½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, F in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

11

W. M. Macnab

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of March, 1910

at London

Immigration Officer.

D—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

D—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Furnessia sailing from Glasgow, 12th March, 190

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pachilli	Stefano	16		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian	Italy		Father Tenjo Jembri Italia	Pa	Pittston
2	Kent	George	18		M	S	Waiter	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Constance Kent 14 Dromley Str Edinburgh	N.Y.	New York
3	Price	Alex	19		M	S	Waiter	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	mother 14 Dromley Str Edinburgh	N.Y.	New York
4	~~Armoar~~ Armstrong	William	70		M	S	Merchant	U.S. Citizen							NJ	Buffalo
5	Malthouse	Cuthbert	22		M	S	Engineer	Yes		England	English	England	Newark	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father Paul Malthouse 14 Grange Rd Newark	N.J.	New York
6	Berghirst	Karl	27		M	S	Engineer	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stromtolfa	Father Ed Berghirst Stromtolfa Sweden	Mass	Boston
7	Berghirst	David	23		M	S	Engineer	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stromtolfa		Mass	Boston
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1715

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *22d* March, 1910 12

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether (can read or cannot read)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, or in pursuance of any previous condition to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	$35	no	To Brother Petullo Antonio 185 Schellanave E Pittsburg Pa	with (can)	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	bro	bro	bro	none	Italy	Abeleta
2	yes	Self	$5	no	To Aunt Mrs Sykes (51) 132 St New York City		no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	fair	Grey	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
3	yes	Self	$5	no			no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
4					Nephew friend Frank armstrong Pittsburg coal Co Buffalo														
5	yes	Father	$50	no	going to join one of John Bonfield Hos Steamers as Engineer	no	no	Good	no	5	7	pale	black	Grey	none	England	Ashburn
6	yes	Self	$25	no	Uncle John Nyberg 116 Endicott ave Dorchester Boston	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Stromholm
7	yes	Self	$25	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Stromholm
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the FURNESSIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, F in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March, 1910,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The [illegible] of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or [illegible] under 1 year of age.

[illegible] should be either M (male) or F (female).

[illegible] The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), [illegible]

Column 6 (Occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the [illegible] each alien arrival, as for example: [illegible] engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, [illegible] and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, [illegible]

[illegible] *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the [illegible]

[illegible] other for himself or others.

A farm laborer [illegible] a farm for the man who operates it

[illegible] in connection on the manifests, and corrections [illegible] and inspection clerks during the personal exam [illegible]

[illegible] United States should be recorded [illegible] only for a temporary sojourn in [illegible] through in transit, should be classed as [illegible]

[illegible] Columns 9 to 14 subdivided and the entries therein [illegible] and not simply No. Nor can either head (or write), or [illegible]

[illegible] should be considered to mean the country of [illegible]

[illegible] The entry in column 9 should show the race or people [illegible] by the distinction between race and nationality, and [illegible] in practice and regarded as decisive in this regard. [illegible] should not necessarily mean "French" by [illegible] appearing on a manifest does not necessarily [illegible] An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race [illegible] United Kingdom or any other country by [illegible] the following distinctions should be specially observed:

[illegible]

[illegible] people and Negroes).

[illegible]

[illegible] West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

[illegible]

[illegible] people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Wm Macnab, Surgeon of the EURYNESSIA Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

13

Wm Macnab MB CM

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1910

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FURNESSIA sailing from LONDONDERRY, 12th March, 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	33		M S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Sister 191 Old Lodge Rd Belfast	Texas	Galveston
2	"	[illegible]	3		F S	none	no	no	British	Irish	England	Belfast	"	Texas	Galveston
3	Stevenson	Elizabeth	20		F S	Bookkeeper	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	brother Wm Stevenson 61 Eaton Drive Belfast	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Browne	Ada	21		F S	Clerk	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Cousin Thos Watson Fruit Pleasant Bangor	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	Terry	Jessie	16		F S	Nurse	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	father Wm Terry 2 Dunfell Terrace Shrewsbury Belfast	Pa.	Shiela
6	Shane	John	28		M S	Cook	yes	yes	British	Irish	England	Belfast	Mother Mrs Shane 25 Mountjoy St. Belfast	N.Y.	New York
7	Walsh	Edward	21		M S	Engineer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Uncle Mr Donnelly Portobello Road Dublin	N.Y.	New York
8	Kane	James	27		M S	Tailor	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glandonagee	wife Mrs Kane Ballybrudder Glandonagee	N.Y.	Buffalo
9	Scott	William	36		M S	Merchant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyshannon	father Mr Scott (Co Donegal) River	N.J.	Paterson
10	Allen	Mary	23		F S	Bookkeeper	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mother Mrs Allen 49 Rutland Square Dublin	N.J.	Trenton
11	Gordon	Nellie	20		F S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Mrs Gordon Corran Ballyshannon	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	Temple	Kate	40		F S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Mrs Temple St Johnston Donegal	N.Y.	Newport
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		F S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Burtonport	father John Donnell Arniscoo Burtonport	Pa.	Shiela
14	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~Student~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Belfast~~	~~Cousin Mrs Eaton~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Shiela~~
15	Thompson	Annie	35		F S	Nurse	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Castle Street	Pa.	Shiela
16	"	Mary	25		F S	Nurse	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	Pa.	Shiela
17	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
18	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
19	Mc Fee	Charles	11		M S	Student	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father James Mc Elhinney Cormaquiddy Somerset	N.J.	Vineland
20	Mac Elhinney	Francis	11		M S	Student	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father Jas Mac Elhinney Harbour Str Londonderry	Pa.	Phila.
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 52

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** *22d March, 1910*

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	husband	$30	no	Mrs Land E McLaughlin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Belfast
2	yes	partner		no	3620 Avenue K. Galveston Texas	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Belfast
3	Nfp	self	$50	no	friend Miss Hazzell 374 Prospect Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Bangor
4	Nf	self	$50	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
5	yes	self	$20	no	Sister Mary Elizabeth Ferry Sheila 480 Woodland Ave Orange N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Castlecaulfield
6	Nf	self	$30	no	friend Robt Boal 96 Chestnut St Kearney	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
7	yes	self	$50	yes 1898	friend Rev Mr Lafferty Florida Carmelite convent W 29th St N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Dublin
8	no	self	$30	yes 1907	Helen Loughran mother 96 Main St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Londonderry
9	Nf	self	$11	no	Box 27 Morrisdale town	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Inver
10	yes	self	$15	no	Aunt Mrs Murphy 143½ Spring St Paterson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Dublin
11	Nfp	self	$5	yes	Sister Agnes Teresa St Joseph's Academy 7 So Oxford St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Corran
12	yes	self	$50	yes 1909 Newport	Cousin Mary Dale 667 3rd Ave Newport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	St Johnston
13	yes	self	$30	no	Cousin Delia Boyle 2138 St Clair St Sheila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Enniscoo
14		self				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Castlecaulfield
15	yes	self	$50	yes 1906 Sheila	Sister Mrs Earle 829 Brooklyn Street Sheila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Omagh
16	yes	self	$50	yes John		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Ireland	
17	yes					no	no	no	no	good	no								
18	yes				935 N 45 Street Sheila	no	no	no	no	good	no								
19	yes	self	$15	yes 1907	Sister Mrs Combe 130 Sterling Place Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Londonderry
20	yes	self	$30	no	Cousin Mrs Doherty 1846 Hoffman St Sheila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Derry
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible] GIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 1910,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—115.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The number of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or [illegible] to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or profession).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at time of arrival, as for example: Clerk, bookkeeper, stenographer, cashier, engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, [illegible], and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, [illegible].

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the one who operates it.

Special precautions should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and inspectors' clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Every alien coming to the United States should be recorded as to his nationality. A native of Germany coming to the United States on a temporary sojourn or with intent to return to Germany, or coming to the United States to remain, should be classed as a German under both headings of this question.

Column 7 (Able to read).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N) as to read and write. Any person who can read, whether he can write or not, is to be returned as able to read.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a native, a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as per the last column of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and each column should be carefully passed by inspectors and properly checked in this regard. Hence, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by race or people and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as to nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Columns 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Macnab, Surgeon of the FURNESSIA sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon (if so employed by owners thereof or otherwise) &c.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

B—1115

March 22nd 1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

IM. NON

B—1115

Form 508-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FURNESSIA sailing from LONDONDERRY, 12th March, 1910

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Atkinson	William	36	3	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	~~U.S.A.~~ British	Scotch	~~U.S.A.~~ Scotland			N.Y.	New York
2	Taylor	William	33		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	~~U.S.A.~~ British	Scotch	~~U.S.A.~~ Scotland			N.J.	Nutley
3	Bell	Thomas	30		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	~~U.S.A.~~ British	Scotch	~~U.S.A.~~ Scotland			Pa.	Pittsburg
4	Sheddon	Robt. Miss	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland		Parents 416 Milton Road	N.Y.	New York
5	"	Mrs. Wife	24		F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Can.	Irish	Ireland		Derry Stirlingshire	N.Y.	New York
6	Donnelly	Thomas	40		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	~~U.S.A.~~ British	Irish	~~U.S.A.~~ Ireland			Pa.	Phila
7	"	Annie	37		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	~~U.S.A.~~ British	Irish	~~U.S.A.~~ Ireland			Pa.	Phila
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 53

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 March, 1910

16

No. on List.	13 (11–1116) Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of way offer, invitation, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							home – 30 Dominick St New York city														
2							home – 58 – 8 St Hoboken														
3							cousin 607 Third Ave 66 St Kitty														
4	yes self	$50	yes	1909	New York		home														
5	yes husband		yes	1909	do		407 West 25 St New York														
6								No	No	No	Good	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Jenny
7							935 North 45 St Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	Good	No	5	3½	Fair	Dk	Grey	None	Ireland	Derrycoston
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black Master, of the FLORIDIA, from LONDONDERRY, do
(Name of Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

41–115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Wm McNab, Surgeon of the S.S. Tunisessia, Sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 1½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

17

Wm Macnab M.D.C.M.B.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March, 1910

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Furnessia sailing from Glasgow 12th March, 1908

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Galloway	James	54		M	M	Farmer	yes		[illegible]				Brother Geo Post Comstock Wash Co Minn	North Dakota	Driscoll
2	Patterson	Ernest Eugene	21		M	S	Plasterer	Yes		U S A				Father Peter	"	"
	Zaferoff	Abraham	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Russ						

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Citizen Papers 12 Oct, 1908

#1 Reschedule

Duplicate

2 1/16

• An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 22 March, 1906 18

11—1116

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Have polygamy or abandonment of family been taught, for ever and constantly, or practiced, or will practice the same, openly or secretly, by himself or by any individual or association of individuals?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1			$50	Yes	1909	Driscoll Ire	Home Bismarck					Med exd D	Practically blind in right eye								
2	Yes						401 E. 91st St New York					Home	Knox Birth Cert No 13101 dated May 16-1906								
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Signed E. Goldeman
Chief Clerk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John Black Master, of the S.S. Furnessia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 190..,
at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes - Yes (can read and write), No - No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether person paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Macnab, Surgeon of the Canopic Sailing Thereunder, (Make whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. 19

W. H. Macnab

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1910

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10 2 Belleslee

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Furnessia sailing from Glasgow 12th March, 190

11—11A

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Avon	Jeanie	22		F		housewife	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister Eliz Turner	Ky	Railway
2	Avon	John	3		M	S	Son	No		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	70 Balmungo St. Parkhead	Ky	Railway
3	Travers	Hugh	27		M	S	Warehouseman	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Bryan Bronahan Ireland Mary Edwards	Mass	Boston
4	Edward	Alex	31		M	S	Joiner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	60 Lorne St. Glasgow	Ny	New York
5	Henderson	David	29		M	S	Joiner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father [illegible] Balmungo St Andrews	Ny	New York
6	Clark	John	18		M	S	Moulder	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Greenock	Sister Margt Kavally 22 St Michaels St Greenock	Cork	Youghal
7	Grichrist	Sarah	36		F	M	Housewife	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister Mrs McEwan 178 Barrack St Bellshaugh Glasgow	Ky	Freehold
8	Grichrist	Nellie	8		F	S	Son	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Ky	Freehold
9	Grichrist	Isabella	3		F	S	Dau	No		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Ky	Freehold
10	Grichrist	Willie		11	M	S	Son	No		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Ky	Freehold
11	Barclay	John	26		M	S	Joiner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Margt Barclay 5 Scotstoun St Scotstoun	Ver	Newlyn Penzance
12	Longmuir	James P.	23		M	M	Farmer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Bothwell	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Marion Longmuir 46 Cadzow St Bothwell Haugh	Ho	Bothwell
13	Wallace	Angus	22		M	S	Plasterer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend Wm Macdonald 5 Westbank 2nd Hillhead	N Y	New York
14	Bain	Wm	46		M	M	Weaver	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Spouse Ann New City Rd Glasgow	N Y	Elizabethport
15	Blackwood	James	28		M	S	Engineer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Name Blackwood Main St Edinburgh	Ny	Yonkers
16	Clapperton	Eliz	42		F	M	Housewife	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Bro Clapperton 3 Warrington Str Edinburgh	Ny	Burlington
17	Clapperton	Isab	19		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Ny	Burlington
18	Clapperton	Timothy	11		M	S	Son	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Ny	Burlington
19	Christie	Stewart	28		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mrs Christie 55 Crail St Parkhead	Ky	New York
20	Campbell	Murdo	30		M	S	Gardener	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wick	Father Frances Campbell Thrumster Wick	Ky	New York
21	Campbell	Frances	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Wick	Sister	Ky	New York
22	Dickson	James	32		M	S	Warehouseman	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Glasgow	Brother Jas Dickson 28 Graiss St Glasgow	Ont	Toronto
23	Gardiner	Thomas	21		M	S	Miner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Stevenston	Sister Jas Gardiner Maria St Stevenston Father Wm Kinlen	Pa	Wilkesbarre
24	Hunter	Wm	34		M	S	Engineer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Leith	5 Hawkins St Leith	Ky	New York
25	Hutchison	Alex	22		M	S	Engineer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Leith	Father Wallis Hutchison 78 Easter Rd Leith	Ky	New York
26	McClearn	Fred	26		M	S	Plasterer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Ayr	Brother Jas McClearn Cassilis St Ayr	Ky	Fairfield
27	McKevitt	James	28		M	M	Plasterer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Ayr	Wife Mrs McKevitt 44 Elba St Ayr	Ky	New York
28	McBeth	Alex	50		M	M	Painter	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Troon	Wife Mrs McBeth Troon	Ky	Paterson
29	McCulloch	James	42		M	M	Miner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Shotts	Wife Mrs McCulloch 18 Gray St Shotts	Pa	Philadelphia
30	McCulloch	Thomas	21		M	S	Miner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Shotts	Mother Mrs McCulloch Wife Mrs Gray St Shotts	Pa	Philadelphia

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long a period or longer shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11A

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, March 7, 1900. 20

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	No	Husband	25	No			Husband John Adon Maidson Hill Road
2	No	Father	25	No			RR.D No 2 Box 106 Rahway Nj
3	Yes	Self	25	No			Sister Ella M. Weavers 63 Washington St - East Bourne Eng.
4	Yes	Self	25	No	1900	Scotland	Friend Grant 690 E 138 St New York
5	Yes	Self	25	No			Cooker Clara Clark
6	Yes	Mother	5	No			Sister Thompsonville Conn
7	No	Husband	10	No			Husband Jas Dearness 1 Jackson St Freehold Nj
8	No	Father		No			Friend David Jarvis
9	No	Father		No			228 3rd St Newport News Va
10	No	Father		No			Cooker Sleeping Car Company
11	No	Self	20	No			Friend Mrs Deacon
12	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1899	Brussels	491 10 St New York N.Y.
13	No	Self	30	No			Friend Wm Sloan Bunting Co Jones
14	No	Self	25	No			209 Franklin St Elizabethport N.J.
15	No	Self	20	No			Brother John Pickenwood
16	No	Self	20	No			311 Walnut St Kansas City Mo.
17	No	Mother		No			Brother George Paul Dobriston Farrington
18	No	Mother		No			Friend Jno Finch
19	Yes	Self	25	No			39 Manhattan St Newyork
20	Yes	Self	60	Yes	1897	Rome	Sister Christine Campbell 14 East 30 St Newyork
21	Yes	Self	50	No			
22	Yes	Self	50	No			Brother Alex Gardener
23	No	Self	25	No			39 Wilson St West Farms N.Y.
24	Yes	Self	50	No			Friend
25	Yes	Self	40	No			Friend Allen & Service 63 East 138 St Newyork
26	Yes	Self	50	No			Friend Wm Sloan
27	Yes	Self	50	No			5 Harrison Av Brooklyn Newyork
28	No	Self	25	No			Cousin Wm Hoe 83 Harrison Av Brooklyn Newyork
29	No	Self	25	No			Friend Leo Taylor 158 Mill St Paterson N.J.
30	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Hugh Rose Washington Av Philadelphia Pa.
							Friend

19 Insane or idiots, or persons likely to become a public charge, or persons suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or persons who have been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or polygamists, or persons coming for an immoral purpose, or who are not in possession of the money or ticket prescribed by law, or who belong to any of the following classes of aliens, viz:	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
	No	No	No	Good	No			fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	Ireland	Dromahair
	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	brown	brown	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	dark	brown	None	Scotland	St. Andrews
	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	dark	brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brown	Gray	None	Scotland	Glasgow
	No	No	No	Good	No			fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
	No	No	No	Good	No			fair	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
	No	No	No	Good	No			fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fresh	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	black	Gray	None	Scotland	Coatbridge
	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fresh	fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	black	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Elderslie
	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	black	black	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	black	black	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	dark	black	black	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	brown	Grey	Labored on right arm by arm	Scotland	Glasgow
	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	dark	brown	None	Scotland	Wick
	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	dark	brown	None	Scotland	Wick
	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	fair	dark	Gray	None	Scotland	Glasgow
	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fresh	black	brown	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	dark	black	Gray	None	Scotland	Leith
	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	black	Gray	None	Scotland	Ayr
	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	dark	brown	brown	None	Scotland	Ayr
	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	Gray	Gray	None	Scotland	Glasgow
	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	fair	golden	hazel	None	Scotland	Motherwell

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno Black Master, of the Tunisia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of March, 190.,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, mechanical engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass-polisher, steel worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, laborer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the language in which they choose to follow:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Inspectors should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be "Yes" or "No" (Yes, if can read and write; No, if can neither read nor write), or "Read" or "Write," as the case may be.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as the case may be of the immigrant.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and nationality, and the separate columns provided therefor should be closely observed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or "Irish" by race; "Scotch" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or "Scotch" by race; "German" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or "German" by race; "Hebrew" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or "Hebrew" by race; "Irish," "Scotch," "German," or "Hebrew" by race might properly come from "England," "France," "Ireland," "Scotland," "Germany," or "Russia," as the case may be, or from any other country by nationality. In this connection the following should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

The term "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish race.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

The term "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

...ASSENGERS.

List

Affidavit of Surgeon.

W M Macnab, Surgeon of the Furnessia sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edenburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

21

W M Macnab M.B C.M

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

A

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Furnessia sailing from Glasgow 12th March, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Nicoll	Walter	24		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Wife Mrs Nicoll 29 Millarsland Dundee		
2	~~Ross~~	~~John H~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Painter~~	~~Yes~~		~~Scotland~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Aberdeen~~	~~Brother Geo Ross 6 Glenferness Terrace Aberdeen~~	~~Penn~~	~~Jersey City~~
3	Reid	Alexander	28		M	S	Mason	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother Margt Reid 62 Rose St. Aberdeen	Penn	New York
4	~~Summers~~	~~Wm~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Carpenter~~	~~Yes~~		~~Scotland~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Aberdeen~~	~~Wife Mrs Summers 11 Spring Garden Aberdeen~~	~~Penn~~	~~New York~~
5	Sinclair	James	19		M	S	Clerk	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Shetland	Father Jas Sinclair Wick Shetland	Penn	Chicago
6	~~Thomas~~	~~Thos~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Fitter~~	~~Yes~~		~~Ireland~~	~~Irish~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~Mother Mrs Thomas 33 Maryhill Glasgow~~	~~Penn~~	~~La Guayacha~~
7	Webster	Thomas	30		M	M	Granite Cutter	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Wife Mrs Webster 9a Gerrard St. Aberdeen	Penn	Barre
8	Buchanan	Wm	30		M	~~M~~	~~Blacksmith~~ Machinist	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Father Jno Buchanan 6 Buchanan Terr Paisley	Penn	New York
9	~~Kent~~	~~George~~	~~18~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Waiter~~	~~Yes~~		~~Scotland~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~Mother Barbara Kent 14 Crawford St Edinburgh~~	~~Penn~~	~~New York~~
10	~~Price~~	~~Alexander~~	~~19~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Waiter~~	~~Yes~~		~~Scotland~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~		~~Penn~~	~~New York~~
11	McLean	Donald	28		M	S	Shipfitter	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Stornoway	Angus Mackenzie 4 Lochganmuck Norman Mackenzie 5 Lochganmuck		
12	MacIver	John	21		M	S	Shipfitter	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Stornoway			
13	Cargill	Robert J	25		M	S	Caterer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Cousin Jas Cargill 4 Comely Green Crescent Edinburgh		
14	~~Davidson~~	~~Fred B~~	~~23~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Painter~~	~~Yes~~		~~Scotland~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Edinburgh~~	~~Father Wm Davidson 4 Minerva Terrace Edinburgh~~	~~Penn~~	~~New York~~
15	Duff	James B	23		M	S	Plumber	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Strathaven	Father Jas Duff Minerva Strathaven		
16	Duncan	Robert	23		M	S	Plumber	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother Mrs Duncan 11 Cattofield Aberdeen		
17	Fox	Thomas	22		M	S	Porter	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	England	Kent	Brother Jas Fox 17 Oak Rd Erith Kent		
18	Fox	wife Annie	24		M	M	Housework	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	12 Atherton Terrace		
19	~~Lawrie~~	Merrie James	19		M	S	Carpenter	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Eliz Merrie Weshaw		
20	Halley	David	32		M	S	Mason	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Sister Eliz Halley 51 Fallow St Glasgow		
21	Rose	Wm	29		M	M	Granite Cutter	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Wife Mrs Rose 4 South Clerk St Edinburgh		
22	Hepburn	Joseph	29		M	S	Clerk	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father Mr Hepburn 90 Skene St Aberdeen		
23	Matthouse	Cuthbert	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Engineer~~	~~Yes~~		~~England~~	~~English~~			Father Paul Matthouse 1 Green Mary Ave Glasgow		
24	Ramsay	James E.	27		M	S	Steel Erector	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	James Ramsay 19 N Elgin Str Clydebank	Penn	Yonkers
25	Martin	Jno.	50		M	M	Manufacturer			England	English	~~NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN~~		Mark Martin Longtown Rd Brampton	Mich	Detroit
26	Angus	Robert	18		M	S	Machinist	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Thompson Angus. Technical College House Paisley	N.Y.	New York
27	Montgomery	John	44		M	M	Hand Painter	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Jane Montgomery 57 Clyde Str Anderston	Ill.	Chicago
28																
29																
30																

2/0

P. G. Williamson
Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111A

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newport, March 22, 1910 22

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by person who paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$15	No	Walter Whicole 200 134th St Jersey City NJ		No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark clear blue	Dark	Scotch marks on both arms	Scotland Dundee
2	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~			~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~					
3	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 1906	Brother Geo Reid 31 Hamilton Str Newark NJ		No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair fair blue	Fair	Middle on right arm	Scotland Dundee
4	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~			~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~					
5	No	Self	$50	No	Friend Geo Archer 719 Eggleston Av Bronx NY		No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair blue Grey	Fair	Middle on right forearm	Scotland Perth
6	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~			~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~					
7	No	Self	$50	No	Friend Alex Ryan c/o Cowe 11 Woolcliff St Barre Vt		No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark brown Grey	Dark	None	Scotland Dundee
8	Yes	Self	$5	No	Friend Geo Adams c/o Mr Baker 319 E 90th St New York NY		No	No	No	Good	No	5 5½	dark brown Grey	Dark	None	Scotland Dundee
9	Yes	Self	$5	No			No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair brown Grey	Light	None	Scotland Perth
10	Yes	Self	$5	No	Friend Miss Tytler 62 136th St Flushing		No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair fair Grey	Light	None	Scotland Edinburgh
11	No	Self	$50	No	Friend Donald MacLeod Whitefall		No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark dark brown	Dark	None	Scotland Edinburgh
12	No	Self	$50	No			No	No	No	Good	No	5 8½	fresh dark brown	Dark	None	Scotland Edinburgh
13	Yes	Self	$2	Yes 1906 Rockford	Brother Martin Calgary Canada Yes right to Newport		No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fresh fair blue	Light	None	Scotland Edinburgh
14	Yes	Friend	$25	Yes 1909 Boston	Brother-in-law Wm Anderson Yes Self Language Gaelic Married Wife & Child		No	No	No	Good	No	5 8½	fair brown Grey	Light	None	Scotland Edinburgh
15	No	Self	$50	No			No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark dark brown	Dark	None	Scotland Edinburgh
16	Yes	Self	$20	No	Cousin Sydney Morgan 1 State Str New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fresh fair blue	Light	None	Scotland Aberdeen
17	Yes	Brother-in-law	$50	No	Brother-in-law Wm Allen Groveton P O Killaway Pa		No	No	No	Good	No	5 6½	fair fair blue	Light	None	Scotland Aberdeen
18	Yes	Brother	$	No	Brother Geo Reid 29 Franklin Str Astoria Long Island NY		No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair fair brown	Light	None	Ireland Armagh
19	No	Self	$50	No	Friend Martin Engel 246 9th Ave New York NY		No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair fair blue	Light	None	Scotland Hamilton
20	Yes	Self	$50	No	Friend Thos Smart 1 Ave Guernsey Mass		No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark dark Chaps	Dark	None	Scotland Glasgow
21	No	Self	$25	1906 Barre Vermont	Brother-in-law Wm Hepburn 21 Andover St Lawrence Mass		No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark dark blue	Dark	None	Scotland Edinburgh
22	Yes	Self	$50	No			No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark dark blue	Dark	None	Scotland Aberdeen
23	Yes	Father	$50	No			No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark brown Grey	Dark	None	Scotland Glasgow
24	Yes	Self	$25	No	Friend Jno Blackburn c/o Carolan 331 Walnut St Yonkers		No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	fair blue Grey	Light	None	England Hebburn
25	No	Self	$25	Yes 1909 Detroit	Wife Thos Martin 126½ Elizabeth E. St Detroit Mich		No	No	No	Good	No	5 6½	fresh fair Blue	Light	None	Scotland Edinburgh
26	No	Self	$50	No	Brother Jas Fergus 422 W 47th St New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5 8½	fresh dark Blue	Dark	None	England Brampton
27	Yes	Self	$	No	Brother Jas Montgomery 4826 Yale Ave Chicago Ill		No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fresh dark brown	Dark	None	Scotland Clydesmuir
28												5 9	fresh fair blue	Light	None	Scotland Glasgow
29																
30																

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Black Master, of the "Tunisia" (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
from Glasgow, do solemnly sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 190 ,
at

Immigration Officer.

11—1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm McNab, Surgeon of the S.S. Furnessia, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

23

Wm McNab

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1900

at NEW YORK

Inspector
Immigration Officer.

W J B 24 B

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 4

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Furnessia sailing from Glasgow 12th March, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Backman	Johan Axel	22		M	S	diner	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Pilea	Father Carl Backman	Conn	Hartford
2	Ostman	Johan Hjalmar	22		M	S	diner	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden		Father Magnus Ostman	Oregon	Portland
3	Kristensen	Karl E.	49		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Sweden	Scand	DON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Landskrona	Wife Ida Kristensen	Canada	Winnipeg Man
4	Mathison	Sigrid Nikola	24		F	S	Nurse	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Horten	Mother Nina Mathison	Ills	Chicago
5	Olsen	Kasper Gerhard	29		M	M	Mate	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Grimstad	Wife Martha Olsen	NY	New York
6	Johannesen	Ole Anton	26		M	S	Sailor	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Grimstad	Father Thor Olsen	NY	New York
7	Terjesen	Mariana	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Grimstad	Mother Anna Terjesen	Minn	Leonard
8	Andersen	Peder	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Grimstad	Father Anders Petersen	Minn	Leonard
9	Kittelsen	Helge	48		M	M	Sailor	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Risor	Wife Anna Kittelsen	NY	Brooklyn
10	Pedersen	Harald	20		M	S	Sailor	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Risor	Father Peter Pedersen	NY	New York
11	Nilsen	Ole A.	27		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Risor	Wife Anna Nilsen	NY	New York
12	Bergkvist	Karl Johan	27		M	S	Mechanic	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stromtorp	Father C. Bergkvist	Mass	Beachmouth
13	Bergkvist	David	23		M	S	Mechanic	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stromtorp	Father C. Bergkvist	Mass	Beachmouth
14	Steffenberg	Tor	33		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Warberg	Sister Hildegard Steffenberg	Mass	Boston
15	Jensen	Thorvald Marius	19		M	S	Sailor	Yes		Norway	Scand	DON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Christiania	Father Lars Jensen	Mass	Boston
16	Jensen	Jens Carl M.	22		M	S	Farm Lab.	Yes		Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Landskrona	Brother Peder Cecilie Landager	Mich	Bronson
17	Ramstad	Marius	21		M	M	Fireman Sailor	Yes		Norway	Scand	DON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Christiania	Wife Agnes Ramstad	Pa	Philadelphia
18	Gullestad	Gustav Adolf	23		M	S	Fireman Sailor	Yes		Norway	Scand	DON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Christiansand	Father Magnus Gullestad	Pa	Philadelphia
19	Olsen	Cornelius	22		M	S	Seaman	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiansand		Pa	Philadelphia
20	Aamot	Mathias			M		Seaman	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway			NY	New York
21	Anderstrom	Sven	55		M	M	Merchant	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Belgium	Antwerp	Wife Carolina Anderstrom	Md	Baltimore
22	Pettersen	Theodor	36		M	M	Seaman	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Haugesund	Wife Ingeborg Pettersen	NY	New York
23	Andersen	Gustav Adolf	21		M	S	Seaman	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Egersund	Foreraldre pr Haugesund	NY	New York
24	✓ Persson	Lars	52		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Trelleborg	Wife Marna Persson	Pa	McKeesport
25	✓ Hammargren	Jacob Gustaf	30		M	M	Iron	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Trelleborg	Brockton wife Ida Hammargren Trelleborg	Pa	McKeesport
26	✓ Adolfson	Oskar Albin Alm	17		M	S	Farmer	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Timmernabo	Father Adolf Johnsson Kimsara Holmon Lan Timmernabo	Mich	Artell Hearner
27	✓ Johnsson	Jonas Albin	28	Feb	S	Farmhand	Yes			Sweden	Scandin.	Sweden	Alem	Father Jonas Karlson Nr Bockabo Alem	Mass	Boston
28	✓ Lang	Gustav Adolf	27		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Laxsvik	Father J. Lang Backa Laxsvik Sweden	Mass	Boston
29	✓ Lundeen	Gustaf Emil	44		M	M	Farmer	Yes		Sweden	Scand	DON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Furnessia	Cousin August Young Hyberg Gorrie Furnessia	Ills	Morris
30	✓ Alexandrow	Nikolai	31		M	S	Laborer	7-1948 55		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Father Peter Alexandrow Helsingfors Kristine G. 9	NY	New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York March 27nd 1910 March, 1910

24

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother Gustav Backman 3 Lee St Woburn Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fresh	dark	blue	None	Sweden	Pitea
2	Yes	Self	25	Yes			Friend Axel Anderson 545 Hood Av. Portland Oregon	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	blond	blue	None	Sweden	Pitea
3	Yes	Self	50	Yes	20	7m	Sister Mrs J. Landen Clan Lockbridge Winnipeg Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	light	dark	blue	None	Sweden	Gottland
4	Yes	Self	40	No			Friend Inger Hansen 1115 Elmore Ave Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	dark	brown	None	Norway	Hosten
5	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Bernhard Pitersen 1148 39th St. Brooklyn N York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2½	fair	dark	blue	None	Norway	Grimstad
6	Yes	Self	18	No			Sister Klara Johannsen Cypress 112 Tinton ave Bronx N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	fair	light	blue	None	Norway	Grimstad
7	Yes	Self	25	No			Sister Emma Terjesen Friend Leonard Berg	No	No	No	No	god	No	5	3	fair	brown	blue	None	Norway	Herefos Grimstad
8	Yes	Self	20	No			Friend Mary Benton	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	fair	blue	None	Norway	Herefos Grimstad
9	Yes	Self	25	No			111 Seamans St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9¾	fresh	fair	blue	None	Norway	Risor
10	Yes	Self	25	No			Scandinavian Sailorshome 192 Carroll St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5¼	fresh	dark	blue	None	Norway	Risor
11	Yes	Self	250	No			Brother Johan Nielsen State of Dakota U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	fair	Light brown	brown	None	Norway	Sondited
12	Yes	Self	15	No			Uncle John Nyberg 116 Endicott Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	light	fair	blue	None	Sweden	Vemland
13	Yes	Self	15	No			Uncle Beachmouth Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	light	fair	blue	None	Sweden	Vemland
14	Yes	Self	70	Yes	40	1909 Abington Mass	Home North Abington Maine	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	blond	blue	None	Sweden	Faland
15	Yes	Self	10	Yes	30	1908 Boston Mass	Sailorhome Mariners Harbor N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	fair	blue	None	Norway	Utzeidal
16	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother P. L. Olausen	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	dblond	blue	None	Denmark	Vejle Amt
17	Yes	Owners		No			Norwegian SS Belita	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	light	dark	blue	None	Norway	Aalesund
18	Yes	SS. Belita		No			Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	light	dblond	blue	None	Norway	Christiansund
19	Yes			No			Norwegian SS Nicolas Cuneo New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	light	dblond	blue	None	Norway	Christiansund
20	Yes						Bentley C. Nillsen														
21	Yes	Self	20	Yes			Aukenter Baltimore Md	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	grey	blue	None	Sweden	Vigen
22	Yes	Self	10	Yes	5	1909 Brooklyn	Friend Mrs Jacobsen Union ave 256 Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	light	dark	blue	None	Norway	Brogenes
23	Yes	Self	50	Yes	10	1908 Nay	The Scandinavian Sailorhome Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	fair	blue	None	Norway	Grimstad
24	Yes	Self	25	Yes		1907 Winnipeg	Friend F. Granlund 116 Willoughby ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	light	dark	brown	None	Sweden	Trelleborg
25	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend F. Granlund 116 Willoughby ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	light	blond	grey	None	Sweden	Trelleborg
26	Yes	Self	25	No			Uncle John Johnson Route 3 Box 18 Kenyon Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	light	dark	blue	None	Sweden	Kalmarlan
27	Yes	Self	100	Yes	40	1906 Brockton Mass	Friend Carl Wasshow 1489 Main St. Brockton Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	light	dark	blue	None	Sweden	Alem
28	Yes	Self	225	Yes	100	1896 Boston Mass	Cousin E. Skagerstrom 318 Hyde Park ave Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	blue	None	Sweden	Dalsland
29	Yes	Self	150	Yes	50	1892 1910 Morris	Wife Hilda Sandeesan Box 65 Hyde Park Williams Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	dark	blue	None	Sweden	Dalsland
30	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Frank Carlson 128 St between Lexington & Park ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	light	brown	brown	None	Finland	Helsingfors

James Uhlell Inspector.

L 14.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black, Master, of the S.S. Furnessia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of March, 190..,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm McNab, Surgeon of the S.S. Furnessia, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edenburgh Universities. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

25

Wm Macnab M.D.C.M.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of Surgeon

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Furnessia sailing from Glasgow 12th March, 1910

11—111A

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Futera	Wladyslaw	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Jedlicza	Mother Mszycia Futera	Mass	Lowell
2	Krzeszatek	Jan	26		M	M	Labourer	no		Austria	Polish	Austria	Gribizowa	Wife Antonina Jedlicza Krzeszatek		ka
3	Czech	Jan	18		M	S	Farm Lab	Yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Raczyzek	Mother Marianna Czech	Conn	Derby
4	Kemar	Ludwik	18		M	S	Labr	yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Zwonice	Father Josf Raczyzek Kamar	Ind	Indianapolis
5	Kabaj	Josef	18		M	S	Labr	Yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Globikowka	Father Jan Kabaj Zwonice	Ills	Chicago
6	Rzezek	Jan	45		M	M	Labr	yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Rzegocina	Wife Antonina Globikowka Rzezek	Ills	Chicago
7	Obszarny	Tomasz	46		M	M	Labr	Yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Wyszatyce	Wife Rozalia Rzegocina Obszarna	Pa.	Conemaugh
8	Syter	Jan	17		M	S	Labr	Yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Zwonice	Mother Anastazia Wyszatyce Syter	Ills	Chicago
9	Raczek	Piotr	21		M	S	Labr	Yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Rzegocina	Father Walet Zwonice Raczek	Pa.	McKeesRocks
10	Syter	Josef	30		M	M	Labr	Yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Zwonice	Wife Katarzyna Rzegocina Syter	NY	Buffalo
11	Krzepecki	Jan	18		M	S	Labr	yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Boldzo	Brother Piotr Zwonice Krzepecki	Pa.	Scranton
12	Babiec	Josef	20		M	S	Labr	yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Wola Wadowska	Father Michal Beldzo Babiec	Pa.	Conemaugh
13	Miduna	Jan	21		M	S	Labr	Yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Wola Wadowska	Wife Franciszek Wola Wadowska Miduna	Mass	Taunton
14	Szved	Zofia	17		F	S	Servant	Yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Gwozdzice	Mother Franciska Szved	Mass	Taunton
15	Sydol	Jozefa	20		F	M	Housekeeper	Yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Gwozdzice	Father Jan Wawrik Gwozdzice	NJ	Passaic
16	Pizio	Katarzyna	17		F	S	Servant	Yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Gwozdzice	Mother Eva Pizio Gwozdzice	NJ	Passaic
17	Chrzastek	Maryanna	18		F	S	Servant	Yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Wart	Father Jakob Chrzastek Wart	NJ	Clifton
18	Kebisz	Katarzyna	18		F	S	Servant	Yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Gwozdzice	Father Antoni Kebisz Wart	NJ	Passaic
19	Mealawka	Anna	23		F	M	Housekeeper	no		Austria	Polish	Austria	Gwozdzice	Husband Tomasz Mealawka Gwozdzice	NJ	Passaic
20	Kunefal	Jan	17		M	S	Labr	yes	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Gwozdzice	Mother Marya Kunefal Gwozdzice	NJ	Passaic
21	Klemba VL 810/821	Stefania	17		F	S	Servant	yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Karklowa	Father Josef Klemba Karklowa	Conn	Waterbury
22	Dziedzic	Jan	27		M	M	Labr	Yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Wustrzwol	Wife Apolonia Dziedzic Kozlowa	NJ	Newark
23	Kohut	Petro	26		M	S	Miller	Yes		Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Bolestraveyce	Father Iwan Kohut Bolestravczyce	NY	New York
24	Jesiorskej	Petro	18		M	S	Labr	no		Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Bolestraveyce	Father Jesiorskej Iwan Bolestravczyce	Ills	Chicago
25	Stocki	Kryc	25		M	M	Carpenter	Yes		Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Uscin	Wife Marina Stocka Uscin	NY	Syracuse
26	Lessak	Jacko	32		M	M	Farm Lab	Yes		Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Uscin	Wife Justina Lessak Uscin	NY	New York
27	Jaworski	Andruch	42		M	M	Tailor	Yes		Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Uscin	Wife Justina Jaworska Uscin	NY	New York
28	Jaworski	Vassyls	25		M	S	Tailor	Yes		Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Uscin	Father Stina Jaworski Uscin	NY	Brooklyn
29	Kaz	Gyure	22		M	M	Labr	Yes		Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Sv Peter	Wife Bara Kaz Sv Peter	Pa	Johnstown
30	Horwath	Vinczi	27		M	M	Miller	Yes		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Pappa	Wife Freyna Horwath Pappa	Ohio	Cleveland

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

Shum

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 1 Reel 1500

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	other Defect	Retakes Required: Check items to be re-phot.	Remarks
Volume # 3 1 5 7								
11								information on
29 to 69								
Volume # 3 1 5 8								column one on
27								
116 to 140								majority of these
160 to 168								
								pages, partly photo'd.
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: Kay Shuman Date: 5/6/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: Date: 5/6/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 15 1944
Date

P. Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 15 '44
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 22 March, 1910 — 26

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	7	No			Cousin Maik Pawinski 16 Jackson Ave Cornwell Man	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	fair	brown	None	Austria	Wojtkowka
2	Yes	Self	15	No			Friend Eleaziqua Olga Cantry Dealer Conroy Brin Law Jacob Glickharles	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fresh	Dark	blue	None	Austria	Ciebiszewa
3	Yes	Self	10	No			926 W. Herbst St Indianapolis Ind Brother Andrzej Kwiat	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	brown	brown	brown	None	Austria	Rzeczzyck
4	Yes	Self		No			1249 Cornell St Chicago Ill Stepbrother Jan Piekaszczyk	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown	Hazlgrey	None	Austria	Iwanice
5	Yes	Self	20	No			112 Front St Chicago Ill Cousin Jan Jacek Box 86	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	brown	grey	None	Austria	Globikowka
6	Yes	Self	20	Yes 3 yrs Austria 4 yrs agg			Conemaugh Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	Grey	None	Austria	Rzegocina
7	Yes	Self	24	No			Sons W. Jan Chrzanowski 4634 Loffen St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	Black	brown	None	Austria	Wyszatyce
8	No	Self	22	No			Sister Karolina Frydrych 14 Helen Str Cleveland O	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		fair	brown	brown	None	Austria	Iwonicz
9	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother Stanislaw Kacsek 88 Germain St Black Rock Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	brown	grey	None	Austria	Rzegocina
10	Yes	Self	25	Yes 2 yrs 4 yrs agg Austria			Stepfather Walenty Turek 420 3rd Ave Scranton Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	brown	Hazel grey	None	Austria	Iwonicz
11	Yes	Self	5	No			Cousin Andrzej Bielski Box 86 Conemaugh Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	brown	blue	None	Austria	Bidno
12	No	Self	40	No			Cousin Bronislawa Miedwa 176 Killenton St Taunton Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	brown	hazel	None	Austria	Wolawadowska
13	No	Self	25	No			Sister Bronislawa Miedwa Taunton Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	brown	hazel	None	Austria	Wolawadowska
14	Yes	Self	10	No			Cousin Zofia Buton 181 6th Ave Passaic N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	fair	blond	grey	None	Austria	Gworzdzica
15	Yes	Self	7	Yes 1905 8 Passaic N.J.			Husband Antoni Zydel 9 Doughty St Passaic N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	brown	blue	None	Austria	Gworzdzica
16	Yes	Self	5	No			Uncle Wojciech Kendzia 4 Lake Ave Clifton N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	fair	brown	brown	None	Austria	Gworzdzica
17	Yes	Self	9	No			Sister Anna Chrzanowski 16 Woodbury St Passaic N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	brown	grey	None	Austria	Nart
18	Yes	Self	6	No			Brother Wojciech Kebisz 50 7th St Passaic N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	brown	grey	None	Austria	Gworzdzica
19	Yes	Self	7	Yes 1907 1909 Passaic N.J.			Sister Karolina Gluter 5-40 4th St Passaic N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	brown	grey	None	Austria	Gworzdzica
20	Yes	Self	7	No			Sister Josefa Kunefal 181 6th St Passaic N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		fair	brown	brown	None	Austria	Gworzdzica
21	Yes	Self	26	No			Uncle Wojciech Kasperek 65 Pemperton St Waterbury Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		fair	brown	grey	None	Austria	Hacklawa
22	Yes	Self	23	No			Uncle Ignacy Stoj 232 Warped St Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	brown	grey	None	Austria	Nustawola
23	Yes	Self	35	No			Friend Aron Glaser 156 Goperich St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	brown	brown	None	Austria	Bolestrassyce
24	Yes	Self		No			Brother Kalyst Michallo 4424 Wood St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	brown	brown	None	Austria	Bolestrassyce
25	No	Self	20	No			Cousin Virye Bozarys 4 Fayette St Syracuse N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	brown	blond	grey	None	Austria	Turin
26	Yes	Self	20	No			Friend Israel Leventhal 1986 2nd Ave New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		brown	brown	grey	None	Austria	Turin
27	Yes	Self	20	No			Friend Israel Leventhal New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	brown	black	grey	None	Austria	Turin
28	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend S Morris 546 Black Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	brown	brown	grey	None	Austria	Turin
29	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Izzac Jerzag Box 31 Johnstown Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fresh	dark	brown	None	Hungary	Szegradice
30	Yes	Self	25	Yes 2 yrs Cleveland Ohio			Brin Law Babicz Bella 7918 Houston St Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	brown	blond	grey	None	Hungary	Lipa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Tennessia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1900,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Lombard language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and not city of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country as last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether ticket is through to final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether prepaid or passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend—and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm McNab, Surgeon of the S.S. Furnessia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out words "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

27

Wm McNab

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1910

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Furnessia sailing from Glasgow 12th March, 1908

11—1178

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Blonki	Julian	31	M	M	Labourer	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Bodzanow	Wife Cecylia Blonski	NY	Newyork
2	Gorzewska	Ludwika	18	F	S	Servant	yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Gerwal	father Wincenty Bodzanow Gorzewska	Conn	Branford
3	Gadanski	Stanislaw	30	M	M	Labr	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Krenyn	Wife Polonia Gerwal Gadowski	NY	Brooklyn
4	Danielski	Marzel	31	M	M	Labr	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Chorzel	Wife Marcinna Krenynn Danielski	Conn	Bridgeport
5	Limperta	Vector	46	M	M	Labr	yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Praones	Wife Domizella Chorzel Limperta	Conn	Union City
6	Somplaki	Stanislaw	22	M	S	Labr	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Rycece	Mother Josefa Drapner Sompolski	Conn	Union City
7	Slotkowska	Marianna	20	F	S	Servant	yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Gezwak	father Francisek Rycice Slotkowski	Conn	Branford
8	Slidskowski	Josef	20	M	S	Labr	yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Bazznicz	father Franz Gezwak Slidskowski	NY	Newyork
9	Majewski	Jan	33	M	M	Labr	yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Bazznicz	Wife Hebna Bazznicz Majewska	Conn	Bridgeport
10	Katarski	Jan	40	M	M	Labr	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Felzin	Wife Anna Bozenicz Katarski	NY	Brooklyn
11	Felzack	Wladislaw	29	M	M	Labr	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Cwajain	Wife Veleva Felzin Felzack	NY	Bayonne
12	Slawicki	Josef	20	M	S	Labr	yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Crbenka	Mother Antonina Cwajain Slawicka	Conn	Tomastown
13	Perzanowski	Piotr	30	M	M	Labr	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Krunia	Wife Helena Crbenska Perzanowski	NJ	Newark
14	Rymice	Edward	30	M	M	Labr	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Jabolowo	Wife Emelia Korzuma Rymice	NJ	Jersey City
15	Zawadzki	Andrzej	30	M	S	Labr	yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Skinecznn	Mother Maria Jabolowo Zawadzki	NY	Buffalo
16	Ziolkowski	Michal	24	M	S	Labr	yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Lgnoszyn	Mother Konstancia Bgnecznn Ziolkowski	NY	Brooklyn
17	Ziemkiewicz	Wladyslaw	24	M	M	Labr	yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Kurowo	Wife Marianna Kurowo Ziemkiewicz	NJ	Jersey City
18	Frankowski	Josef	20	M	S	Labr	yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Olmna	father Jan Bojmszyn Frankowski	NY	Buffalo
19	Nowakowski	Josef	29	M	M	Labr	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Nieblinek	Wife Stanislawa Olmna Nowakowski	NY	Brooklyn
20	Krzewinski	Andrzej	19	M	S	Labr	yes		Russia	Polish	Russia		father Wojciech Nieblinek Krzewinski	Wis	Milwaukee
21	Grzelak	Jacob	32	M	M	Labr	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Lisowa	Wife Marianna Lea Grzelak	Wis	Milwaukee
22	Kulanski	Josef	19	M	M	Labr	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Mersbine	Wife Anna Lisowa Anuca Kulanski	Ills	Chicago
23	Reivers	Tomas	21	M	S	Labr	yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Ksawerowa	father Wojciech Ksawerowa Reivers	Nebr	Omaha
24	Klazska	Antanas	24	M	S	Farm Labr	yes		Russia	Polish	Scotland	Glengarnock	Friend Antanas Mlotzczyzna Glengarnock	RI	Homestead
25	Trubiesko	Andrzej	32	M	M	Labr	yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Kaczkowice	Wife Antonina Kaczkowice Trubiesko	Ills	Chicago
26	Larelus	Nicodemas	26	M	S	Coal miner	yes		Russia	Polish	Scotland	Burnbank	Friend Joe Martiscius 14 Glenlee st	NJ	Paterson
27	Balferwitch	John	24	M	S	Coal miner	no		Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Burnbank	Friend 14 Glenlee st Burnbank	NJ	Paterson
28	Radzewicz	Vincent	25	M	S	Clerk	yes		Russia	Polish	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend 22 Main st Glasgow	Ills	Aurora
29															
30															

11-45607

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1178

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 7, 1910 28

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	17	no			Cousin Walenty Szczygielky 529 Morris Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dbrown	blue	none	Russia	Bodzanow
2	no	Self	10	no			Brinlaw Josef Bjedzicki 399 Box Branford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dbrown	blue	none	Russia	Gerwak
3	Yes	Self	35	no			Brinlaw Stanislaw Cojanys 332 Wyckoff Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dbrown	blue	none	Russia	Krempi
4	no	Self	25	no			Brinlaw Jan Fowourky 196 Dewey St Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Chorzel
5	no	Self	20	no			Brother Alexander Kunzysenta 19 Hazelly St Union City Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Prosnes
6	Yes	Self	10	no			Brinlaw Boy Wojna 61 Crown St Union City Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Rycica
7	Yes	Self	11	no			Cousin Josef Biedzicki Box 329 Branford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Gerwak
8	Yes	Self	14	no			Cousin Jan Wawrzynek 345 9th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	Grey	none	Russia	Bessnica
9	Yes	Self	11	Yes 1906	New Britain Conn		Brinlaw Wladyslaw Lubukowska 341 Elem St New Britain Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dbrown	blue	none	Russia	Rieczce
10	Yes	Self	10	no			Brinlaw Wincenty Kunkowski 716 8th Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Felzin
11	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1904	Bayonne NJ	1907	Cousin Stanislaw Kanteckie 214 Tonnele St Bayonne NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Chrapin
12	Yes	Self	14	no			Father Stanislaw Stawicki Thompstown Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dbrown	blue	none	Russia	Orbremka
13	Yes	Self	25	no			Friend Wincenty Talarzjecki 62 Brown St Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dbrown	blue	none	Russia	Perunia
14	Yes	Self	12	no			Brinlaw Gustav Kober 336 Henderson Ave Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dbrown	blue	none	Russia	Gabolewa
15	Yes	Self	21	no			Friend Stanislaw Skrobocinski 586 Bloherch Amherst Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dbrown	blue	none	Russia	Skinecznin
16	Yes	Self	25	no			Friend Jozef Czopelski 39 Leitle St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dbrown	blue	none	Russia	Kurowo
17	Yes	Self	18	no			Friend Gustav Kober 336 Henderson Ave Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Bojnryn
18	no	Self	25	no			Friend Stanislaw Szwedowski 586 Bloherch Amherst St Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Otina
19	no	Self	150	Yes 1904	Chicago Ill	1907	Brinlaw Andrej Kulecki 16 Grove Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Rawenczina
20	Yes	Self	15	no			Brinlaw Michal Skorczewski 673 Ave Milwaukee Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	Grey	none	Russia	Gramia
21	Yes	Self	20	no			Brinlaw Kasimir Janczak 746 13th Ave Milwaukee Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Lisowo
22	Yes	Self	14	no			Brother Wladyslaw Kulakowski 8338 Bands Ave St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Wladislawowo
23	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother Teodor Kewero 27-25-27th St Jamaica NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Kawecznowo
24	Yes	Uncle	25	no			Uncle Antony Starzkus 526 Dickson St Homestead Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	Grey	none	Russia	Tiski
25	Yes	Self	21	no			Brother Stanislaw Kupiecko 4400 Honore St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Pischano
26	no	Self	30	no			Cousin Jones Szydralanczyas 327 River St Paterson NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	Grey	none	Russia	Turson
27	no	Self	30	no			Cousin Jones Szydralanczyas 327 River St Paterson NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	blue	none	Russia	Turson
28	Yes	Brinlaw	25	no			Brinlaw A. K. Sudrikaitis Box 164 Aurora Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	Scar of cut around left side of Nose	Russia	Kowno
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black Master, of the S.S. Furnessia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of March, 190,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia—and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po—i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia—and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent not remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and not the town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–111

Shum

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 1 Reel 1500

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	other Defect	Retakes Required: Check items to be re-phot.	Remarks
Volume # 3 1 5 7✓								
11								information on
29 to 69								
Volume # 3 1 5 8								column one on
27								
116 to 140								majority of these
160 to 168								
								pages, partly photo'd.
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: Kan Shuman Date: 5/6/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 5/6/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 15 1944
Date

R. Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 15 44
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm McNab, Surgeon of the S.S. Numidia, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh Universities, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm McNab

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 190.

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

29

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Furnessia sailing from Glasgow 12th March, 1910

11—1115

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bujak	Stanislaw	19		M	S	Labr	yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Widelka	Father Szerepan Bujak Widelka	NJ	Passaic
2	Krzepillo	Pawel	18		M	S	Labr	yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Widelka	father Gregorz Krzepillo Widelka	NJ	Passaic
3	Rak	Anna	26		F	M	Housekeeper	yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Harklowa	father Jan Rudz Widelka	Ills	Chicago
4	Bragel	Stanislaw	17		M	S	Labr	no		Austria	Polish	Austria	Harklowa	father Jakob Bragel Harklowa	Ills	Chicago
5	Dziedzic	Karolina	17		F	S	Servant	no		Austria	Polish	Austria	Harklowa	father Mayer Dziedzic Harklowa	Mo	St Louis
6	Pawlak	Antoni	18		M	S	Labr	yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Gleboka	father Michal Pawlak Gleboka	Mass	Adams
7	Belniak	Franciszek	38		M	M	Labr	yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Harklowa	Wife Zofia Belniak Hemowa	Ills	Chicago
8	Wrobel	Josef	27		M	S	Labr	yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Gromnik	Brother Jan Wrobel Gromnik	Ills	Chicago
9	Markovico	Jan	27		M	S	Labr	no		Austria	Polish	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria	Chojnik	mother Marya Markowicz	Ills	Chicago
10	Kacer	Piotr	30		M	M	Labr	no		Austria	Polish	Austria	Chojnik	Wife Kata Kacer Chojnik	Ills	Chicago
11	Kacer	Wojciech	27		M	M	Labr	no		Austria	Polish	Austria	Chojnik	Wife Kata Kacer Dabrowska	Ills	Chicago
12	Lesko	Ludwigo	35		F	S	Servant	yes	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wreisdorka	mother Maryanna Ozog Wreisdorka	Ills	Chicago
13	Dorocha	Aniela	16		F	S	Servant	yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Frzebuska	father Seymon Dorocha Frzebuska	Me	Waterville
14	Cisek	Agnieszka	16		F	S	Servant	yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Szczebutka	mother Zofia Cecak Szczebuska	Me	Waterville
15	Mumiga	Wojciech	27		M	S	Labr	yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Ostrow	father Pawel Mumiga Ostrow	Mich	Detroit
16	Darkiewicz	Filip	27		M	S	Labr	yes		Austria	Polish	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria	Wereszchowica Kamien	Wife Helena Kania Wereszchowica	Ills	Chicago
17	Kania	Jakob	27		M	M	Labr	yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Ostrow	father Wawrzynice Solak Ostrow	Ills	Chicago
18	Solak	Krawcry	19		M	S	Labr	yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Wierzchoslawice	mother Magda Guza Wierzchoslawice	Conn	New Britain
19	Guzy	Alexander	27		M	S	Labr	yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Wierzchoslawice	Wife Marya Witos Wierzchoslawice	Conn	Hartford
20	Witos	Jakob	34		M	M	Labr	yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Wierzchoslawice	Wife Kata Dulba St Josef Gil	Mich	Detroit
21	Dulba	Stanislaw	42		M	M	Labr	no		Austria	Polish	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria	St Josef	father Wawrzynice Mroszczyk St Josef Gil	Mass	Ipswich
22	Mroszczyk	Magdalena	15		F	S	Servant	yes		Austria	Polish	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria	Czernichowa	father Jozef Badnar Czernichowa	Mass	Ipswich
23	Bodyar	Jan	19		M	S	Labr	yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Czernichowa	Sister Zofia Dulba Czernichowa	NJ	Newark
24	Berkij	Maria	48		F	M	Housekeeper	no		Austria	Polish	Austria	Czernichowa	Mother Aniela Sroka Czernichowa	NJ	Newark
25	Sroka	Franciszek	24		M	M	Labr	yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Zaczyce	Mother Aniela Sroka	NJ	Passaic
26	Sroka	Klara	25		F	M	Housekeeper	yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Zaczyce	M in law Warszyck	NJ	Passaic
27	Sroka	Stefania	12		F	S	Child	no		Austria	Polish	Austria	Zaczyce	Smother	NJ	Passaic
28	Aliyasz	Filip	44		M	M	Labr	yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Rogi	Wife Kata Aliyasz Rogi	NJ	Passaic
29	Korotasz	Yaremka	17		M	S	Labr	yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Globoda	father Maryl Korotasz Globoda	Conn	Collinsville
30	Kolonyk	Trofym	19		M	S	Labr	yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Czernisawa	father Petro Kolonyk Czernikawa	NJ	New York

300

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March, 1910

30

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	$2	No			Aunt Mary Rzech, Dondy St Passaic NJ
2	Yes	Self	30	No			Husband Jan Rak, 3642 Marshfield Ave Chicago
3	Yes	Self	12	No			Brother Wojciech Bzagel, 1815 W 45th St Chicago
4	Yes	Self	16	No			Sister Kata Dzudzik, 5 North 410 E St St Louis
5	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother Jan Gawlak, 7 Maple St Salem Mass
6	Yes	Self	15	No			Brother Wojciech Gluniak, 185 45th St Chicago
7	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1907	Port Imboy	Brother Stefan Wrobel, 6162 Princeton Ave Chicago
8	Yes	Self	30	No			Brother Franciszek Mackowicz, 1444 Dayton St Chicago
9	Yes	Self	30	No			Friend Frank Sieglaborski, 520 Larrabee St Chicago
10	Yes	Self	15	Yes	1906	Chicago	Cousin Frank Sarakowski, Bluehill Me
11	Yes	Self	40	No			Nephew Martin Cehyll, 516 Elizabeth St Chicago
12	Yes	Self	18	No			Sister Anyna Dorocka, 89 Sandy Hill Waterville Me
13	Yes	Self	9	No			Sister Anzyanna Cisik, 89 Sandy Hill Waterville Me
14	Yes	Self	17	No			Brother Julian Kuminga, 131 Bellwood Ave Detroit Mich
15	Yes	Self	30	No			Brother Jakob Corkuenez, 2939 Carpenter Chicago Ill
16	Yes	Self	8	Yes	1907	Chicago Ills	Friend Walenty Skuza, 62 Hermitage Ave Chicago Ills
17	Yes	Self	18	Yes	1904	Cleveland Ohio	Cousin Tomasz Mika, 239 Washington St New Britain Conn
18	Yes	Self	26	No			Brother Jan Curzy, 59 Governor St Hartford Conn
19	Yes	Self	29	No			Bro-in-law Jan Chlebek, 20 Holly St W. Detroit Mich
20	Yes	Self	16	No			Friend Josef Mrosszczyk, 8 Eastes St Utica
21	Yes	Self	21	Yes	09	Pittsburgh	Cousin Dimitra Popil, 303-15th St Newark NJ
22	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No			Husband Michal Berki, 342 Adams St Newark NJ
23	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1906	Hamburg	Cousin Kata Stepcio, 115 Passaic St Passaic NJ
24	Yes	Self	20	No			Brother-in-law Pawel Mesiak, Collinsville Conn
25	Yes	Self	32	No			Brother Roman Rostkasz, 112-114 Cuyler St New York
26	Yes	Husband	32	No			Cousin Dimitra Popil, 303-15th St Newark NJ
27	Yes	Father	10	No			
28	Yes	Self	20	No			
29	Yes	Self	32	No			
30	Yes	Self	29	Yes	1905	Battleship	

19 Duly certified manifest of alien's intention to become a citizen of the United States, or final papers, or passport issued by country? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown grey	none	Austria Wittkka
	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown grey	none	Austria Wiechka
	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown brown	none	Austria Hellpilova
	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown grey	none	Austria Hellpilova
	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown grey	none	Austria Hoyerkova
	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown brown	none	Austria Pospichal
	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown grey	none	Austria Kucklanta
	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown brown	none	Austria Chojnik
	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown grey	none	Austria Chojnik
	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown grey	none	Austria Bogmolovics
	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown grey	none	Austria Bogmolovics
	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown grey	none	Austria Ostrov
	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	Black Brown	none	Austria Dzecbylla
	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	fair	brown grey	none	Austria Kozebycka
	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	fair	brown grey	none	Austria Ostroi
	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown grey	none	Austria Weiselslavia
	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown grey	none	Austria Ostrov
	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	black grey	none	Austria Weerscholovics
	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown grey	none	Austria Weerscholovics
	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown grey	none	Austria Weerscholovics
	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	black blue	none	Austria Debina
	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown grey	none	Austria Brutawica
	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown brown	none	Austria Czerniawa
	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown brown	none	Austria Czerniawa
	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown grey	none	Austria Waryce
	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	brown grey	none	Austria Kasyce
	no	no	no	good	no	— —	[illegible]		none	Austria Kasyce
	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown grey	none	Austria Rogi
	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown brown	none	Austria Sloboda
	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown brown	none	Austria Czerniawa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John Black Master, of the S.S. Furnessia, from Glasgow, do
(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 190...,
at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

31

I, Wm McNab, Surgeon of the S.S. Furnessia Sailing thereinwith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh Universities, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Wm McNab MRCS LRCP

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Furnessia sailing from Glasgow 12th March, 1907

11—111[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jacenty	Nykolaj	18		M S	Labourer	Yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Czerniawa	Mother Natka Jacenty Czerniawa	NJ	Newark
2	Radomski	Piotr	26		M S	Labr	Yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Kamien	father Tomasz Radomski Kamien	NJ	Jersey City
3	Lubinec	Michal	24		M S	Labr	No		Austria	Polish	Austria	Czerniawa	father Jacko Dubinec Czerniawa	NJ	Newark
4	Urbanik	Wojciech	40		M M	Labr	Yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Bielinsch	Wife Jozefa Urbanik Bielin	NY	New York
5	Kupiec	Aniela	22		M S	Servant	Yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Bielinsch	father Tomasz Kupiec Bielinsy	Pa	Scranton
6	Kupiec	Anna	20		M S	Servant	Yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Bielinsch	father Kazimir Kupiec Bielinsy	NJ	New York
7	Debiecak	Jan	35		M M	Labourer	Yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Rogi	Wife Ivanka Debiecak Rogi	2nd	South Bend
8	Kuzea	Maryanna	17		M S	Servant	Yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Rogi	father Karol Kuzea Rogi	Conn	Wallingford
9	Knap	Wincenty	34		M M	Labr	Yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Rogi	Wife Ivanka Uliasz Rogi	Conn	Collinsville
10	Waltosz	Franciszek	35		M M	Labr	Yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Rogi	Wife Karola Walasz Rogi	Conn	Collinsville
11	Uliasz	Tomasz	29		M M	Labr	Yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Rogi	Wife Maria Uliasz Rogi	Conn	Collinsville
12	Uliasz	Jan	17		M S	Labr	Yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Rogi	father Frank Uliasz Rogi	Conn	Collinsville
13	Pasternak	Tomasz	25		M S	Labr	Yes		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Cieseck	father Jan Pasternak Cieseck	Pa	Wilkinstown
14	Leja	Wojciech	42		M M	Labr	No		Austria	Polish	Austria	Witor	Wife Anna Leja Witor	Pa	Carn
15	Sinta	Anna	26		F M	Housekeeper	Yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Chocholow	father in law Jan Sinty Chocholow	Pa	Carn
16	Sinta	Franciszka	4		F S	Chil	No		Austria	Polish	Austria	Chocholow	father	Pa	Carn
17	Blazinski	Wojciech	29		M M	Labr	Yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Chocholow	Wife Marya Blazinska Chocholow	Pa	Carn
18	Kuzin	Franciszka	16		F S	Servt	Yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Lowisko	father Jan Kuzin Lowisko	Me	Livingstone
19	Kida	Aniela	16		F S	Servant	Yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Urzka Letowska	father Nikola Kida Urzka Letowska	Me	Lewiston
20	Pilat	Anastazya	23		F S	Servant	Yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Zjorao	Mother Marya Pilat	Me	Lewiston
21	Bukowski	Grzegorz	19		M S	Labr	Yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Grabowa	father Josef Bukowsky Busk	NY	Herkimer
22	Grzeszczuk	Lukasz	23		M S	Labr	Yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Grabowa	father Wojciech Grzeszczuk Grabowa	NY	Herkimer
23	Likora	Cyryl	26		M S	Labr	Yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Markowiana	father Sebastyan Likora Markowiana	NY	New York
24	Kebisz	Pawel	17		M S	Labr	Yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Markowiana	father Francis Kebisz Markowiana	NY	New York
25	Rusak	Michal	17		M S	Labr	Yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Lowisko	father Wojciech Rusak Lowisko	NJ	Passaic
26	Krason	Mikolaj	25		M S	Labr	Yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Lowisko	father Kasimierz Krason Lowisko	NJ	Passaic
27	Baran	Felibs	17		M S	Labr	Yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Lowisko	father Kalarzyna Baran Lowisko	Me	Lewiston
28	Krason	Benedykt	40		M M	Labr	Yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Lowisko	Wife Marya Krason Lowisko	NY	New York
29	Narowski	Stanislaw	27		M M	Labr	No		Austria	Polish	Austria	Poprad Slotza	Wife C. Narowski Poprad Slotza	NY	New York
30	Rozgarski	Jan	27		M M	Labr	No		Austria	Polish	Austria	Poprad	Wife F. Rozgarski Poprad Slotza	NY	New York

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111[illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March, 1906 32

11—1715

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	22	No			Brother Karl Zacenty 52 Lexington Ave. Newark NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	brown	grey	None	Austria	Czernawa
2	No	Self	22	No			Brinlaw Antoni Weber 239 Whelton St Jersey City NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	brown	grey	None	Austria	Kamen
3	Yes	Self	26	Yes	1906	Newark NJ	Brinlaw Archibald Kopal 38 Belmont Ave Newark NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	brown	brown	None	Austria	Czernawa
4	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1908	New York.	Brinlaw Josef Mroczek 205 — 9th St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	brown	grey	None	Austria	Bielin
5	Yes	Self	16	No			Brother Jan Kupiec 129 Lloyd St Scranton Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Austria	Bielin
6	Yes	Self	20	No			Sister in Nikla Kupiec 293 7th St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	brown	grey	None	Austria	Bielin
7	Yes	Self	15	Yes	1903	ob South Bend Ind	Brinlaw Wojciech Knap 807 Lincoln St South Bend Ind	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	brown	grey	None	Austria	Rogi
8	No	Self	20	No			Cousin Margaretha Lesko Wallingford Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	brown	brown	None	Austria	Rogi
9	No	Self	20	Yes	1903	Colling Ville Conn	Brinlaw Frank Wleder Collinsville Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	brown	grey	None	Austria	Rogi
10	No	Self	15	No	1907		Brinlaw Jan Knap Collinsville Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	brown	grey	None	Austria	Rogi
11	Yes	Self	20	No			Cousin Jan Pelczar Collinsville Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	brown	grey	None	Austria	Rogi
12	No	Self	32	No			Cousin Jan Knap Collinsville Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	brown	grey	None	Austria	Rogi
13	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1906 1908	Cattaraugus R.	Brother Alois Osternak Cattaraugus R.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	brown	grey	None	Hungary	Lieteh
14	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1902	Warren Pa.	Friend Jan Kesko Warren Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	black	grey	None	Austria	Boczerowa
15	Yes	Self	18	Yes	1908 1909	Chicago Ill	Husband Josef Sinty 17 Central St Warren Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	brown	grey	None	Austria	Witov
16	Yes	Mother	none	No			Cousin Josef Sinty	No	No	No	No	good	No			fair	No	Blue	None	Austria	Witov
17	Yes	Self	15	Yes	1904 1907	Cleveland Ohio	Uncle Josef Supsij 374 Lisbon St Lyric Stat	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	brown	grey	None	Austria	Chocholow
18	No	Self	20	No			Brother Josef Hyde 374 Lisbon St Lewiston	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	brown	brown	None	Austria	Kowarska
19	No	Self	24	No			Cousin Zofia Supsij 374 Lisbon St Lewiston	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	10	fair	brown	brown	None	Austria	Wolka Stonska
20	No	Self	20	No			Cousin Lukasz Semenow 4 Hart Mill Herkimer	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	brown	grey	None	Austria	Zgorzo
21	No	Self	120	No			Cousin Angela Semenow 116 Hart Mill Herkimer	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	fair	brown	brown	None	Austria	Grabowa
22	No	Self	22	No			Cousin Walenty Krason 481 Herdower Ave New York Brow	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	brown	brown	None	Austria	Grabowa
23	Yes	Self	25	No			Uncle Walenty Krason 481 Wendower Ave New York Brow	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	brown	hazel	None	Austria	Markowizna
24	Yes	Self	20	No			Sister Agnieszka Kubak 9 4th Bondy St Passaic NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	fair	brown	brown	None	Austria	Markowizna
25	No	Self	24	No			Sister in Law Juliana Baran 735 Passaic St Passaic NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	Austria	Lawiska
26	No	Self	30	No			Brother Wawrzyniec Baran 237 Park St Lewiston Me	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	brown	brown	None	Austria	Lowicko
27	No	Self	25	No			Brother Krason Walenty 481 Wendower Ave New York Brow	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	brown	blue	None	Austria	Lowicko
28	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1906	Minneapolis Minn	Brinlaw Kazimierz Paul 379 Lyndon St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	brown	grey	None	Austria	Markowizna
29	Yes	Self	25	No			Brinlaw Kazimierz Paul New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	dark	dark	brown	None	Austria	Poraz Kotza
30	Yes	Self	25	No				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	brown	blue	None	Austria	Poraz Kotza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black Master, of the S.S. Furnessia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

John Black
Master

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 190..,
at ....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States on their returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm McNab, Surgeon of the S.S. Furnessia Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University.

33

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Macnab M.B. C.M.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3116

Form 500 to Department of Commerce and Labor IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9 Macedonians

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Furnessia sailing from Glasgow 12th March, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Mirteheff	Brayan	40		M	M	Farm Labr	no		Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	E Dolgoetz	Wife Dimanska Bryanowa.	Ills	Chicago
2	Dukoff	Ozdan	18		M	S	Laborer	no		Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	" Dolgoetz	Mother Dosta Dolvetz Dakofa	Ills	Chicago
3	Christo	Mangel	18		M	S	Labr	yes		Turkey	Macedonian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Christo Dolgoetz Jukoff	Ills	Chicago
4	Mitcheff	Georgi	29		M	M	farm Lab	no		Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Basentza	Wife Vena Georgieva Pechovo	Ohio	Dryton
5	Koleff	Georgi	23		M	M	farm Labr	yes		Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Basentza	Wife Lwetka Georgieva Basentza	Ont	Toronto
6	Alexa	Dimitra	20		M	S	farm Labr	yes		Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	" Basentza	father Dimitri Pavle Basentza	Ont	Toronto
7	Dzale	Koroff	20		M	M	farm Labr	no		Turkey	Macedonian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Dake Dzolumed Basentza	Ont	Toronto
8	Govan	Nicola	17		M	S	farm Labr	no		Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Basentza	father Kole Petchinoff Basentza	Ills	Granite City
9	Stoutche	Mintcheff	18		M	S	farm Labr	no		Turkey	Macedonian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Mintche Kaloff Basentza	Ont	Toronto
10	Ilia	Dzoleff	25		M	M	farm Labr	no		Turkey	Macedonian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Lena Ilieva Basentza	Ont	Toronto
11	Ristoff	Ilia	18		M	S	farm Labr	yes		Turkey	Macedonian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Risto Kotcheroff Basentza	Ont	Toronto
12	Athanassof	Naoum	22		M	S	Labr	yes		Turkey	Macedonian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Tanas Nechoff Gelm	Ont	Toronto
13	REJECTED Krste	Mitzeff	19		M	S	farm Lab	yes		Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Basentza	Wife Tana Krsteva	Ont	Toronto
14	Kotse	Nicola	46		M	M	farm Lab	yes		Turkey	Macedonian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Risto Kotseva Basentza	Ont	Hamilton
15	Zafiroff	Michal	19		M	M	Labr	yes		Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	E Basentza	Wife Vena Michailova Serekovo	Ills	Granite City
16	Neckoff	Bogoja	19		M	S	Labr	no		Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Perlepe	father Neckho Kot Basentza	Ills	Chicago
17	Toderoff	Kenre	Papa	30	M	M	Labr	yes		Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Velmej	Wife Kostandina Perlepe	Ind	Kenneth
18	Naoum	Ramof		21	M	M	Labr	no		Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Velmej	father Naum Stajan Velmej	Ills	Chicago
19	Dive	Metrot		21	M	M	Labr	no		Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Velmej	brother Atanas Metreya Velmej	Ills	Chicago
20	Trocetan	Nastef		31	M	M	Labr	no		Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Velmej	Wife Nenka Trocetana Velmej	Ills	Chicago
21	Stoyan	Serbin		19	M	S	Farm Labr	no		Turkey	Macedonian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Serbin Naoum Bryan	Ont	Toronto
22	HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Riste	Petre		41	M	M	Labor	no		Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Brejani	Wife Neda Reskva	Ont	Toronto
23	Serbin	Volian		39	M	M	Farm Labr	yes		Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Brejani	Wife Tanaska Serbinova Brejani	Ont	Toronto
24	Tzetan	Spasse		42	M	M	Farm Labr	no		Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Brejani	Wife Nasolka Tzvetkova Brejani	Ont	Toronto
25	Karofil	Naoum		39	M	M	Farm Labr	no		Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Brejani	Wife Savo Karafilova Brejani	Ont	Toronto
26	Andon	Taneff		27	M	M	Farm Labr	no		Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Brejani	Wife Jenka Andonova Brejani	Ont	Toronto
27	Bojan	Stefan		18	M	S	Farm Labr	no		Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Brejani	Father Bojin Stojan Brejani	Ont	Toronto
28	Stoyan	Efton		45	M	M	Farm Labr	no		Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Brejani	Wife Kino Stoyanova Brejani	Ont	Toronto
29	Vassil	Klino		32	M	M	Farm Labr	no		Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Brejani	Wife Doka Vasseleva Brejani	Ont	Toronto
30	Risto	Naoum		43	M	M	Farm Labr	no		Turkey	Macedonian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Vaneli Karanovar Brejani	Ont	Toronto

30 1 76

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March, 1910 34

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	no			friend Feodor Keleff 821 Adgm St	Chicago	Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Dolgoetz
2	Yes	Self	28	no			friend Stojan Ivanoff 220 Green St	Chicago	Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Dolgoetz
3	Yes	Self	40	Yes	1906	Drayton Ohio	Cousin Georgi Noncho Box 27	Drayton	Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	grey	none	Turkey	Feelovo
4	Yes	Self	30	no			friend Vasse Jovan 18 Eastern Ave	Toronto	Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Banitza
5	Yes	Self	30	no			Cousin Trayan Kostoff 33 Eastern Ave	Toronto	Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Banitza
6	Yes	Self	31	no			friend Aleks. Christoff 21 Eastern Ave	Toronto	Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Banitza
7	Yes	Self	31	no			Uncle Nicola Mitro Serkoff 33 Eastern Ave	Toronto	Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Banitza
8	Yes	Self	32	no			Uncle Kosta Koleff Box 68	Granite City	Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Banitza
9	Yes	Self	26	no			Cousin Vassil Kostoff 33 Eastern Ave	Toronto	Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Banitza
10	Yes	Self	30	no			friend Dine Mitzeff Eastern Ave	Toronto	Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Banitza
11	Yes	Self	30	no			Brother Mitre Kostoff Eastern Ave	Toronto	Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Banitza
12	Yes	Self	30	no			friend Slavy Loulounoff 361 Front Sto	Toronto	Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Banitza
13	Yes	Self	30	no			friend Mitre Petroff 33 Eastern Ave	Toronto	Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Yelin
14	Yes	Self	30	no			friend Delo Ticko 205 James St	Hamilton	Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Banitza
15	Yes	Self	30	no			friend Neste Koleff Box 68	Granite City	Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Tacrcovo
16	Yes	Self	25	no			friend Pete Kazoff 821 Adgm St	Chicago	Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Banitza
17	Yes	Self	25	no			friend Apostol Dochieff Box 63	Kennett	Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Perlepe
18	Yes	Self	25	no			friend Stefan Petroff 117 Boston Ave	Chicago	Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Velmey
19	Yes	Self	25	no			friend Nacum Petre 117 Boston Ave	Chicago	Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Ohride
20	Yes	Self	25	no			friend Petre Jordanoff Boston Ave	Chicago	Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Ohride
21	Yes	Self	30	no			Cousin Elijor Dongi 19 Eastern Ave	Toronto	Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Ohride
22	Yes	Self	28	no			friend Naoum Jovanoff 9 Eastern Ave	Toronto	Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	black	brown	none	Turkey	Brojani
23	Yes	Self	28	no			friend Tojan Jovanoff 37 Eastern Ave	Toronto	Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Ohrida
24	Yes	Self	30	no			friend Jerma Zvetanoff 37 Eastern Ave	Toronto	Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Brojani
25	Yes	Self	30	no			friend Naoum Keff 37 Eastern Ave	Toronto	Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Brojani
26	Yes	Self	30	no			friend Bunbil Serkoff 333 Eastern Ave	Toronto	Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	black	brown	none	Turkey	Brojani
27	Yes	Self	30	no			friend Emelko Jovcff 21 Eastern Ave	Toronto	Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Brojani
28	Yes	Self	30	no			friend Sofron Schroff 333 Eastern Ave	Toronto	Ontario	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	black	brown	none	Turkey	Brojani
29	Yes	Self	30	no			friend Elijor Stojanoff 25 Eastern Ave	Toronto	Ontario	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	black	brown	none	Turkey	Brojani
30	Yes	Self	30	no			friend Nane Ivanoff 21 Eastern Ave	Toronto	Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	black		none	Turkey	Brojani

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black, Master, of the S.S. Furnessia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 190..,
at N-H. YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

35

I, Wm McNab, Surgeon of the S.S. Furnessia, Sailing thereeirth (Strike out whether bound for "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Macnab M.B. C.M.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 850 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1910

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Furnessia sailing from Glasgow 12th March, 1910

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	D'Ambrosio	Jeremia	30		M	M	Shepherd	Yes		Italy	S. Italian	Scotland	Airdrie	Wife Domenica D'Ambrosio	Pa	Lost Chester
2	Petrilli	Stefano	16		M	S	Labr	Yes		Italy	S. Italian	Italy	S Atelata	93 Dead Str. Airdrie tenje Semboni	Pa	Pittsburg
3	Petrilli	Amalia	33		M	M	Labr	Yes		Italy	S. Italian	Italy	S Atelata	Wife Anna Flerea Atelata	Pa	Pittsburg
4	Iannella	Alessandro	36		M	M	Labr	Yes		Italy	S. Italian	Italy	S Atelata	Wife Donatilli Caggiano Atelata	Pa	Philadelphia
5	Ercoli	Vinzenzo	50		M	M	Labr	Yes		Italy	S. Italian	Italy	S Fabriano	Wife Tomasino Ercoli Fabriano	Del	Wilmington
6	Baldoni	Geordecio	18		M	S	Labr	Yes		Italy	S. Italian	Italy	S Fabriano	Mother Baldoni Giovanni Fabriano	Del	Wilmington
7	Baldoni	Primo	17		M	S	Labr	Yes		Italy	S. Italian	Italy	S Fabriano	Father Gaicomo Baldoni Fabriano	Del	Wilmington
8	Limirabile	Carmelo	28		M	M	Labr	No		Italy	S. Italian	Italy	S Campobello	Wife Francesca Canfilippo Campobello	Ny	Buffalo
9	Di Rosa	Rologero	32		M	M	Labr	No		Italy	S. Italian	Italy	S Campobello	Mother Carmela Liccoli Campobello	Ny	Buffalo
10	Di Graci	Rosario	25		M	M	Labr	No		Italy	S. Italian	Italy	S Campobello	Wife Rosaria Rocco Campobello	Ny	Buffalo
11	Candazzo	Gaspare	32		M	M	Labr	Yes		Italy	S Italian	Italy	S Campobello	Wife Russo Rosario Campobello	Ny	Buffalo
12	Iannella	Giovani	31		M	M	Labr	Yes		Italy	S Italian	Italy	S Atelata	Wife Liretta Gideon Atelata	Pa	Philadelphia
13	Dimijuardo	Solomonie	35		M	M	Labr	Yes		Italy	S Italian	Italy	S S Alexandro	Wife Angela Pillare	Ny	New York
14	Lanzone	Michele	26		M	M	Labr	Yes		Italy	S Italian	Italy	S Sammicandro	Wife Angelo Di Gandio Sammicandro	Ny	New York
15	Luciani	Vincenzo	33		M	M	Labr	No		Italy	S Italian	Italy	S Sammicandro	Wife Teresina Spallina Sammicandro	Ny	New York
16	Roti	Pietro	34		M	M	Labr	Yes		Italy	S Italian	Italy	S Simbario	Wife Giuseppe Mastracosa Simbario	Ills	Chicago
17	Giuliano	Francesco	33		M	M	Labr	No		Italy	S Italian	Italy	S Simbario	Wife Caterino Gerrasi Simbario	Ills	Chicago
18	Gerrasi	Domenico	16		M	S	Labr	Yes		Italy	S Italian	Italy	S Simbario	Mother Caterina Colito Simbario	Ills	Chicago
19	Speziale	Bruno	28		M	M	Labr	Yes		Italy	S Italian	Italy	S Simbario	Wife Rettucci Gerrasi Simbario	Ills	Chicago
20	Berdi	Francesco	20		M	S	Labr	No		Italy	S Italian	Italy	S Simbario	Mother Rosa Negretti Simbario	Ills	Chicago
21	Andriacchi	Dominico di Giovanni	17		M	S	Labr	No		Italy	S Italian	Italy	S Simbario	Father Giovanni Andriacchi Simbario	Ills	Chicago
22	Romano	Giuseppe	20		M	S	Labr	Yes		Italy	S Italian	Italy	S Simbario	Father Antonio Romano Simbario	Ills	Chicago
23	Andriacchi	Dominico Da Bruno	20		M	S	Labr	No	279540	Italy	S Italian	Italy	S Simbario	Mother Caterina Cote Simbario	Ills	Chicago
24	Speziale	Alfonso	17		M	S	Labr	Yes		Italy	S Italian	Italy	S Simbario	Mother Caterina Valenti Simbario	Mich	Ishpeming
25	Carello	Vito	18		M	S	Labr	No		Italy	S Italian	Italy	S Simbario	Mother Rosa Clarizio Simbario	Mich	Ishpeming
26	Iannella	Pietro	53		M	M	Labr	No		Italy	S Italian	Italy	S Serro San Bruno	Wife Grazio Primazano Colonzaro	Ny	Utica
27	Iannella	Francesco	15		M	S	Labr	Yes		Italy	S Italian	Italy	S Catonzaro	Mother San Bruno Colonzaro	Ny	Utica
28	Campese	Angelo	17		M	S	Labr	Yes		Italy	S Italian	Italy	S Catonzaro	Father Salvator Campese Colonzaro	Ny	Utica
29	Valente	Salvator	21		M	M	Labr	No		Italy	S Italian	Italy	S Catonzaro	Serra San Bruno Catonzaro	Ny	Utica
30	Salerno	Francesco	49		M	M	Labr	Yes		Italy	S Italian	Italy	S Catonzaro	Wife Felaja Veresa Serra San Bruno	Pa	Johnsonburg
														Wife Lilso Francesco Serra S. Bruno	Can	Montreal

William Bo...
Inspector.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 22, 1910

36

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
													25	26	27			28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled; and if so, whether from loss of limb, injury, or other cause, and which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1	No	Self	25	No		Cousin P. Gargaro 448 Wash. St Port Chester	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sallow	black	brown	None	Italy	Resenisto		
2	No	Self	35	No		Brother Patrick Antonio 185 Chaffin Ave. E. Pittsburgh	No	No	No	No	Good	No			brown	brown	brown	None	Italy	Caserta		
3	No	Self	40	Yes	1908 Pittsburgh 1911	Brother Emilio Trimbath 116 Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No			brown	black	dark	None	Italy	Atelata		
4	Yes	Self	40	Yes	1904 1907 Phila. Pa.	Passage Donatello 807 Kimball St Phila de Iphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No			dark	dark	brown	None	Italy	Atelata		
5	Yes	Self	20	No		Cousin Stoppa Geremia 5th Walnut St Wilmington Del	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh	brown	brown	None	Italy	Fabriano		
6	Yes	Self	15	No		Brother Baldoni Dante Sp Race Guglielmo Wilmington	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh	brown	brown	None	Italy	Fabriano		
7	Yes	Self	15	No		Brother Baldoni Dante Wilmington Del	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	brown	brown	brown	None	Italy	Fabriano		
8	Yes	Self	25	No		Cousin Tudor Francesco 20 Erie St Buffalo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Italy	Campobello		
9	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1906 1907 Buffalo N.Y.	Friend Barbara Vincenzo 120 Erie St Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Italy	Campobello		
10	Yes	Self	15	No		Cousin Chiagaro Chris 120 Erie St Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Italy	Campabello		
11	Yes	Self	15	No		Friend Chiazzo Calogero 120 Erie St Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	0	dark	brown	grey	None	Italy	Campabello		
12	Yes	Self	35	Yes	1902 1905 Pittsburgh. 1906	Cousin Giuseppe Cuidone 817 Kimbal St Phila de Iphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	0	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Italy	Atelata		
13	Yes	Self	38	Yes	1907 California	Vincenzo Gualano Cousin 193 Hester St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	0	4	fresh	black	brown	None	Italy	San Nicandro		
14	Yes	Self	25	No		Brother Manzone Biagio 193 Hester St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	4		fresh	dark	dark	None	Italy	Sanne Candro		
15	Yes	Self	30	No		Cousin Vincenzo Gualano 193 Hester St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	9	dark	black	grey	None	Italy	San Candro		
16	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1892 1909 Chicago	Cousin Rocco Donato 108 W 20th St Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		dark	brown	brown	None	Italy	San Candro		
17	Yes	Self	33	Yes	1905 1908 Chicago	Brother Gerrasi Bruno 108 W 20th St Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	4		fresh	dark	dark	None	Italy	Simbario		
18	Yes	Self	25	No		Brother Bruno Vito Gerrasi 108 W 20th St Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fresh	brown	dark	None	Italy	Simbario		
19	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1907 1908 Chicago	Friend Gagliardi Bruno 108 W 20th St Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		dark	brown	grey	None	Italy	Simbario		
20	Yes	Self	25	No		Friend Andreacchi Antonino 108 W 20th St Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	8	fresh	black	brown	None	Italy	Simbario		
21	Yes	Self	40	No		Cousin Fortuci Antonio 108 W 20th St Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	dark	black	brown	None	Italy	Simbario		
22	Yes	Self	25	No		Friend Bruno Gagliardo 108 W 20th St Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fresh	dark	grey	None	Italy	Simbario		
23	Yes	Self	20	No		Cousin Andreacchi Giuseppe 108 W 20th St Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	black	brown	None	Italy	Simbario		
24	Yes	Self	25	No		Father Vito Speziale Box 42 Telephoning Mich	No	No	No	No	good	No	4		fresh	dark	grey	None	Italy	Simbario		
25	Yes	Self	30	No		Brother Carelli Rocco Mich 325 Carpenter Telephoning	No	No	No	No	good	No	4		dark	black	brown	None	Italy	Simbario		
26	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1903 1907 Jamestown	Son Mariello Raffaelo 618 Mechanic St Jamestown N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	brown	brown	grey	None	Italy	Serra San Bruno		
27	Yes	Self	30	No		Brother Utica N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	2	brown	brown	brown	None	Italy	Catanzaro		
28	Yes	Self	30	No		Brother Mariello Raffaelo 618 Mechanic St Utica N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	brown	brown	grey	None	Italy	Catanzaro		
29	Yes	Self	25	No		Cousin Giuseppe Zaffino 508 Palmerston Blvd Toronto	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	brown	brown	brown	None	Italy	Catanzaro		
30	Yes	Self	28	Yes	1907 Montreal 1909 Canada	Relative Bruno Michele Cor Solerno 518 James St Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Italy	Serra S. Bruno Catanzaro		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black Master of the S.S. Furnessia, from Glasgow, do
(Whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 190..,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Wm McNab, Surgeon of the S.S. Furnessia, Sailing thereinto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners to proceed," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

37

Wm McNab

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Furnessia sailing from Glasgow 12th March 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Mannello	Clemente	46		M.	M.	Labr	Ye		Italy	Italian	Italy		Wife di Luigi	Canada	Montreal
2	Mannello	Luigi	16		M.	S.	Labr	Ye		Italy	Italian	Italy	Bruno Catanzaro	Mother	Canada	Montreal
3	Mannello	Vincenzo	52		M.	M.	Labr	No		Italy	Italian	Italy	Terra San Bruno	Wife Borello Raffaela	Canada	Montreal
4	Mannello	Francesco	17		M.	S.	Labr	Ye		Italy	Italian	Italy	San Bruno.	Mother Terra San Bruno	Canada	Montreal
5	Mannello	Clemente	17		M.	S.	[illegible]	Ye		Italy	Italian	Italy	Catanzaro	Mother Catazaro	Canada	Montreal
6	Dominell	Bruno	38		M.	M.	Labr	No		Italy	Italian	Italy	Catanzaro	Wife Teglurri Elesabetta	Canada	Montreal
7	Dominell	Luigi	9		M.	S.	Nil	No		Italy	Italian	Italy	Catanzaro	Mother Terra St Bruno	Canada	Montreal
8	Cacchidi	Francesco	38		M.	M.	Labr	No		Italy	Italian	Italy	Catanzaro	Wife Torrida Carmela	Canada	Montreal
9	Salvaderi	Federico	47		M.	M.	Labr	No		Italy	Italian	Italy	Terra St Bruno	Wife Maria Consolato	Canada	Montreal
10	Francesco	Pisani	49		M.	M.	Labr	No		Italy	Italian	Italy	Terra di Bruno	Amato di Bruno Terra St Bruno	Canada	Montreal
11	Spatola	Francesco	19		M.	S.	Labr	No		Italy	Italian	Italy	Terra St Bruno	Wife Bernarda Trimatone	Canada	Montreal
12	Mucci	Francesco	20		M.	M.	Labr	Ye		Italy	Italian	Italy	Catanzaro	Father Luigi Cerviari	Canada	Montreal
13	Laffucci	[illegible]	28		M.	M.	Labr	No		Italy	Italian	Italy	Catanzaro	Terra St Bruno Father Mucci Luigi	Canada	Montreal
14														Terra St Bruno Wife Pupa Maria	Canada	Montreal
15	Pinatoff	Todor	38		M.	M.	Labr	No		Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Perlepe	Wife Dana Petrova Perlepe	Pa.	Staldon
16	Spasoff	Georgi	21		M.	S.	Labr	No		Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Belitza	Father Spasse Georgieff Belitza	N.Y.	New York
17	Iliff	Constantin	21		M.	S.	Labr	No		Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Mehomiza	Father Antandj Illieff Mehomiza	N.Y.	New York
18	Nicoloff	Georgi	29		M.	M.	Labr	No		Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Belitza	Father Nicolo Petroff Belitza	Penn.	New York
19	Vandeff	Alexandra	25		M.	M.	Labr	No		Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Belitza	Father Vando Garceff Belitza	Minn.	Hibbing
20	Petroff	Dimitar	30		M.	M.	Labr	No		Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Belitza	Wife Rada Dimitrova Belitza	Minn.	Hibbing
21	Iriaff	Vasil	20		M.	S.	Labr	No		Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Jakoruda	Father Ivan Petkoff Jakoruda	Minn.	Hibbing
22	Kovatcliff	Nicola G.	21		M.	S.	Labr	No		Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Belitza	Father Georgi Kovatcheff Belitza	Minn.	Hibbing
23	Jacoff	Constantin	22		M.	S.	Labr	No		Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Belitza	Father Jaco Pozzgeradanoff Belitza	Minn.	Hibbing
24	Lazaroff	Anthanas	21		M.	S.	Labr	No		Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Belitza	Father Lazar Pieforoff Belitza	Minn.	Hibbing
25	Nicoloff	Georgi Nic	23		M.	S.	Labr	No		Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Mehomia	Father Nic Nicoloff Mehomiza	Minn.	Hibbing
26	Iliaff	Georgi Ivanoff	20		M.	S.	Labr	No		Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Belitza	Father Ivan Chicoff Belitza	Minn.	Hibbing
27	Petroff	Cristo	20		M.	S.	Labr	No		Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Kasisg	Father Petar Petroff Kasisg	Minn.	Hibbing
28	Todoroff	Todor	21		M.	S.	Labr	No		Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Varoch	Father Andon Dimitroff Varoch	Ill.	Waukegan
29	Konoff	Georgi Colu	23		M.	M.	Labr	No		Turkey	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Goyko Slivoo	Wife Evanka Georgi Goyko Slivoo	Mich.	Jackson
30	Petroff	Ivan	30		M.	M.	Labr	No		Turkey	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Goyko Slivoo	Wife Evanka Ivanova Goyko Slivoo	Mich.	Jackson

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* The intended address of the alien in the United States is required. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Race or People—as to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 77

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 2 March, 1906 38

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, printed, posted, or circulated, or by letter, circular, or advertisement, or by agent, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$ 30	No			Cousin Manuella Ferdinando 578 St James Ste Montreal Canada	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	brown	brown dark	None	Italy	Serra
2	Yes	Self	25	No															
3	Yes	Self	30	Yes 1905	Montreal Canada		Cousin Manuella Ferdinando 578 St James Ste Montreal Canada	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	brown	brown dark	None	Italy	San Bruno
4	Yes	Self	30	No				No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	brown	dark brown	None	Italy	Serra San Bruno
5	Yes	Self	25	No				No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	brown	black brown	None	Italy	Catanzaro
6	Yes	Self	30	No			Cousin Biagio Pipicuro 43 St Antonio St Montreal Canada	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	brown	black brown	None	Italy	Catanzaro
7	Yes	Self	30	No				No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	dark brown	grey	None	Italy	Catanzaro
8	Yes	Self	30	No			Cousin Germondo Forgetty 43 St Antonio St Montreal Can	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark brown	brown	None	Italy	Catanzaro
9	Yes	Self	25	No			Cousin Manuella Panuzzo 578 St Jayner St Montreal	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	fresh	dark brown	None	Italy	Catanzaro
10	Yes	Self	30	No			friend Rosana Salvatori 578 St Jayner St Montreal Can	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	brown	brown dark	None	Italy	Catanzaro
11	Yes	Self	30	No			Cousin Raffael Dominelli 578 St James St Montreal Can	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	brown	black brown	None	Italy	Santa M. Bruno
12	Yes	Self	30	No			Cousin Bruno Michel Salerno 103 St Antonio St Montreal	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Italy	Catanzaro
13	Yes	Self	30	No			Cousin Biagio De Stefano 43 St Antonio St Montreal Can	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	brown	brown dark	None	Italy	Serra M Bruno
14								No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	None	Italy	Serra M Bruno
15	Yes	Self	30	No			friend Stelo St Ianoff 261 Franklin St Steelton Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	dark brown	None	Turkey	Berlike
16	Yes	Self	25	No			friend Thomas K. Chamoff 285 Madison St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	brown	brown dark	None	Turkey	Bolliga
17	Yes	Self	25	No			friend Vasil Ilp Stephanoff 199 Greenwich St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	dark brown	None	Turkey	Mahonga
18	Yes	Self	30	No			friend Nicolas Ivanoff Box 255 Hibbing Minn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	dark brown	None	Turkey	Bitolia
19	Yes	Self	25	No			friend Ivan Georgieff Box 255 Hibbing Minn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	dark	dark	None	Turkey	Bitolia
20	Yes	Self	25	No			brother Nicola Ivanoff Box 255 Hibbing Minn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	brown	brown	dark	None	Turkey	Bitolia
21	Yes	Self	25	No			friend Ivan Stephanoff Box 255 Hibbing Minn	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Turkey	Bitolia
22	Yes	Self	20	No			friend Grigi Andreiff Box 255 Hibbing Minn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	dark brown	dark	None	Turkey	Bitolia
23	Yes	Self	25	No			friend Nicola Stephanoff 255 Box Hibbing Minn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	brown	brown	dark	None	Turkey	Bitolia
24	Yes	Self	25	No			friend Nicola Chicoff Box 255 Hibbing Minn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	dark	None	Turkey	Bitolia
25	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother Nicolai Ivanoff Box 255 Hibbing Minn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	dark	brown	None	Turkey	Bitolia
26	Yes	Self	25	No			friend Peter Ivanoff Box 255 Hibbing Minn	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Turkey	Mahonia
27	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother Wladimer Ivanoff 279 Marion St Waukegan Ills	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Bitolia
28	Yes	Self	25	No			friend Dito Ivanoff 109 Trail St Jackson Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Razlan
29	Yes	Self	25	No			friend Dito Ivanoff Jackson Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	brown	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Vanoch
30	Yes	Self	25	No				No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	brown	brown	dark	None	Turkey	Gorbo Shire
																			Turkey	Gorbo Shire

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black, Master, of the S.S. Furnessia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 190..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given at top on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country or temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm H Wab, Surgeon of the S.S. Furnessia, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

30

Wm Macart MBChB

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Furnessia sailing from Glasgow 12th March, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Borovic	Giuro	32		M	M	Labr	No		Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Diklence	Wife Kata Borovic	Pa.	Belin
2	Vlahovic	Jozo	36		M	M	Labr	Yes		Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Diklence	Wife Josefina Vlahovic	Pa.	Belin
3	Sobota	Stepa	24		M	M	Labr	Yes		Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Diklence	Wife Ivana Sobota	Pa.	Iselin
4	Kathovic	Ivan	42		M	M	Labr	No		Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Nova Vaseela	Wife Ivana Kathovic	Pa.	Iselin
5	Fraizhu	Nesvic	22		F	M	Housework	Yes		Austria	Croatian	Austria	Jezerane	Nova Kapela Father Anton Jertic	Ind.	Gary
6	Tomic	Orsichevic	32		M	M	Labr	No		Austria	Croatian	Austria	Klenia	Wife Mathja Jezerani Orsichevic	Mich.	Calumet
7	Jovo	Francesic	18				Labr	No		Austria	Croatian	Austria	Bocitelo	Grandfather Nicola Tomic Francesic	Ill.	South Chicago
8	Karlo	Tokonic	4				Labr	No		Austria	Croatian	Austria	Ostra	Wife Roza Bocitelo Tokonic	Ill.	So. Chicago
9	Petar	Glumac	3				Labr	No		Austria	Croatian	Austria	Ostra	Wife Ana Ostra Glumac	Mich.	Hibbing
10	Martin	Jazic	25				Labr	Yes		Austria	Croatian	Austria	Truovac	Wife Franka Glavelic	Mich.	Hibbing
11	Martin	Jankovic	18				Labr	Yes		Austria	Croatian	Austria	Truovac	Father Ivan Jankovic Truovac	Montana	Hibbing
12	Terezija	Jankovic	20		F	S	Labr	No		Austria	Croatian	Austria	Truovac	Brother Mijat Jankovic Truovac	Montana	Hibbing
DEPORTED 13	Tonka	Brkljacic	38	X	F	M	Labr	No		Austria	Croatian	Austria	Truovac	Wife Kata Brkljacic Truovac	Ill.	So. Chicago
14	Marica	Vidak	33		F	M	Housework	No		Austria	Croatian	Austria	Bjelobrd	Grandmother Luza Vidak Gacic	Ill.	So. Chicago
15	Ivan	Ivelja	17		M	S	Labr	No		Austria	Croatian	Austria	Domanovic	Father Mile Ivelja Domanovic	Ill.	So. Chicago
16	Ante	Tomicevic	18		M	S	Labr	No		Austria	Croatian	Austria	Bjelobrd	Mother Martha Tomicevic Bjelobrd	Montana	Hibbing
17	Nikola	Kukarina	42		M	M	Labr	No		Austria	Croatian	Austria	Truovac	Wife Pasiva Kukarina Truovac	Minn.	Hibbing
18	Ivan	Tomac	18		M	S	Labr	Yes		Austria	Croatian	Austria	Truovac	Mother Sofia Tomac Truovac	Minn.	Hibbing
19	Mile	Martinovic	19		M	S	Labr	Yes		Austria	Croatian	Austria	Mesinji	Father J. Martinka Truovac	Ill.	So. Chicago
20	Ivo	Brkljacic	40		M	M	Labr	No		Austria	Croatian	Austria	Truovac	Wife Kata Brkljacic Truovac	Montana	Hibbing
21	Pavle	Brkljacic	40		M	M	Labr	No		Austria	Croatian	Austria	Truovac	Wife A. Brkljacic Truovac	Minn.	Hibbing
22	Ivan	[illegible]	23		M	S	Labr	No		Austria	Croatian	Austria	Jezerane	Brother Peter Mijatovic Truovac Agriculture	Mich.	Calumet
23																
24																
25																
ADMITTED 26	Jakubowskis	Konstanty	35		M	M	Carpenter	Yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kovno	Wife Anna Jakubowski Kovno Russia	Ill.	Chicago
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March, 1910

40

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No	Yes	1906 Allegheny	Brother-in-law Luka Jovanovich 2228 Juniata St Pittsburg Friend Luka Kovacevich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	brown	brown	Grey	none	Croatia	Dikleno
2	Yes	Self	25	No			2728 Juniata St Pittsburg Friend Mate Kovacevich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	Grey	none	Croatia	Dikleno
3	Yes	Self	25	No			2228 Juniata Street Pittsburgh Friend Peter Nikolic	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	fresh	brown	brown	none	Croatia	Dikleno
4	Yes	Self	18	No			48 Box Cary Land Husband Mr. Nicholas Nikolic	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Croatia	Osick
5	Yes	Self	25	No			410 6th St. Calumet Street Brother Tomas Cvitanich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Austria	Jezerane
6	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1902	So Chicago	3993 So Chicago Friend Jovan Rosic	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Austria	Kuka
7	Yes	Self	25	No			1087 Florence ave So Chicago Friend Bubas Mate Box 211 Libbie Mont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Austria	Jocisce
8	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Same Bubas Box 211 Libbie Mont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Austria	Cista
9	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Ivan Gavelic 10 Pine str. Libbie Montana	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Austria	Cista
10	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother Anton Lasporic 219 Pine str. Libbie Montana	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		dark	dark	dark	none	Austria	Gracac
11	Yes	Self	25	No			Cousin Jure Karcovic 219 Pine str. Libbie Montana	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Austria	Gracac
12	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Bozo Keskavina 8918 Strand street So Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	dark	[illegible]	none	Austria	Gracac
13	Yes	Self	25	No			Husband Luka Covic 8918 Strand St. So Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	dark	grey	none	Austria	Gracac
14	Yes	Self	25	No	1907	So Chicago	Uncle Luka Mircich 8918 Strand St. So Chicago Illinois	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Austria	Bjanche
15	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Tom Gencevic 101 Pine St. Libbie Montana	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	dark	dark	none	Austria	Gracac
16	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Anton Gencel 22 Pine str. Libbie Montana	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	dark	grey	none	Austria	Brdsane
17	Yes	Self	25	No			Father Mihal Gavelic 219 Pine str. Libbie Montana	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Austria	Gracac
18	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother in law Mijincevic 1087 Florence Ave So Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	dark	[illegible]	none	Austria	Gracac
19	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother Marko Jurkovic 219 Pine str. Libbie Montana	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	grey	none	Austria	Metajna
20	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Anton Vukelavic 101 Pine str. Libbie Montana	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark	dark	dark	none	Austria	Gracac
21	Yes	Self	25	No			Cousin Luka Jerkovic 400 Penn St. Calumet	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Austria	Gracac
22	Yes	Self	25	No																	
23																					
24																					
25																					
26		Brother-in-law	7				Brother in law Dominikus Jerkovic 2463 Fleming ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	Dft Cert	Blind in					none	Austria	Gracac
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black Master, of the S.S. Furnessia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 190..,

at ..

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm McNab, Surgeon of the S.S. Turnessia Sailing thereeith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

41

W. M. Macnab M.D.B.C.M.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 508 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Slavonia sailing from Glasgow 12th March, 1908

11—113A

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Steve	Rapp	18	M.	S.		Labourer	Yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Mala Mlaka	Father Mate Rapp	Pa	Pittsburgh
2	Nicola	Damjanovic	28	M.	M.		Labourer	Yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austrian	Kunovac	Wife Maja Damjanovic	Wis	Milwaukee
3	Mane	Gadesa	23	M.	M.		Labourer	Yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austrian	Godrel	Wife Jana Gadesa	Ill	Chicago
4	Ozuro	Dukic	18	M.	S.		Labourer	Yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austrian	Gornoa	Father Nicola Dukic	Ill	Chicago
5	Mile	Matic	14	M.	S.		Labourer	Yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austrian	Divoselo	Father Jovo Matic	Ill	Chicago
6	Petar	Gjerac	18	M.	S.		Labourer	Yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austrian	Tomingaj	Father M. Gjerac	Ill	Chicago
7	Cohar	Tomo	27	M.	S.		Labourer	Yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austrian	Tomingaj	Mother Katy Cohar	Ohio	Mansfield
8	Pàal	Jovan	18	M.	S.		Labourer	Yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austrian	Herczeg	Father Tanja Paal	Ohio	Kansas
9	Jàcath	Grgo	18	M.	S.		Labourer			Austrian	Croatian	Austrian	Lukovar	Mother Jakabi Jacath	Ohio	Cleveland
10	Martin	Lovro	29	M.	M.		Labourer	Yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Strbenci	Wife J. Martin	Ill	Joliet
11	Preis	Vladovan	22	M.	S.		Labourer	Yes		Austria	Croatia	Austria	Culkovac	Father Marcelli Preis	Ill	Chicago
12	Jovan	Rendevic	19	M.	S.		Labourer	Yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austrian	Sarvas	Father Ivan Rendevic	Ill	DeKalb
13	Tomo	Pejnovic	40	M.	M.		Labourer			Austrian	Croatian	Austrian	Dervenik	Wife Maja Pejnovic	Ill	Chicago
14	Jaca	Matyanovic	33	M.	M.		Labourer	Yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austrian	Hrtka	Wife Stana Matyanovic	Ill	Chicago
15	Filic	Jovan	30	M.	M.		Labourer	Yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austrian	Lipovec	Wife Ana Filic	Ill	Chicago
16	Mato	Kalsinac	22	M.	S.		Labourer	Yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austrian	Cindrofa	Father Tome Mato	Conn	Cokedale
17	Matanic	Tomo	18	M.	S.		Labourer	Yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austrian	Podlapac	Father Marko Matanic	Ill	Chicago
18	Hrzenaric	Mile	19	M.	S.		Labourer	Yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Lipovec	Father Lovro Hrzenaric	Ont	North Bay
19	Sekic	Ivan	20	M.	S.		Labourer	Yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Selnica	Father Franko Sekic	Mich	Calumet
20	Filic	Ivan	27	M.	M.		Labourer	Yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Casnovac	Wife Ana Filic	Ill	Chicago
21	Filo	Petar	25	M.	S.		Labourer			Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Jasnovac	Father Martin Filo	Illinois	Chicago
22	Jembo	Brdner	33	M.	M.		Labourer			Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Donja	Wife Ilo Brdner	Kentucky	Mahonville
23	Cvanzo	Cizin	23	M.	M.		Labourer			Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Dragonosa	Wife Dora Cvanzo	Pa	Minersville
24	Jerulto	Jadek	23	M.	M.		Labourer			Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Carovsk	Wife Bara Jerulto	Pa	Minersville
25	Cuncar	Stjepan	23	M.	S.		Labourer			Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Bicic	Mother Bara Cuncar	Pa	Braddock
26	Jankin	Butkanovic	19	M.	S.		Labourer	Yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Grabarnik	Mother Martha Butkanovic	Pa	Pittsburg
27	Butkanovic	Ivan	19	M.	S.		Labourer			Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Grabarnik	Mother Rata Butkanovic	Pa	Pittsburg
28	Perlin	Nicolo	22	M.	S.		Labourer			Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Beter	Mother Franca Perlin	Pa	Johnstown
29	Brits	Mate	21	M.	M.		Labourer			Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Cvetkovec	Wife Thmona Brits	Pa	Beaver Falls
30	Segundic	Mate	23	M.	M.		Labourer			Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Cvetkovec	Wife Thora Segundic	Pa	Beaver Falls

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

36

Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—113A

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 22, 1906 3:20 PM 42

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to the United States,	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical,	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$26				Toriuk Jandras Kovacs 308 44 Cornwall Ave Toledo Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	fair		None	Austria Mattaffoca
2	Yes	Self					Friend Peter Mesaros 247 Orchard St. Cleveland O.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	fair		None	Austria Tyncova
3	Yes	Self	$25				Brother Mathias Jacsina 8916 Green Bay Ave Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 11	dark		None	Austria Podvrbova
4	Yes	Self	$25				Brother Karl Cubic 8919 Green Bay Ave Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 9	dark		None	Austrian Tomengay
5	Yes	Self	$30				Brother Mato Cubic 1908 Grand Ave Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	dark		None	Austrian Divotels
6	Yes	Self	$25				Brother Janeto Cubic 1908 Grand Ave Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 9	dark		None	Austria Tomengay
7	Yes	Self	$30				Friend Mato Cubic 42 North Ave Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair		None	Austrian Szegvar
8	Yes	Self	$30				Friend Mato Cubic 42 North Ave Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair		None	Austrian Nagyrev
9	Yes	Self	$24				Brother Carlo Jacek 42 Clayton St Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair		None	Austrian Szentes
10	Yes	Self	$40				Brother Stefan Cheta 42 Clayton St Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair		None	Austrian Szentes
11	Yes	Self	$25				Brother Luigi Preis 44 Orchard Ave Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair		None	Austrian Szentes
12	Yes	Self	$25				Cousin Nicola Preis 44 Orchard Ave Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 10	fair		None	Austria Bantam
13	Yes	Self	$20				Brother Stefan Preis 44 Orchard Ave Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair		None	Austrian Szentes
14	Yes	Self	$25				Friend Peter Preis 44 Orchard Ave Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair		None	Austrian Nordam
15	Yes	Self	$25				Friend Peter Preis 8906 Grand Ave Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair		None	Austria Vienna
16	Yes	Self	$25				Brother Mato Cubic 8916 Grand Ave Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	fair		None	Austrian Tomengay
17	Yes	Self	$25				Brother Mato Cubic 8916 Grand Ave Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair		None	Austrian Szentes
18	Yes	Self	$25				Brother Frank Cubic 8916 Grand Ave Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair		None	Austria Feltarac
19	Yes	Self	$25				Brother Frank Cubic 8916 Grand Ave Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 [illegible]	[illegible]		None	Austria Jelsac
20	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1903		Cousin Janes Antonic 12 N. W. Street Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	fair		None	Austria Tomengay
21	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1900		Friend Juro Sivak 2260 Blue Island Ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair		None	Austria Tomengay
22	Yes	Self	$27				Gomo Horvat Box 983 Gladstonville Pennsylvania Grand Central Depot	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair		None	Austria Dagonogo
23	Yes	Self	$25				Friend Tom Antonic 120 Grand Central Depot	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair		None	Austria Pelsac
24	Yes	Self	$21				Brother Mato Gorcar Box 41 Granite Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair		None	Austria Tomengay
25	Yes	Self	$25				Friend Mato Gorcar Box 41 Granite Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair		None	Austria Pelsac
26	Yes	Self	$25				Friend Mato Gorcar Box 41 Granite Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair		None	Austria Pelsac
27	Yes	Self	$20				Friend Mato Gorcar Box 41 Granite Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair		None	Austria Pelsac
28	Yes	Self	$25				Friend Tom Gutheric 719 Brodie Ave Sewickley Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	fair		None	Austria Szabadka
29	Yes	Self	$25				Friend Mato Balunic Box 4 Bear Gall Niagara Falls	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 10	fair		None	Austria Pelsac
30	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1904		Cousin Mato Balunic Box 14 East Ave Beaver Falls	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair		None	Austria Pelsac

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black Master, of the S.S. Furnessia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John [illegible]
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 190,
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and inspectors should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 N. Y., Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm McNab, Surgeon of the S.S. Furnessia Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "belonging thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

13

Wm Macnab MB ChB

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR [illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Hebrews

11—111A

S. S. Furnessia sailing from Glasgow 12th March, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Ages. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Markus	Abraham	28		M	S	Labr	No		Austria	Hebrew	[illegible]	Austria	Mother Faryspal		
2	Markus	Chaim Leib	18		M	S	Bookkeepr.	Yes		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Tarnopol	Mother Zofia Markus	NY	New York
3	Schwarz	Sirena	18		F	S	[illegible]	Yes		Austria	Hebrew	Hungary	Munkacs	Father Abraham Schwarz	NY	New York
4	Gross	Leib	48		M	M	Tailor	No		Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Munkacs	Wife Sara Gross	NY	New York
5	Weinroher	Simon	18		M	S	Tailor	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jedintzof	Father Meyer Weinroher	NY	New York
6	Eingemach	Nochem	30		M	[illegible]	Tailor	[illegible]		Russia	Hebrew	Denmark	Copenhagen	Wife Rachel Eingemach	Mass	Dorchester
7														9. Vognmagsgade Copenh[illegible]		
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111A

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 12nd, 1906

44

11—1118

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1903	New York	Cousin L. Frauenglas 19 Pitt St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	black	brown	none	Austria Tarnopol
2	Yes	Self	$8	no			Cousin Abraham Schoif New York 121 Lewis St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	brown	brown	none	Austria Tarnopol
3	Yes	Self	$30	no			Brother Lous Lajas New York 9 Lewis St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	black	brown	none	Hungary Munkacs
4	Yes	Self	$15	no			Brother Izzael Weinrother 107 E. 4th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	brown	grey	none	Hungary Munkacs
5	Yes	Self	$25	no			Cousin M. D. Cohen 36 Glenway str Dorchester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	brown	brown	none	Russia Jedrutzy
6	Yes	Self	$30	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brn	none	Russia Tarnopol
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

THIS SHEET IS FOR ...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black Master, of the S.S. Furnessia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

John Black
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 1900,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm McNab, Surgeon of the S.S. Furnessia, Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

15

Wm McNab

Wm McNab

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Parnessia sailing from Glasgow 12th March, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pavkovic	Mulan	27		M M	Farm Lab	No		Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Osredci	Wife Zoja Pavkovic	Wisc	Milwaukee
2	Damjanovic	Milan	25		M M	Farm Lab	Yes		Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Kunovac	Wife Loka Damjanovic Osredci	Wisc	Milwaukee
3	Batinica	Jovan	26		M M	Farm Lab	Yes		Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Kunovac	Wife Emilja Batinic Kunovac	Wisc	Milwaukee
4	Miskovic	Stevan	30		M M	Farm Lab	No		Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Kupirovo	Wife Milka Miskovic Kupirovo	Wisc	Milwaukee
5	Calic	Lava	38		M M	Farm Lab	No		Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Kupirovo	Wife Andjelja Calic Kupirovo	Wisc	Milwaukee
6	Pavkovic	Lava	31		M M	Farm Lab	No		Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Osredci	Wife Milica Pavkovic Osredci	Wisc	Milwaukee
7	Pavkovic	Gavro	25		M M	Farm Lab	No		Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Osredci	Wife Mara Petrovic Osredci	Wisc	Milwaukee
8	Petrovic	Mile	29		M M	Farm Lab	No		Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Kunovac	Wife Lepa Brkic Kunovac	Wisc	Milwaukee
9	Brkic	Nikola	25		M M	Farm Lab	Yes		Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Kunovac	Wife Anca Grbic Kunovac	Wisc	Milwaukee
10	Grbic	Gjuradj	30		M M	Farm Lab	No		Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Budjanica	Wife Anna Banjanic Budjanica	Wisc	Milwaukee
11	Danjanovic	Gjuradj	28		M M	Farm Lab	No		Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Kunovac	Wife Milica Danjanovic Kunovac	Wisc	Milwaukee
12	Danjanovic	Rade	25		M M	Farm Lab	Yes		Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Kunovac	Mother Milica Gjekic Stikada	Ills	Chicago
13	Gjekic	Jovo	25		M S	Farm Lab	Yes		Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Stikada	Wife Smiljana Sovilj Kyani	Ills	Chicago
14	Sovilj	Ilija	23		M M	Farm Lab	No		Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Kyani	father Dasa Cojetkovic Rodkolino	Ills	Chicago
15	Cojetkovic	Bozo	20		M S	Farm Lab	Yes		Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Rodkolino	father Dimitar Cica Stikada	Ills	Chicago
16	Cica	Mile	18		M S	Farm Lab	Yes		Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Stikada	Wife Lava Gjekic Glavace	Ills	Chicago
17	Gjekic	Marko	26		M M	Farm Lab	Yes		Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Glavace	father Marko Gledja Stikada	Ills	Chicago
18	Gledja	Marko	19		M S	Farm Lab	No		Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Stikada	mother Joga Gjekic Stikada	Ills	Chicago
19	Gjekic	Lava	18		M S	Farm Lab	Yes		Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Stikada	Wife Ana Dasovic Priboj	Ills	Chicago
20	Dasovic	Mile	42		M M	Farm Lab	No		Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Priboj	mother Milja Gacesa Lodvelebit	Ills	Chicago
21	Gacesa	Rade	18		M S	Farm Lab	Yes		Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Lodvelebit	father Todor Lakic Karin	Ills	Chicago
22	Lakic	Ciro	24		M S	Farm Lab	Yes		Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Karin	mother Lava Babic Zegar	Ills	Chicago
23	Babic	Laso	25		M S	Farm Lab	No		Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Zegar	Petar Babic Zegar	Ills	Chicago
24	Babic	Obrad	25		M S	Farm Lab	No		Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Zegar	Bara Horvat Miljcani	Pa.	Pittsburg
25	Horvat	Perdo	26		M M	Farm Lab	No		Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Miljcani	father Milan Simjanovic Ladisav	Pa.	Pittsburg
26	Gubronovic	Smilja	18		M S	Farm Lab	Yes		Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Ladisav	Wife Maria Pavlekovic Ladisav	Pa.	Pittsburg
27	Pavlekovic	Toma	27		M M	Farm Lab	Yes		Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Ladisav	Bara Horvat Miljcani	Pa.	Pittsburg
28	Horvat	Frane	30		M M	Farm Lab	Yes		Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Miljcani	Wife Zelka Saban Gulic Selo	Pa.	Carbondale
29	Saban	Mate	25		M M	Farm Lab	Yes		Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Miljcani	Wife Mara Horvat Miljcani	Pa.	Carbondale
30	Horvat	Misko	25		M M	Farm Lab	No		Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Miljcani			

35

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

46

Arriving at Port of New York, March, 1910

11—1115 13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Self	25	No			Friend Lazar Pavkovic 418 Clinton St Milwaukee	No	No	No	No	good	No	6		fair	brown	blue	None	Croatia	Ozredci
2		Self	25	No			Friend Lazo Lozic 257 Orchard St Milwaukee	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	brown	blue	None	Croatia	Kunovac
3		Self	25	No			Friend Lazo Lozic	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	2	fair	black	black	None	Croatia	Kunovac
4		Self	25	No			Friend Jovan Petkovic 418 Clinton St Milwaukee	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	black	black	None	Croatia	Kupirovo
5		Self	25	No			Friend Alice Calic 418 Clinton St Milwaukee	No	No	No	No	good	No	6		fair	dark	dark	None	Croatia	Kupirovo
6		Self	25	No			Brother Nikola Pavkovic 418 Clinton St Milwaukee	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	1	fair	brown	brown	None	Croatia	Ozredci
7		Self	25	No			Brother Nicola Pavkovic 418 Clinton St Milwaukee	No	No	No	No	good	No	6		fair	blond	dark	None	Croatia	Ozredci
8		Self	25	No			Friend Ilija Djiskovic 247 Orchard St Milwaukee	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	black	blue	None	Croatia	Kunovac
9		Self	25	No			Friend Milan Radjenovic 418 Clinton St Milwaukee	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	black	black	None	Croatia	Kunovac
10		Self	25	No			Friend Ilija Radjenovic 418 Clinton St Milwaukee	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	Croatia	Bujacnica
11		Self	25	No			Friend Ilija Djiskovic 247 Orchard St Milwaukee	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	black	dark	None	Croatia	Kunovac
12		Self	25	No			Friend Todor Djiskovic Milwaukee	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	2	fair	brown	black	None	Croatia	Kunovac
13		Self	25	No			Friend Ivo Cosetkovic 8916 Strand St Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	fair	blond	blue	None	Croatia	Stikada
14		Self	25	No			Friend Nikola Cosetkovic 8916 Strand St Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	good	No	6		fair	brown	blue	None	Croatia	Kyani
15		Self	25	No			Friend Novo Caceja 8916 Strand St Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	brown	black	None	Croatia	Podkolcino
16		Self	25	No			Friend Nikola Cosetkovic 8916 Strand St Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	fair	grey	None	Croatia	Stikada
17		Self	25	No			Friend Novo Caceja 8916 Strand St Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	brown	grey	None	Croatia	Glavace
18		Self	25	No			Friend Mile Cepelic 8916 Strand St Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	blond	grey	None	Croatia	Stikada
19		Self	25	No			Friend Nikola Cosetkovic 8916 Strand St Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	good	No	6		fair	brown	grey	None	Croatia	Stikada
20		Self	25	No			Friend Jure Kasac 8916 Strand St Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	black	black	None	Croatia	Priboj
21		Self	25	No			Friend Novo Caceja 8916 Strand St Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	brown	blue	None	Croatia	Podvelebit
22		Self	25	No			Stepbrother Nikola Cakic 8916 Strand St Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	brown	brown	None	Croatia	Karin
23		Self	25	No			Friend Ljubo Ajdic 8916 Strand St Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	brown	brown	grey	None	Croatia	Zegar
24		Self	25	No	1905	Carbon dale Pa	Friend Novo Rabic 8916 Strand St Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	brown	blond	grey	None	Croatia	Zegar
25		Self	25	Yes			Friend Djurko Novakovic 2217 Sekz Novo Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	brown	brown	blue	None	Croatia	Milicani
26		Self	25	No			Cousin Tarvat Friend 2217 Sekz Novo Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	brown	brown	blue	None	Croatia	Ladisar
27		Self	25	No			Friend Nikola Lekovic 2318-2nd ave Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	black	blue	None	Croatia	Ladisar
28		Self	25	No	1908		Friend Luka Bradovic 2318-2nd Ave Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	brown	brown	grey	None	Croatia	Miljanic
29		Self	25	No			Friend Jandre Laban Box 44 Carbondale Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	black	dark	None	Croatia	Milicelo
30		Self	25	No			Friend Gjuro Rosanecic Box 44 Carbondale Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	grey	None	Croatia	Milicani

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John Black Master of the S.S. Furnessia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 190..,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, worker, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the actual duties to be performed, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Inspectors should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections thereof, if necessary, will be made by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries (herein indicated as Yes and No) will show whether each person named can (Yes) or can not (No) read and write. Yes—No can neither read nor write), or (Yes—No) can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as distinguished from nationality of each alien named.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries in this column will be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example: A native of Germany on a manifest does not necessarily mean "German" by race or people, nor a native of France "French" by race or people. A person born in Ireland, though of English, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the head of the United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

17

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm McNab, Surgeon of the S.S. Furnessia, Sailing thereinth, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 1½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm McNab MD

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

16

Form 500 B
Commerce and Labor
TION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Furnessia sailing from Glasgow 12th March, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Meravljik	Florian	25		M	S	Labr	Yes		Austria	Slovak	Austria	Reifnitz	father Martin Meravljik	Pa.	Greimes
2	Gerzak	Franjo	35		M	S	Labr	Yes		Austria	Slovak	Austria	Littai	Brother Reifnitz Johann Gerzak	Ohio	Cleveland
3	Skedlacsek	Janos	18		M	S	Labr	Yes		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Birock	father Grega Skedlacsek	Pa.	Bedford
4	Skomorovsky	Timot	18		M	S	Labr	Yes		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Zirnad	father Janos Birock	Ny	Meyers
5	Vidovics	Vitus	18		M	S	Labr	Yes		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Buesany	father Janos Skomorowski	Ohio	Middletown
6	Sandl	Karely	22		M	S	Labr	Yes		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Ottovelgy	mother Katarina Vidovics	Pa.	Lansford
7	Demaris	Serenek	20		M	S	Labr	Yes		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Ottovelgy	mother Kristina Sandle	Ny	Highbridge
8	Zersko	Jozsef	19		M	S	Labr	Yes		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Ottovelgy	mother Domaris Demaris	Ny	Highbridge
9	Zersovics	Jozsef	19		M	S	Labr	Yes		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Rozany	father Zersko Tomas Ottovelgy	Ny	Highbridge
10	Mendel	Gyula	22		M	S	Labr	Yes		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Gaertony	father Zersovics Josef Rozany Medya	Pa.	Shamokin
11	Moritz	Istvan	18		M	S	Labr	Yes		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Radock	father Mendel Janos Gaertony	Nj	Newark
12	Sperlag	Jan	43		M	M	Labr	Yes		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Glodowka	father Moritz Artist Radock	Pa.	Northampton
13 ADMITTED	Borzowski	Istvan	17		M	S	Labr	no		Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Horist Chesnuk	Wife Anna Sperlag Glodowka	Pa.	Stockdale
14	Ferleck	Mazyya	18		F	S	Servant	Yes		Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Czernawa	Father Jul Borzowski Horist Chesnuk	Ny	New York
15	Franjo	Polen	33		M	M	Labr	Yes		Austria	Slovak	Galicia	Orepnica	Father Panko Ferleeky Czernawa	Nj	Newark
16	Pinkar	Anton	23		M	M	Labr	no		Austria	Slovak	Galicia	Orepnica	Wife Maria Polen Orepnica	Wis.	West Allis
17														anna Pinkar Thatcher	Wis.	Milwaukee
18 ADMITTED	Beck	Karl	43		M	M	Farmer	Yes		Germany	German	Germany	Herko Wolf	Germans		
19	Krenz	Johann	45		M	M	Butcher	Yes		Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Wife anna Beck Herko Wolf	Ill.	Chicago
20														Brother Fischer Gerzech	Ills.	Chicago
21																
22	Tasman	Tomaros	12		M	S	Nil	no		Turkey	Macedonia	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Zonica Naum Borgana	Ont.	Toronto
23	Naomn	Pasum	43		M	M	Farm Labr	no		Turkey	Macedonia	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Zonica Naum Borgana	Ont.	Toronto
24	Dafinko	Toma	19		M	S	Farm Labr	no		Turkey	Macedonia	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Toma Jordan Velmej	Ont.	Toronto
25	Spasse	Nicola	18		M	S	Farm Labr	no		Turkey	Macedonia	Turkey	Monastir	Mother Carla Jordan Velmej	Ont.	Toronto
26	Thomgren	Johannes	24		M	S	Farmer	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Westergotland	Father Johannes Thomgren Westergotland	N.J.	Auburn
27																
28																
29																
30																

11-256660-505-8-6-10

3-8-10

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 16

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3rd

Arriving at Port of New York, March 2nd, 1910

18

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$20	no				Brother Johann Mraulic Box 28 Friend Care Bessemer Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	blue	none	Austria	St Buton
2	Yes	Self	$20	no				Brother Peter Petrovic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	blue	none	Austria	St Steiermark
3	no	Self	30	no				Brother in Law John Ivanovich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	blue	none	Austria	Oresje
4	Yes	Self	$25	no				Meyers Tonkers NY Box 26	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Hungary	Binock
5	Yes	Self	$30	no				Uncle John Pavlatz Middletown Ohio Rolling mill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Gricsd
6	no	Self	30	Yes	1907	NY.		Uncle Jose Sidorad Box 884 Landford Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Hungary	Bucsany
7	no	Self	$60	no				Brother Laudi Robert NY Box 25 Highbridge NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	dark	brown	none	Hungary	Ottovelgy
8	no	Self	$25	no				Joseph Dangary Father Box 257 Highbridge NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	blond	blue	none	Hungary	Ottovelgy
9	no	Self	35	no				Uncle Demokres Louis Box 257 Highbridge NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	blond	blue	none	Hungary	Ottovelgy
10	no	Self	$5	no				Friend Thusing Cyprian Eagle Branch Chunk Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	Hungary	Ottovelgy
11	Yes	Self	$25	no				Brother Zsegmond David 67 Van Buren St Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Modor
12	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1905	Louisville Ky		Brother in Law Kambo Istvan Box 34 Northampton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	Hungary	Gasztony
13	Yes	Self	$25	no				Brother Andrew Sperega Brin Law Stockvalk Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	blue	none	Hungary	V Kelket
14	Yes	Self	$25	no				Yegarichayck Paul 319 E Houston St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fresh	brown	grey	none	Hungary	Glodowka
15	Yes	Self	$25	no				Agust Olesy Steltruck 57 Lexington St Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]			none	Galicia	Borot Chernivtsi
16	Yes	Self	$25	no				Friend Frank Lunech 6 Shelt 527 West Allis Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey	none	Galicia	Czernicowa
17								Friend Frank Lunech 527-61 St West Allis Wisc.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Galicia	Czernicowa
18	Yes	Self	$20	no				Friend Dangel Mathias 3 Allegher St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fresh	dark	dark	none	Galicia	Czerkaskie
19	Yes	Self	$25	no				Friend Mikolaschek 3 Allegher St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Germany	Berlin
20															5	4½	fresh	blond	blue	none	Germany	Berlin
21																						
22	Yes	Father	none					Friend Georghi Trajchoff														
23	Yes	Self	$30	no				Friend Georghi Trajchoff 21 Eastern Ave Toronto Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	bro	bro	bro	none	Turkey	Bregani
24	Yes	Self	$30	no				Friend Ilieton Veliauff 333 Eastern Ave Toronto Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Bregani
25	Yes	Self	$5	no				Friend Ilgior Stoyanoff 421 Eastern ave Toronto Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	black	brown	none	Turkey	Velinez
26	Yes	Self	$25	Yes				Brother Gustaf Thornaren 204 Colrce St Duluth Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bro	bro	dark	none	Turkey	Monastir
27															5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Wisby Gotland
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black (Name of master, Purser or Second Officer) Master, of the S.S. Furnessia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 190..,
at ....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], Italian Steamship, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government 19
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Macnab

Sworn to before me this 2 day of March, 190 [illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FURNESSIA sailing from LONDONDERRY, 12th March, 1910

11—1115

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	McCaffrey	Francis	32		M	M	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Clone	Father Edward McCaffrey	Oregon	City
2	McClelland	Samuel	22		M	S	Farming	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Bellaghy	Father Wm McClelland Oldtown Derrynoid Bellaghy	Pa	Phila
3	Allen	Annie	22		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Muntownbutler	Mother Mrs Allen Mary Ann Muntownbutler	Pa	Phila
~~4~~	~~McElhinney~~	~~James~~	~~19~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Belfast~~			
5	Millar	George	46		M	M	Shipwright	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	Wife Mrs Millard Castle St Portadown	~~York Detroit~~	
6	Connolly	James	26		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Bally bay	Mother Mrs Connolly Mullea Bally bay	NJ	Newark
~~7~~	~~McPhilips~~	~~John~~	~~20~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Belfast~~			
8	Harrison	Annie	25		F	S	Cook	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballisodare	Father Mr Harrison Stone Hall Ballisodare	NY	Brooklyn
9	Grant	Samuel	22		M	S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Buncrana	Sister Miss Mary McLaughlin Muenamudagan Ballymagan	Pa	Lenghoine
10	Barr	Cornelius	22		M	S	Farming	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Buncrana	Father Cornelius Barr Cottage Ballymagan	Pa	Johnstown
11	Donaghy	Bernard	21		M	S	Farming	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Buncrana	Father Owen Donaghy Evangelia Ballymagan	Pa	Johnstown
12	McLaughlin	John	25		M	S	Farming	no	no	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Buncrana	Father Andrew McLaughlin Straneglea Ballymagan	Pa	Johnstown
13	Bell	Charles	24		M	S	Farming	no	no	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dunfanaghy	Father Chas Bell Dunfanaghy	Pa	Pittsburg
14	Deegan	Charles	2[illegible]		M	S	Fireman	yes	yes	[illegible]	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	O'Neill	Hugh	23		M	S	Fireman	yes	yes	[illegible]	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father Anaghgan Gortica	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	Lamont	Daniel	20		M	S	Fireman	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father Chas Lamont Dalkey Dublin	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Bradley	Joseph	21		M	S	Fireman	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	England	Belfast	Father Chas Bradley Carleton Terr Portstewart Derry	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Clements	Robert	26		M	S	Fireman	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Glenavon	Father Wm Clements Glenavon Derry	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Stewart	Robert	40		M	S	Fireman	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Moyagall	Sister Miss Dockney Cousin Moyagall	NYC	Newyork
20	Boyce	William	18		M	S	Fireman	yes	yes	England	English	England	Manchester	Brother W Boyce 3 Mayfield Rd Eversholme	NYC	Brooklyn
~~21~~	~~Boyle~~	~~Thomas~~													NJ	Paterson
22	Kane	Alexander	22		M	S	Shipwright	yes	yes	England	English	Ireland	Finaundy	Father James Kane Brother Alex Finaundy	NY	Newyork
23	Reilly	Thomas	25		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Irvinestown	Father Mr Reilly Drumsmond Irvinestown	NY	Brooklyn
24	Fairside	[illegible]	22		M	S	Fireman	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	Stewart	James	23		M	S	Fireman	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	McDowell	Daniel	30		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Wife Mrs McDowell 48 Agnes St Belfast	NJ	Kearny
27	McSwan	Wm	25		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Brother Mr McSwan Hillhall Tennaught	NY	Brooklyn
28	Hamilton	William	23		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	Father Wm Hamilton Tregor Portadown	Astoria	Long Island
29	McCann	Patrick	45		M	W	Farmer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballymagnon	Brother Mr Pat McBride Ballymagnon	NY	Utica
30	McBride	Bridget	40		F	S	Servant	no	no	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Strabane	31 Eden Terrace Strabane	Pa	Phila

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

3-226633-505 1/29/42

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 50

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March [illegible], 1910

50

21—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Ye	Cousin	50	Yes	1900	New York	Cousin Bern & Short Oregon City A.D.
2	Ye	Brother	10	no			Brother Jno Oregon Oregon City A.D.
3	Yes	Aunt	5	no			Aunt Mrs Holland c/o P. Young 50th Brooklyn N.Y.
4	Yes	Self	25	no			Aunt Mrs Shea 2201 Market St Phila
5	No	Self	20	no			Friend Miss Jokin 1220 Hoffman St Phila
6	Ay	Mother	20	no			Friend Miss Mc Henry 1320 Parrish ave Norristown Pa
7							Cousin Mrs Gray 13 Hunter St Newark
8	Ay	Self	15	no			Sister Florence Morrison 27 Sterling place Brooklyn
9	Yes	Self	30	no			Cousin Anna Barry 361 La Belle ave Langhorne
10	Yes	Self	35	no			friend Mr Laughlin
11	Yes	Self	30	no			Cousin 121 Maple Ave
12	Yes	Self	30	no			friend Mr Courtha
13	Ye	Self	10	no			Brother Anna Bell 607 Reading Ave Lebanon
14	Ye	Self	5	no			Aunt Miss Swank 117 Arthill St Syracuse
15	Yes	Self	25	no			friend Mr Deacon
16	No	Self	30	no			Mr Hart 49 Elm Street Newark
17	No	Self	25	no			
18	Yes	Self	25	no			Friend Sarah Seguine 36 Fremont St Newark
19	Ay	Self	10	no			friend Mrs Gonzalez 617 Gleason Ave Brooklyn
20	Ay	Self	45	no			Brother Mr Boyce 24 Jackson St Brooklyn
21							
22	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1905	Newyork	Sister Sarah Duane 452 W 29 St Newyork
23	Ay	Aunt	25	no			Aunt Mrs Fitzgerald 1066 Carroll St Redford Phila
24	Ye	Self	25	no			
25	No	Self	50	Yes	1900	Scranton	
26	No	Self	2	no			Aunt Jane 10 Walk St Phila
27	No	Self	70	no			Brother
28	Ay	Self	70	Yes	1909	Long Island	150 South St Providence R.I.
29	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1887	Utica	Friend Sarah Finnegan 356 Ave A Astoria L.I.
30	Yes	Self	5	Yes	1884	Phila	Brother Roger M. Lynn 116 Market St Utica
							Aunt Kate M. Brosnan 174 Columbia Ave Phila

19 Error in prison or almshouse, or took latter for care and treatment of one who, within 5 years, appeared to be insane?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Clones
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Kilgormy
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Vallia	dark	dark	None	Ireland	Newtownbutler
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Newry
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Portadown
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Mullea
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	dark	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Tullydonnell
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark	black	brown	none	Ireland	Stonedale
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Kilkan
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Kilkan
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Kilkan
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Kilkan
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	black	dark	none	Ireland	Killygordon
no	none	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	gray	grey	none	Ireland	Enniskillen
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Dublin
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	brown	hazel	none	Ireland	Ballina Co Mayo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Yellow	black	Grey	none	Ireland	Draperstown
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Glenarm
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Ballymagroarty
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	fair	blue	none	England	Manchester
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Limavady
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Limavady
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Ballykelly
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Castlederg
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	Sandy	blue	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	fair	blue	none	[illegible]	Fermanagh
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	brown	blue	none	[illegible]	Armagh
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Sallow	black	grey	none	Ireland	Cookstown
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Sallow	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Strabane

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1900,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 2, 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

(18)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. M. Macnab, Surgeon of the FURNESSIA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 1½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. M. Macnab

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of March 1910

at NEW YORK

Mar 22, 1910

Immigration Officer.

51

11—1115

417 3/4
450
45 ch
16 ch

3 Cabin

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

06 America

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FURNESSIA sailing from LONDONDERRY, 12th March, 1910

11—1115

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Forbes	Arthur	31	M.	M	S	Machinist	Y	Y	U S	[illegible]	U S	Buffalo		N Y	Buffalo
2	McCabe	Henry	24	M.	M	S	Groom	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Mass	Chelsea
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

...idence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† To be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 51

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March, 1910 52

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or a person coming for an immoral purpose, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Moe Cler Power 96 Main St Buffalo NY													Italy
2							147 Spencer Ave Chelsea Mass (Sister)													Italy
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the FINLAND, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 190..,
at NEW YORK

Tuttle
Immigration Officer.

11—1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money they own, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, *(country,)* if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

Ctn: S. S. Furnessia (Anchor Line) arrived March 22, 19[illegible], 190 , M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	53 REPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
50f	1 Seid, Mozn	11 Cab	1E	9	1 [illegible]																				
21m	2 Ovetchoff, Jacobs		11	22	1 [illegible]	Diplin																			
29m	3 [illegible], [illegible]		11	16	1 [illegible]	Alexander																	1	✓	1
22m	4 [illegible]soff, Konstantin		11	23	1 [illegible]																		1	+	1
30m	5 [illegible]etroff, Limmer.		11	20	1 [illegible]	"																			
24m	6 [illegible]ower, Domo		15	7	1 [illegible]	"																	1		1
18m	7 [illegible]rali, Ivan		15	8	1 [illegible]	Sullivan																	1		1
17m	8 [illegible]orzowski, Istvan		16	1	1 [illegible]	"																			
43m	9 [illegible]ecli, [illegible]		16	18	1 [illegible]	Moeli																			
36m	10 [illegible]rkljacic, [illegible]		12	13	1 [illegible]	"																			
21m	11 Lazaroff, Alexandas		11	24	1 [illegible]	Welch																			
30m	12 [illegible]ecrodi, Charles		11	21	1 [illegible]	Alex																			
23m	13 [illegible]oneff, [illegible]		11	25	1 [illegible]	"																			
25m	14 Vindoff, Alexandre		11	19	1 [illegible]	"																			
4m	15 [illegible]ross, [illegible]b		11	4	1 [illegible]	[illegible]ovitch																			
16m	16 [illegible]orvasi, [illegible]ndrico		11	1	1 [illegible]	[illegible]e																			
38m	17 [illegible]arcelide, [illegible]rancesco		11		1 [illegible]	[illegible]ellanor																			
38m	18 [illegible]almbowski, [illegible]ustavus		11	20	1 [illegible]	[illegible]ecli																			
52m	19 [illegible]emmella, Vincenzo		11		1 [illegible]	[illegible]ellanor																			
14m	[illegible] [illegible]ereda [illegible] 17				[illegible]																				
[illegible]	20 [illegible]risdahon, [illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]ellanor																			
14m	21 [illegible]ise, [illegible]vzeff		3	13	1 [illegible]	[illegible]ecli																			
35	22 [illegible]avidson, [illegible]red [illegible]		3	14	1 [illegible]	[illegible]ellanor																			
[illegible]m	23 [illegible]rc[illegible]rosc, [illegible]ncs		6	10	1 [illegible]																				
32m	24 Lichman, [illegible]																								
17m	25 [illegible]ilverstein, [illegible]manda																								
31m	26 Zuckman, [illegible]																								

TOTALS.

N. Y. Form 99
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

54

S. S. FURNESSIA (Anchor Line) *arrived* March 22, 1910. , 19 , M., , *from*

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION		DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1✓	Murphy,	Anna (2 Cabin)	C	14		1	To	friend	1:30	Bklyn Fwd Sarah Bailey 107 W. Dunough st	CO	March 22	3 00	—	1	—
2✓	Mendel,	Gyula		16	10	19	"	b-i-l		Sis Zigmund Radio 107 Van Houten st Paterson, N. J.	"	" 23	10 48	1	—	1
3✓	Schwartz,	Sirena		14	3	1	"	cousin		Cou. Harry Harwood, 225 E 63 st N.Y.	"	" 22	3 51	—	—	—
4✓	Bel,	Thos		50	13	1	"	bel "		Bro Stanislaw 1630 Monongal Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	3 51	—	—	—
5✓	Morrison,	Annie		50	9	-	"	sister		Sis Florence 217 Sterling Pl. Brklyn	"	"	3 55	—	—	—
6✓	Allen,	Annie		58	3	1		tel "		Sis Frances Lounsbury 201 Madison st Hudson Falls N.Y.	"	"	11 30	—	—	—
7✓	Avon,	Johnnie & sor		2	1/2	2	"	husband		Wife Cous. Jennie Thompkins, 20 Jay st Brklyn	"	"	5 02	—	—	—
8✓	Clark,	Mo.		2	6	-	"	parents		Bro Thomas 321 Spring st Plattsburgh N.Y.	"	23	11 37	1	—	1
9✓	Borowicz,	Vincent		6	23	1	"	tel "		N.K. to cou. Kazimir Bodnarchyk 9241 Columbia st Cleveland O.	"	"	2 11 40	—	—	—
10✓	Olewicki,	Josef		Sikwiski,		1	"	tel "		" " B. to Bro Stanislaw Thomastown Conn	"	"	2 11 10	2	1	2
11✓	Mc Dowell,	Daniel		50	26	1	"	aunt		Cou. Wm Hamilton 10 Platt st Kearney N. J.	"	"	2 11 45	—	—	—
12✓	Dupice,	Bro		-	6	1	"	sister		Sis Victoria 93 223 E 7 st 2nd	"	23	11 12	1	—	1
13✓	Borowski,	Ludwik and								Cou. Josef Biedrzicki, Melrose St Brantford, Ca	—	—	—	—	—	—
14✓	Klotkowski,	Maria		64	3,7	2		tel "			S	25	40 6	6	6	
15✓	Kucia,	Tomasz			16		"	male		Sis Paula 7 Locust ave Elizabeth N. J.	S.	24	10 35	2	1	2
16✓										W. to W. to West	J.	23	9	5	5	
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Furnessia March 22. 1910

??

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Herbert Pendell, Surgeon of the S.S. "Rosalind", employed by the owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Pendell.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Emigration Officer.

11—115

55

(2)

"Rosalind"

March 22nd 1910

1/- 6/ 7/ 1/
1/- 2/ 2/ 1/

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 190

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Carl	Ernest	29 y m												
2	Kennedy	Grace	28 y m												
3	Donnelly	James	26 y m												
4	Joshua	Clarence	y m												
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

[illegible] Mc Grath
[illegible] Edward Kennedy Bayonne N.J.
[illegible] Brandale [illegible] N.Y.
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN √

Part 2 Manifest

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List ....

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *Nov 1st*, 190 ; 56

11—1115

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1																				
2		Self yes	Self yes					Lake Maryboro New York City	no	no	no	no	good		5	7	light brown grey	marks	Italy	Cicciale
3		Self yes	Self yes					Lake Maryboro New York City	no	no	no	no	good		5	9	light blue	scars	Italy	Barbara
4		Self yes	Self yes					" " "	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	dark brown	none	Italy	Mt Jobro
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Clifton Smith Master, of the U. S. Revenue, from St. John Yld, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

C. E. Smith

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1906,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3 and 4.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4, Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5, Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6, Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money each may have, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Railroad companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Columns 7 and 8, Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 9, Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which each alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10, Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as explained on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and each case should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with ascertainable admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy or the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po or the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, colony, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether whose passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thos. Frenaman M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. "Rosalind"; Employed by [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had forty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Provincial Medical Board of Nova Scotia" , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos. Frenaman M.D.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of March , 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

57

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Royalist sailing from Halifax, Mar 19, 1900

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	W. Grant	John W.	9	m.	M	S	Student	yes	yes	Can	Irish	Canada	Halifax	Dal. College	Ky.	Ky.
2	Wilson	Wm. E.	35	yrs.	M	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Eng.	English	Canada	Halifax	[illegible]	England	England
3	Brady	[illegible]	2x	yrs.	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	Can.	[illegible]	Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Beyers	[illegible]	[illegible]	yrs.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	Can.	[illegible]	Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Wood	Lora M	[illegible]	yrs.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Female

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , New York. , 190 58

11-1315

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1909	Boston	Uncle - Capt. Wm. Clark c/o Wyman & Wic	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	regl		Wld.	Siberia
2	no	"	yes	no																
3	"	"	"																	
4	"	"	"	"																
5	"	"	"	"																
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. L. Smith

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 190* [illegible]*,*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—Identify in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron polisher, wood polisher, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, miner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the many who operate it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the aliens.

Aliens passing in transit through and out of the United States should be recorded under "No occupation" as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as laborers under head of occupation.

Columns 7, 8, 9, 10 (Race or people).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be confined to Yes or No, as to read and write. Any No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No, as to printed matter, etc.

Column 11 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien last was a citizen or subject.

Columns 9, 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the column heads of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien whose Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly enter under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any admixture of Negro appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, not city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 19.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

59

(3)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hebert Pendell, Surgeon of the S.S. "Pomeroy", employed by the owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty-Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Pendell.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rosalind sailing from St Johns Nfld, March 16, 1910

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Morrissey	Patrick	58		M	M	Farmer	Y	Y	British	Irish	Nfld		Mr. P.A. Morrissey Water St. W.	N.Y.	N.Y.
2	Johnston	Annie	39		F	W	Wife	Y	Y	Scotch	Scotch	Nfld	Bonavista	Mr. John Johnston Bonavista	Husb	Nfld
3	McInnis	Geo	26		M	S	Fisherman	Y	Y	British	Irish	Nfld	Bay Bulls	Mrs Hazel St. Johns	Nfld	
4	Darby	William	21		M	S	Electrician	Y	Y	British	Irish	Nfld	Bay Bulls	Mrs. [illegible] St. Johns	Nfld	N.Y. N.Y.
5	Norris	William	27		M	M	Fishmonger	Y	Y	British	English	Nfld	Witless Bay	Mrs. M. Norris Witless Bay	Nfld	N.Y. Long Port
6	Walsh	Alfred	27		M	S	Fisherman	Y	Y	British	Irish	Nfld	Bay Bulls	Mr. P. Walsh Bay Bulls	Nfld	N.Y. Brklyn
7	Pitcherall	Stephen	22		M	S				British	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Nfld	Bay Bulls	Mr. Elias Pitcherall Bay Bulls	Nfld	N.Y. Brklyn
8	Drew	Anastasia	25		F	Servant				British	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Nfld	Bay Bulls	John Drew Bay Bulls	Nfld	N.Y. Brklyn
9	Drew	Regina	11		F	S	Servant	Y	Y	British	English	Nfld	Bay Bulls	John Drew Bay Bulls	Nfld	N.Y. Brooklyn
10	King	Moses	60		M	M	Ships Carpenter	Y	Y	British	English	Nfld	Bay Bulls	Mrs. Hiscock Bay Bulls	Daughter	Nfld
11	O'Toole	John	40		M	M	Fisherman	Y	Y	British	Irish	Nfld	Bay Bulls	Mrs John O'Toole Bay Bulls	Nfld	N.Y. Brooklyn
12	Glynn	James	29		M	S				British	Irish	Nfld	Caplin Bay	C. Glynn Bay Bulls	Nfld	
13	Brien	George	20		M	S	Fisherman	Y	Y	British	Irish	Nfld	Bay Bulls	George Brien Bay Bulls	Nfld	N.Y. Brooklyn
14	Brien	William	19		M	S				British	Irish	Nfld	Bay Bulls	do		
15	Kenney	Joseph	22		M	S	Fisherman	Y	Y	British	Irish	Nfld	Bay Bulls	John Kenney Bay Bulls	Nfld	
16	Whelan	Samuel	28		M	M		Y	Y	British	Irish	Nfld	Conception Bay	Mrs Sam Whelan Conception Bay	Nfld	N.J. Camden
17	Ryan	John	33		M	M		Y	Y	British	Irish	Nfld	Cathedral Bay	Mrs John Ryan Cathedral Bay	Wife	
18	Reddy	Bridie	17		F	S	Nurse	Y	Y	British	Irish	Nfld	Torbay	Mrs Reddy Torbay	Mother	Nfld
19	Reddy	Patrick			M									do	Nfld	Brooklyn
20	Howlett	James	26		M	S	Fisherman	Y	Y	British	Irish	Nfld	Bay Bulls	Mrs Howlett Bay Bulls	Wife	
21	Maloney	Warren	23		M	S		Y	Y	British	Irish	Nfld	Witless Bay	J. Maloney Witless Bay	Nfld	
22	Ronayne	Hannah	21		F	Servant		Y	Y	British	Irish	Nfld	Witless Bay	Mrs M. Ronayne Witless Bay	Nfld	
23	Brockbury	Thomas	23		M	S	Fisherman	Y	Y	British	Irish	Nfld	Torbay	Brockbury Torbay	Nfld	
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 22, 1906

60

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prisoner, or whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	—	self	20	yes 09 N.Y.	John Danelin friend 89 Charlton Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair gray	blue	none	Ireland St Johns
2	no	self	10	—	Mrs P Collins (friend) 32 Lafayette Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark grey	none	Scotland Lowarth Line
3	no	self	60	two	~~E Henderson~~ ~~Friend~~ T B Leahy Landlady	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light blue	none	" Ent. Bay
4	no	self	10	no	2008 5 Ave N.Y. (Aunt)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark blue	none	Ireland St John
5	—	self	40	no	Capt Whelan 1st A Donnelly 192 252 Jordan St. Ry Cot friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	dark brown	none	Ireland Welleys Bay
6	—	self	20	yes 09	H Carew friend 257 17 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark brown	none	" "
7	—	self	15	yes 04	M. H. Brown friend 462 Court Street Brklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light blue	none	" Bay Bulls
8	—	self	15	yes 09	Mrs E. O'Brien (Aunt) 307 — 5th St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark brown	none	" "
9	—	self	20	no —	Francis Dew Sister 976 — 1st ave Brklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	black brown	none	Ireland Bay Bulls
10	—	self	50	no 1905	H Lacey Brother 756 — 50th Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	white blue	"	" "
11	—	self	15	no — —	Thos Kirk friend 75 — 14 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light blue	none	England Captain Bay
12	—	self	100	no 04	~~Chas~~ ~~Kelly~~ George Brien 529 — 56 Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light brown	"	Ireland " "
13	—	self	5	yes 09	Joseph Briere Brother 1229 — 73 Brklyn (Uncle)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark brown	none	Ireland Bay Bulls
14	—	self	3	no —	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown blue	none	" "
15	—	self	20	no —	John Kenny friend 18 Cole Street Brklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark blue	"	" Bay Bulls
16	—	self	100	yes 06 Cabin	E. Mahoney friend 320 " Ward Street Camden N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown blue	none	Ireland Conception Bay
17	—	self	10	yes 04	do friend	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5				none	Ireland do
18	—	father	50	no —	Robt Jasper friend 1119 37 St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	light blue	none	Ireland "
19	—	self	10	yes 09 North	Thos Quirk friend 75 14 Street Brklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	grey blue	none	Ireland "
20	—	self	25	yes 00	Mrs Kirk friend 250 — 4th Street Brklyn	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	7	dark	dark blue	none	Ireland "
21	—	self	40	no 09	Mrs John Hora cor Brooklyn 3948 Fort Hamilton Pkwy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	dark	dark grey	none	Ireland Bay Bulls
22	—	Dec'd	15	yes Uncle	Frank Braxton friend 136 38 Street Brklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown brown	none	Ireland " "
23	—	self	100	yes 03		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark grey	none	Ireland Lorbay
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Clifton Smith master, of the S.S. Rosalind, from St. Johns Nfld; do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1910,
at New York

W C Pennell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

61

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thos Fleming Mah, Surgeon of the S.S. "Rosalind", Employed by Owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had forty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "The Provincial Medical Board of Nova Scotia", and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos. Fleming Mah,

Sworn to before me this Nineteenth day of March, 1900

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Royal sailing from Halifax, Oct. 9, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Donelly	Nettie	24		F	m	Wife	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Halifax	Robert Donnelly Brother 100 Brunswick St. Halifax	NY	NY
2	Donelly	Alma	3		F	s				Canada	English	Canada	Halifax			
3	Kent	Sadie	22		F	m	Wife			Canada	English	Canada	Halifax	Husband 100 Brunswick St. Halifax		
4	~~Brady~~	~~Bertha L~~	~~24~~		~~F~~	~~m~~	~~Physician~~			~~Canada~~	~~English~~	~~Canada~~	~~Crown Pt. Q~~		~~Ste Cecile~~	
5	Schultz	Sarey	27		F	s	Waitress			Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		116 Water Street Dorchester NS	NY	Brooklyn
6	Lee	Lilly	22		F	s	Fisherman			Nfld	Irish	Nfld	Placentia	John Lee Father Placentia Nfld		NY
7	Campbell	Louise	22		F	s				Ireland	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sister Miss Jane Campbell Ogdensburg N.Y.	NY	NY
8	Langer	Amelia	19		F	s	Domestic			Austria	Austrian					
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Passed
Examined
Detained

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 22, 1960 ; 62

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	24 Color of— Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	20.00	No			Friend - Mrs Littlefield 76 W 12th St NY.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	dark hazel	none	Canada	Montreal
2	"	father																		
3		Self	20.00	yes	3 yrs	1908	Boston							3		fair	light blue	none		Portland
4	No	self	No	yes	3 yrs	1908	Boston							5	4	dark	dark brown	none	Canada	Montreal
5	yes	Self	25.00	yes	4 yrs	1909	Brooklyn							5	7	light	light brown	none	Germany	Berlin
6			10.00	yes	1 yrs	1909	"							5	8	dark	dark brown	none	Italy	Sorrento
7	yes	Self	50.00	yes	1 yrs	1909	"							5	3	dark	dark brown	none	Canada	Montreal
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Clifton Smith (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Rosalind, from Halifax, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C E Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1906,
at New York
W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

II—1161

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I[NQUIRY]

63

CHM S. S. Rosalind (Red Cross) arrived March 22, 10 , 190 , M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORT[ED] Date.	Ship.
60m ✓ 1	King, Moses	II Cab	B	10	1	IPC 230 Dr Cert	Perrsall	31	22	2									3.30 pm, P. v. Texas		

Totals

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Chas. Barton, Surgeon of the S.S. King Joachim sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Michigan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon is sailing thereon with vessel or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

64

Chas. Barton

Sworn to before me this 2 day of March, 1904

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1015

22

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kaiserin Auguste Victoria* sailing from *Port Limon*, *March 11th*, 1910

11—115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Henry			m m				U.S.A. Citizen						
2	[illegible]	Julius			m m				"						
3	[illegible]	Warren L			m m				"						
4	[illegible]	Anna E			f m				"						
5	[illegible]	Albert C			m m				"						
6	[illegible]	Lillian F.			m m				"						
7	[illegible]	[illegible] Mrs Ida			f m				"						
8	[illegible]	Hermann			m m				"						
9	[illegible]	Chas Anne			f m				"						
10	[illegible]	[illegible]			m m				"						
11	[illegible]	Mary			f m				"						
12	[illegible]	[illegible]			m m				"						
13	[illegible]	Peter T			m m				"						
14	[illegible]	[illegible]			f										
15	[illegible]	Fabian T			m m				"						
16	[illegible]	[illegible] R			f m										
17	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Own address				
18	[illegible]	[illegible]			f				"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
19	[illegible]	William T			m m				U.S.A. Citizen						
20	[illegible]	[illegible]			f				"						
21	[illegible]	[illegible]							"						
22	[illegible]	Edward [illegible]			m				"						
23	[illegible]	Egbert W			m b				"						
24	[illegible]	Flora [illegible]			f				"						
25	[illegible]	Frederick			m										
26	[illegible]				m m				"						
27	[illegible]	[illegible] Mary			f m				"						
28	[illegible]	Gerardo G	38		m m	merchant	yes	Costa Rica	Spanish	Costa Rica	Spanish	Own address		N Y	New York
29	[illegible]	Eduardo	28		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"				
30	[illegible]	Amalia L	31		f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio 1st Avenue & [illegible] San Jose C R		"	"

* An intended residence of one year or more in the United States makes the alien a permanent resident. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List A.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 22, 1906

65

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, which, if paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person in process of abduction, or held to service or labor for any and what term of years, or for an indefinite period, and by what authority so held.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17	no	self	$20	yes	1900	transient	Van Leuvenit [illegible]				no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair grey blue — Wood — Canada Seneca
18	no	husband					Hamilton [illegible]				no	no	no	good	no	5	7	" brown brown — " — Can[illegible]
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28	yes	val	A# 75	yes	1896	transit	Mr Ulloa				no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair black — None — Costa Rica San José
29	"	"	Cabinet	"	"	"	Consul of Costa Rica	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" brown — None — Costa Rica San José
30	"	"	orders	"	"	"	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" grey brown — None — Costa Rica San José

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hans Victor Master of the S.S. Prinz Joachim from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hans Victor
Master.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March, 1906,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Number on list. The number in column 1 should be expressed in words and figures, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Name in full. Family name (sometimes called surname or last name) and given name should be written in full, in the order usually followed in the United States, viz, Given name, middle name or initial, family name. Titles of honor or nobility, as Count, Baron, Archduke, Prince, Duke, Marquis, Earl, Viscount, Chevalier, Knight, Lord, Sir, Hon., Rev., Dr., Mr., Mrs., Miss, Frau, Herr, Graf, Baronin, etc., should be omitted.

Column 3. Whether married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed persons should be entered M.

Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should correctly designate the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien person, as far as practicable. Care should be taken to distinguish between persons having no occupation, laborers, engineers, clerks, and persons having specific trades, such as bakers, blacksmiths, carpenters, engineers, farmers, lawyers, locksmiths, masons, merchants, physicians, salesmen, seamstresses, shoemakers, tailors, tinners, weavers, etc., and not simply as "engineer," "laborer," "mechanic," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money each may own, as follows:

Farmer. One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer. One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steam hoisting engineers should make that distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors at the ports. Write the personal occupation of each alien, as far as possible, and not the name of the establishment or firm by which employed.

Column 5. Can read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be made as follows: Yes (can read and write), No. Yes (can read but not write). No. Yes (can neither read nor write). Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 6. Nationality. Column 6 should be entered to indicate the country of which each alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as far as practicable, as Bohemian, Bulgarian, Chinese, Cuban, Dutch, East Indian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Japanese, Korean, Lithuanian, Magyar, Mexican, Moorish, Pacific Islander, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian (except Cuban), or other designations.

No distinction should be made between *foreign* and *race or people*, regardless of the amount of money each may own, as follows:

Foreign. Same as nationality.

Race or people. One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steam hoisting engineers should make that distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors at the ports. Write the personal occupation of each alien, as far as possible, and not the name of the establishment or firm by which employed.

Column 8. Last permanent residence. Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be made as follows: Yes. Yes (can read and write). No. Yes (can neither read nor write). Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 9. Nationality of the people. Column 9 should be entered to indicate the country of which each alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. Race or people. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as far as practicable, as Bohemian, Bulgarian, Chinese, Cuban, Dutch, East Indian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Japanese, Korean, Lithuanian, Magyar, Mexican, Moorish, Pacific Islander, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian (except Cuban), or other designations.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and nationality should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. The term "French," appearing on a ticket to a port not necessarily means "French" by race or people, similarly, "Dutch," appearing on a ticket to a port not necessarily means "Dutch" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come to the United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In no case must each of the following distinctions, should be specifically observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negro.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba, other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. No alien with any admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HAYTIAN.

The people who are native to the island of the Republic of Haiti, formerly a part of the French West Indies.

LIBERIAN.

The people who are native to that part of the Republic of Liberia, on the west coast of Africa, formerly known as the Grain Coast.

TURKISH.

The people who are native to that part of the Ottoman Empire in Europe, Asia, and Africa, including Armenians, Greeks, Hebrews, Syrians, Turkish Arabs, and other races or peoples inhabiting the Turkish Empire.

Column 11. Whether a passport or not. The entry in column 11 should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 12. Whether ticket was purchased by or for the person who is coming. The entry in column 12 should show by whom the passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13. Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much. The entry in column 13 should show in each case the actual amount of money in the possession of the alien. Money in the form of checks or drafts should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 14. Whether going to join husband, wife, father, etc., in the United States and where. The entry in this column should show whether the alien is going to join relatives in the United States before, and if so, the name and post-office address of such relative. 1894 '97, Plainfield, Ind.

Column 15. Whether going to join any other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and where. The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

General. The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspector who examines the alien.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Theo Barton, M.D., Surgeon of the S/S [illegible] now lying at Sarnia, Ontario, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Michigan, U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen (17) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of March 1910

at Sarnia, Ont.

Theo Barton, M.D.

Surgeon.

Immigration Officer.

22nd March 1910.

(4)

5-7-
5-

17-19-81-6-
5-4-1-1-

10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scotch, Welsh, English, Irish, or Canadian.
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, or Swedish).
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	South American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Joachim sailing from Colon, March 15, 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Abeles	Morris			m	m				U S A Citizen						
2	Brooks	Albert H			m	s				"						
3	Cameron	Robert			m	s				"						
4	Carl	Casper			m	s				"						
5	Cofer	Henry Oliver			m	s				U S A Citizen						
6	Cuesta	Francisco	24		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Ecuador Spanish	Spanish	Ecuador	Guayaquil	Mr Rafael Guerrero father	Ecuador	Guayaquil
7	Cuesta	Miguel	24		m	s	"	yes	yes	Ecuador Spanish	Spanish	Ecuador	Guayaquil	Mr Rafael Guerrero father	Ecuador	Guayaquil
8	Cuesta	Felipe			m	m				U S A Citizen						
9	Cleveau	Joseph M			m	m				"						
10	Cole	James			m	s				"						
11	Cowie	John R			m	m				"						
12	Cook	Louis M			m	m				"						
13	de Souza	Anthony	21		m	s	Telegraphist	yes	yes	England		Cable Co	Panama	Mgr of Cable Co	England	London
14	Emmett	Charles	37		m	s	Doctor	yes	yes	England		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brooks Club	London	England	
15	Fincan	Thomas								U S A Citizen						
16	Fleischmann	Charles			m	m				U S A Citizen						
17	Gault	Jos H														
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Insert "Yes" or "No" as to the possession of tickets and aliens in transit, stating in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Nationality to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List 51 to be printed on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York March 2. 1910

67

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether passage was paid by said alien in whole or in part by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of- Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
				If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?												
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hans Lutzen, master (Name of the Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S , from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hans Lutzen
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of March, 1906.
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Number on list. Passengers are to be numbered consecutively, commencing with the number 1 in each list.

Column 2. Name and complete address of person to be landed. Enter the name of each alien to be landed, giving the first name in full, the middle name or initial, if any, and the surname or family name. Enter also the complete address of the person in the United States to whom the alien is going, including the number of the house, if any, and the name of the street, town, and State.

Column 3. Whether having a ticket to final destination. Enter opposite the name of each alien to be landed whether he has a ticket through to his final destination in the United States.

Column 4. If not, whether in possession of sufficient money to pay his way to such destination. If any alien to be landed has not sufficient money to pay his way to his destination, the amount he has with him must be stated. Money belonging to a family may be reported in the aggregate, but the amount belonging to each member of the family must be separately stated.

Column 5. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. The object is to learn whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and what is the name and complete address.

Column 6. Occupation. The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspector, or at the examination of aliens.

Column 7. Age. Write the age of each alien to be landed opposite his name. If under one year, write the number of months opposite the age.

Column 8. Sex. Write "male" or "female" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 9. Married or single. Write "married" or "single" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 10. Whether a person who has been in prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 11. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 12. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 13. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 14. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 15. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 16. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 17. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 18. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 19. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 20. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 21. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 22. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 23. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 24. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 25. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 26. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 27. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 28. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 29. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 30. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 31. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 32. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 33. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 34. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 35. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 36. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 37. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 38. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 39. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 40. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 41. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 42. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 43. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 44. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 45. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 46. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 47. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 48. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 49. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 50. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 51. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 52. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 53. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 54. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 55. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 56. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 57. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 58. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 59. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 60. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 61. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 62. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 63. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 64. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 65. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 66. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 67. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 68. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 69. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 70. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 71. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 72. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 73. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 74. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 75. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 76. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 77. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 78. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 79. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 80. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 81. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 82. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 83. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 84. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 85. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 86. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 87. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 88. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 89. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 90. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 91. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 92. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 93. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 94. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 95. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 96. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 97. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 98. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 99. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 100. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 101. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 102. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 103. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 104. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 105. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 106. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 107. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 108. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 109. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 110. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 111. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 112. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 113. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 114. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 115. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 116. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 117. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 118. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 119. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 120. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 121. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 122. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 123. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 124. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 125. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 126. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 127. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 128. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 129. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 130. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 131. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 132. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 133. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 134. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 135. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 136. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 137. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 138. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 139. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 140. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 141. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 142. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 143. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 144. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 145. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 146. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 147. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 148. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 149. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 150. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 151. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 152. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 153. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 154. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 155. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 156. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 157. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 158. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 159. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 160. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 161. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 162. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 163. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 164. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 165. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 166. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 167. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 168. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 169. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 170. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 171. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 172. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 173. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 174. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 175. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 176. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 177. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 178. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 179. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 180. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 181. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 182. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 183. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 184. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 185. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 186. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 187. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 188. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 189. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 190. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 191. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 192. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 193. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 194. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 195. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 196. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 197. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 198. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 199. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 200. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 201. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 202. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 203. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 204. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 205. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 206. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 207. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 208. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 209. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 210. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 211. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 212. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 213. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 214. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 215. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 216. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 217. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 218. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 219. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 220. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 221. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 222. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 223. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 224. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 225. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 226. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 227. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 228. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 229. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 230. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 231. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 232. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 233. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 234. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 235. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 236. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 237. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 238. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 239. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 240. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 241. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 242. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 243. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 244. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 245. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the name of each alien to be landed.

Column 246. Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who is a professional beggar. Write "yes" or "no" opposite the

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chas. Barton, M D, Surgeon of the S/S ... sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Washington

68

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles L. Barton

Sworn to before me this 2 day of March, 1916

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Guinea).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dane.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Moorish.
Montenegrin.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scotch, Welsh (North Wales), Irish, and Scotch-Irish.
Servian.
Slavonian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Swedish.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ JOACHIM. sailing from KINGSTON. March 17th, 1911

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to — Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Brown	Reynolds			m	m				U S A citizen						
2	Brown	Ellen W			f	m				" "						
3	King	Michel	26		m	m	chauffeur	yes		Ireland	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Mrs M. King 143 W 62nd Street	N.J.	New York
4	Blanchard	Mary C			f	s				U S A citizen						
5	Bridgman	Philip A			m	s				" "						
6	Bidelman	Howard L			m	m				" "						
7	Bidelman	Julia			f	m				" "						
8	Cutler	Burwell S			m	m				" "						
9	Cutler	Katherine			f	m				" "						
10	Cutler	Georgia			f	s				" "						
11	Hastings	Harry	20		m	s	distiller	yes		Canada West Indian	Jamaica	Montego Bay		Mr Lowell Hastings, brother Montego Bay, Jamaica	Indianapolis	
12	Jone	Emile	50		m	m	diplomat	"		France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mr Emile Jone	Paris, France	
13	Jone	Marie	37		f	m	none	"		"	"	"		Was Charge D'Affaire	"	"
14	Jone	Esmeralda	4		f	s		no		"	"	"		of France	"	"
15	Jone	Emile	2	6	m	s		"		"	"	"			"	"
16	Jone			3 day	m	s		"		"	"	"			"	"
17	Jone			9	m	s		"		"	"	"			"	"
18	Ravesse	Eugene	24		f	s	nurse	yes		"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mr Emile Jone Hayti		
19	Loase	Samuel N			m	s				U S A citizen						
20	Michelsen	Henry			m	m				"						
21	Mayero	Frederick			m	m				"						
22	Mayero	Sophie			f	m				"						
23	Moore	Charles C			m	s				"						
24	Mendham	Maurice			m	m				"						
25	Parker	Rev James Lewis			m	m				"						
26	Parker	Julia W			f	m				"						
27	Stuart	George Moody	58		m	m	merchant	yes		England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Own address London, England		
28	Stuart	Marion	46		f	m	none	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		# 6 Lauriston Road		
29	Stuart	Mary	22		m	s	planter	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wimbelton, London S.W.	Antigua	
30	Gechar	John			m	s				U S A Citizen						

1 Chart

3 T

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in this column whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List C

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *March 22nd*, 1910 69

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of Hair.	26 Color of Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3	yes	employer Mr R Brown	yes	1906	1910	New York	Returning with his employer Mr Brown from trip to the West Indies	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	None	Ireland	Louth
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11	no	self $75	no				Mr Daniel Hastings, brother Butler College Indianapolis	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown		None	Canada	Port Arthur
12	no	self $100	yes	in transit			On transit	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black		None	France	Grenoble
13	no	husband	yes																	
14	no	father	yes				to Paris	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		None	Costa Rica	San Jose
15	no	"	yes				France	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	fair	fair blue		None	Costa Rica	San Jose
16	no	"	no				By steamer of	"	"	"	"	"	3	1	"	"		None	France	Grenable
17	no	"	no				Compagnie General	"	"	"	"	"						None	Born on board	
18	no	husband	yes	in transit			Transatlant.	"	"	"	"	"						None	s/s " Prinz Joachim	
													5	5	fair	brown		None	on March 20th 1910 France Bourbe	
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25	"																			
26																				
27	no	self $500	yes	1908	transient		V. in transit to London, England	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	grey	grey	None	Scotland	Edenburg
28	no	husband	no				by Cunard Line	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brown	blue	None	New Zealand	Nagakiko
29	no	self	$100	no			V. in transit to Antigua	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"			None	England	London
30																				

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H von Lettow, Master, of the S/S [illegible], from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H [illegible]
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of March, 1904.
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2.—The ages of persons in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible]

Column 3.—[illegible] Married, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 4.—The entries in column 4 should show the occupation [illegible] Wife," "Servant," "Boy," "Girl," "Child," "Laborer," "Farmer," "Merchant," "Tailor," "Seamstress," "Milliner," "Dressmaker," "Clerk," "Cook," "Waiter," "Porter," "Barber," "Hostler," "Bookkeeper," "Stenographer," "Typewriter," "Salesman," "Saleswoman," "Weaver," "Dyer," "Painter," "Glassblower," "Engraver," "Blacksmith," "Carpenter," "Cabinetmaker," "Furniture-polisher," "Tinsmith," "Machinist," "Engineer," "Conductor," "Locomotive-fireman," "Motorman," "Bricklayer," "Stonecutter," "Stonemason," "Plasterer," "Plumber," "Steamfitter," "Mason," "Painter," "Decorator," "Paperhanger," "Upholsterer," "Cabinetmaker," "Tailor," "Tailoress," "Baker," "Butcher," "Miner," "Lumberman," "Farmer," "Farm laborer," "Gardener," "Fisherman," "Sailor," "Navigator," "Clergyman," "Author," "Lawyer," "Physician," "Surgeon," "Chemist," "Teacher," "Professor," "Engineer," "Musician," "Actor," "Actress," "Artist," "Sculptor," "Scientist," "Electrician," "Photographer," "Aviator," "Aeronaut," "Soldier," "Sailor," "Officer," "Government official," "Policeman," "Detective," "Secret service officer," "Inspector," "Watchman," "Fireman," "Janitor," "Janitress," "Housekeeper," "Housework," "Nurse," "Nurse girl," "Hairdresser," "Manicurist," "Chiropodist," "Masseur," "Masseuse," "Bathkeeper," "Bathkeeperess," "Bootblack," "Newsboy," "Bootmaker," "Shoemaker," "Shoe worker," "Peddler," "Huckster," "Merchant," "Banker," "Broker," "Clerk," "Bookkeeper," "Cashier," "Agent," "Manager," "Contractor," "Real-estate agent," "Insurance agent," "Collector," "Messenger," "Porter," "Packer," "Shipper," "Stevedore," "Longshoreman," "Teamster," "Driver," "Chauffeur," "Hostler," "Expressman," "Railroad laborer," "Railroad contractor," "Railroad foreman," "Railroad engineer," "Railroad conductor," "Railroad fireman," "Railroad brakeman," "Railroad switchman," "Railroad flagman," "Railroad watchman," "Railroad inspector," "Railroad clerk," "Railroad agent," "Railroad superintendent," "Railroad president," "Railroad director," "Railroad manager

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chas Barton, M D, Surgeon of the S/S Sterling Ironwork, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Michigan; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

70

Chas Barton

Sworn to before me this 2 day of March, 1910

at Detroit, Mich

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moorish.
Chinese.	Mexican.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hebrew (German).	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND --

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ JOACHIM sailing from KINGSTON, March 17th, 1906

Ch.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Tobynne	Charles M			m m								All Saints Rectory		
2	Tobynne	Madeleine			f m								"	"	
3	Tobynne	Walter			m s								"	"	1
4	Thain	Joseph H			m s								"	"	
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

4 Cert

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of Races will be found on back of this sheet.

II.—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

71

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *March 22nd, 1900*

11-115

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage or other; and whether paid by himself, herself, or by another person, or by some society, corporation, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital; or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master, or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the S/S [illegible], from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter being necessary only for those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). [illegible] Use the word Male or Female.

Column 7 (Married or single). [illegible] Use the words married, widowed, or single. Write Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 8 (Occupation). The entry in column 8 should describe what each person is able and expects to do on arrival, not what he has been or has done in the past. For instance, a tailor coming to join a brother in business, or to work at the trade in a factory, should be described as a tailor, and not as a merchant, peddler, or dealer in clothing, or as a laborer.

All persons, whether male or female, over 14 years of age and *from fourteen to sixty years, inclusive*, regardless of the actual occupation, should be described by some specific term indicating a trade, profession, or calling.

Laborers, without specification of trade, or other general terms, are not sufficient.

Persons of no occupation should be returned as such, and the word "none" not be used.

Married persons should be described by the word wife, and children by son or daughter, as the case may be, no relationship being implied unless so stated.

All persons in the United States should be described according to their occupation, if any, the same as if they were in the United States, even though a temporary sojourn in the United States, and all persons in transit through the United States should be classified according to their occupation.

Column 9 (Whether can read). Column 9 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes or No, to read and write. Yes No cannot otherwise be written, or Yes No cannot be inferred.

Column 10 (Nationality). Column 10 is to be construed to mean the country of which the alien last became a subject.

Column 11 (Race or people). The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as known, not on basis of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and words which designate nationality should not be used for those of race. For instance, "French" appears on many lists, but it is scarcely ever correct. French is by race a people, and includes Basque, Breton, Provençal, Norman, Parisian, etc. "German" also appears frequently, but does not necessarily mean Prussian, Bavarian, etc. An alien who is a Jew, German or Hebrew by race should not be set down as coming from the Kingdom of Great Britain or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The terms "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), no matter to what country they may go, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, are to be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 13 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 13 should show the country, and not place, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that aliens, especially Europeans, accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 14 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 14 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 15 (Final destination). The entry in column 15 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (Whether having prepaid ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 16 should be only Yes (prepaid ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 17 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 17 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 18 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 18 should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 19 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 20 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 20 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 21 to 37. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 17

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Chas Barton, Surgeon of the SS Prinz Joachim sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Michigan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

72

Chas Barton M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of March, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 506 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. (King Joachim) sailing from Kingston, March 17th, 1910

11—4118

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Neilson	Venetia	22		f	s	school teacher	yes		Jamaica	African	Jamaica	Jamaica (Negro)	Mr Charles Neilson, father Old Harbour, Jamaica	N.Y.	Montclair
2	Patterson	[illegible]	24		f	s	nurse	yes		Jamaica		[illegible]	New York	Lincoln Hospital 8 1/2 St. New York	N.Y.	New York
3	Patterson	[illegible]	31		f	[illegible]	dressmaker					Jamaica	[illegible]	Mr Alexander Patterson, father Ponus, Jamaica	"	"
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

3/15

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 22nd, 1910

73

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self $10	yes	yes 1907 N.Y. mostly	Mrs L A James, sister 15 Miller St, Montclair	Returning from vacation	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	black	None	Jamaica	Old Harb
2	yes	self $10	yes	yes 1906 N.Y.	to Lincoln Hospital		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	dark	black	None	Jamaica	Cpon
3	"	sister $10	no	" " "	Maggie Patterson, 25 W 136 St NY	Going with her sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	None	Jamaica	Cpon
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ivan Leitner, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Prinz Joachim, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ivan Leitner
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of March, 1910,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

74

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Chas. Barton, Surgeon of the ~~S.~~ S. Prinz Joachim sailing thereunto, (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Michigan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Chas. Barton Surg.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of March, 1910 at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6

S. S. Prinz Joachim sailing from Colon, March 15, 1910

11—1115

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Michalek	Max	38		M	M	civil engineer	yes		Germany	German	Panama	Panama	German Consul Panama		Germany
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

10

15

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

75

Arriving at Port of New York, March 22nd, 1900

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or kept at public expense or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$1000.00	no			In transit to Hamburg, Germany	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	grey	none	Germany	Freiburg Schlesien
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Leon Leibes, Master, of the S.S. Ring Joachim, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Leon Leibes
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of March, 1910,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Chas Barton, Surgeon of the S/S ..... sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners of vessel," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas Barton M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1910

at New York

.....

Immigration Officer.

3

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Joachim sailing from Port Limon, March 1st, 1910.

11—1118

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Love	William			m	m				U S A Citizen						
2	Love	James			m	m				"	"					
3	Love	Charles			m	s				"	"					
4	Lewis	William			m	s				"	"					
5	Lacaro.	Tony.			m	s				"	"					
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 -1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 22nd, 1900

11—1116

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lars Petter Master, of the S.S. Prins Joachim, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of March, 190—,

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A L Lynch, Surgeon of the "AVON." "Owners" (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ba MD CM McGill MRCS. LRCP. FRCS. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A L Lynch MD FRCS

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 1910 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

[illegible] IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "AVON." sailing from Plymouth, 19 FEB 1910, 190

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended place of permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Abbott	Minnie	57		F.	M.	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	England	English	England		Canada		
2	Abbott	Lucretia	24		F.	M.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		"		
3	Axelrod	Joseph	43		M.	S.	Real estate	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		"		
4	Allen	Eugene	44		M.	S.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		"		
5	Allan	Clyde	37		M.	M.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		"		
6	Allport	James A.	35		M.	M.	Civil Engr.	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		"		
7	Atkinson	Madge	45		F.	M.		Yes	Yes	"	"	"		"		
8	Austin	James	61		M.	M.	Lumberman	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		"		
9	Austin	Annie	62		F.	M.		Yes	Yes	"	"	"		"		
10	Austin	Blanche	32		F.	S.		Yes	Yes	"	"	"		"		
11	Bain	Annie A.	45		F.	S.		Yes	Yes	"	"	"		"		
12	Barnes	Edward W.	62		M.	S.	Secretary	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		"		
13	Barnes	Odette E.	53		F.	S.		Yes	Yes	"	"	"		"		
14	Berg	Frederick W.	38		M.	S.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		"		
15	Black	John S.	54		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		"		
16	Brinman	Louis	05		M.			Yes	Yes	"	"	"		"		
17	Bros	Ernest M.	38		M.	M.	Jeweller	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		"		
18	Bros	Wanda	32		F.	M.		Yes	Yes	"	"	"		"		
19	Bolt	Robert A.	50		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		"		
20	Butler	Edward	26		M.	M.		Yes	Yes	"	"	"		"		
21	Butler	Elmer D.	30		M.	M.		Yes	Yes	"	"	"		"		
22	Brous	Richard	06		M.	M.	Civil Engr.	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		"		
23	Brown	John A.	66		M.	M.		Yes	Yes	"	"	"		"		
24	Burden	Ruby D.	28		M.	M.	Civil Engr.	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		"		
25	Bourn	Annie E.	37		F.	M.		Yes	Yes	"	"	"		"		
26	Bourn	Louis	41		M.	M.		Yes	Yes	"	"	"		"		
27	Brink	Carl S.	30		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		"		
28	Brink	Ina M.	32		F.	S.		Yes	Yes	"	"	"		"		
29	Brodrick	Edward	28		M.	S.	Lumberman	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		"		
30	Brown	Joseph	25		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	[illegible]	Canada	[illegible]	

[illegible]

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 22 MAR 1910, 190 79

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in prison or a workhouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane (or who have been supported by charity) if so—which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, or assisted, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30	Yes city.	is in																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the "AVON." from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master who is Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer)

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 190..,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1893-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A.X. Lynch, Surgeon of the "AVON." solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS LRCP FRCS London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Owners, do

Ba MD CM McGill

80

A.X. Lynch MD FRCS

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 1910 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—3118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "A[illegible]" sailing from New York, 19 FEB 1910, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Braden	Charles	62	M.	M		Farmer	Yes	Yes	United States						
2	Bunker	William	52	M.	M		Broker	Yes	Yes	do						
3	Bunker	Margaret	50	F.	M.		do	Yes	Yes	do						
4	Butler	Somerset James	61	M.	M.		Army	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland			Ireland	Carbin
5	Cass	Edward	60	M.	M.		Merchant	Yes	Yes	Canada English		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Winnipeg		Canada	Winnipeg
6	Cass	Catherine	56	F.	M.		do	Yes	Yes	Canada English		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Canada	Winnipeg
7	Cass	Roberta	24	F.	S		do	Yes	Yes	Canada English		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Winnipeg		Canada	Winnip.
8	Chandler	Harry	50	M.	Mar'd		Merchant	Yes	Yes	United States						
9	Chapin	Jacob	35	F.	M		do	Yes	Yes	do						
10	Chapman	Guy A.	30	M.	M.		Merchant	Yes	Yes	do						
11	Chapman	Minnie F.	31	F.	M.		do	Yes	Yes	do						
12	Cobb	Frank	42	M.	M.		Lawyer	Yes	Yes	do						
13	Cunningham	Thomas	52	M.	M.		Manuf'r	Yes	Yes	do						
14	Cunningham	Lulu	57	F.	M.		do	Yes	Yes	do						
15	Chance	Jennie May	25	F.	S		do	Yes	Yes	do						
16	Cobb	Emory	38	M.	M.		do	Yes	Yes	do						
17	Chance	Percy	34	M.	M.		do	Yes	Yes	do						
18	Chance	Florence	20	F.	M.		do	Yes	Yes	do						
19	Cannon	Johanna	29	F.	S.	Head	do	Yes	Yes	do						
20	Curran	Joseph	46	M.	M.		Merchant	Yes	Yes	do						
21	Curran	Annie	45	F.	M.		do	Yes	Yes	do						
22	Card	May	25	F.	S.		do	Yes	Yes	do						
23	Comstock	Harriet	42	F.	M.		do	Yes	Yes	do						
24	Connett	Lizzie	31	F.	M.		do	Yes	Yes	do						
25	Cooper	Andrew M.	38	M.	M.		Merchant	Yes	Yes	do						
26	Cooper	Anna	36	F.	M.		do	Yes	Yes	do						
27	Curtiss	John W	53	M.	S.		do	Yes	Yes	do						
28	Cable	Ben. F.	50	M.	S.		do	Yes	Yes	do						
29	Crane	Ida	26	F.	S		do	Yes	Yes	do						
30	Davis	Harrison M	[illegible]				Lawyer	Yes	Yes	do						

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9

List 2

Arriving at Port of New York 22 MAR 1910, 190

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Blue			Ireland Belfast
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Blue			Ireland Tipperary, Ills
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Brown			United States New York
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5					Canada Winnipeg
8																		
9												5	)		Dark			
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Erickson, Master (Name and whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the "AVON." , from Reed Inlet, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Erickson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, or the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Cash). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A L Lynch, Surgeon of the "AVON.", Owners, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bd M D C M McGill 82
M R C S L R C P. M R C S. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A L Lynch M D M R C S

Sworn to before me this 28 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "AVON." sailing from Plymouth, 19 FEB 1910, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Cunningham	John.	57		M.	M	Manufacturer	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	England	Kirkcudbright			
2	Cunningham	Helen.	52		F.	M			Yes	Yes	do					
3	Cunningham	Evelyn.	27		M.	S.	Engineer	Yes	Yes	do						
4	Dreer.	William F.	66		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	do						
5	Dreclemeyer.	Jules.	55		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	do						
6	Dmohoe.	Lucius.	42		M.	M.	Physician	Yes	Yes	do						
7	Dmohoe.	Frances.	40		F.	M.		Yes	Yes	do						
8	Dnald.	William A.	63		M.	W.		Yes	Yes	do						
9	Dnald.	Cornelia F.	60		F.	M.		Yes	Yes	do						
10	Dotten.	Roswell.	59		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	do						
11	Douglas.	William W.	66		M.	M.	Lawyer	Yes	Yes	do						
12	Douglas	Eva M.	55		F.	M.		Yes	Yes	do						
13	Douglas	Marion	25		F.	S.		Yes	Yes	do						
14	Drouet	Charles.	45		M.	M		Yes	Yes	do						
15	Drouet	Mary.	40		F.	M.		Yes	Yes	do						
16	Dunwoody	William H.	62		M.	[illegible]		Yes	Yes	do						
17	Durrell.	Rabbi. Miss	32		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	do						
18	Durrell.	Elizabeth.	29		F.	M.		Yes	Yes	do						
19	Ellison	Norman	44		M.	M		Yes	Yes	do						
20	Ellison	Emma	38		F.	M.		Yes	Yes	do						
21	Ellison	Miss ?	17		F.			Yes	Yes	do						
22	Emmons	Laura.	34		F.	M.	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	do						
23	Emmons.	Marion	2		F.	M.		Yes	Yes	do						
24	Emerson	Eleanor	39		F.	M		Yes	Yes	do						
25	Elliott	Anne.	31		F.	M		Yes	Yes	do						
26	Emerson.	William H.	76		M.	M.	Druggist	Yes	Yes	do						
27	Faux.	Frances	28		F.	S		Yes	Yes	do						
28	Fetter.	Frank.	25		F.	S.		Yes	Yes	do						
29	Hayward-Wood.	Robert Thomas.	59		M.	S	Army	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	England	Kirkcudbright	Mrs. H. Hayward	Kirkcudbright	England
30	Frazer.	Dorothy.	38		F.	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	England	English	USA				

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 22 June 1910, 190 | 83

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

A. E. Erickson, Master, of the "AVON." from New York, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 12 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Chas. E. Erickson
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 *day of* , 190..,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wi (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of arrived aliens.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Cause of rejection). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A.L. Lynch, Surgeon of the "AVON." owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BA MD CM McGill MRCS LRCP FRCS London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

84

A.L. Lynch MD FRCS

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "AVON." sailing from New York, 19 FEB 1910, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jorrell.	Emily	34	7	F.		✓	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
2	Graham	William	45	M.	M.		Engineer	Yes	Yes	do						
3	Graham.	Nora	20	7	F.		✓	Yes	Yes	do						
4	Goodrich	Emma	55	7	M.		✓	Yes	Yes	do						
5	Goodall	Robert	20	M.	M.		✓	Yes	Yes	do						
6	Goodall	Katherine	35	7	F.		✓	Yes	Yes	do						
7	Gladden	Ida	47	M.	M.		Manufr	Yes	Yes	do						
8	Glidden	Julia	23	7	F.		✓	Yes	Yes	do						
9	Gaus	Frederick	20	M.	M.		Physician	Yes	Yes	do						
10	Gaus.	Elizabeth	50	7	M.		✓	Yes	Yes	do						
11	Gerard-	Maria M.	21	7	S.		✓	Yes	Yes	do						
12	Gover.	London.	37	M.	M.		Manufr	Yes	Yes	do						
13	Goldsmith.	Margaret-	55	7	M.		✓	Yes	Yes	do						
14	Hancock.	William C.	50	M.	M.		Supt	Yes	Yes	do						
15	Hazelton	Laura	29	M.	M.		Manufr	Yes	Yes	do						
16	Hazelton	Susan	39	7	M.		✓	Yes	Yes	do						
17	Hardaway	Franklin	38	M.	S.		Army	Yes	Yes	do						
18	Hanford	Compton John	03	M.	M.		Army	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	England	London	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	tourist	
19	Harris	James E.	30	7	M.		✓	Yes	Yes	Virginia U.S.A.						
20	Hazleton	James	29	M.	S.		Editor	Yes	Yes	do						
21	Harris	Minnie	28	7	M.		✓	Yes	Yes	do						
22	Hamp-	Joseph	23	M.	M.		Merchant	Yes		do						
23	Hamp-	Anna	20	7	M.		✓	Yes	Yes	do						
24	Havens	Elbert H.	45	M.	M.		Merchant	Yes		do						
25	Havens.	Emma C.	40	7	M.		✓	Yes	Yes	do						
26	Hayes	Gertrude	27	7	S.		✓	Yes	Yes	do						
27	Hills	Gradi	56	M.	M.		Banker	Yes	Yes	do						
28	Hills	Mary D. F.	38	7	M.			Yes	Yes	do						
29	Henderson	Rupert	02	M.	M.		Merchant	Yes		Canada	British	Canada	Quebec	NON IMMIGRANT ALIER	Canada	Montreal
30	Henderson	Margaret	28	7	S.		✓	Yes	Yes	Canada	British	Canada	Montreal	NON IMMIGRANT ALIER		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 22 ..., 190 85

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18	Ja.	Ja.	Ja.	Ja.	Ja.	Ja.	Nein	Nein	Nein	Nein	Nein	Ja	5 Fuß 7½ Zoll			Braun	Braun	Deutschland	Hannover
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nein	Nein	Nein	Nein	Nein	Ja	5 5"			Braun	Braun	"	"
30	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	Nein	Nein	Nein	Nein	Nein	5 5½			"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I L. Robinson Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the "AVON." from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Robinson
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of , 190 ..,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19-37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. L. Lynch, Surgeon of the "AVON." (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) "Owners", do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ba MB Ch Ire Coll MRCS & LRCP. FRCS. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. L. Lynch MD FRCS

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 1910 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

86

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "AVON." sailing from New York, 19 FEB 1910, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Jersey	Arthur Howe	44	M.	M.		Jr	Jr		Canada English	Canada	Montreal	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
2	Hallam	David W.	62	M	M		Jr	Jr		Citizen of U.S.A.						Canada Montreal
3	Holland	Joseph	68	M	M	Merchant	Jr	Jr								
4	Hildebrand	Annie	40	7	M		Jr	Jr								
5	Hooper	Annie	40	7	M		Jr	Jr								
6	Howes	Garrett	80	7	S.		Jr	Jr								
7	Hulbert	Thomas H.	61	M	M		Jr	Jr								
8	Hulbert	William R.	29	M	S	Engineer	Jr	Jr								
9	Jamison	Daniel	53	M	M	Banker	Jr	Jr								
10	Jamison	Mary	48	7	M		Jr	Jr								
11	Jamison	Ivid	19	M	S.		Jr	Jr								
12	Janney	Thomas B.	71	M	M	Merchant	Jr	Jr								
13	Johnson	Mary A.	34	7	S		Jr	Jr								
14	Jones	Caroline	65	7	S.		Jr	Jr								
15	Jones	Geo. M.	30	M	S.	Merchant	Jr	Jr								
16	Jennings	William	29	M	S	Telegrapher	Jr	Jr								
17	Kelsey	Warren	70	M	M		Jr	Jr								
18	Kelsey	Kate	65	7	M		Jr	Jr								
19	Kelsey	Mary	25	2	S.		Jr	Jr								
20	Kane	Walter	44	M	M	Manufr	Jr	Jr								
21	Kenny	Winifred	35	7	M		Jr	Jr								
22	Kimball	Charles F.	58	M	M	Merchant	Jr	Jr								
23	Knowles	Elizabeth	3	7	S.		Jr	Jr								
24	Kimball	Dora S.	66	M	M	Artist	Jr	Jr								
25	Klaber	Maurice	60	M	M	Merchant	Jr									
26	Klaber	Dora	49	7	M.		Jr	Jr								
27	Lack	Simon	39	7	S.		Jr	Jr								
28	Luke	Arthur A	57	M	M	Banker	Jr	Jr								
29	Lewis	Lucy														
30	Lewis	Clara		7			Jr	Jr								

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 22 MAR 1910, 190 87

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether coming by means of any assisted, or contributed to, by any other person or corporation, society, municipality, or government.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	24 Color of— Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	7/10	N. York	No		No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Fair		Canada Montreal
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the "AVON." from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of , 190..,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, province, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

7

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A.L. Lynch, Surgeon of the "AVON." (state whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BA MD CM McGill MRCS LRCP FRCS London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

88

A.L. Lynch MD FRCS

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 1910 day of . 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. 7

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "AVON." sailing from New York 19 FEB 1910, 190

25—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Leach.	Orlando	75	M	M	Publisher	Yes	Yes	Citizen of USA.		do				
2	Lee.	Lizzie - D.	49	M	M	Manuf.	Yes	Yes			do				
3	Lehr.	Julia - A.	06	M	M	Pupil	Yes	Yes			do				
4	Love.	Fred - M.	57	M	M	Physician	Yes	Yes			do				
5	Lilly.	Anna.	47	F.	M.	"	Yes	Yes			do				
6	Meadams.	William	59	M	M	Painter	Yes	Yes			do				
7	Murphy.	Margaret.	34	F	S.	Maid	Yes	Yes			do				
8	McCandless.	James D.	45	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes			do				
9	McCreery.	Robert - S.	49	M	M	Capitalist	Yes	Yes			do				
10	McCreery.	Madeline	22	F.	M.	"	Yes	Yes			do				
11	McLane.	Frederick	49	M.	M.	Broker	Yes	Yes			do				
12	Marshall.	Thomas	12	M	M.	Student	Yes	Yes			do				
13	Metcalfe.	Rose.	20	F.	M.	"	Yes	Yes			do				
14	Meeks	Frank	33	M	S.	Merchant	Yes	Yes			do				
15	Miller	Nat - D.	62	M	M	Manuf.	Yes	Yes			do				
16	Miller	Jane.	62	F.	S	"	Yes	Yes			do				
17	Miller	Henry L.	57	M.	M	"	Yes	Yes			do				
18	Miller	Gertrude L.	49	F	M	"	Yes	Yes			do				
19	Miller	Elsie.	21	F.	S.	"	Yes	Yes			do				
20	Mitchell.	Joseph	03	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes			do				
21	Muthall.	Catherine	28	F	S.	Maid	Yes	Yes			do				
22	Meikamin	Edith	22	F.	M.	"	Yes	Yes	Canada		Canada				
23	McKnight-	Charles	46	M.	S	Banker	Yes	Yes			do				
24	Miller	Nellie	28	F	S.	"	Yes	Yes			do				
25	Moore.	Elizabeth	34	F.	M.	"	Yes	Yes			do				
26	Moore.	Edward	03	M	M	Child		Yes			do				
27	Mooers.	Walter	41	M.	M	Lawyer	Yes	Yes			do				
28	Murray.	John D.	31	M	S.	Engr.	Yes	Yes			do				
29	Nesler	Charles D	25	M	M						do				
30	Nesler.	Emma - A.	33	F	M.	"					do				

NOT IMMIGRANT OVER

Canada Winnipeg

2 16 11 / 1 / 1 6 11 12

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 mw

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of San Francisco, 22 MAR 1910, 190 89

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or a charitable, or penal institution, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 ft	Dark	Dark	Dark			Canada	Hungary	
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. S. Dickinson, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the "AVON." , from Manchester, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. S. Dickinson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 1910 day of , 190...,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. L. Lynch, Surgeon of the "AVON." ....., Owners ....., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.D. C.M. McGill M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. M.R.C.S. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. L. Lynch M.D. M.R.C.S.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

90

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "AVON." sailing from New York, 19 FEB 1910, 190

11-1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Newman	Katherine	50	M	M			Yes	Yes	Citizen of U.S.A.						
2	Newman	Mae	22	7	S			Yes	Yes							
3	Newman	Augustus	19	M.	S.			Yes	Yes							
4	Noff	Mary	45	7.	S.			Yes	Yes							
5	Neutz	Robert.	52	M.	M	Laborer		Yes	Yes							
6	Neutz	Grace	22	7.	M.			Yes	Yes							
7	Nantin	Carmine	21	7.	S.			Yes	Yes							
8	Palmer	John - 2.	44	M.	M.	Engr.		Yes	Yes							
9	Panka	Anton	30	M.	M	Merchant		Yes	Yes							
10	Panka	Augusta	45	7.	M.			Yes								
11	Parker	Wallstrop	52	M	S	Lawyer		Yes	Yes							
12	Phillips	Lena - Emile	20	7.	S.			Yes	Yes							
13	Pierson	Fannie - E.	30	7	S			Yes	Yes							
14	Porter	Henry	25	M	S			Yes	Yes							
15	Price	Jonathan	64	M	S.	Mason		Yes	Yes							
16	Parisi	Albert	01	M	W			Yes	Yes							
17	Ramsay	Burt.	46	M.	M.	Jeweller		Yes	Yes							
18	Raymond	Manuel	36	7.	M.			Yes	Yes							
19	Reed	James	52	M	S.	Mason		Yes	Yes							
20	Rabus	Frances	25	7	M.			Yes	Yes							
21	Riley	Truman	61	M	M	Merchant		Yes	Yes							
22	Riley	Eliza.	60	7.	M.			Yes	Yes							
23	Ripley	Edward	70	M	M			Yes	Yes							
24	Ripley	Amelia	50	7	M.			Yes	Yes							
25	Robertson	Andrezi	40	M	M	Engineer		Yes	Yes							
26	Robertson	Emma. S	49	7.	M			Yes	Yes							
27	Robertson	Emma - D.	18	2	S			Yes	Yes							
28	Robertson	Andrezi S	16	M.	S.			Yes	Yes							
29	Reineke	Mary	35	7.	S			Yes	Yes							
30	Reineke	Miriam	50	7	S			Yes	Yes							

25 Red

*Intended Residence. Longest time shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†Race or People. Race is determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 22 MAR 1910, 190 91

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. D. Peterson, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the "AVON." , from Progreso, Mex., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. D. Peterson Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 1910 day of , 190..,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10, 11 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, colony, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. E. Lynch, Surgeon of the "AVON." (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

92

A. E. Lynch MD Edin

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 1910 day of . 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "AVON." sailing from Hong Kong, 19 FEB 1910, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Rafferty	Gilbert	02	M	M	Capitain	✓	✓	Citizen United States						
2	Rafferty	Harriet	58	7	M		✓	✓	do						
3	Rafferty	Helen	21	7	S		✓	✓	do						
4	Rafferty	Doris	22	7	S		✓	✓	do						
5	Robson	William	26	M	M	Physician	✓	✓	do						
6	Rogers	Frank	52	M	S		✓	✓	do						
7	Rose	Frances	25	7	S		✓	✓	do						
8	Saunders	Christopher	35	M	S	Physician	✓	✓	do						
9	Schwab	Andrew	56	M	M	Merchant	✓	✓	do						
10	Schwab	Anna	54	7	M		✓	✓	do						
11	Snyder	William	27	M	M	Merchant	✓	✓	do						
12	Snyder	Mary	10	7	S		✓	✓	do						
13	Schenck	Elvert	01	M	M	Merchant	✓	✓	do						
14	Schenck	Katherine	29	7	M		✓	✓	do						
15	Shelas	Joseph David	30	M	S	Dentist	✓	✓	do						
16	Shinn	Thomas	52	M	M	Merchant	✓	✓	do						
17	Shipman	Edward	29	M	S	Merchant	✓	✓	do						
18	Simpson	David	20	M	S	Lawyer	✓	✓	do						
19	Salsbury	Truman	29	M	S	Merchant	✓	✓	do						
20	Story	Emma	20	7	M		✓	✓	do						
21	Stebbins	Louise	20	7	S		✓	✓	do						
22	Stephens	Augustus	22	M	S	Lumber	✓	✓	do						
23	Stewart	Amelia	00	7	M		✓	✓	do						
24	Stewart	Belle	20	7	S		✓	✓	do						
25	Stoddard	Charles E.	29	M	S	Clerk	✓	✓	do						
26	Thicken	Lizzie M.	25	M	S	Student	✓	✓	do						
27	Thuba	Ralph	33	M	M	Banker	✓	✓	do						
28	Thuba	Helen	21	7	M		✓	✓	do						
29	Sullivan	James J	50	M	M		✓	✓	do						
30	Stokes	Charles	30												

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

England England England Citizen United States Tourist

2 Cat

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute "permanent residence." The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of rayes will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 22 MAR 1910, 190 93

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prepaid or unmarried woman coming to join a husband, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any representations made to induce such alien to come to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes—									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15	In city	In S.S. Hollandia	do				do	do	do	do	do	57	Satisfactory						Finland Russia
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the "AVON." from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of , 190.. ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. L. Lynch, Surgeon of the "AVON," Owners, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ba MD CM McGill M R C S L R C P Edin London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

94

A. L. Lynch MD Edin

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 1910 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "AVON." sailing from Plymouth, 19 FEB 1910, 190

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Thorne	Jonathan	67	M.	M.		Jr	Jr	Citizen USA							
2	Thorne	Harriet	67	F.	M.		Jr	Jr	do							
3	Thurber	William A.	50	M.	M.	Farmer	Jr	Jr	do							
4	Townley	Lilla P.	52	F.	M.		Jr	Jr	do							
5	Towilliger	Benjamin	60	M.	M.		Jr	Jr	do							
6	Tyt	Alice W	30	F	S		Jr	Jr	Canadian English Native Born					Mrs. E. C. Tyt	Bradford	Ontario Canada
7	Tuttle	Peter J.	60	M.	M.		Jr	Jr	Citizen USA							
8	Tuttle	Julius	31	M.	M.	Banker	Jr	Jr	do							
9	Tuttle	Carrie	24	F	S		Jr	Jr	do							
10	Tashue	Elmore	2.	F	S.		Jr	Jr	do							
11	Twitchell	Caspar	47	M.	M.	Editor	Jr	Jr	do							
12	Twitchell	Hiram	38	F.	M.		Jr	Jr	do							
13	Twitchell	Helen	21	F.	S.		Jr	Jr	do							
14	Walsh	William	05	M.	M.	Banker	Jr	Jr	do							
15	Walsh	Susan	55	F.	M.		Jr	Jr	do							
16	Watkins	Robert	30	M.	S.		Jr	Jr	do							
17	Wolfe	John J.	30	M.	S.		Jr	Jr	do							
18	Wells	Lewis J.	04	M.	M.	Lawyer	Jr	Jr	do							
19	Wells	Josephine	56	F.	M.		Jr	Jr	do							
20	Wallenhurst	Arthur	57	M.	M.	Jeweler	Jr	Jr	do							
21	Wainwright	Lloyd	42	M.	M.		Jr	Jr	do							
22	Wainwright	Esther	39	F.	M.		Jr	Jr	do							
23	Ward	Helen	39	F.	M.		Jr	Jr	do							
24	Warren	Harry	07	M.	M.	Banker	Jr	Jr	do							
25	Warren	Alice	53	F.	M.		Jr	Jr	do							
26	Watkins	John	26	M.	M.	Broker	Jr	Jr	do							
27	Watkins	Jane	28	F.	M.		Jr	Jr	do							
28	Webster	Charles D.	28	M.	S.	Publisher	Jr	Jr	do							
29	Wheaton	Theodore	57	M.	S.	Physician	Jr	Jr	do							
30	White	Eliza [illegible]														

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

R. O.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 22 MAR 1902, 190 95

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether prison, or a workhouse, or hospital, or other asylum, or alms-house, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, prepaid ticket, promise, or agreement, or otherwise, in violation of law to the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6	Ds Lieb.	Ds Ds	Yes	No	No No No No	No	No No No No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	Dark	Brown.		Canada Hampville
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. P. Jacobsen, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the "AVON." from Leer Jan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. P. Jacobsen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of , 190..,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e. compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. L. Lynch, Surgeon of the "AVON." (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), Owners, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.D.C.M. Ire. Gal. M.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. F.R.C.S. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

96

A. L. Lynch M.D. F.R.C.S.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of 1910, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "AVON." sailing from New York, 19 FEB 1910, 190

15—3115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Williams	Ethaman	52	M	S	Engraver		Yes	Yes	Citizen of U.S.A.						
2	Whittington	William	52	M	M			Yes	Yes	do						
3	Woodbury	Charles	45	M	M	Artist		Yes	Yes	do						
4	Wilson	Andrew	54	M	M	Merchant		Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		A. R. Wilson	Canada	Toronto
5	Wilson	Helen	54	F	M			Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		A. R. Wilson	Canada	Toronto
6	Yates	Eugene A.	29	M	S	Engineer		Yes	Yes	Citizen of U.S.A.						
7	Young	Irene	50	M	M	Manuf.		Yes	Yes	do						
8	Zollinger	Luther R	44	M	M	Engr		Yes	Yes	do						
9	Ziarek	Frances F.	38	M	M	Broker		Yes	Yes	do						
10	Zoss	Jean	29	F	S	Nurse		Yes	Yes	do						
11	Smith	Emily	68	F	S	Portfolio		Yes	Yes	do						
12	Smith	Fred H	61	M	M	Retired		Yes	Yes	do						
13	[illegible]	Jesus Z.	62	M	M	Lawyer		Yes	Yes	do						
14	[illegible]	Nida F	60	F	M	—		Yes	Yes	do						
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

15—3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 22, 190 ; 97

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4	Ho	Self	Jos	Yes	10	N York	Ho	Ho	Ho	Ho	Ho	Ho	Ho	5	11	Fair	Grey	Brown	Scotland	Dundee
5	Ho	Self	Jos	Yes	10	N York	Ho	Ho	Ho	Ho	Ho	Ho	Ho	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	Canada	Vankleek Hill
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Dickinson, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the "AVON." from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Dickinson Master

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 1910 day of , 190—,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to —.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A L Lynch, Surgeon of the "AVON." Owner (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.D.C.M. Trin Coll M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. F.R.C.S. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A L Lynch MD FRCS

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 1910 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

98

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Iowa sailing from Fiume, 17th March, 190

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Rokosky +	Jacob	45	M.	M.	Contractor	do			Citizen of U.S.A.						
2	do +	Hand	30	7	M	—	Do	do		do	do					
3	do +	Mary	Fem	7	7	S	—	Do	do	do	do					
4	do +	Josefa	Fem	5	7	S	—	Do	do	do	do					
5	Jackelians +	Emma	25	7	S	Farmers	Do	do		German	Duluth	Minn		Marie Papale - 69 West St	New York	
6	Jaen +	Eric	60	M.	M	Doctor	Do	do		Citizen of U.S.A.						
7	do +	Mary	57	7	M	—	Do	do		do	do					
8	Smit	Herman	Emp	50	M	Farmer	Do	do		do	do					
9	do	Ellen		38	7	M	—	Do	do	do	do					
10	Bryer +	Jens		38	M	S	Merchant	Do	do	do	do					
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 22nd March, 1906

99

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also published from passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the "Friesl." (state whether Master, First or Second Officer), from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 1910 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years only, the fraction only to the age under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as practicable each occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Cotton-planter, stationary engineer, horse-trainer, lumber, carpenter, bank-president, author, miner, bookkeeper, weaver, baker, etc., and not simply as laborer, clerk, farmer, merchant, or gentleman, which terms are indefinite.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of property owned, as follows:

Farmer.—One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should render the distinction as to the numbers, and correct errors should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No, No can, neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien claims to be a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as explained on back of this instrument.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or "Russian" nationality. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly claim to be a subject of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro (whether coming from Cuba, other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa). Any alien with an admixture of black blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who originally occupied the Valleys of the Rivers Po and Adige, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and Pontremoli, Lunigiana, and Massa, Carrara, Apuania, Garfagnana, Modena, Reggio, Parma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, North."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year, but not permanent, does not suffice. The last country in which the alien resided with the intention of remaining is regarded as his last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. Do not substitute for the several names of countries, as made out, the name of country of last permanent residence, as "Austro-Hungarian Empire," "Temporary residence, nationality, Greece."

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and who, returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of person in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative or friend, as stated by emigrant, as the latter may have intended to visit, or where he may have been in search of employment.

Column 12. Port to which alien is destined.—Intended future permanent residence, and not the temporary destination. An alien, not residence of one year, shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show the city, town, or village in the United States where the future permanent residence, if within the United States, is intended. If outside the United States, the country should be stated.

Column 13. Whether ticketed to final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (not ticketed).

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom amount furnished and relationship, if any, of such person.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was purchased, such as: Husband, father, brother, grandparent, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.—The entry in column 15 should give, in each case, and should clearly and plainly, the exact address of destiny shown. Money procured by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether in the United States or elsewhere.—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and, if so, the exact period of time and place, as 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Whether a final immigrant or visitor.—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join relatives or friends and how much relative or friend will advance and complete address.

General remarks.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A.L. Lynch, Surgeon of the Royal Edward, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed on vessels thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. of Dublin M.B. B.Ch. M.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. L.M. Rotunda Hospital, Dublin, and L.R.C.S. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.L. Lynch M.D. M.R.C.S.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of March, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

12

100

March 22nd 1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Avon, sailing from Nassau, 19th March, 1960

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Brodhead +	Anna	38		F	S	—	Yes	Yes	~~Citizen of~~ USA						
2	Brodhead +	Emily	3	7	F	S	—	Yes	Yes	"	"	"				
3	Clark	Otis B.	3	11	M	M	Broker	Yes	Yes	Citizen of USA						
4	Clark	Lillian B.	2	7	F	M	—	Yes	Yes	"	"	"				
5	Craft +	John Dale	35		M	M	Lawyer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"				
6	Craft +	Ruth	31		F	M	—	Yes	Yes	"	"	"				
7	~~Boystroom~~ Doystroom	Emily	32		F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes							
8	Dudder	Townsend	44		M	M	Jeweler	Yes	Yes							
9	Dudder	Mary	43		F	M	—	Yes	Yes							
10	Dudder	Townsend	9		M	S	—	Yes	Yes							
11	Hendrick +	Cornelia	38		F	M	—	Yes	Yes	~~Citizen of~~ USA						
12	Hunter	Johanna	36		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Mr. Hendrick		New York
13	Kilbourne	James Lowell	39		M	M	Manufacturer	Yes	Yes	Citizen of USA						
14	Brown +	William R.	33		M	S	Merchant	Yes	—							
15	Hamilton +	Thomas R.	50		M	M	Manufacturer	Yes	Yes							
16	Hicks	Murray	59		M	M	—	Yes	Yes							
17	Hicks	Faith	40		F	M	—	Yes	Yes							
18	Hicks	Albert	34		M	S	Specialist	Yes	Yes							
19	Hicks	Edward Hale	44		M	M	—	Yes	Yes							
20	Hicks	James Stevenson	3	7	M	—	—	Yes	Yes							
21	Hicks	James Stevenson	2	7	F	S	—	Yes	Yes							
22	Hicks	Sarah	23	7	F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes							
23	Hicks	Katherine	23	7	F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes							
24	Hillock	Ivy	42	7	M	M	Banker	Yes	Yes							
25	Hillock	Daniel	12	7	M	—	—	Yes	Yes							
26	Hogan	Christina	20	7	F	M	Maid	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Mr. Bullock		New York
27	Hudson	Nicholas	35	11	M	M	Valet	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
28	Hunt	Joyce J.	65		M	S	Lawyer	Yes	Yes							
29	Hunsberg	Harry	12		M	S	Broker	Yes	Yes							
30																

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12,

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 22 to March, 190

11–1115

101

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether such person has money with him to pay his passage, who furnished it, etc.)	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes: Year or period of years.	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Every person who is a polygamist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12		McLeudon																				
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. R. Dickson, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ..... , from Nassau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. R. Dickson

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of ..... , 190 ,

at NEW YORK.

..... Immigration Officer.

H—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years, months, and days, applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3. — The entry in column 3 should be "Male" or "Female."

Column 4. — Married or single. The entry in column 4 should be either M (married) or S (single).

Column 5. — Whether able to read or not. The entry in column 5 should be either Yes or No.

Column 6. — Occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible what each alien has been accustomed to do for a livelihood, whether as professional, skilled, or unskilled laborer, or otherwise, as for example: Clerk, farmer, farm laborer, merchant, engineer, mining engineer, glass polisher, steel worker, tinner, tailor, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, worker, laborer, or the like, or as "gentleman."

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money he may have.

Column 8. — Whether going to join relatives or others. The entry in column 8 should show whether the alien is going to join relatives or others, and if so, what relatives, and to what place.

Column 9. — Whether in possession of ticket through to destination. The entry in column 9 should be either Yes or No. If Yes, the agent should see that the ticket is good.

Column 10. — Whether in possession of money, and how much. Column 10 should be answered in dollars and cents. The entry in column 10 should show the actual amount of money possessed by the alien, whether it be little or much.

Column 11. — Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 11 should be either No or Yes, and if Yes, should show when and where the alien was last in the United States.

Column 12. — Whether ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity. The entry in column 12 should be either No or Yes, and if Yes, should show which of the institutions named in the column the alien was in, and for how long.

Column 13. — Whether a polygamist. The entry in column 13 should be either No or Yes, and if Yes, should show whether the alien is a polygamist in practice or in belief.

Column 14. — Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor. The entry in column 14 should be either No or Yes, and if Yes, should show whether the alien has a written or verbal contract, and what the nature of the work is.

Column 15. — Whether in the United States or coming for an unlawful purpose. The entry in column 15 should be either No or Yes, and if Yes, should show whether the alien is coming for an unlawful purpose, and what that purpose is.

Column 16. — Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose. The entry in column 16 should be either No or Yes, and if Yes, should show whether the alien is a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose, and what that purpose is.

Column 17. — Whether connected with any organization entertaining the principles of the anarchist. The entry in column 17 should be either No or Yes, and if Yes, should show what organization the alien belongs to, and what principles he entertains.

Column 18. — Whether deformed or crippled, and how. The entry in column 18 should be either No or Yes, and if Yes, should show whether the alien is deformed or crippled, and how.

Column 19. — Height. The entry in column 19 should show the height of the alien in feet and inches.

Column 20. — Complexion. The entry in column 20 should be either Dark or Light.

Column 21. — Color of hair and eyes. The entry in column 21 should show the color of the hair and eyes of the alien.

Column 22. — Marks of identification. The entry in column 22 should show any visible scars, marks, or other distinguishing features or characteristics of the alien.

Column 23. — Nationality. The entry in column 23 should show the nationality of the alien, stating whether he is a citizen or subject of the country to which he owes allegiance, for example: English, German, French, Russian, Swedish, Norwegian, Turkish, Dutch, Belgian, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Arabian, Persian, Greek, Roumanian, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Finnish, Polish, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Croatian, Dalmatian, Ruthenian, Magyar, Austrian, Hungarian, German Hebrew, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, English Hebrew, Syrian, Mexican, West Indian, Cuban, Porto Rican, South American, Central American, Pacific Islander, East Indian, African (black), or other nationality, according to the best information obtainable. The designations "Hebrew," "Celt," "Latin," "Teutonic," "Slavonic," "Scandinavian," "Finnic," "Oriental," "African (black)," "Polynesian," or "Indian" are not sufficient.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban, not Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN

South American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, other islands of the West Indies, Central America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of black in the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, Istria, Trentino, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect, not the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 24. — Last permanent residence. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. Thus, a country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining for less than one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of any residence thereon. The object contemplated by this column is to show the country and direction of last permanent residence. It is not certain for statistical purposes that steamship companies or railroads show the country of last permanent residence and not merely that of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are not permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 25. — Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. — The entry in column 25 should give name and address of such relative or friend.

Column 26. — Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 26 should show the place to which the alien is directly destined, if anything, in the United States, country, or outside the United States.

Column 27. — Whether having a ticket directly to final destination. — The entry in column 27 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 28. — Whether the expenses of the journey were paid for by himself or by other person, and if by other person, by whom. — The entry in column 28 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 29. — Whether alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how often. — The entry in column 29 should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how often and at what time and place, as 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 30. — Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, relative, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. — The entry in column 30 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 31. — The answers in the several columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], employed by [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 1905

at New York.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

102

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Princess sailing from Naples March 9th Day, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]		65		M	[illegible]			[illegible]						Williamsville
2	[illegible]														
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Last

*In case of alien [illegible] specify the [illegible] as [illegible], state if [illegible] which are [illegible] of the [illegible].
*"Race or People" [illegible] by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York the 23rd March 1910, 190

503

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of –	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years.								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	—																	
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* March, 1900,
at New-York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married person) or S (single person).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as nearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each adult male person, as farmer, laborer, carpenter, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, engineer, bricklayer, clerk, painter, tailor, weaver, cook, and not simply as "laborer, mechanic, servant," or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *skilled* and *unskilled labor*, regardless of the amount of money one has or is bringing with him, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Skilled persons should make this distinction only in cases of positive and correction, doubtful cases being reserved, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the arrival.

Aliens destined to pass through and out of the United States should be entered as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary visit as "temporary visitor," but not intending to pass through in transit should be classified according to their occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read or write).—Column 7 is subdivided into two entries, entering one in each of the columns Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given at the head of the manifest.

Specific care should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in the record. Lines headed "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Celtic" by nationality. An alien, who is a Dane, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence as independent country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the D Venezia employed by our next thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 this list containing 2 names in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Barone

Sworn to before me this 13th day of March, 1910

at New York.

James [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

104

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Venezia* sailing from *Marseilles* *March 5th*, 1910

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
19 1	Solin	Robert A	21		M	S	Engineer	Y	Yes	U.S. Citizen	Nice			Mr Auguste Solin	Franklin S. Da	Houston
2	Möllman	Rudolph C.	34		M	S	Physician	"	"	U. S. Citizen	"			"	Pa	Reading
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Albert

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

105

Arriving at Port of New York the 23rd March 1910, 1910

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	11–1115	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or a fugitive from justice, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1			to himself			Sister- Florence Selin- 15 East 38th St. New York City Wyomissing Club Reading Pa												U. S. A. Oswego N.Y.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Cure (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the R.M.S. Virginia, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Cure
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The number of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter if under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M or F, as the case may be.

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M, married, or S, single. Widowed persons should be returned as S.

Column 5 (Occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe what each person has stated he or she was capable of doing, as per question 15, at last arrival, as for example, Cabinetmaker, Dressmaker, Engineer, Farmer, Laborer, Servant, Tailor, Tailoress, etc. Persons of no occupation, including women and children, will not simply be entered as having none, but the word "None" will be entered in this column. Do not use the terms "Merchant," "Manufacturer," "Capitalist," "Gentleman," "Lady," or "Clerk" unless the person has been actually engaged in such occupation during the past year. Do not use the term "Laborer" unless the person has been employed as such. Persons formerly engaged in any occupation, but incapacitated by reason of old age, sickness, or other cause from following it, should be returned as having no occupation.

A person who is variously employed should be returned as having that occupation at which he has been employed the greater part of the time during the past year.

Laborers are persons who work at any kind of labor for others.

Farmers are persons who engage in agriculture, either for themselves or others.

Farm laborers are those who work on farms for the benefit of others.

Servants are persons employed in the domestic service of others, and should not be returned as laborers.

Skilled workers should be returned as such, and their occupations carefully described, as, for example, bricklayer, mason, carpenter, engineer, machinist, shoemaker, tailor, etc. Do not use the word "mechanic" unless it is accompanied by a specification of the particular kind of mechanical occupation.

Column 6 (Can read?).—All persons 14 years of age and upward coming to the United States should be recorded under this question as able or unable to read, or as unable to read but able to speak some language or dialect, as the case may be. Persons who can read in any language, but not otherwise, should be returned as able to read. Persons who can read only characters or figures, as the deaf and dumb often can, should be returned as unable to read.

Column 7 (Can write?).—Column 7 is subdivided and to entries therein of "Yes" or "No" are to be made, as the case may be. No. No. can neither read nor write. Yes. Yes. can read and write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be so construed as to mean the country of which a person claims to be a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention is called to the distinction between the words nationality and race. The former has reference to country of citizenship, while the latter has reference to descent or ancestry. Persons apparently of the same race may be of different nationalities, as, for example, a Scotch person and an English person are both of the Anglo-Saxon race, but the former is a native of Scotland, while the latter is a native of England. A person born in Germany of Hebrew parents is of the Hebrew race, but is a native of Germany. A person born in the United Kingdom or any other country is a subject of that country, regardless of his race.

In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien who appears otherwise to be of African or Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and those who are natives, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people have a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that each alien's country of last permanent residence be given, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. It need not be relative by negative name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (If holder of through ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (If person has passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (If neither, how much money he has, and if less than $50, how much).—The entry in column 15 should state, in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Ultimate destination).—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3

106

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Barone Carmine Surgeon of the SS Venezia employed by owners thereof solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Province of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. This list containing 14 names

Sworn to before me this 30 day of March 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

March 23rd 1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venézia sailing from Fayal, Azores the 16th March, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pereira Gomes	Maria	19	5	S	Servant			Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Flores	Father, Manuel Jose Rocha Santa Cruz, Flores, Azores	R. I.	Providence
2	P. Lopes	Joaquim	50		M	Grocer			U.S. Citizen				Wife, Mrs. Julia Lopes Praya de Almoxarife, Fayal, Azores	Mass.	New Bedford
3	Senna Gomes	Teresa	27						U.S. Citizen						
4	A. A. Alves	Manuel wife	24		F				U.S. Citizen				Father, Manuel J. A. Mello Capello, Fayal, Az.		Cal. San Jose
5	de Macedo	Antonio	24		M	Farmer			Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Flores	Mother, Mercia do E. Santo Lages, Pico, Azores		Cal. S. Francisco
6	Freitas Gomes	Maria	20		F	Domestic			U.S. Born				Mother-in-law Maria de Santo Lages, Pico, Azores		
7	Macedo	Maria child	2		S				U.S. Born						
8	P. Costa	Constantino	47		M	M.T. Commission	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen					N. Y.	Brooklyn
9	Adelaide Rocha	Anna niece	12		F	S. Scholar			Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Flores	Father, Manuel Jose Rocha Santa Cruz, Flores, Azores		
10	Coelho Ramos	Manuel	36		M	M.T. Farmer							Wife, Maury A. Ramos Santa Cruz, Flores, Azores		Cal. Humboldt
11	Coelho Ramos	Jose Mo.	31										Father, Antonio de Ramos Santa Cruz, Flores, Azores		
12	Silveira Alves	Francisco	33		F	Domestic					Fayal		Father, Jose Leonardo Alves Cabrello, Fayal, Azores		Mass. Brighton
13	Alves	Maria child	1										Grandfather, Jose S. Alves Capello, Fayal, Azores		
14	Gonçalves	Raul	35		M	M.T. Saloon	Yes	Yes					Wife, Hermenia Gonçalves Calle Tamaro 37 de la Portugal	N. Y.	New York
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

5 Cent

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and cabin passengers in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†Race or People. Is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List A

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York the 23rd March 1910, 190 107

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	1889 1907	[illegible]	[illegible]													
2	—	Himself			30	Years														
3	—				5	Out														
4	—	Husband					Goes with husband													
5	S	Himself	$40	Yes	1907	Cal.	Brother Jose Macedo 1 Jun Francisco Cal							5	7	Dark	Gray	Br		
6	S	Husband	Born in U.S.				Goes with husband to Cal							5	5	Fair	Br	Gray		
7	S	Father	Born in U.S.				Goes with parents to Cal							5	2	"	"	Br	Engineer on steamboat	
8	—	Himself			30	N Y								6		"	D	Br		
9	—	Uncle	$150.00	No	—	—	702 Sand St Goes with Uncle to New York N Y							5	2½	Pale	Blk		U.S.A.	Oakland Cal.
10	—	Himself	$120.00	Yes	1891 1909	Cal	Goes to Humbolt St San Francisco, Cal							5	6	Dark	D Br	L Br		do
11	"	"	"	"	1899 1909	"								4	11	Fair	LB	Blue	Portugal	Ste Cruz Flores Azores
12	No	Herself	$10.00	No			Brother in law Manuel Pereira Mass							5	5	Pale	Br	D Blue	"	do
13	no	Mother					Next of kin 1 Goes with Brother to							5	4	"	"	Br	"	do
14	no	Himself	$300.00				Goes on business to Mass Hotel							5	2	Fair	Blk			do
15																				Capello Fayal Azores
16																				Conceiçao Fayal Azores
17																				W.M. de Gaya Ponta Delgada
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F Parr, master, of the S.S. Venezia, from Marseilles Naples Palermo Hartzlo

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Parr

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of March, 1900.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2. Age.—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3. Sex.—The entry in column 3 should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 4. Married or single.—The entry in column 4 should be either M. married, or S. single, or W. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 5. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation that each alien has followed for the past year or for a longer period if employed at more than one occupation during that time. Persons without occupation, laborers, servants, and children should be so stated.

A person should not be returned as a laborer unless actually employed as such, nor as a farmer unless he owns or operates a farm, nor as a servant unless employed as such in a household, nor as a clerk unless employed as such in a store, nor as a manufacturer unless he owns or operates a manufacturing establishment, nor as a miner unless employed in or about a mine or quarry, nor as a skilled laborer unless he has a trade and is employed therein, nor as a professional person unless he belongs to one of the professions.

Where no occupation exists, as frequently the case with women and children, the fact should be stated by the word "none."

Column 6. Nationality.—The nationality of aliens should be stated according to country, and not according to race or language. Thus, natives of Scotland should be described as Scotch, not as British; natives of Ireland as Irish, not as British; natives of Wales as Welsh, not as British; natives of England as English, not as British; natives of Germany as German, not as Prussian, Bavarian, Saxon, Wurtemberger, etc.; natives of Austria as Austrian, not as Bohemian, Hungarian, Croatian, Slavonian, Dalmatian, Galician, Tyrolese, etc.; natives of Turkey as Turkish, not as Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, etc.; natives of China as Chinese, not as Canton, Mongolian, etc.; natives of Japan as Japanese, not as Asiatic; natives of India as East Indian, not as Hindoo, Bengalese, Parsee, Cingalese, Sepoy, Pariah, etc.; natives of Mexico as Mexican, not as Aztec; natives of Central America as Central American, not as Indian, Mosquito Indian, etc.; natives of South America as South American, not as Indian, Patagonian, Brazilian, Peruvian, Chilian, etc.; natives of Cuba as Cuban, not as Spanish, Spanish-American, West Indian, etc.; natives of Porto Rico as Porto Rican, not as Spanish, Spanish-American, West Indian, etc.; natives of Hawaii as Hawaiian, not as Kanaka, Polynesian, South Sea Islander, etc.; natives of the Philippine Islands as Filipino, not as Malay, Indian, etc.; natives of Africa as African, not as Arab, Moor, Berber, Kabyle, Soudanese, Nubian, Abyssinian, Zulu, Hottentot, Bushman, etc.; natives of Australia as Australian, not as Tasmanian, Papuan, Maori, Kanaka, Polynesian, South Sea Islander, etc.; natives of Asia Minor as Asia Minor, not as Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, etc.; natives of Arabia as Arabian, not as Asia Minor, Syrian, Turkish, etc.; natives of Persia as Persian, not as Asiatic, Parsee, etc.; natives of Afghanistan as Afghan, not as Asiatic, etc.; natives of Beloochistan as Beloochee, not as Asiatic, etc.; natives of Thibet as Thibetan, not as Asiatic, etc.; natives of Siberia as Siberian, not as Russian, Asiatic, etc.; natives of Finland as Finn, not as Russian, etc.; natives of Lapland as Lapp, not as Russian, Finn, etc.; natives of Iceland as Icelander, not as Danish, etc.; natives of Greenland as Greenlander, not as Danish, Esquimaux, etc.; natives of Canada as Canadian, not as English, Scotch, Irish, French, etc.; natives of Newfoundland as Newfoundland, not as English, Scotch, Irish, etc.; natives of Nova Scotia as Nova Scotian, not as English, Scotch, Irish, etc.; natives of New Brunswick as New Brunswick, not as English, Scotch, Irish, etc.; natives of Prince Edward Island as Prince Edward Island, not as English, Scotch, Irish, etc.; natives of Labrador as Labradorian, not as Esquimaux, etc.; natives of Alaska as Alaskan, not as Esquimaux, Indian, etc.; natives of Mexico as Mexican, not as Indian, Aztec, etc.; natives of Central America as Central American, not as Indian, Mosquito Indian, etc.; natives of South America as South American, not as Indian, Patagonian, Brazilian, Peruvian, Chilian, etc.; natives of Cuba as Cuban, not as Spanish, Spanish-American, West Indian, etc.; natives of Porto Rico as Porto Rican, not as Spanish, Spanish-American, West Indian, etc.; natives of Hawaii as Hawaiian, not as Kanaka, Polynesian, South Sea Islander, etc.; natives of the Philippine Islands as Filipino, not as Malay, Indian, etc.; natives of Africa as African, not as Arab, Moor, Berber, Kabyle, Soudanese, Nubian, Abyssinian, Zulu, Hottentot, Bushman, etc.; natives of Australia as Australian, not as Tasmanian, Papuan, Maori, Kanaka, Polynesian, South Sea Islander, etc.; natives of Asia Minor as Asia Minor, not as Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, etc.; natives of Arabia as Arabian, not as Asia Minor, Syrian, Turkish, etc.; natives of Persia as Persian, not as Asiatic, Parsee, etc.; natives of Afghanistan as Afghan, not as Asiatic, etc.; natives of Beloochistan as Beloochee, not as Asiatic, etc.; natives of Thibet as Thibetan, not as Asiatic, etc.; natives of Siberia as Siberian, not as Russian, Asiatic, etc.; natives of Finland as Finn, not as Russian, etc.; natives of Lapland as Lapp, not as Russian, Finn, etc.; natives of Iceland as Icelander, not as Danish, etc.; natives of Greenland as Greenlander, not as Danish, Esquimaux, etc.; natives of Canada as Canadian, not as English, Scotch, Irish, French, etc.; natives of Newfoundland as Newfoundland, not as English, Scotch, Irish, etc.; natives of Nova Scotia as Nova Scotian, not as English, Scotch, Irish, etc.; natives of New Brunswick as New Brunswick, not as English, Scotch, Irish, etc.; natives of Prince Edward Island as Prince Edward Island, not as English, Scotch, Irish, etc.; natives of Labrador as Labradorian, not as Esquimaux, etc.; natives of Alaska as Alaskan, not as Esquimaux, Indian, etc.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who possesses perceptible trace or admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the old Provinces Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the old Kingdom of Naples, the old Papal States, Tuscany, Modena, Parma, Romagna, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 7. Last residence.—The entry in column 7 should show the country of which the alien last became a resident, as distinguished from a country of temporary sojourn. Thus, persons coming to the United States from Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or elsewhere, who have resided for many years in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or elsewhere, should be returned as coming from Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or elsewhere, as the case may be, and not from the country of birth.

Column 8. Destination.—The entry in column 8 should show the name and address of the friend or relative whom the alien intends to join, or the place to which he intends to go, and his relationship to such friend or relative.

Column 9. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 9 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 10. Ever in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital; if so, what and when.—The entry in column 10 should show whether the alien has ever been in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital, and if so, what institution and when.

Column 11. Whether a polygamist.—The entry in column 11 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 12. Whether an anarchist.—The entry in column 12 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 13. Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and what kind of labor.—The entry in column 13 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" should state the kind of labor.

Column 14. Whether in the United States at time of previous arrival, and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 14 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" should state when and where the alien was in the United States previously.

Column 15. Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 15 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" should state when and where the alien was refused admission to the United States.

Column 16. Whether under sentence of death, or has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; if so, what crime.—The entry in column 16 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" should state what crime.

Column 17. Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose; if so, which.—The entry in column 17 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" should state which.

Column 18. Whether accompanied by and relationship to such alien.—The entry in column 18 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" should state the name and relationship of the person accompanying such alien.

Column 19. Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much.—The entry in column 19 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" should state the amount of money possessed by such alien.

Column 20. Whether ticketed to final destination.—The entry in column 20 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" should state the name and address of the person who purchased the ticket.

Column 21. Whether the transportation was paid for by himself or by other person or corporation, and if so, what person or corporation.—The entry in column 21 should be "Himself" or "Other person or corporation," as the case may be, and if "Other person or corporation" should state what person or corporation paid for the transportation.

Column 22. Whether in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket or passage through to interior destination.—The entry in column 22 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" should state the name and address of the railroad company or steamship company issuing such ticket or giving such passage.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edmund Barone, Surgeon of the S.S. Venezia employed by owners thereof solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples (Italy) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. M. Barone

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

108

II—105

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—111

4

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Fayal, Azores, March 16 [illegible], 1910

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dutra Silveira	Miguel	30		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Portugal		Portugal	Fayal	Wife, Maria E. da Silveira, Praya do Norte, Fayal, Azores	R.I.	Greenport
2	C. Teixeira	Antonio	28		M									Wife, Francisca da Conceiçao, Praya do Norte, Fayal, Azores	"	Orient
3	Emilia da Silveira	Maria	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Portugal		Portugal	Fayal	Mother, Marianna Silveira, Praya do Norte, Fayal, Azores	Mass.	N. Bedford
4	Ignacio Faria	Manuel	43		M	M	Farmer	No	No	Portugal		Portugal	Fayal	Capello, Fayal, Azores		
5	Silveira Soulat Jr.	Jose	30		M	M	Foundry Mn	Yes	Yes	Portugal		Portugal	Fayal	Wife, Maria Margarida, Capello, Fayal, Azores	"	"
6	Silveira Mello	Francisco	19		M	S	Farm hand	"	"	"		"	"	Father, Antonio Silveira Monteiro, Praya do Norte, Fayal, Azores	"	Taunton
7	Garcia d. Andrade	Joaõ	21		M	S	Farm hand	"	"	"		"	"	Father, Antonio Garcia d. Andrade, Praya do Norte, Fayal, Azores	"	Greenport
8	Silveira Fernandes	Jose	21		M	S	Farm hand	"	"	"		"	"	Father, Francisco S. Fernandes, Cedros, Fayal, Azores	"	"
9	Geraldina Amaral	Anna	32		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"		"	"	Brother, Custodio H. da Silveira, Matriz, Fayal, Azores	Cal.	Gilroy
10	da Rosa Filippe	Francisco	47		M	M	Farm hand	"	"	"		"	"	Father in Law, Manuel R. de Freitas, Cedros, Fayal, Azores	R.I.	Newport
11	dos Anjos	Maria	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"		"	"	Father, Francisco F. Peixia, Arguelins, Fayal, Azores	"	"
12	Dutra Luiz	Antonio	13		M									Mother, Claudina Marquida, Cregallello Branco, Fayal, Azores	"	E. Providence
13	Dutra de Marcos	Jose	43		M	M	Farmer	No	No	"		"	"	Wife, Maria Emilia Dutra, Praya do Norte, Fayal, Azores	Mass.	Fairhaven
14	Ignacio da Silva	Jose	39		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"		"	Pico	Mother, Jose Ignacio da Silva, S. Amaro, Pico, Azores	R.I.	Providence
15	Gloria da Silva	Lucinda	23		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"		"	"	Father, Manoel Ignacio Candido, S. Amaro, Pico, Azores	Idaho	Gooding
16	Ig. da Silva Jr	Jose	10		M	S								Grand father, Jose Ig. da Silva, S. Amaro, Pico, Azores	"	"
17	Ignacio da Silva	Manoel	9		M	S									"	"
18	~~Joaquim de Mello~~	Manoel	20		M	S	Farm hand	"	"	"		"	"	Father, Jose J. de Mello, S. Amaro, Pico, Azores	~~Cal.~~	~~Sacramento~~
19	dos Santos da Silva	Jose	21		M	S	"	"	"	"		"	"	Mother, Maria Rosalina, S. Amaro, Pico, Azores	Idaho	Gooding
20	~~de Faria Monteiro~~	Jose	35		M	M	"	"	"	"		"	"	Wife, Rosa de Jesus, Cabeço de Velha, Pico, Azores	~~Cal.~~	~~St Maria~~
21	Christianna	Izabel	16		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"		"	"	Father, Manoel Thomaz Macedo, Rainha do Norte, Pico, Azores	"	Hayward
22	Dutra Correa	Jose	18		M	S	Farm hand	No	No	"		"	Fayal	Father, Francisco Dutra Correa, Cedros, Fayal, Azores	R.I.	Newport
23	Marianna	Rosa	52		F	M	Domestic	"	"	"		"	Pico	Brother, Manoel Jose Machado, Ribeirinha, Pico, Azores	Cal.	Sacramento
24	Medeiros	Amelia	16		F	S		"	"	"		"	"	Uncle, Manuel Jose Machado, Ribeirinha, Pico, Azores	"	"
25	"	Izabel	10		F	S		"	"	"		"	"		"	"
26	"	Henrique	8		M	S		"	"	"		"	"	do	"	"
27	da Conceiçao	Maria	17		F			Yes	Yes	"		"	"	do	"	"
28	Alvernazda Silva	Francisco	27		M	S	Farm hand	No	No	"		"	"	Mother, Josepha da Conceiçao, S. João, Pico, Azores	Mass.	Fairhaven
29	Alves VL 604/163	Francisco	20		M	S	"	"	"	"		"	"	Sister, Maria de Oliveira, S. Amaro, Pico, Azores	"	Hartford
30	Alves	Joaquin	26		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"		"	"	Father, Manoel F. Alves, Lages, Pico, Azores	Cal.	Sacramento
														Wife, Maria R. Macedo, Lages, Pico, Azores	"	Gilroy

DISCHARGED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 1 [illegible]

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York the 23rd March, 1900 ..... , 1900

109

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 [illegible]	22 [illegible]	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	Yes	13	Providence		West Coast. Providence R.I.							5	6	Dark	Brown		Portugal	Ponta Delgada Fayal, Azores
2	"	"	"	7	Orient L.I.		Cousin, Jose S. Fernandes, Restaurant, Monterey St. Gilroy, Cal.							5	5½	"	Blk.			do
3	"	Father	Yes	25	No		Mother, Syndecia Hermindes da Silveira Box 53, Middletown, Newport R.I.							5	6	"	L.Br.	Some freckles on face		Capelhos Fayal Azores
4	"	Himself	Yes	23	Cook		Brother, Manoel N. Filippe at Newport R.I.							5	6½	"	D.Br.			do
5	"	Father	"	20	"	4	Cousin, Mrs. Maria Tavares, 153 Brown St. E. Providence R.I.							5	6	"	Blk			do
6	"	Father	"	20	No	1	Brother, Moses Moary Luiz, 14 Willeam St. Fairhaven, Mass.							5	8	Ruddy	D.Br.			do Praya da Norte Fayal, Azores
7	"	"	"	20	"		Goes to Providence R.I.							5	3	Fair	Br.			do
8	"	"	"	20	"		Goes with wife and two children to Gooding Idaho							5	6½	"	L.Br.	Some dark spots on face		Cedros Fayal, Azores
9	"	Himself	Yes	10	No	1	Goes with husband to Gooding, Idaho							5	1¾	Ruddy	D.Br.	Green moles on neck ear and lip		Flamengas Fayal, Azores
10	"	Himself	Yes	10	Yes	1	Goes with parents to Gooding, Idaho							5	4	Dark	Gray			Cedros Fayal, Azores
11	"	Father	Yes	3	No	1	Brother in law, Manoel Jos Nunes 1421, 3rd St Sacramento Cal.							5	4	Fair	D.Br. L.Br.	Two little moles one left face and one on right cheek		Angustias Fayal, Azores
12	"	Mother	Yes	28	"	1	Goes in care Mr. Jose Jo. da Silva to join Uncle, Antone C. Dias at Gooding Idaho							4	9	"	D.Br.	Two small scars beside left eye brow		Castello Branco Fayal, Azores
13	"	Himself	Yes	25	Yes	6	Brother, Frank Tavares Martins of Ste Marie Ste Barbara Co Cal.							5	2	Rosy	Gray			Praya da Norte Fayal, Azores
14	"	"	"	100	"	16	Brother-in-law, João Maria Macedo Vasconcellos, Alameda Co. Cal.							5	8½	Dark	Blk Br			Sta Amaro Pico, Azores
15	"	Husband	No				Brother, Antonio Dutra Correia, 51 Tanner Ave. Newport, R.I.							5	4	Fair	D.Br.			do
16	"	Father	Yes	9	Cal.		Goes to join husband, Mr. A. Medeiros 2124, 3rd St Sacramento, Cal.												U.S.A.	Concord California
17	"	"	"	8	"		Goes to father Manoel A. Medeiros 2124, 3rd St. Sacramento, Cal.													do
18	"	"	"	20	No		do							5	10½	Ruddy	Br. Blue	A scar on right side of forehead	Portugal	Sta Amaro Pico, Azores
19	"	Himself	"	20	"		Cousin Miss Angela Simas Fairhaven Mass.							5	11	Dark	Blk L.Br.	Three scars on forehead		do
20	"	"	"	10	"		Cousin, Manoel M. Soares 1714 S. St. Sacramento, Cal.							5	11½	Fair	Br. Green			Conceição Velha Pico, Azores
21	"	Father	"	25	"		Brother, Manuel F. Alves. Gilroy, Ste Clara Co. Cal.							5	3	"	" D.Blue			Ramalde do Norte Pico, Azores
22	"	"	"	10	"		Goes to Gilroy, Cal.							5	3½	Dark	L.Br.	Small mole between lower jaw and lip		Cedros Fayal, Azores
23	"	Husband	"	20	"									5	1	"	Blk D.Blue	Large scar on left of forehead		Ribadade Pico, Azores
24	"	Father	"	40	"									4	11	"	Br.			Ribadade Pico, Azores
25	"	"	"											4	12	Fair	L.Br.	Small scars on face		do
26	"	"	"																	do
27	"	Mother	25	"										5	4	Fair	D.Br. D.Br.	Heavy upper lip		do
28	"	Himself	10	"										5	10½	"	D.Br. Blue			S. Joaõ Pico, Azores
29	"	Father	70	"										5	9	Pale	Br. L.Br.			Prayzhaa Norte Pico, Azores
30	"	Husband	20	Yes	4	Cal.								5	10	Fair	D.Br. Br.			Lagoa Pico, Azores

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F Parr master, of the SS Venizia, from Naples Horta Fayal a ors, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Parr
commanding ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of March, 1910,
at New York

J Miller
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Bruno, Surgeon of the SS Venetia, employed by Others thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "employed by" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

110

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March 1960

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venetia sailing from Naples March 9th Day, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Cascione	Luigi	32	4	M		farmer laborer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Pignataro Maggiore	Luigi Marcello Pignataro Maggiore	ny	Rochester
2	Di Cesare	Pietro	20	4	M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Antonio Marcello Pignataro Maggiore	"	"
~~3~~	~~Di Rocco~~	~~Benedetto~~	~~26~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
4	Petrullo	Domenico	23	4	M	"	farmer laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Cancello Arnone	Antonio Cancigliano	Pa	Nanticoke
5	Cennamo	Giuseppe	17	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Antonio Cancigliano	Pa	Nanticoke
~~6~~	~~Sosa~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~5~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
7	Di Gaetano	Domenico	5	8	M	"	farmer laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Pastorano	Father Francesco Di Gaetano Pastorano	ny	Rochester
8	Vitale	Casarea	32	"	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~9~~	~~Russo~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~33~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
~~10~~	10	Di Rossi	Carlo	30	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~11~~	~~Di Stefano~~	~~Francesco~~	~~28~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
~~12~~	~~Russo~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~26~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
13	Di Stefano	Angelo	2	"	M	"	farmer laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Ischello	Father Maria Ruscello Ischella	Pa	Nanticoke
~~14~~	~~Cambrano~~	~~Pietro~~	~~36~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
~~15~~	~~Pinocchio~~	~~Epifanio~~	~~2~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
~~16~~	~~Lucciano~~	~~Nicola~~	~~47~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
17	Quatrano	Giuseppe	20	"	M	"	farmer laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Arienzo	Father Maria Costauro Arienzo	N Y	Jersey City
18	Vernachia	Raffaele	28	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Rosalina Di Fiore Arienzo	"	"
19	Francucci	Michele	21	"	M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father Pietro Francucci Arienzo	Pa	Philadelphia
~~20~~	~~Fiorenza~~	~~Raffaele~~	~~28~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
~~21~~	~~Fiorino~~	~~Angelo~~	~~3~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
~~22~~	~~Romagni~~	~~Francesco~~	~~34~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
~~23~~	~~Di Rosetto~~	~~Rocco~~	~~8~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
24	Surchio	Mario	23	"	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	"	Italy	Campochiaro	Wife Incoronata Iannone Campochiaro	N Y	Brooklyn
25	Sora	Francesco	5	"	S.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	—	"	"
26	Sbarra	Teresa	25	9	M	none	no	no	"	Italy	Campochiaro	Father Giuseppe Campochiaro	N Y	Canastota
27	Son Sanno	Luigi	1	6	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
28	Ferrato	Antonio	26	"	M	farmer laborer	no	no	"	Italy	Campochiaro	Wife Teresa Vecchi Campochiaro	Pa	Swoyerville
29	Mario	Francesco	26	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Wife Maria Archibeni Iovani Campochiaro	New York	
~~30~~	~~Balsimini~~	~~Francesco~~	~~4~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York the 23rd March, 1910

111

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, what sum paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Insane persons or idiots.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Y	himself	40	Y	1904	Rochester NY	his brother Pasquale DeLorenzo 1 Clark St Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	black	chestnut	scar upper lip	Italy	Pastorano
2	Y	"	18	Y	1907	Rochester NY	his brother Pasquale DeLorenzo 417 Clark Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	"	scar neck	"	Pignataro Maggiore
3								"	"	"	"	"	"			brown	"	"	—	"	Pastorano
4	NO	himself	30	NO	—	—	his brother in law Clemente DeLorenzo Box 29 Ronchini Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	Lamiglano
5	NO	—	30	NO	—	—	Cousin Pannone Spadaro Box 17 Tullville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	blond	dark	—	"	"
6																"	brown	"		"	Pignataro Maggiore
7	NO	himself	25	NO	—	—	his brother in law Pietro Montefusco 275 Clark St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	black	chestnut	—	"	Pastorano
8								"	"	"	"	"	"			fair	brown	gray	—	"	"
9								"	"	"	"	"	"			brown	black	black	—	"	"
10																fair	"	"		"	Cerro
11																fair	"	chestnut	—	"	Caianello
12								"	"	"	"	"	"			fair	brown	"	spot right eye	"	Pitella Cerfennia
13	NO	himself	20	NO	—	Nothing	his brother-in-law Stefano 3240 Webster Ave Bronx	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	—	"	"
14								"	"	"	"	"	"				brown			"	"
15																"	"	"	—	"	Guglionesi
16																	black			"	Cinano di Puglia
17	NO	himself	25	NO	—	—	his relative Angelo DePaola Box 253 Dobbs Ferry	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	brown	chestnut	—	"	"
18	NO	"	25	NO	—	—	Father-in-law his nephew Raffaele Lentini Dobbs Ferry	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	chestnut	—	"	"
19	NO	himself	25	NO	—	—	his father Vincenzo Lentini 727 South 7th Street Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	"
20																					Pettoranello
21																					
22																					
23																					
24								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	dark	scar forehead	"	Campochiaro
25								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5					"	
26								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	brown	black	dark	scar upper lip	"	Campochiaro
27								"	"	"	"	"	"							"	
28								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	brown	brown	chestnut	scar left cheek	"	Campochiaro
29								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	dark	scar chin	"	"
30								"	"	"	"	"	"			"	brown	chestnut	scar right eye brow	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (Master, First or Second Officer) ..., of the ... Venezia ..., from ... Naples ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 37 ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 1900

at New-York

... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race ought properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Barone Carmine ..., Surgeon of the Venezia employed by or now thereof ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
the University of Naples ....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens. this list containing 16 names

A. Barone

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

112

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Venezia* sailing from *Palermo* for *New York*, the *10th* of *March*, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Culotta	Salvatore	31		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Gratteri	wife Maria Pietra Gratteri	N.Y.	New York
2	Mataffa	Fortunato	31		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Concetta Angela Gratteri	Ill.	Chicago
3	Lanza	Giuseppe	30		m	m	laborer			do	do	do	do			
4	Di Francesca	Giuseppe	18		m	s	laborer			do	do	do	do			
5	Lapi	Giuseppe	22		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Lapi Giacomo Gratteri	N.Y.	New York
6	Lanza	Serafino	28		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Lanza Salvatore Gratteri	N.Y.	New York
7	Struglia	Salvatore	42		m	m	laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Tonello			
8	Mogavero	Domenica	21		f	m	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Mogavero Paolo Tonello	N.Y.	Schenectady
9	Di Genaro	Nicolina	18		f	s	sewer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Di Genaro Antonio Tonello	N.Y.	Schenectady
10	Mogavero M.	Tommaso	46		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Concetta Natalia Tonello	N.Y.	Buffalo
11	Cannia	Pietro	40		m	m	laborer			do	do	do	do			
12	Alberti	Vincenzo	32		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Genard Maria Tonello	N.Y.	Schenectady
13	Cultrara	Gaetano	43		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Agostina Bevera Tonello	N.Y.	Buffalo
14	Castellano	Santo	37		m	m	laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Castrogiovanni			
15	Scaldera	Vincenzo	22		m	s	laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Terranova			
16																
17																
18	Rapo	Vincenzo	19		m	s				Italy	South	Sicily	Acquaviva			
19	Sapia	Gaetano	23		m	s	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	mother Legnimata Crocifissa Acquaviva	N.Y.	Schenectady
20	Rapo	Lorenzo	44		m	m	laborer			do	do	do	do			
21	Insalaco	Giovanni	25		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Sapia Giuseppa Acquaviva	N.Y.	Buffalo
22	Insalaco	Calogero	28		m	m	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Lata Maria Acquaviva	N.Y.	Buffalo
23	Buscemi	Francesca	22		f	m	none	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Joppolo	mother Infantino Maria Raffaela	Pa.	Greensburg
24	Russo	Giuseppa	4		f					do	do	do	do	grand mother do	do	do
25	Vento	Girolamo	27		m	m	laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Girgenti			
26	Caro	Carmelo	30		m	m	coachman	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Fracella Concetta Girgenti	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	Rampello	Salvatore	29		m	m	coachman			do	do	do	do			
28	Ottocade	Salvatore	30		m	m	laborer			do	do	do	do			
29																
30	Russo	Salvatore	30		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Joppolo	mother Maiano Carmela Montefierto	Mo.	St. Louis

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1 bis.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York the 23d of March 1910 , 190 113

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self	28 no				brother in law Rinelmio Rosario 56 Tament St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	rosy	brown	brown		Sicily	Gratteri
2	yes	self	240	yes	1902	Buffalo	uncle Cesari Antonio 282 S. Clark St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	rosy	brown	brown	scar on the forehead	Sicily	do
3								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	rosy	brown	grey		Sicily	do
4								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	brown	brown	mole on the left cheek	Sicily	do
5		self	28 no				brother Lapi Calafara 24 Oak St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	scar on the right cheek	Sicily	do
6		self	20	yes	1905	Ny	cousin Bascofede Giovanni 24 Oak St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	blond	brown	scar on the forehead	Sicily	do
7								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	brown		Sicily	Vinetto
8	yes	self	15 no				husband Farci Rosario 118 Stony St Schenectady	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	black	brown	scar on the forehead	Sicily	do
9	yes	self	15 no				brother De Cesaro Sebastiano 118 Stony St Schenectady	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	blond	blue		Sicily	do
10	yes	self	26	yes	1903/09	Buffalo	son Mayavero Nicolo 120 Erie St Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	black	brown	mole under the right eye	Sicily	do
11								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	brown	scar on the forehead	Sicily	do
12	yes	self	36	yes	1905/08	Schenectady	brother in law Di Cesaro Rosario 118 Stony St Schenectady	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	brown	small scar on the forehead	Sicily	do
13	yes	self	20	yes	1909	Buffalo	brother Cultrona Giacinto 120 Erie St Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	brown	small scar on the right cheek	Sicily	do
14								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	brown	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Villarosa
15								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Xenarosa
16								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
17								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
18								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	brown	brown	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Leonarosa
19	yes	self	25 no				friend Colaudo Vincenzo 106-108 Jay St Schenectady	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	scar under the right eye	Sicily	do
20								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown		Sicily	do
21	yes		25 no				brother Insalaco Vincenzo 174 Terrace St Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	roan	brown	small scar on the forehead	Sicily	do
22	yes	self	25	yes	1908/09	Buffalo	brother Insalaco Sebastino 174 Terrace St Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	roan	brown	scar under the right eye and chin	Sicily	do
23	yes	self	20 no				husband Nalbone Vincenzo Born at Greensburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	black	brown		Sicily	Villarosa
24	yes	mother	do				father do	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	do
25								no	no	no	no	good	no		1	nat	brown	brown	small scar on the nose	Sicily	Gingenti
26		self	25	yes	1907/09	Rochester	cousin Salandra Salvatore 163 Adams St Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	grey		Sicily	Cattolica Eraclea
27								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown		Sicily	Gingenti
28								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	brown	grey		Sicily	do
29								no	no	no	no	good	no								
30	yes	self	25	yes	1907/08	Schenectady	cousin Gambino Vincenzo 20 Double St Schenectady	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown		Sicily	Montaperto

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F Parry master (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Venezia, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Parry
commanding. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 1900,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Bruno, Surgeon of the S.S. Venezia, employed by Stein Thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Bruno

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

114

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Naples February 9th day, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
20 1	Della Penta	Antonio	21		M		farmer laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italian			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pa	Susquehanna
30 2	Iamone	Cosmo	28	V	M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"			his wife Bucci Maria Rosa Campochiaro	"	New York
1 3	Capparelli	Michele	22		M	S	"	no	no	"	"			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN his wife Maria Teresa Rolando Campobasso	N.Y.	Schenectady
2 4	Capparelli	Nicola	5		M	S		no	no	"	"	Italy	Campochiaro	his wife Donata Buttini Campochiaro	"	"
3 5	Vernillo	Francesco	47		M	M		no	no	"	"		S. Martino V. Caudina	his mother Antonia Biondi Campochiaro	"	New York
4 6	Sbrate	Michele	32		M	M		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	his wife Carmella Pannella S. M. V. Caudina	"	"
5 7	Pisano	Valerio	23		M			Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	his wife Giovanna Pisanello ? Martino	"	"
6 8	Pastone	Carmine	46		M	W				"	"	"	"	his heavesmore	"	"
9	daughter	Angelarosa	20		F	S		no	no	"	"					
7 10	Tropeano	Nicola	26		M	M	farmer laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Italy	Sottolello	his wife Mabile Tropeano Sottolello	Mass	Boston
8 11	Tandoria	Marco	31		M	M	farmer laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Maria Maurello Sottolella	"	"
9 12	Spinello	Enrico	28		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Maria Evangelista Sottolella	"	"
40 13	Tropeano	Giovanni	18		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	his father Domenico Ant. Tropeano Sottolella	"	"
1 14	Tropeano	Vincenzo	22		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his mother Vincenza Maglia Sottolella	N.Y.	Oswego
2 15	Conte	Nicolaele	25		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	his father Angelo Conte Sottolello	"	"
3 16	Conte	Antonio	18		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	his father Nicola Conte Sottolella	Mass	Boston
4 17	Tropeano	Savato	41		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Carmela D'Amore Sottolello	N.Y.	Trenton
5 18	Di Cesare	Ernesto	25		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Vinceuro	his wife Luigia Le Cesare	Pa	Phila
6 19	Babusci	Antonio	35		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"			his wife Lucia S. Tucco	"	"
7 20	Di Cesare	Raffaele	33		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN his wife Margaret Rosa S. Vincenzo	"	"
~~8 21~~	~~Patriarchi~~	~~Francesco~~	~~35~~		~~M~~											
9 22	Ferretto	Celestino	37		M	M	farmer laborer	no	no	Italy	Montefalcone	his wife Maria Tamanno Montefalcone di T.		N.Y.	Auburn
10 23	Lombardi	Paolo	37		M	M	"	no	no	"	"			his wife Angela Cirotto Montefalcone di T.	"	"
1 24	Solano	Angelo	28		M	M	"	no	no	Italy	Casoli	his wife Maria Giacinta Bottari		Pa	Philadelphia	
2 25	Bottaro	Carmine	31		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	his wife Maria Tamico Casoli		"	"	"
3 26	Bottaro	Costantino	22		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	his wife Carmela Ponesco Casoli		"	"	"
4 27	Caniglia	Domenicantonio	30		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	his wife Laura Latilla Casoli		"	"	"
~~5 28~~	~~Giordano~~	~~Antonio~~	~~27~~		~~M~~											
~~6 29~~	~~Ferraro~~	~~Vito~~	~~35~~		~~M~~											
51 30	Casarello	Vito	26		M		farmer laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Bisaccia	his wife Anna Maria Casarello nee Bisaccia			New Jersey	

1-24036-8-(505) 4/25/40

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Shum

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 1 Reel 1500

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	other Defect	Check Items to be re-phot.	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 3 1 5 7								
11								information on
29 to 69								
Volume # 3 1 5 8								column one on
27								
116 to 140								majority of these
160 to 168								
								pages, partly photo'd.
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: Kay Shuman Date: 5/6/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 5/6/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 15 1944
Date

R. Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 15 44
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York the 23rd March, 1900. 115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person not a citizen of the United States who has been in the United States, or elsewhere, previously, and has returned hither from a foreign country.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	him self	30	Yes	1900	Susquehanna Pa	brother Antonio Zucca Box 38 Susquehanna Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	dark	—	Italy	San Cipriano
2	no	him self	40	Yes	1900	New York	brother in law Antonio Colonna 113 Elizabeth St. NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	chestnut	scar arm	"	Campochiaro
3	no	him self	50	Yes	1900	Schenectady	his father Saverio Cappanelli 386 Front St Schenectady	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	scar upper lip	USA	Newyork
4				no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	Campochiaro
5	no	him self	32	Yes	1900	Coventry	his son Angelo Vernillo Box 203 Bradish Ave Rensselaer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	"	"	scar forehead	"	S. Martino Sale Cilento
6	no	him self	25	Yes	1900	[illegible]	his brother Paul [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	gray	sky blue	—	"	"
7	no	him self	25	no	—	—	his cousin Antonio Paul 15 Mulberry Place N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	chestnut	—	"	"
8	no	him self	30	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	his brother [illegible] N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	dark	—	"	"
9				—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	chestnut		"	
10	no	him self	25	Yes	1898	Boston Mass	his brother Modestino Tropeano Emma Court 92	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	"	chestnut	scar forehead	"	Grottolella
11	no	him self	25	Yes	1897	Boston	his brother Saverio [illegible] 92 Court St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	gray	—	"	"
12	no	him self	15	Yes	1898	Boston Mass	his brother Pasquale Sprinella Hayst 92 Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey-blue	—	"	"
13	no	him self	30	no	—	—	his brother Antonio Modugno 37-39 Ark St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	gray	scar left temple	"	"
14	no	him self	25	no	—	—	his cousin Modestino Tropeano 92 Emma Court Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	brown	chestnut	—	"	Grottolella
15	no	him self	25	no	—	—	his brother Vincenzo Zoda Covey Sheet 14 Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	"
16	no	him self	25	no	—	—	his brother Vincenzo Zoda Covey Sheet 14	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	light blue	—	scar forehead	"	"
17	no	him self	25	Yes	1900	New York	his uncle Ottavio Tropeano 39 Ark St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	12	brown	gray	gray	—	"	"
18	no	him self	30	Yes	1898	Baltimore	his brother Vinc. D. Cesare Director St. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	black	—	"	S Vincenzo Vallemeto
19	no	him self	25	no	—	—	his brother Simon Babusca Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	chestnut	—	"	"
20	no	him self	25	Yes	1900	Philadelphia	his brother Luigi Di Cesare 824 Christian St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	—	"	"
21								"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	chestnut	scar right eye	"	Pietrelcina Benevento
22	no	his cousin	36	no	—	—	his cousin Pietro [illegible] Herkimer St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	black	—	"	Morcone
23	no	his brother in law	27	no	—	—	his brother in law Rocco Vero Herkimer St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	—	"	"
24	no	him self	28	Yes	1900	Utica	his friend Pasquale Cuoco 800 Bank St Utica	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	gray	—	"	Guardigrele
25	no	him self	28	Yes	1900	Utica	his uncle Gaetano Bucci Lackawanna	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	black	—	"	Lanciano
26	no	him self	27	Yes	1900	Buffalo N.Y.	his father in law Leonardo Cocca Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	dark	—	"	S Eusanio del Sangro
27	no	him self	30	Yes	1900	Utica	his father in law Sorio Pietro 875 Washington Ave Utica	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brown	light	—	"	Casoli
28								"	"	"	"	"	"			"	black	chestnut	—	"	Bisaccia
29								"	"	"	"	"	"			"	brown	—	—	"	"
30	no	his wife	25	no	—	—	his uncle Gallicchio Domenico 1127-1129 Vine St Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	black	—	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Kaiserin, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master

Immigration Officer. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 1909,

at New-York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111a

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Comm. Berne, Surgeon of the Venezia employed thereof by owners (State whether employed by owners or master) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

this list containing 27 names

A. M. Berne

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 1910

at New York

J. Mullee

Immigration Officer.

116

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

18 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Fayal, Azores, March 16th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Candida Xavier	Julia	33		F. S.	Domestic	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Pico	Mother, Maria de Brum S. Joao, Pico, Azores	Cal.	S. Francisco
2	Augusto Fontes	Manuel	27		M.	Teamster	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father, Francisco A. Fontes S. João, Pico, Azores	"	"
3	Candida Silva	Amelia	12		F.	Domestic	"	"	Portugal	"	Portugal	Pico	Father, Manuel J. F. de Faria S. João, Pico, Azores	"	Irvington
4	Silveira Goulart	João	32		M.	Farm hand	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Antonio S. Goulart Lagoa, Pico, Azores	"	S. Francisco
5	de Jesus	Maria	17		F.	Domestic	22-77007 - 1/17/40 - 505 22-133584 3-29-43	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Manuel Thomaz Ribeiras, Pico, Azores	"	N. Oakland
6	Izabel de Simas	Maria	17		"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father, João A. da Silveira Ribeiras, Pico, Azores	"	"
7	Silveira da Rosa	Jose	17		M.	Farm hand	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father, Manuel S. da Rosa Ribeiras, Pico, Azores	"	Hayward
8	Brum da Silveira	Manuel	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Manuel B. da Silveira Ribeiras, Pico, Azores	"	San Mateo
9	Simas Mello	Izabel	14		F.	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Jose de Brum Mello S. João, Pico, Azores	"	Hanford
10	Pereira da Silva	Rosa	39		Wd.	Domestic	No	No	"	"	"	Portugal	Cousin, Jose da Rosa Lagoa, Pico, Azores	"	Redwood
11	Jose Santos	Manoel	24		M.	Farm hand	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Pico	Wife, Anna A. Lagoa Prazinhas Norte, Pico, Azores	"	S. Francisco
12	J. de Mello Jr.	Jose	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Flores	Wife, Emilia G. Mello Fazenda, Sta. Cruz, Flores, Azores	"	"
13	Pimentel Braz	Fernando	33		"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Brother, Jose Pimentel Braz Sta. Cruz, Flores, Azores	"	Oakland
14	J. d. A. Rosa Jr.	Manoel	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Anna F. Avellar Santa Cruz, Flores, Azores	Nev.	Goldonda
15	Jacintho Soares	Fernando	18		S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Jose Jacintho Soares Santa Cruz, Flores, Azores	"	"
16	Botelho Rodrigues	Jose	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Francisco Botelho Santa Cruz, Flores, Azores	"	Reno
17	Jacintho Alves	Francisco	18		"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mother, Maria J. Alves Fazenda Sta. Cruz, Flores, Azores	Cal.	Mendocino
18	Pedro Lopes	Constantino	24		M.	"	22-77910	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Joaquina B. Lopes Santa Cruz, Flores, Azores	Nev.	Reno
19	Coelho Ramos	Domingos	21		S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Maria Rosa Contreiras Fazenda Sta. Cruz, Flores Azores	Cal.	Bayonis
20	Victorino Chaves	Antonio	20		"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father, Victorino Aug. Chaves Sta. Cruz, Flores, Azores	"	Antioch
21	Coelho Barbeiro	João	21		"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father, Jose C. Barbeiro Sto. Cruz, Flores	"	N. Oakland
22	Francisco Escobar	Jose	17		"	"	22-45615 - 505 - 9-19-36		Does not reside		"	Fayal	Father, Manuel F. de Escobar Cedros, Fayal, Azores	"	W. Springs
23	Severina Lacerda	Anna	28		F.	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Fayal	Mother, Maria S. de Lacerda Cedros, Fayal, Azores	Mass.	N. Bedford
24	Pinta da Rosa	José	26		M.	Farm-hand	No	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Francisco Pinta da Ro. [illegible]	Mass.	[illegible]
25	Cardozo Pinheiro	Serapio	22		S.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Pico	Father, João Cardozo Pinheiro Cabicta, Pico, Azores	Cal.	Sacramento
26	Dias de Freitas	Jose	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Manoel D. Freitas Calheta, Pico, Azores	"	Tres Pinos
27	Cunha Leite	Manoel	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Antonio C. Leite Cedros, Fayal, Azores	N. J.	Portsmouth
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 82 ter

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York the 23rd March 1910 , 190 , 117

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet., Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	25	No	Came care of Mr. A. Fontes, 6 Jay Francisco, Cal.	No	No	No	No	5	2 1/2	Rosy	Br	Br	freckles on face	Portugal	S. Joas Pico Azores
2	"	Himself	Yes	8	Cal	U.S. Citizen, San Francisco, Cal Brother, Joao J. dos Santos	"	"	Supreme Court	5	2	"	Blk	Br		"	do
3		Father	10	No		Irvington, Alameda Co. Cal	"	"		5	2	Pale	D Br	L Br		"	do
4	No	Himself	800	Yes	4 Cal	Came to himself San Francisco, Cal	"	"		5	6	Dark	Blk	Br	Small pox marks on face	"	Fayal Azores
5	Yes	Father	20	No		Aunt, Izabel E. Mo Jorge 246, Helen St., N. Oakland Co Uncle, Jose J. Avila	"	"	"	5	2	Rosy	Br			"	Ribeiras Pico, Azores
6	"		20	"		122, Hollen St. N. Oakland, Cal Uncle, J. J. Costa	"	"	"	5	2 1/2	Fair	D Br	Grey		"	do
7	"		20	"		Box 367, Haywards, Cal. Uncle, Francisco J. Soares	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Grey	Small scar on forehead	"	do
8	"		20	"		Box 83, San Mateo, Cal. Brother-in-law, Mo. S. Martens	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	Dark	Br	Br		"	do
9	"		10	"		Hanford, Kings Co. Cal Cousin, Joe Roza, Box 70,	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	L Br	L Blue		"	S. Joao Pico, Azores
10	"	Himself	17	Yes	18 Providence	Redwood City, Cal	"	"	"	5	2	Pale	Blk	Br		"	Flamengos Fayal, Azores
11	"	Himself	25	No		Cousin Manoel J. dos Santos 37, Clay St San Francisco, Cal	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	D Br	D Blue		"	Bayuna Pico, Azores
12	"	"	20	Yes	5 Cal	Goes to himself San Francisco, Cal	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Blk	Br		"	Sta Cruz Flores, Azores
13	"	"	20	"	12 "	Goes to himself Oakland, Cal	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	do
14	"	"	20	"	4 Nev.	Goes to himself Galeonda, Nevada	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	L Br		"	do
15		Father	20	No		Brother, Jose J. Soares Galeonda, Nevada	"	"	"	5	6		Br	Br		"	do
16		Himself	20	"		Cousin, Manoel J de Souza Reno, Nevada	"	"	"	5	11	Nat	"	Grey	Crooked small finger of right hand	"	do
17		Mother	20	"		Brother, Jose J. Alves, Box 24 Mendocino, Cal.	"	"	"	5	8	Rosy	Blk	L Br		"	Fayanda Sta Cruz Flores, Azores
18		Himself	20	"		Cousin, Mo. J. de Souza Reno, Nevada	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Br	Grey		"	Sta Cruz Flores, Az.
19	"		20	"		Brother, Jose Coelho Ramos Byron, Contra Costa Co. Cal.	"	"	"	5	3	Rosy	Blk	Br		"	do
20	"		20	"		Brother, Jose Viet. Chaves Antioch, Cal.	"	"	"	5	5	Nat	D Br	D Blue		"	Fayanda Sta Cruz Flores, Azores
21	"		20	"		Brother, Jose Coelho Barbara 424, B. St N. Oakland, Cal.	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Blue		"	Sta Cruz Flores, Azores
22	Yes	Father	20	"		Brother, Manuel de Escobar Warm Springs, Alameda Co. Cal.	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	Dark	Blk	Br		"	Cedros Fayal Azores
23	"	Himself	25	"		Cousin, Joaquim A da Silva 661, So 9th St. N. Bedford, Mass	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	"		"	do
24	"	Himself	25	Yes	$20 8 Yrs 2 Mos	Goes to himself Cousin, Fall River, Mass	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	Engl.	Br	L Br		"	Orpato Fayal, Azores
25	"		25	No		Brother, Jose Cardozo Pinheiro Sacramento, Cal.	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Br	Br		"	Cabheta Pico Azores
26	"		30	"		Brother, Guilherme S. Freitas Tres Pinos, Box 424, Cal.	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	"	Blk	D Blue		"	do
27	"	Father	25	Yes	6 Mass	Goes to Frank P George Portsmouth, R.I.	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	L Br	L Br		"	Sao Mathas Fayal, Azores
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F Parz master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ss Venizia, from Horta Fayal Azores, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Parz
commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 1910,
at New-York.

Immelrod
Immigration Officer.

II-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7, 8, and 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of white appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-Italic dialect.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country) of last permanent residence.

Column 11. (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.)—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Barone Sassine, Surgeon of the S.S. Venezia Imperial Royal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Austrian & Hungarian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March 1900

at New York

Immigration Officer.

118

31—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

31—1115

2
9

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Venezia* sailing from *Palermo* for *New York*, the *10th* *March*, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to – Read.	Able to – Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Lo Bue	Rosa	18		f	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Valguro	mother Lorenzo Antonino	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30 2	Curiale	Alfonso	4		m		do	do	do	do	do	do		grandmother do Joseph	do	do
3	Curiale	Giovanni	5		m		do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do
31 4	Mavembo	Gaspare	31		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Girgenti	wife Lucia Varvaro Agosto	N.Y.	Rochester
~~32~~ 5	~~Ferruggia~~	~~Raimondo~~	~~10~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Montaperto~~	~~father Ferruggia Giuseppe~~ Girgenti Montaperto	~~Mo~~	~~St Louis~~
33 6	Pecoraro	Carmelo	17		m	s	2-1204+3 familylaborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Girgenti	father Pecoraro Vincenzo	Mo	St Louis
34 7	Vicari	Teodoro	17		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Giarosa Mt	father Vicari Giuseppe Montaperto	Mt	Nanning
35 8	Vicari	Giuseppe	23		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	brother Vicari Gaspare Giarosa Mt	Mich	Kanning
36 9	Taranda	Antonino	17		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	mother Taranda Christina Giaros	Mich	Marine
37 10	Di Pino	Salvatore	22		m	s	6-16932-9/21/09 laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	father Di Pino Carmelo Giaros	Mich	Kanning
38 11	Kaura	Giuseppe	36		m	m	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Laura F. Giaros	Mich	Kanning
~~39~~ 12	~~Kaura~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~19~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~wife Laura~~ Giarosa	~~Mich~~	~~Kanning~~
~~40~~ 13	~~Giuffre C.~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~19~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~father Giuffre Antonino~~ Giarosa	~~Ohio~~	~~Cincinnati~~
41 14	Agnese	Cono	24		m	s	laborer	no	no	do	do	do		no body Giarosa	Ohio	Cincinnati
42 15	Siciliano	Rosario	43		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Siciliano Giuseppe Giarosa	Mich	Kanning
43 16	Segreto	Carmelo	23		m	s	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	father Segreto Antonino Giarosa	Mich	Kanning
~~44~~ 17	~~Cariamo~~	~~Nicola~~	~~18~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~mother Cariamo Giuseppa~~ Giarosa	~~Mich~~	~~Kanning~~
DEPORTED S.I.	Calabrese	Antonino	18		m	s	laborer IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	no	no	do	do	do	do	father Calabrese Salvatore Giarosa	Ohio	Marion
19																
20																
21																
48 22	Jakobi	Santo	31		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Delgada	wife Palanca Catarina	Ohio	Cincinnati
~~49~~ 23	~~Giammo~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~11~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~mother~~ cousin Degala Delgada	Ohio	Cincinnati
50 24	Giammo	Francesco	20		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	mother Giammo Degala Delgada	Ohio	Cincinnati
51 25	Guglielmotta	Salvatore	15		m	s	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	mother Guglielmotta Angela Delgada	Ohio	Cincinnati
52 26	Guglielmotta	Salvatore	22		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	mother Guglielmotta Angela Delgada	Ohio	Cincinnati
53 27	Bibillo	Giuseppe	30		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Guglielmotta Angela Delgada	Ohio	Cincinnati
54 28	Cistone	Carmelo	JL 443 85 26		m	s	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	mother Guglielmotta Diana Delgada	Ohio	Cincinnati
55 29	Proto	Carmelo	23		m	s	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	father Proto Rosario Delgada	Ohio	Akron
~~56~~ 29	~~Amato~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~24~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~laborer~~			~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~		Delgada	

E. [illegible]

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2 bis

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York the 23rd March 1910 , 190 119

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his passage whether paid by him or by other person, if so, what relation, money, own property, or gratuitous payment.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	From what place or abiding-place or country he has come to join the relative or friend mentioned by him. If not to such, state.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously in prison or any institution or asylum, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?															
1	self	$30	no				husband Luciai Raimondo 163 Stone ave Brooklyn	Sicily	no	no	no	good	no	5		dk	brown brown			Sicily	Appiolo
2	mother						wife no no no														
3	do						do no no no no													Sicily	do
4	self	$30	no				brother Carl Antonio Francesco 64 Mulberry St Brooklyn	Sicily	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark brown	brown			Sicily	do
5	yes	self	$40	no			cousin Pasco Salvatore 210 Thatcher St Long Island City	Sicily	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nut brown	brown			Sicily	Mondaloro
6	yes	self	$45	no			brother Vecorano Giuseppe 210 Thatcher St Long Island City	Sicily	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nut brown	brown			Sicily	Montaperto
7	self		$25	yes			brother Antonio Pasquale Utica N.Y. Lansing Mich	Sicily	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	nut brown	brown	scar on the forehead		Sicily	Giarrano
8	yes	self	$20	no			brother Nicolo Sciacca Utica N.Y. Lansing Mich	Sicily	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dk brown	brown	scar on the forehead		Sicily	do
9		self	$30	no			brother Cav Michangelo Di Maria 238 Bernard St Maryland	Sicily	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	nut brown	brown			Sicily	Piano Piano
10	yes	self	$25	yes			brother Di Piano Salvatore 1100 Center St Lansing Mich	Sicily	no	no	no	good	no		1	nut	brown brown			Sicily	Piciosa
11	yes	self	$5	yes			cousin Di Piano Salvatore 1100 Center St Lansing Mich	Sicily	no	no	no	good	no		1	nut brown	brown	scar on the forehead		Sicily	do
12		self	$20	yes	1907	Lansing	friend Nicolo Chiarello Lansing Mich	Sicily	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nut brown	brown	scar on the forehead		Sicily	do
13		self	$30	no			brother Joseph Michele 116 E. 4th St Long Island City	Sicily	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ye nut brown	brown	scar on the forehead		Sicily	Lissano
14		self	$10	yes			friend Vincenzo Bonfiglio 116 E. 4th St Long Island City	Sicily	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown			Sicily	do
15	yes	self	$5	yes	1903	Lansing	brother Salvatore Bonfiglio 1100 Center St Lansing Mich	Sicily	no	no	no	good	no		2	nut	dk brown			Sicily	Piciosa
16	yes	self	$5	yes			cousin Nicolo Sciacca 1100 Center St Lansing Mich	Sicily	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark brown	brown			Sicily	do
17	yes	self	$5	no			brother Luciano Giuseppe Bono Al Mount Kisco	Sicily	no	no	no	good	no		4	nut brown	grey			Sicily	do
18	yes	self	$5	no			cousin Gaetano Micari at A Stone 502 Mauro Ohio	Sicily	no	no	no	good	no		1	nut	black black			Sicily	do
19																					
20																					
21																					
22	yes	self	$30	yes	1907	Cleveland	brother Salvatore Lineano 1 Washington St Cleveland	Sicily	no	no	no	good	no		5	dark brown	brown			Sicily	Vaala
23	yes	self	$25	no			father Giacomo Giuseppe 1982 E. 126 St Cleveland	Sicily	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	nut brown	brown			Sicily	do
24	yes	self	$25	no			father Gianno Giuseppe 1992 E. 126 St Cleveland	Sicily	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nut brown	brown			Sicily	do
25	yes	self	$20	no			father Guglielmotto Girolamo 124 E. 126 St Cleveland	Sicily	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark brown	brown	on near the right eye		Sicily	do
26	yes	self	$20	yes	1907	Cleveland	father Guglielmotto Sic 1952 E. 126 St New Land	Sicily	no	no	no	good	no		8	dry	brown grey			Sicily	do
27	yes	self	$25	yes	1907	Cleveland	father in law Guglielmotto Biagio 1982 E. 126 St Cleveland	Sicily	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	brown brown	on near the eye		Sicily	do
28	yes	self	$30	yes	1907	Cleveland	cousin Emanuele Stefano 1982 E. 126 St Cleveland	Sicily	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown brown	scar on the nose		Sicily	do
29	yes	self	$5	yes	1907	Bellaire	brother Paolo Giuseppe 108 West St Bellaire	Sicily	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nut	brown brown			Sicily	do
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F Parry Master, of the S.S. Venizia, from Kingston Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Parry
Witness according Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1920,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the 11 Venezia employed by owners thereof, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

120

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 1960

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Venezia* sailing from *Palermo for New York*, the *10th* of *March*, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
57 1	Pedalà	Calogero	31		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Sciacca	wife Rosa Benedetto	Ohio	Bellaire
58 2	Liotta	Giuseppe	31		m	m	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	mother Rosalia Giuseppina	Ohio	Cleveland
59 3	Faranda	Carmelo	28		m	m	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Rosa Angela	Ohio	Bellaire
60 4	Mustica	Raffaele	30		m	m	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Anna Concetta	Ohio	Mansfield
61 5	Russo	Calogero	37		m	m	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Anna Angela	Ohio	Cleveland
6	Russo	Biagio	13		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	mother	do	do
62 7	Vicario	Francesco	13		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Galati M.	wife Anna Benedetto	Ohio	Columbus
63 8	Drago	Gaetano	40		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Rosalia Gaetano	Ohio	Cleveland
64 9	~~Germanà~~	~~Carmelo~~	~~24~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~laborer~~			~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Cortonici~~			
65 10	Fingales	Antonino	13		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Galati M.	wife Lucia Angela	Ohio	Cleveland
66 11	Contiguglia	Maria	18		f	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Cortonici	mother Nunzio Rosalia Bodonici	N.Y.	Jamestown
67 12	~~Mangaglio~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~33~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~laborer~~			do	do	do	do			
13	Barbagiovanni	Ignazio	11		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	mother Rosario Grazia Bortonici	Ohio	Cleveland
69 14	Lupica	Sebastiano	27		m	m	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Vincenza Grazia Bortonici	N.Y.	New York
70 15	~~Mangagno~~	Antonino	25		m		laborer			do	do	do	do			
71 16	Serio	Giuseppe	16		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	mother Serio Giuseppa Bortonici	Ohio	Cleveland
72 17	Tascone	Vincenzo	40		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Francesca Concetta Bortonici	?	?
18	Francesca	Concetta	21		f		none			do	do	do	do			
73 19	Palermiti	Concetta	16		f		none			do	do	do	do			
74 20	~~Cuarti~~	Antonino	35		~~m~~	~~m~~	laborer			do	do	do	do			
75 21	Musarra G.	Salvatore	41		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Castellamare	brother Rosa Via Castellamarto	?	Rochester
76 22	~~Germanà~~	Sebastiano	23		m		laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Cortonici			
77 23	Galati S.	Carmelo	19		m		laborer			do	do	do	do			
78 24	Pintagro	Gaetano	24		m	m	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Antonina Santa Bortonici	N.Y.	Jamestown
79 25	~~Palermiti~~	Gaetano	22		m		laborer			do	do	do	do			
80 26	~~Degini~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~44~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~wife Lala Giuseppa~~ Bortonici	~~Ohio~~	~~Cleveland~~
81 27	Capitummino	Nicolò	43		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Sicily	Tonsello		father Capitummino Antonio Tonelli	N.Y.	Buffalo
82 28	Alberti	Damiano	35		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Tonello	wife Scelsi Nicolina Tonello	Mass	Haverhill
83 29	~~Fiorina~~	Salvatore	15		m		laborer			do	do	do	do			
84 30	Grisanti	Giustino	31		m	m	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Mayanero Antonina Tonello	N.Y.	Buffalo

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3 bis

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York the 23d March 1910 ....., 190

121

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$40	yes	1905	Bellevue	brother in law Giovanni Calogero 112 Main St Bellevue	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	ash brown	brown		Sicily	Cianciana
2	yes	self	15	no			brother Vittorio Inspio 1982 E 51st St Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ash blond	brown		Sicily	Cianciana
3	yes	self	25	yes	1909	Cleveland	brother in law Giuseppe Prato 101 South Front Bellevue	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown		Sicily	do
4	yes	self	25	yes	1905	Bellevue	brother in law Vito Cusumano 191 Maurer St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown		Sicily	do
5	yes	self	20	yes	1907	Cleveland	brother in law Migliorato Joseph 1608 Orange St Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown		Sicily	do
6	yes	self	do	no			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	do
7	yes	self	20	yes	1907	Columbus	brother in law Anastasi Antonino 441 Weiston St Columbus	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	not black	black		Sicily	Calascibetta
8	yes	self	25	yes	1907	Cleveland	cousin Calogero Abel 2211 Cherry St Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not brown	brown		Sicily	do
9								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale brown	grey	scar on the upper lip	Sicily	Vallelunga
10	yes	self	$40	no			cousin Anastasi Calogero 1608 Orange St Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	not brown	ash		Sicily	Calascibetta
11		self	20	yes	1907	Akron	cousin Giuseppe Cuschera Box 521 Jamestown St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ash brown	brown	mole on the cheek	Sicily	Villarosa
12								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	marks on the face	Sicily	Vallelunga
13	yes	self	25	no			brother in law Sanfilippo Sebastiano 194 St Jamestown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	not black	brown	scar on the forehead	Sicily	do
14		self	20	no			brother Lupo Calogero 11 39th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark black	brown		Sicily	do
15								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	scar on the forehead	Sicily	do
16	yes	self	25	no			cousin Anastasi Gaetano 1608 Orange St Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown		Sicily	Calascibetta
17	yes	self	15	yes	1909	Rockport	brother Graziano Calogero 821 Christian St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark auburn	brown	moles on the face	Sicily	Castellumberto
18								no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark brown	brown		Sicily	do
19								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not brown	brown	small mole on the forehead	Sicily	Vallelunga
20								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark black	brown	scar under the left ear	Sicily	do
21	yes	self	25	no			friend Saverino Calogero 821 Christian St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not brown	gray	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Castellumberto
22								no	no	no	no	good	no		8	dark black	brown		Sicily	Vallelunga
23								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	gray		Sicily	do
24	yes	self	15	yes	1905	Jamestown	brother Pintagro Calogero 238 Jamestown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown		Sicily	do
25								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not brown	brown	mole on the chin	Sicily	do
26	yes	self	25	no			son Angelo Antonio 24 Forest Station Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	scar on the forehead	Sicily	do
27	yes	self	30	yes	1910	Buffalo	wife Laura Domenica 41 Main St Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not brown	brown		Sicily	Vallelunga
28	yes	self	$15	yes	1907	Pittsville	brother Alberti Salvatore 94 Dover St Pittsville	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	not brown	brown		Sicily	Vallelunga
29								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not brown	brown		Sicily	do
30	yes	self	25	no			brother Grisanti Nicolo 120 Erie St Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	not black	brown	scar on the left cheek	Sicily	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F Parz master, of the S/S Venezia, from Naples, Italy, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Parz
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 1900,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1165

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, or *last country* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1165

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. Venetia, employed by Steerage (State whether Cabin or Steerage, when the vessel is employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

122

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March 1910

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venetia sailing from Naples March 4th, 1911

11—1115

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
58 1	Calicchio	Francesco	32		M	M	farmer laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bisaccia	wife Rosa M Calicchio Bisaccia	Pa	Pittsburgh
2	Esposito	Sebastiano	43		M	M	" "	no	no	"	"	"	Mariglianno	wife Rosa Montagna	N.Y.	Chicago
60 3	Giovanardi	Sabato	43		M	M	carter	no	no	"	"	"	Mariglianno	wife fortunata Pettinola	"	"
4	Serpico	Pietro	29		M	S	farmer laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Italiano	his father Serpico Mariano	"	"
2 5	Cavienna	Antonio	27		M	M	shoemaker	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Nanny Cavienna Italiano	"	"
~~6~~	~~Stavisiano~~	~~Ginesia~~	~~44~~		~~F~~											
~~7~~	~~Giordano~~	~~Francesco~~	~~45~~		~~M~~											
~~8~~		~~Francesco~~	~~44~~		~~M~~											
~~9~~ 9	Saviello	Michiamagelo	24		M	S										
5 10	Cavalone	Nicola	26		M	M										
6 11	Saviello	Nicola	38		M	M	farmer laborer	no	no			Italy	Pontelandolfo	wife Rosa Saviello Pontelandolfo	N.Y.	Troy
~~7~~ 12	~~Vallitano~~	~~Samuele~~	31		~~M~~											
8 13	Cirielli	Giacomino	23		M	S	farmer laborer	no	no					his father Giovanni Cirielli Ischia	N.Y.	Troy
9 14	Ferraro	Clarco	24		M	M	Watchman	no	no			"	"	wife Vincenza Ferraro Pietrofitta	"	"
10 15	~~D~~ Grosso	Erasmo	30		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes			"	"	wife Giovanna Grosso Acquaviva	N.Y.	Tomkinsville Staten Island
1 16	Giordano	Charles	7		M	S	farmer laborer	Yes	Yes			"	"	his father Giordano Ischia	"	Brooklyn
3 17	Cerini	Nazzareno	37		M	M	farmer laborer	no	no			Italy	Casoano	wife Giuseppa Cerini Casoano	"	New York
H 18	Rojai	Domenico	23		M	S	" "	Yes	Yes			"	"	his mother Concetta Rojai Casoano	"	Rochester
5 19	Cirusi	Gioacchino	3		M	M	" "	no	no					wife Nicolina Crosetti Casoano	"	"
6 20	Cariari	Giuseppe	28		M	M	" "	no	no			Italy	Casoano	wife Anna Cariari Casoano	"	"
1 21	Bordo	Giacchino	33		M	M	" "	no	no			Italy	Casoano	wife Veronica Bordo Casoano	New York	
8 22	Cariciari	Nazzareno	23		M	S	" "	no	no					his father Nicola Cariciari Casoano	N.Y.	Syracuse
9 23	Marinelli	Domenico	33		M	M	" "	no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. allegiance		wife " " Rosa Marinelli Italia	"	"
~~60~~ 24	~~Castorelli~~	~~Nicolino~~	19		~~M~~											
1 25	Luciani	Santino	27	H	M	S	farmer laborer	Yes	Yes			Italy	Ischia	his father Nicola Marco Luciani Ischia	Pa	Scranton
2 26	Casi	Vincenzo	8		M	S	" "	"	"			"	"	his father Samuele Casi Ischia	N.Y.	Rensselaer
~~3~~ 27	~~Di Cesare~~	~~Erasmo~~	29		~~M~~											
H 28	Marinelli	Nicola	18		M	S	farmer laborer	no	no			Italy	Ischia	his father Gaetano Marinelli Ischia	Pa	Scranton
5 29	Tagliano	Carmine	33		M	M	" "	no	no			"	"	wife Giuseppa Tagliano Ischia	N.Y.	Troy
86 30	Pisano	Pasquale	17	6	M	S	" "	Yes	Yes			"	"	his mother Giuseppa Padova Marino Valle Caudina	"	Rensselaer

Passp 2

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York the 23d March , 1906. 129

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives or friends, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	30	no									5 6	broth	broth gray	—	Italy	Bro[illegible]
2	Yes	to relative	25	Yes	Chicago	his brother							5 1	"	" dark	~	"	Sesciano
3	no	him self	30	Yes 1903	Chicago								5 4	fair	" chestnut	~	"	Stitaliano
4	no	him self	30	Yes 1904	"								5 7	"	" sky blue	~	"	"
5	no	him self	30	Yes 1905	"								5 2	"	black dark	~	"	Sciciano
6																		Forchia
7																		
8																		
9																		Forchia
10																		
11																		
12																		
13													5 6	brown	chestnut	~	"	"
14													5 9	"	sky blue	~	"	"
15													5 10	fair	gray	~	"	"
16													5 [illegible]	"	[illegible]	~	"	"
17													5 5	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Piemonte
18													5 10	"	brown chestnut	[illegible]	"	"
19													5 [illegible]			~	"	"
20													5 6	pale	"	~	"	"
21													5 6	fair	"	[illegible]	"	"
22													5 11	brown	"	~	"	"
23													5 9	fair	"	~	"	Stalia (Piemonte)
24																		
25													5 8	"	sky blue	~	"	Rocca [illegible]
26													"	brown	chestnut	[illegible]	"	Sp[illegible]tore
27																		
28													5 5	"	chestnut	[illegible]	"	Pietrella (Piemonte)
29													5 9	fair	dark	~	"	S. Martino [illegible] Calabria
30													5 5	brown	brown little	[illegible]	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S. S. ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1910,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, naval engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the SS Virgia, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~222~~ this list containing 23 name in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

124

A. Barone

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March 1900

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

020

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

4

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Palermo for New York, the 10th of March, 1910.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People:	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
85 1	Mogavero	Giuseppe	8		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Tonello	father Mogavero Paolo Tonello	NY	Buffalo
86 2	Capitummino	Elisa	34		f	m	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Capitummino Salvatore Tonello	NY	Buffalo
3	Grisanti	Pasquale	4		m					do	do	do	do	grand father do	do	do
4	Grisanti	Rosa	2		f					do	do	do	do	do	do	do
87 5	Marca	Anna	16		f	s	none	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Montemaggiore	father Marca Vincenzo Montemaggiore	NY	Buffalo
6	Bova	Gaetano Leo	23		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Bova Gaetano Montemaggiore	NY	Buffalo
88 7	Vizzini	Rosalia	18		f	m	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	father-in-law do	do	do
8	Bova	Francesca	21		f	s	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	father do	do	do
89 9	Bova	Francesco	18		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	father Bova Gaetano Montemaggiore	NY	Buffalo
90 10	Scaccia	Salvatore	17		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	mother Mrs. Gaetano Montemaggiore	Pa	Scranton
91 11	Vicolla	Vincenzo	45		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Giulia Navaria Alcamo	NY	Buffalo
12	~~———~~	~~———~~	~~———~~		~~—~~	~~—~~	~~———~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Castellammare~~	~~———~~	~~—~~	~~———~~
92 13	Gioia	Francesco	25		m	s	worker	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Gioia Gaspare Castellammare	NY	New York
93 14	Di Bona	Filippo	25		m	s	saddler	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Di Bona Vito Castellammare	NY	New York
94 15	Cannatella	Giuseppe	23		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Partinico	father Cannatella Francesco Partinico	Mich	Detroit
95 16	Vica	Giuseppe	31		m					do	do	do	do			
96 17	Lupillo	Vincenzo	23		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	father Lupillo Salvatore Partinico	Mich	Detroit
97 18	~~Vica~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~22~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~———~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	do	do	do	do			
98 19	Tortomasi	Salvatore	30		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Tortomasi Margherita Partinico	New York	
99 20	Perolino	Gaspare	22		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	father Perolino Vanno Partinico	Mich	Detroit
100 21	~~Lupillo~~	~~Damiano~~	~~34~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~farm laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	do	do	do	do	wife Natale Giuseppa Partinico	Mich	Detroit
101 22	Candela	Francesco	21		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Candela Salvatore Partinico	NY	New York
23	~~Lorano~~	~~Sara~~	~~34~~		~~f~~					do	do	do	do			
102 24	~~Longo~~	~~Antonina~~	~~8~~		~~f~~					do	do	do	do			
25	~~Longo~~	~~Giovanna~~	~~7~~		~~f~~					do	do	do	do			
103 26	Abaria	Antonino	24		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Vara Josefina Partinico	NY	New York
104 27	Perrino	Francesco	53		m	m	coachman	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Corrado Antonia Partinico	Mo	St. Louis
105 28	Perrino	Giuseppe	18		m	s	coachman	no	no	do	do	do	do	mother Corrado Antonia Partinico	Mo	St. Louis
106 29	Ruggeri	Vito	24		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Ruggeri Salvatore Partinico	Mich	Detroit
107 30	Lucca	Salvatore	21		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Di Maggio Rosalia Partinico	Mich	Michigan

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Mrs. Alexander

2

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4 bis

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York the 23d March 1910 , 190 125

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good physical condition; whether deaf, dumb, blind, or crippled, and if so, how many and what is the cause in each case; whether otherwise defective, and if so, what the defect is in each case; and whether any of the immigrants have been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25 yes				uncle Pietro Mogavero 130 Linc St Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat brown	brown			Sicily	Partinello
2	yes	wife	25 no				husband Grisanti Salvatore 130 Linc St Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	nat brown	grey	small scar on the forehead		Sicily	do
3	"	" the					do do	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	do
4		do					do	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	do
5	yes	self	25 no				brother Maria Giacomo 1 Ave Bone 24 Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	ray brown	grey	small scar on the forehead		Sicily	Montemaggiore
6	yes	self	30 yes 1906/09	Buffalo			uncle Silvestro Giovanni 40 Locust St Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark black	black	scar on the forehead		Sicily	do
7	yes	self	do no				do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	nat brown	brown			Sicily	do
8	yes	self	do no				do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat brown	brown			Sicily	do
9	yes	self	25 yes 1905/09	Buffalo			uncle Giovanni Silvaggio 40 Locust St Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark brown	brown			Sicily	do
10	yes	self	25 no				uncle Vincenzo Silvaggio Canton in	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	small scar on the forehead		Sicily	do
11	yes	self	15 yes 1906/09	Buffalo			relative Gaetano Silvaggio 130 Linc St Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat brown	brown			Sicily	Alimisma
12																					
13		self	25 yes 1905/09	New York			father Grazio Arcangelo 416 East 9th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat brown	black eyes			Sicily	Castelammare
14		self	20 yes 1907/09	New York			brother Vincenzo Badalo 217 Lewis St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ray	brown	brown		Sicily	do
15	yes	self	25 no				brother Gaetano Salvatore Leonardo 101 Lattimer St Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no		4	nat blond	brown	scar on the chin		Sicily	Partinico
16								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	do
17	yes	self	15 no				brother Pasquale Rosco 136 Rivard St Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat brown	brown	scar on the right eye		Sicily	do
18								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	do
19		self	15 no				brother Bartolomeo Salvatore 1149 14th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat brown	brown			Sicily	do
20	yes	self	30 yes 1906/09	Detroit			brother Pasquale Salvatore 307 Congress St Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	small scar on the forehead		Sicily	do
21	yes	self	25 no				brother in law Rosalia Francesco 307 Congress St Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	light			Sicily	do
22		self	15 yes 1906/09	New York			brother Candela Bernardo 1149 14th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown			Sicily	do
23								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
24								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
25								no	yes	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
26		self	25 no				brother in law Rosario Piccolo 246 Pearl St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown			Sicily	Caltavuturo
27	yes	self	15 yes 1906/09	St Louis			son Vincenzo Salvatore 915 7th St St Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	gray	mole on the face		Sicily	Termini
28	yes	self	15 no				brother Vincenzo Salvatore 915 7th St St Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat brown	gray	mole on the nose		Sicily	do
29	yes	self	25 no				brother in law Rosalia Vito 307 Congress St Detroit	no	yes	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	light	scar on the forehead		Sicily	do
30	yes	self	15 no				brother Luca Domenico Born 65 Athens	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown			Sicily	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F Parisi master, of the ss Venezia, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Parisi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 1910,
at New-York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or, Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy or the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po or the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Bo[illegible], Surgeon of the S S Vaterland, employed by the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States of America, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

126

C. B. [illegible] M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March 1910.

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Palermo March 4th Day, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Caspitano	Pietro	23	M		S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Wife Civita Marone Jorchia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Colarelli	Luigi	5	8						U.S.A.						
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							U.S.A.		Italy	Palermo	Father Domenico Patanna		
4	[illegible]	Ca[illegible]	[illegible]							U.S.A.		Italy	Palermo			
5	Sciortino	Vincenzo	20	M		S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Bro in law [illegible] Palermo		
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Clerk

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York the 23d March, 1900 127

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	himself	20 y	19 y	[illegible]		brother Angelo Napolitano 101 Oak St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	fair brown brown	—	Italy	Formia
2	no	"	160 y	1898 1908	Hungary		brother-in-law Alessandro Lane Cleary	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " "		"	Limatola
3	no	"	40 y	1902 1909	Italy		brother Agnese Antonova Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	—	"	Guardia Lombardi
4	—	"	—	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " "	—	"	"
5		"	30 y	1900 1908	Hungary		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	—	"	Palermo
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) ..... , of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 1900,

at ..... .

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, or, if under 1 year, in months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and also the city, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the SS Venezia employed by owners thereof (Strike out "Surgeon entering therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. this list contains 17 names

128

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—105

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Venezia sailing from Palermo for New York the 10th of March, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
108 1	Lucca	Vito	25		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Partinico	father Lucca Angelo Partinico	Mich	Albion
109 2	La Rosa	Paolo	18		m s	farm laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	father La Rosa Mariano Partinico	Mich	Detroit
110 3	Russo	Michele	23		m s	carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	mother Russo Vincenza Partinico	Mich	Detroit
111 4	D'Angelo	Vincenzo	35		m m	farm laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Lo Baido Natale Partinico	Mich	Detroit
5	Dilluvio	Simone	40		m m	farm laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Lamasco Girolama Partinico	Mich	Detroit
112 6	Dilluvio V4-540 P-91091 x60	Settimo	15		m s	do	no	no	do C.O. 4/8/41	do	do	do	mother do	do	do
113 7	Billante	Salvatore	40		m m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Vallelunga Lucia Partinico	Mich	Detroit
114 8	Tortomasi	Giovanni	18		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Tortomasi Giuseppe Partinico	New	York
115 9	Farrino	Dionisio	40		m s	farm laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Abbate Rosa Partinico	NY	New York
116 10	Giordinando	Procopio	47		m m	farm laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Leone Rosalia Partinico	NY	New York
117 11	Candela	Salvatore	24		m s	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Montelepre	mother Frangoli Ninfa Montelepre	Mich	Grand Rapids
118 12	Palazzolo	Vito	41		m m	farm laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Abbate Angela Montelepre	NY	Little Falls
119 13	Abbate	Giuseppe	26		m s	farm laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	father Abbate Marciano Montelepre	NY	Little Falls
120 14	Jacona	Girolamo	31		m m	farm laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Cherchio Luigia Montelepre	NY	New York
121 15	Sgroi P-117459 4/17/39	Giuseppe	18		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Sgroi Carlo Montelepre	NY	New York
122 16	Sirone	Giacomo	27		m m	farm laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Siracusa Maria Montelepre	NY	Chicago
123 17	Marchese	Francesco	33		m m	farm laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Alfano Caterina Montelepre	Mich	Detroit
124 18	Gambino	Francesco	19		m s	farm laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	father Gambino Giuseppe Montelepre	NY	New York
125 19	Taormina	Lorenzo	20		m s	farm laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	mother Marchese Maria Montelepre	NY	New York
126 20	Felosso	Salvatore	40		m m	farm laborer			do	do	do	do		Ill	Chicago
127 21	Spadafora	Rosario	40		m m	farm laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Felosa Rosaria Montelepre	NY	Newark
128 22	Bisaro	Francesco	23		m m	farm laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Bona Vita Monte Lepre	NY	Brooklyn
23	Galea	Giuseppa	49		f m	none	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Ventimiglia	no body	NY	Brooklyn
24	Affronti	Maria	21		f m	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	no body	do	do
129 25	Affronti	Salvatrice	18		f s	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	no body	do	do
26	Affronti	Felippa	6		f s		yes	yes	do	do	do	do	no body	do	do
130 27	Barbera	Salvatore	41		m s	shower	no	no	do	do	do	do	no body	NY	New York
131 28	Dina	Giuseppe	34		m	laborer			up	do	do	do			
29															
30															

2-10/8/19 - 505 / 10/12/42

240

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5 Gis

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York the 23rd March 1910, 190

129

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	20	yes	Bok/06. Washington	brother Lucca Romanico Box 65 Athen		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	mat	brown	brown		Sicily	Partinico
2	yes	self	25	yes		uncle Pietro Gerfrare 101 Lattimer St. Detroit		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Sicily	do
3	yes	self	15	yes	1901/09 New York	brother Nunzio Catalamo 315 Longuey St. Detroit		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	brown		Sicily	do
4	yes	self	20	yes	1907/09 St. Louis	brother in law Nicia Francesco 101 Lattimer St Detroit		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown		Sicily	do
5	yes	self	15	no		brother Silvio Salatora 16 Chase St Detroit		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	curly brown grey			Sicily	Borgetto
6	yes	self	25	no		uncle do		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	mat	brown	brown		Sicily	do
7	yes	self	25	no		uncle Agnola Lavero 95 ch Blaine St Detroit		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	curly brown grey	black	marked face	Sicily	do
8		self	20	no		brother Bartolomeo Gueffre 1149 First ch. New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	mat	brown	brown		Sicily	Partinico
9		self	25	yes	1905/08 New York	brother in law Benvegna Pietro 201 11th St New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	light	scar on the forehead	Sicily	do
10		self	25	yes	1909/09 New York	brother Giordumondo Sabl 326 E. 67th St New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown		Sicily	Cinisi
11	yes	self	25	no		brother in law Bancina Andrea 123 Smith Court Grand Rapids		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	mat	brown	brown		Sicily	Montelepre
12	yes	self	25	no		cousin Athate Gueffre 32 Mahoch St Little Falls		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	mat	brown	brown		Sicily	do
13	yes	self	25	no		cousin Athate Gueffre 92 Mahoch St Little Falls		no	no	no	no	good	no	6	4	mat	brown	brown	small scar on the forehead	Sicily	do
14		self	25	yes	1906/08 Frankfort	brother in law Giovanni Salvadore 110-12 St 30 St New York city		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	brown		Sicily	do
15		self	25	yes		brother Igino Salvadore R. F. Box 28 New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	mat	brown	brown		Sicily	do
16	yes	self	25	yes	1907/08 Chicago	brother in law Giacomo Rosario 315 Oak St Chicago		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown		Sicily	do
17	yes	self	25	yes	1906/08 Chicago	brother in law Stefano Gueffre 470 E. Division St. Rapidis		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	scar on the forehead	Sicily	do
18		self	25	no		uncle De Luca Lino 1149 First St. New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown		Sicily	do
19		self	15	no		father Casmina Benedetto 1140 First St. New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	blond	light		Sicily	do
20	yes							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown		Sicily	do
21	yes	self	15	yes	1906/08 Chicago Ill	brother Guadalupe Catalamio 314 S Clark St. Chicago Ill		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	mat	brown	brown		Sicily	do
22		self	25	no		brother in law Pietro Andrea 15 Thomas St Newarth		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	scar on the left cheek	Sicily	Partinico
23		self	do	no		daughter Partonici Andrea 529 Flushing St Brooklyn		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	brown	brown	mole on the left cheek	Sicily	Ventimiglia
24		self	do	no		sister do		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	mat	brown	brown		Sicily	do
25		self	do	no		do		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		mat	brown	brown		Sicily	do
26		do	do	no		do		no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	do
27		self	25	yes	1909/08 Rochester	brother Salvatore Andrea 111 Columbia St New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	brown	brown	scar on the forehead	Sicily	do
28								no	no	no	no	good	no	6	4	mat	brown	brown		Sicily	do
29								no	no	no	no	good	no								
30								no	no	no	no	good	no								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F Parisi master, of the SS "Venezia, from Naples Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Parisi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Bonone, Surgeon of the U.S. Venezia, employed (State whether by the owners thereof, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. 130

Carmine Bonone

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15 5 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Venetia sailing from Naples March, 9th day, 1910

11—1116

XXX2

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
2	Vittoria	Mariagiovanna	7							Italy	S. Italian					
82	La Pietra	Casquale	20	M		S	farmer laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	S. Mart Valle Caudina	his father Michele La Pietra S. M. Valle Caudina	N.Y.	Lowell
93	Di Bello	Cesare	17	M		S	Boot Maker	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		his wife Bello Concaquinin Monteforte	N.Y.	Syracuse
94	Lume	Paolo	21	M		S	farmer laborer	no	no	Italy	Monteforte	Italy	Monteforte	his wife Rosa Sautecciaria Monteforte	New York	
1 5	Di Bello	Cesare	22	M		S	" "	no	no	"	"	"	"	his father Pietro Di Bello Monteforte	New-York	
2 6	Minoia	Giuseppe	22	M		S	" "	no	no	"	"	N.Y.C.	New York	his wife Graziella Maria Monteforte	"	"
3	Cacciani	Franco	2	M												
4 8	Di Cesaro	Pasquale	28	M		M	farmer laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Pancrazio			his wife Giuseppa Pizzarello S. Pancrazio	Pa.	Philadelphia
5 9	Silauro	Bernardino	26	M		M	farmer laborer	Yes	Yes	"	S. Demetrio			his wife Rosa Imperiale S. Demetrio	Ct.	Bridgeport
6 10	Cinquoli	Michele	42	M		M	Workman	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	his wife Domenica Bruzzone S. Demetrio	New-York	
7 11	Silauro	Giovanni	28	M		M	farmer laborer	Yes	Yes	"	S. Demetrio	Italy	S. Demetrio	his wife Liberata Silauro S. Demetrio	Ct.	Waterbury
8 12	Silauro	Antonio	27	M		M	" "	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	his wife Lucia Aurelia S. Demetrio	"	"
9 13	Portante	Vincenzo	42	M		M	" "	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	his wife Innocenza Portante S. Demetrio	New-York	
10 14	Portante	Pasquale	34	M		M	" "	no	no	"	"	Italy	S. Demetrio	his wife Anna Portante S. Demetrio	"	"
15	Catacante	Domenicantonio	35	M												
16	Ventresco	Pasquale	56	M												
3	Di Emilio	Gaetano	33	M												
	wife	Francesca	51	F												
11 19	Di Angelo	Raffaele	24	M		M	farmer laborer	Yes	Yes	"	S. M. V. Caud	Italy	S. M. V. Caudina	his wife Varrecchia Patricia S. M. V. Caudina	N.Y.	Oswego
12 20	Di Libro	Leonardo	24	M		M	" "	Yes	Yes	"	Stella Sofia	"	Stella Sofia	his wife Adelina Di Lauro Stella Soferina	N.Y.	Utica
6 21	Iodice	Antonio	3	M				no	no			U.S.A.	Chicago	his wife Silvia Fazio Faicano	Ill.	Chicago
7 22	Caliendo	Carmine	24	M		M	" "	no	no	"	Faicano	Italy	Faicano	his wife Nuccia Filomena Faicano	"	"
8 23	Varchetta	Giovanna	33	M		M	" "	no	no	"	"	Marigliano	Marigliano	his wife Carmela	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9 24	Brisi	Imperio	20	M		M	Workman	Yes	Yes	"	Faicano	Italy	Faicano	his wife Rosanna Vitarelli Faicano	New-York	
10 25	Melaragni	Angelo	30	M		M	farmer laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Antonia Imbriani Faicano	"	"
1 26	De Carli	Ernesto	21	M		S	" "	no	no	"	"	"	"	his father Antonio De Carli Faicano	N.Y.	Syracuse
2 27	Matthapicchio	Salvatore	28	M		M	Workman	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	his wife Antonia Faicano	New-York	
3 28	Rizzi	Salvatore	38	M		M	" "	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Maria Faicano	W.V.	Morgantown
4 29	Sommatto	Francesco	19	M		M	farmer laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Bridgeport		his wife Anna D'Oro S. Prisco	Conn	Bridgeport
5 30	Lunicello	Vincenzo	25	M		M	" "	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Bridgeport	his wife Luisa Carmela S. Prisco	NY	Brooklyn

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York *the* 23d *March* , 1900

131

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, blind, or lame.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2	no	him self	25	w			his brother Basilio in Petra Box 65	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair " chestnut	~	"	S Martino Valle Caudino
3	Yes	his brother	25	Ye			his brother Di Bella Vito 325 N. Salina St. Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" " chestnut	~	"	Monopoli
4	no	him self	25	no			his cousin Bios Pietro 195 Mulberry St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " "	~	"	Monopoli
5	"	"	25	no			his cousin Vincenzo Giannotta 25 Mulberry St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" black black	scar - face	"	"
6	"	him self	25	No	New York		his cousin Vincenzo Giannotta 25 Mulberry St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown brown gray	scar forehead	"	"
7																			S Vincenzo Valle Caudina
8	no	him self	30	No	Baltimore		his brother in law Donato Conte of Bonea 2 Landon Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" " "	~	"	"
9	no	him self	94	no			his brother in law Lozzi Silvestro Lafayette Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" " "	~	"	S Demetrio
10	No	him self	36	No	New York		his nephew Giovanni Capelli 207 first Avenue New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair " "	scar face	"	"
11	no	him self	102	no			his brother Giuseppe Figliuzzo 2 Box 33 Lafayette Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "	~	"	"
12	Yes	him self	80	no			his cousin Demetrio Aurelio Box 33 Lafayett	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" " "	~	"	"
13	No	him self	34	Yes	New York		his cousin Raffaele Vittorino 207 first Avenue N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "	[illegible]	"	"
14	no	him self	40	Yes	New York		his nephew Vincenzo Cobella 2nd Ave N. 205 N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown black	[illegible]	"	Pettoranello
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19	no	him self	30	Yes	Blauvelt N.Y.		his cousin Basile Capretto Box 65 Blauvelt N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair brown chestnut	~	"	S. Martino Valle Caudino
20	Yes	his wife	30	Yes	Athens		his sister Maria Giuseppa Arino Tillsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "	~	"	Petrella Tifernina
21	no	him self	25	No	Chicago		his sister Filomena Capobianco 1 Chicago Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown black black	—	"	Schiavi
22	[illegible]	him self	35	Yes	[illegible]		his cousin Rosa Carmine 135 Forest Street Rhinebeck N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair brown sky blue	~	"	"
23	no	his friend	25	Yes	Brooklyn		his friend Pietro Luigi Grand Avenue 628 Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	pale black dark	~	"	Mariglano
24	"	him self	27	Yes	Pleasantville N.Y.		his cousin Silvestro Nazzarene 114 Street N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown brown chestnut	~	"	Pausano
25	"	him self	30	No			his brother Nazzarene Melaragni 147 Mott St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair " "	scar right cheek	"	"
26	no	him self	30	no			his cousin Giuseppe Brunetti 317-319 North Franklin Street Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	~	"	"
27	no	him self	70	no			his cousin Pasquale Barbo 147 Mott St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" black "	~	"	"
28	no	him self	30	no			his cousin Pietro Bruschi Box 7 Rockleburg N.W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" chestnut "	scar left cheek	"	"
29	No	him self	26	y	Brooklyn		his uncle Nicola Russo Gelerno N 82 Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" brown "	scar left cheek	"	Gelerno
30	No	him self	29	y	1907 1909	"	his brother Antonio 38 40 Union St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	" brown gray	~	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S S Venezia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 1906,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Barone Carmine Surgeon of the Venezia employed by owners thereof (Strike out the words "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

this containing 26 names

A. Barone

Sworn to before me this 2 day of March — 1910

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

132

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
26 Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Venezia* sailing from *Palermo* for *New York* the 10th of *March*, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Anzalone	Gaetana	10		f	m	none	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Ventimiglia	mother Crispedi Domenica Ventimiglia	Ill.	Chicago
2	Carlino	Rosa	12		f			no	no	do	do	do	do	grand mother do	do	do
1234 3	Carlino	Francesco	11		m			no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	Carlino	Domenico	9		m					do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	Carlino	Salvatrice	6		f					do	do	do	do	do	do	do
1356 6	Zuccarello	Vincenzo	23		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Acquaviva	wife Licata Maria Acquaviva	N.Y.	Schenectady
1367 7	Cocco	Giuseppe	31		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Montelepre	wife di Rosario Rosa Montelepre	Ill.	Chicago
1378 8	Di Lorenzo	Giuseppe	28		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Scalisi Caterina Montelepre	N.Y.	Little Falls
1389 9	Sapienza	Gaspare	28		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	mother Vitale Antonino Montelepre	Ill.	Chicago
13910 10	Clima	Edoardo	28		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife di Luca Maria Montelepre	Ill.	Chicago
14011 11	Cucinella	Biagio	24		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Cirino Carmela Montelepre	Mich.	Detroit
14112 12	Palermo	Salvatore	28		m	s	bricklayer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	mother Biondi Rosaria Montelepre	Ill.	Chicago
14213 13	Badalamenti	Salvatore	19		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	father Badalamenti Domenico Montelepre	Mich.	Detroit
14314 14	Cucinella	Filippo	21		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	father Cucinella Vincenzo Montelepre	Mich.	Detroit
14415 15	Caccio	Emanuele	28		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Bernalrova	father Nunzio Vincenzo Montelepre	N.Y.	Schodack
14516 16	Novello	Caterina	16		f	s	none	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Agata	mother Camarda Giuseppe Bernalrova	Mich.	Lansing
14617 17	Cocco	Giuseppe	18		m	s	fisherman	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Cocco Calogero S. Agata	Miss.	Boston
14718 18	Camarda	Giuseppe	37		m	m	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Macaluso Maria S. Agata	Mich.	Lansing
148 19	Cavaccio	Carmelo	37		m		laborer			do	do	do	do			
14920 20	Signorino	Giuseppe	31		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Castellammare	wife Cecere Maria Castellammare	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15021 21	Vondello	Paolo	46		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Bazzicone Giovanna S. Mare	N.Y.	New York
15122 22	Maimone	Antonio	24		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Calatafimi	father Maimone Vincenzo Calatafimi	N.Y.	New York
15223 23	Blunda	Felice	19		m	s	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	father di Luna Vito	N.Y.	New York
15324 24	Mazarese	Gaspare	25		m	s	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	mother Catalano Maria Alcamo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15425 25	Mazarese	Giuseppe	34		m	m	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Gregorio Paola Calatafimi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15526 26	Milanese	Gioacchino	25		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Milanese Salvatore Calatafimi	N.Y.	New York
15627 27	Manuele	Giacomo	37		m	m	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Simone Giuseppa Calatafimi	N.Y.	New York
157 28	Cristina	Michele	24		m	s	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	father Cristina Antonino Calatafimi	N.Y.	New York
29	Simone	Francesca	21		f		none	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	mother Campalona Vincenza Calatafimi	N.Y.	New York
158 30	D'Este	Paolo	1	4	m					do	do	do	do	grand mother do	do	do

DISCHARGED

Empl — 28

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6 bis

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York the 23rd March 1910, 190 133

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	50	no			husband Carlino Giuseppe 257 Gault St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat brown	gray			Sicily	Cerdinigliia
2		mother	do				father do	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	do
3		do	do				do	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	do
4		do	do				do	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	do
5		do	do				do	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	do
6	yes	self	25	no			brother Vergi Enrico 106-108 Jay St Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	scar on the forehead		Sicily	Aquarica
7	yes	self	25	yes 1908	St Louis		brother in law Di Noto Giuseppe 274 W. Clark St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark black	brown	scar on the chin		Sicily	Montelepre
8	yes	self	25	yes 1903	Chicago		brother in law Sabatore 563 Main St Little Falls	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark brown	brown			Sicily	do
9	yes	self	15	no			brother Sabatore 317 So Clark St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark brown	brown			Sicily	do
10	yes	self	25	yes 1905	Newark		brother in law De Luca 274 So. Clark St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark brown	brown	scar on the forehead		Sicily	Palermo
11	yes	self	25	no			brother in law Badalamenti 238 Longworth St Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	scar on the forehead		Sicily	Montelepre
12	yes	self	25	no			brother in law Balaiti 4010 Penn St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat brown	brown			Sicily	do
13	yes	self	25	no			brother Badalamenti 251 Longworth St Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown			Sicily	do
14	yes	self	30	yes 1906	Frankfort		brother in law Badalamenti 258 Longworth St Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ashy brown	brown			Sicily	do
15	yes	self	15	yes 1908	Rochester		brother Vincenzo Nunzio Box 115 Potsdam N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat brown	brown	scar on the forehead		Sicily	Termini
16	yes	self	25	no			brother Navello Nunzio 1003 Pine St Lansing	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark brown	brown	mole on the chin		Sicily	S. Fratello
17	yes	self	25	no			do Salvatore Andrea 115 Salem St Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat brown	brown			Sicily	S. Agata
18	yes	self	30	yes 1905	Pittsburg		brother in law Fernandez Carmelo 1003 Pine St Lansing	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown			Sicily	Brolo
19								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark brown	brown			Sicily	S. Fratello
20	yes	self	25	yes 1906	Brooklyn		brother in law Tirrandello Francesco 467 Carroll St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown			Sicily	Castellammare
21		self	25	no			brother in law Ortazzio Giorgio 146 Chester St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat turning gray	gray			Sicily	do
22		self	15	no			brother Marinare Joe 267 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat brown	brown	scar on the right eyebrow		Sicily	Calatafimi
23		self	15	no			brother Biondo Giovacchino 267 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat brown	brown			Sicily	Vicamo
24		self	30	no			father Mirarese Nicola 352 Mulberose St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark brown	brown			Sicily	Calatafimi
25		self	20	no			brother Mirarese Nicola 352 Mulberose St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat brown	brown	scar on the neck		Sicily	do
26		self	15	no			brother Milanese Nicola 267 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown			Sicily	do
27		self	20	no			brother Manuele Giovanni 267 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat brown	brown	scar on the right eyebrow		Sicily	do
28		self	15	yes 1908	New York		brother Cristina Francesco 267 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good/ scarlet complaint	no	5	4	nat brown	brown			Sicily	do
29		self	15	no			husband D'Este Sebastiano 267 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat brown	brown			Sicily	do
30							father do	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F Parry master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S S Sorgia, from Napoli (Palermo), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Parry
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Basile, Surgeon of the SS Venezuela, employed by Lamport Holt Line, (State whether "surgeon attaching thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 88 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. this list contains 88 names

134

C. Basile M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 1910

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venetia sailing from Naples March 9th Cap, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
61	Iannotta	Francesco	28		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	S. Bruno	his father Domenico Iannotta S. Bruno	N.Y.	Brooklyn
62	Catsobianco	Angelo	18		M	S	Barber	Yes	Yes	"	"	Italy	Sturno	his father Domenico Catsobianco Sturno	N.Y.	Brooklyn
63	Nicoro	Maria	20		F	S	[illegible]	no	no	"	"	"	"	his mother Anna Grillo Sturno	Ct.	Glenrove
64	Nicoro	Casonale	18		M	S	farmer laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	his father Nicola Michele Nicoro Sturno	Ct.	Glenrove
65	Nicoro	Giuseppantonio	43		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	his wife Angelina Arciorelli Sturno	"	Glenrove
66	son	Michelangelo	14		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
67	Grella	Angelo	8		M	S		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	his father Ernesto Grella Sturno	Ct.	Hockey
68	Stanco	Maria	20		F	M	2-570076-505-6/14/38 [illegible] wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	his mother Angela Cangio Sturno	Ct.	Jewett
69	di Luca	Gaetano	35		M	M	farmer laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Vitulano	his wife Maria Francesca Sturno Vitulano	Ct.	Dunbar
70	Mancini	Andrea	30		M	M	" "	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Rosa Mancini Vitulano	"	"
71	Cacciavillani	Paciano	23		M	S	Workman	Yes	Yes	"	"	Italy	Agnone	his wife Vienna Cannuscio Agnone	Ohio	Youngstown
72	Cacciavillani	Nicola	37													
73	Giaccio	Angelomaria	40		M	M	Schoemaker	Yes	Yes	"	"	Italy	Agnone	his wife Concetta Sabatino Agnone	Ct.	Jewett
74	Carcavale	Domenico	[illegible]		M	S	farmer laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	S. Vitaliano	his mother Serafina Tommasso S. Vitaliano	Fla.	Chicago
75	Fiore	Antonio	15		M	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	his father Luigi Vincenzo S. Vitaliano	"	"
76	Genovesi	Flavio	26		M	M	farmer laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Caiano	his wife Maria Romano Caiano	Ct.	Cambura
77	Lanzozzi	Costantino	24		M	M	" "	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Laura Saponaro Caiano	New York	
78	Collalto	Vincenzo	23		M	S	" "	no	no	"	"	"	"	his father Andrea Caiano	"	"
79	Verani	Paolo	32		M	M	" "	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Augusta Romano Caiano	"	"
80	Coltellacci	Pietro	38		M	M	" "	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	his wife Leone Caterina Caiano	"	"
81	Terra	Secondo	33		M	M	" "	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Assunta Francesco Caiano	Ct.	Hamburg
82	Moretti	Angelo	29		M	M	" "	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Cornel Stanmura Caiano	New-York	
83	Crosina	Nicola	22		M	S	" "	no	no	"	"	"	"	his sister Luisa Sturno Caiano	"	"
84	Coltellacci	Pio	28		M	M	" "	no	no	"	"	"	"	his father Giovanni Caiano	"	"
85	Crossi	Luigi	33		M	M	" "	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Gelinda Ferrut Caiano	"	"
86	Fabrilli	Leonardo	24		M	M	" "	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	his wife Giuseppa Nina Caiano	"	"
87	Tarella	Cesare	18		M	S	" "	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	his mother Maria Tarella Caiano	Ct.	Connellsville
88	Tarella	Giuseppe	20		M	S	7-55275 " "	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	his mother Maria Tarella Caiano	"	"
89	Salvati	Vittorio	38		M	M	" "	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Annuziana Cecilio Caiano	New-York	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1119

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York *the* 23d *March*, 1906 ; 135

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	him self	25	no	—	—	his cousin Antonio Francello 38 no Union st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	chestnut	—	Italy / Sturno
2	"	his brother in law	25	"	"	"	his brother in law Gennaro Ferraro 163 Stone Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	scar forehead	" / "
3	Yes	his uncle	25	"	"	"	his uncle married Gennaro Nigro Glen Cove L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	mole chin	" / "
4	no	his brother	25	"	"	"	his brother Lorenzo Nigro Glen Cove L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	dark	scar forehead	" / "
5	Yes	his nephew	50	"	"	"	his nephew Lorenzo Nigro Glen Cove L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	chestnut	—	" / Sturno
6							—	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	scar left cheek	" / Sturno
7	no	him self	25	"	"	"	his brother Michele Gallo 120 Elm Torrington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	sky blue	—	" / Sturno
8	no	him self	35	"	"	"	his cousin Rocco Capobianco 362 Allison Ave Scranton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	dark	—	" / "
9	Yes	his cousin	26	Yes 1906	2nd	Italy	his cousin Clemenza Francesca 150 Mercer St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	chestnut	—	" / S. Pietro
10	Yes	his brother in law	25	"	"	"	his brother in law Gennaro Cannoni 150 Duncan St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	" / "
11	no	him self	35	Yes 1901	1901	Youngstown Ohio	his brother Emilio 316 East Penny Av Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	"	"	—	" / Agnone
12																		fair		" / S. Felice.
13	no	him self	15	no	—	—	his brother Antonino Graceo Wayne 252	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	" / S. Flavi
14	no	him self	200	no	—	—	his brother in law De Caro Raffaele Wilkinson St N 601 Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	dark	—	" / S. Stefano
15	no	him self	40	no	"	"	his cousin Gennaro Criscuolo N 141 Union Park Ave Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	" / "
16	no	him self	28	Yes 1901	Pennsylvania		his friend Gaetano Cimarosa Box 228 Hamburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	black	chestnut	scar forehead	" / Zanco'
17	"	him self	26	no	"	"	his uncle Vincenzo Cuccaro 82 Baxter St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	scar left eye	" / Torna
18	"	him self	25	no	"	"	his cousin Leo Mannucci 174 Forster St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	"	"	—	" / Paliano
19	"	him self	25	no	"	"	his brother in law Grech Giovanni 34 Mulberry St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	brown	"	—	" / "
20	"	him self	26	Yes 1901 1906	Montreal N.Y.		his cousin Venuto Vito 30 Baxter St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	gray	"	gray	scar left back	" / "
21	no	him self	28	Yes 1901 1907			his cousin Cimpen Nicola Box 228 Hamburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	dark	black	—	" / "
22	"	him self	25	Yes 1906 1906	—	—	his cousin Greco Giuseppe 34 Mulberry St N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	black	scar chin	" / Torna
23	"	him self	25	no	"	"	his cousin Abelo Giuseppe 82 Baxter St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	—	" / Paliano
24	"	him self	25	no	"	"	his nephew Pellegrino Arcangelo 64 Mulberry St N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	chestnut	—	" / "
25	"	him self	28	no	"	"	his cousin Pellegrino Arcangelo 64 Mulberry St N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	—	" / "
26	"	him self	27	no	"	"	his brother Gabriele Benedetti 34 Mulberry St N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	"	"	scar forehead	" / "
27	no	him self	33	no	"	"	his cousin Vincenzo Sperati 82 Pine Berg Somerville Ma	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	" / "
28	Yes	him self	33	no	"	"	his cousin Vincenzo Thero c/o Nunzio Cimarosa Bufano Consolletta Ca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	"	—	" / "
29	"	him self	25	Yes 1906	New York		his cousin Spula Giovanni 34 Mulberry St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black	sky blue	—	" / "
30								"	"	"	"	"	"					brown	brown	chestnut				" / "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (Master) (Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Venezia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Barrow, Surgeon of the SS Verona, employed by (or) attached to, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of 136
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 1900

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

18 Page 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Naples March, 9th Day, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
144 1	Psiamaroni	Loreto	20		M	M				Italy	Italian					
2	wife Giordano	Amalia	22		F	M						Italy	Palermo			
5 3	Verardi	Antonio	28		M	M						Italy	Palermo			
6 4	Cruceti	Giovanni	30		M	M										
7 5	Pizzuale	Pietro	5		M	S										
8 6	Mari	Augusto	39		M	M										
9 7	Graziari	Giovanni	6		M	S										
10 8	Tinturia	Augusto	1		M	S										
1 9	Riccio	Giuseppe	29		M	M						Italy	Terranova			
2 10	~~Marsone~~	~~Grazia~~	26		F											
3 11	Carnillo	Francesco	8		M	S										
4 12	Ginardi	Antonio	7		M	M										
5 13	Carello	Francesco			M	S										
6 14	Bocchiori	Savino	2		M	S										
7 15	Basso	Antonio	29		M	M										
8 16	Castaglio	Luca	26		M											
17	cognato Simeti	Samuele	19		M											
18	son	Rocco	14		M	S										
19	"	Salvatore	1		M	S										
20	"	Giovannina	5		F	S										
9 21	Pittaro	Raffaele	21		M	S										
60 22	De Muro	Alessandro	28		M	M										
23	wife Maiorino	Giuseppina	26		F	M										
1 24	Catonelli	Silvestro	29		M	M										
2 25	Verrocchio	Giovanni	23		M	S										
3 26	Conte	Ettore	23		M											
11 27	Liberatore	Antonio	24		M	S										
5 28	Silmidi	Luca	21		M	S										
6 29	Benvetti	Salvatino	34		M	S										
167 30	Liberatore	Antonio	17		M	S										

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

1922 6.26 26

19

Edward A. Cannon Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York the 23rd March, 1900 : 137

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Venezia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 1907

at New York

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). -The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). -The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the Venezia employed by owners thereof do
(State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens. this list containing 20 names

A. Barone

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

138

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Veneria sailing from Palermo for New York, the 10th of March, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
159 1	D'Este	Salvatore	30		m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Calatafimi	wife Veneria Antonina Calatafimi	N.Y.	New York
160 2	Barone	Carolina	18		f		Labourer			Italy	South	Sicily	Galati			
161 3	Ciello	Filippo	18		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Gnello	mother De Simone Maria Gnello	N.Y.	Schenectady
162 4	Ognibene	Francesco	30		m	m	Labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Mussomeli	wife Messina Rosa Mussomeli	N.Y.	Buffalo
163 5	Ognibene	Salvatore	24		m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	mother Ognibene Angela Mussomeli	N.Y.	Buffalo
164 6	Fantano	Antonio	23		m	s	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Alimena	mother Volanna Maria Alimena	Ill.	Chicago
165 7	Giarratano	Rosario	17		m	s	farm labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	mother Filippina Teresa Alimena	Ill.	Chicago
166 8	Antista	Giuseppe	29		m	m	farm labourer	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Bruno Angela Alimena	Ill.	Chicago
167 9	Sabatino	Antonio	16		m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	mother Scalfo Santa Alimena	Ill.	Chicago
168 10	Calabrese	Vicko	17		m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes	do	do	do	do			
169 11	Cirino	Antonio	30		m	m	farm labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Pergola Maria Alimena	Ill.	Chicago
170 12	Falone	Sebastiano	19		m	m	farm labourer	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Faulisi Antonia Alimena	Ill.	Chicago
171 13	Viggio	Giuseppe	27		m	m	farm labourer	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Montesanto Maddalena Alimena	Ill.	Chicago
172 14	Di Gioia	Rosario	31		m	m	farm labourer	no	no	do	do	do	do			
173 15	Tokar 116587 DC.	Antonio	24		m	m	farm labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Guerra Maria Alimena	Ill.	Chicago
174 16	Castiani	Giuseppe	27		m	m	farm labourer	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Fantano Filomena Alimena	Ill.	Chicago
175 17	Di Paola	Antonino	30		m		farm labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do			
176 18	Butera	Calogero	29		m	s	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Girgenti	father Butera Gaetano Girgenti	Mo.	St Louis
177 19	Campisi	Vincenzo	25		m	s	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Partanna	father Campisi Lucano Partanna	Pa.	Pittsburg
178 20	Buscetta	Vincenzo	21		m	s	farm labourer	no	no	do	do	do	do	father Buscetta Ignazio Partanna	N.Y.	New York
179 21	Curti	Anna	25		f	m	Tailoress	no	no	do	do	do	do		N.Y.	New York
180 22	Piacentino	Ignazio	5		m					do	do	do	do		do	do
180 23	Triolo	Giuseppe	20		m	s	brickmayer	no	no	do	do	do	do	mother Triolo Rosalia Partanna	N.Y.	New York
181 24	Fullo	Giuseppe	24		f		none	no	no	do	do	do	do	father Fullo Vito Partanna	N.Y.	Brooklyn
181 25	Alaina	Margherita	1		f					do	do	do	do	grand father do Partanna	do	do
182 26	Giangordella	Salvatore	16		m		labourer			Italy	South	Sicily	Giarosa M.			
27										do	do	do	do			
183 28	Liolti	Domenico	16		m	s	labourer	no	no	do	do	do	do	father Liolti Nunzio Giarosa M.	Mo.	Lansing
185 29	Ansaldo	Nunzio	24		m	s	brickmayer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Noyara S.	father Ansaldo Giuseppe Novara S.	N.Y.	Schenectady
186 30	Faglio	Giuseppe	22		m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Mondalbino	father Faglio Pietro Mondalbino	N.Y.	New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7 bis.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York the 23 d March 1910, 190 ; 139

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	20	yes 1906/08	New York	brother	D'Este Giuseppe 657 Thirtieth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat brown	brown		Sicily	Calatafimi
2								no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat brown	brown	mole under the right eye	Sicily	Calati
3	yes	self	25	no			father Cuello Pasco 108/110 Gay St Schenectady	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat brown	brown		Sicily	Cinello
4	yes	self	26	yes 1905/07	Buffalo	brother	Damiano Vincenzo 194 Terrace St Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat brown	brown	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Mussomeli
5	yes	self	15	no		brother	Gaetano Vincenzo 194 Terrace St Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat brown	brown	small scar on the forehead	Sicily	do
6	yes	self	25	no		uncle	Valenza Filippo 429 S. Clark St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark black	brown	freckled	Sicily	Chimena
7	yes	self	15	no		father	Giannabene Antonio 420 Clark St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark brown	brown	scar on the right eyebrow	Sicily	do
8	yes	self	25	no		uncle	Velardo Damiano 422 S Clark St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark brown	brown	scar on the forehead	Sicily	do
9	yes	self	18	no		brother	Salvatore Lorenzo 7 E Erie St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat black	brown	freckled	Sicily	do
10								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat black	black	scar on the right cheek	Sicily	do
11	yes	self	18	yes last of Chicago		brother	Enrico Sala 420 1/2 S Clark St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark brown	brown	moles on the face	Sicily	do
12	yes	self	32	no		son in law	Salatrasi Enrico Dalle 163 Milton Av. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	scar on the neck	Sicily	do
13	yes	self	20	no		cousin	Rizzo Giuseppe 5356 S Halsted St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat blond	grey		Sicily	do
14								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy blond	brown		Sicily	do
15	yes	self	27	no		cousin	A. Bellavia 516 Oak St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	black		Sicily	do
16	yes	self	25	no		uncle	Bastmanno Giuseppe 516 Oak St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat brown	brown		Sicily	do
17								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark black	brown	mole on the right cheek	Sicily	do
18	yes	self	25	yes 1907/08	Indiana Pa	brother	Burdo Lorenzo 9-10 Biddle St St Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark brown	brown		Sicily	[illegible]
19	yes	self	15	no		brother	Gaspare Francesco 257 Fifth Ave Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat blond	brown		Sicily	Partanna
20		self	35	no		cousin	Giacalone Lorenzo 2108 1st Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat brown	gray	scar on the forehead	Sicily	do
21		self	40	no		husband	Giacalone Calogero 2108 1st Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat brown	brown		Sicily	do
22						father	do	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	do
23		self	25	no		cousin	Vincenzo Lorenzo 2108 1st Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat brown	brown	scar under the chin	Sicily	do
24		self	15	no		husband	Alonzo Giuseppe 1149 First Ave N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat brown	brown		Sicily	do
25						father	do	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	do
26								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat brown	brown		Sicily	Giarosa [illegible]
27																				
28		self	22	no		brother	Danilo Stefani 1100 Baker Lansing. Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat brown	brown		Sicily	Giarosa [illegible]
29	yes	self	18	no		brother	Charles Angelo 100 Jay St Schenectady	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	scar on the chin	Sicily	Chiaramonte
30		self	18	no		brother	Paglio Salvatore 1149 First Av. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat brown	brown	mark on the forehead	Sicily	Villabate

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F Parry master, of the S. Venezia, from Napoli Italia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Parry
commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 1910, at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Bozzo, Surgeon of the U.S. Vermont, employed by the United States Government, do (Strike out "Surgeon" if acting thereunto" or "employed by the United States Government thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Carmine Bozzo

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

(110

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Naples March 2nd Day, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Lemme	Erminia	18		S		farmer laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Colobraro	[illegible]		
2	Lemme	Vincenzo	20		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		
3	Marchetti	Giuseppe	29		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		
4	Carozza	Giocondino	30		M		[illegible]			"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		
5	Lemme	Angelo	6		M											
6	Nigro	Gioachimo	37		M		[illegible]			"	"	"	Cerchiara	Nigro Rosa Cerchiara		
7	Di Carlo	Carmine	30		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		
8	Lassacca	Maria	56		F		[illegible]			"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		
9	son Sanino	Antonio	14		M	S	[illegible]			"	"					
10	Casamarelli	Serafino	26		M		[illegible]			"	"					
11	Casamarelli	Donato	26		M		"	"	"	"	"					
12	Casamarelli	Felice	33		M		"	"	no	no	"					
13	Casamarelli	Domenico	28		M		"	"	no	no	"					
14	Casamarelli	Giuseppe	20		M		[illegible]			"	"					
15	Casciato	Ludovico	17		M	S	"	"	no	no	"					
16	Casciato	Giovanni	41		M		"	"	"	"	"					
17	Imperiale	Antonio	9		M	S	[illegible]			"	"					
18	Falcone	Achille	23		M	S	"	"	no	no	"			[illegible]		
19	DEPORTED Berardi	Pasquale	20		M		[illegible]			"	"			[illegible]		
20	Cedro	Giulio	25		M		[illegible]			"	"			[illegible]		
21	Martirano	Cesare	28		M	M	farmer laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Montecompatri	[illegible]	R.I.	Providence
22	Ilici	Massimino	28		M	M	[illegible]			"	"			[illegible]	"	"
23	Vannucci	Mariano	20		M	M	farmer laborer	yes	yes	"	"			[illegible]	"	"
24	Cracciopps	Francesco	26		M	S	[illegible]			"	"			[illegible]	"	"
25	Simeone	Costantino	27		M		[illegible]			"	"			[illegible]		
26	Cetti	Valerio	26		M		"	"	"	"	"			[illegible]		
27	Vitagliano	Pasquale	20		M		"	"	"	"	"			[illegible]		
28	Vitagliano	Pietro	23		M		"	"	no	no	"			[illegible]		
29	Crisariello	Costantino	42		M		"	"	no	no	"			[illegible]		
30	D'Aquino	Giovanni	36		M	M	farmer laborer	yes	no	"	"	Italy	Cariano	[illegible]		

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2X-57792-04/19/37

See U.S. America 5/23/20 Vol 6434-101-7

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 23 & 15 March, 1960

1 131

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in polygamy, or polygamist, or practical polygamist, or subject to polygamy, as explained by clause 3, 1906?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1						his god father Unique Lavinow 217 125th Phila Pa	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown chestnut	—	Italy	Torrecuso
2						his god father Lavinow Unico 217 125th Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	scar chin	"	"
3						his brother in law Vincenzo Lavinow 321 Clinton St. Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	Dark		"	"
4						his mother Lidia Lavinow Lambida 3 A 1923 Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fair	Grey Blue	—	"	"
5																			
6						his brother Nicola Lepre 242 4th Bell Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	brown chestnut	—	"	Castello
7						his cousin Raffaele Lepresti 242 4th Bell Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	brown Light blue	scar left eyes brow	"	"
8																			
9																			
10						his cousin Pietro Lavinow 42nd Locust St. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Grey blue		"	Sizzoferrato
11						his brother Lavinow Carmine 42nd Locust St. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chestnut		"	"
12						his brother Domenico Pasqua 42nd Roquet St. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"
13						his brother in law Pasquale Lavinow 42nd Locust St. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"
14	no					his brother in law Pasquale Lavinow 42nd Locust St. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	scar left hand	"	"
15						his uncle Lavinow Pasquale 42nd Locust St. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	brown		"	"
16						his brother in law Pasquale Lavinow 42nd Locust St. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blue sky blue		"	"
17						his cousin Vincenzo Lavinow 28 Clark place near 7th St. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown chestnut	scar forehead	"	Bisaccia
18						his cousin Luigi Lepre 242 4th Bell Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	—	"	Castellammare Adriatico
19						his nephew Antonio Lepre 242 4th Bell Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dark	sky-blue	—	"	Spoltore
20						his brother in law Pasquale Lavinow 42nd Locust St. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chestnut		"	"
21	brother	25	no			his brother Celestino Mattoccio 35 Atlas Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	scar right eye brow	"	Montecompatri
22	his uncle	25	no			his uncle Gaetano Stochi Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	single	5	7	Fair	"	mole chin	"	"
23	his brother in law	25	yes 1959	Providence R.I.		his brother in law Antonio Martarelli Arthur Ave # 85 Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Black	—	"	"
24	his brother	22	no			his brother Racciappo 522 Elm St. Meriden Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	brown chestnut	Scar	"	Isola Capo Rizzuto
25	no	25	yes 1961	New Haven		his uncle Vincenzo Tuscano 2nd Callis St. New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	—	"	S. Martino V. Candino
26	no	25	no			his brother in law Salvatore Tuscano Castaldi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	dark	—	"	"
27		26	yes 1904 1906	Hartford		his cousin Agostino Rocco Mulberry # 03	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	chestnut	—	"	"
28	no	24	no			his god father Settimio Tuccillo 2nd Grand St. New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	—	"	"
29	no	30	yes 1901 1906	Washington		his brother Antonio Pisanello 100 x 395 Washington #	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	—	"	"
30		25	yes 1904 1906	York Pa.		his relative Arcangelo Tuccillo 14 Hester St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	—	"	Paliano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (Master), of the S.S. Venezia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Foly

(Master) Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 1910

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Shum

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 1 Reel 1500

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	other Defect	Retakes Required: Check items to be re-phot.	Remarks
Volume # 3 1 5 7 /								
11								information on
29 to 69								
Volume # 3 1 5 8								column one on
27								
116 to 140								majority of these
160 to 168								
								pages, partly photo'd.
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: Karl Thuman Date: 5/6/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: Date: 5/6/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 15 1944
Date

R. Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 15 '44
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the Venezia employed by or under the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Napoli, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

142

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 1910

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Venezia* sailing from *Palermo* for *New York*, the *10th* of *March*, 1910

11—1118

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
187/1	Sutera	Antonino	38		m	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	South Sicily	Jalati C.		wife Francesca Lanzetta Jalati C.	Ohio	Cleveland
188 2	Laseta C.	Rosario	36		m	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	South Sicily	Tortorici		wife Bonomi Giuseppa Tortorici	N.Y.	Rochester
189 3	Germanà C.	Giuseppe	32		m	m	labourer	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Restivaro Charlotte Tortorici	Ohio	Cleveland
190 4	~~Catanese~~	~~Antonino~~	39		m	~~m~~	labourer	no	no	do	do	do	do			
191 5	Neale	Carmelo	32		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Germanà Lignorina Tortorici	Ohio	Cleveland
192 6	Sanfilippo	Antonino	34		m	m	labourer	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Musarra Ant. Tortorici	Ohio	Marion
193 7	Paradisiti	Giuseppe	26		m	m	labourer	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Galati Giuseppa Tortorici	Ohio	Cleveland
194 8	Basile	Antonio	26		m	m	labourer	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Crimi Maria Tortorici	Ohio	Cleveland
195 9	Cono	Antonino	24		m	m	labourer	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Conti Rosaria Tortorici	Ohio	Cleveland
196 10	Musarra	Salvatore	19		m	s	barber	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Musarra Vito Castellammare	Ohio	Cleveland
197 11	Gullotti	Giuseppe	41		m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	daughter Gullotti Francesca Tortorici	Ohio	Cleveland
198 12	~~Sanfilippo~~	~~Antonino~~	38		m	~~m~~	labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Crimi Caterina Tortorici	Ohio	Cleveland
199 13	Geraci	Salvatore	39		m	m	cooper	no	no	Italy	South Sicily	Partinico		wife Cannone Giovanna Partinico	N.Y.	New York
200 14	Portera	Vincenzo	26		m	m	farm labourer	no	no	do	do	do		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	N.Y.	New York
201 15	Lo Monaco	Filippa	21		f	m	wife	no	no	do	do	Salaparuta		father Portera Paolo Salaparuta	N.Y.	New York
16	Portera	Paolo	2		m					do	do	do	do	sister Lo Monaco Rosa Salaparuta	N.Y.	New York
202 17	Bacchi	Francesco	33		m	m	bricklayer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do		do	do
203 18	Patti	Nicolò	24		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Villalbate		wife Virga Rosa Partinico	Ohio	Cleveland
19														mother Granadonia Giuseppa Villalbate	N.Y.	New York
204 20	Guarnera	Maria	21		f	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Chidone				
21	Messina	Giovanna	33		f	m	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	mother Guarnera Maria A	N.Y.	New York
22	Messina	Vittoria	15		f	s	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	do			
205 23	Messina	Rosaria	13		f	s				do	do	do	do			
24	Messina	Filippo	41		m	m				do	do	do	do			
206 25	Sciuto	Giuseppa	29		f	m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do			
207 26	~~Ballatore~~	~~Antonino~~	28		m	~~m~~	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Caltafimi				
208 27	Mistretta	Vito	29		m	m	labourer	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Cusumano Angela	N.Y.	New York
209 28	~~Terralongo~~	~~Carmelo~~	40		m	~~m~~	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South Sicily	Floridia		mother Terralongo Concetta Caltafimi	Conn.	Winsted
210 29	Calinella	Gaetano	40		m	m	farm labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Maria Salamica Floridia	Conn.	Winsted
211 30	La Spina	Sebastiano	27		m	s	labourer	no	no	do	do	do	do	mother La Spina Giuseppa Floridia	Conn.	Norfolk

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8 lines

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York the 23rd March 1910, 190 ; 143

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$60	yes 1905/07	Cleveland	brother in law 2103 Orange Av.	Frank Gaetano Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	[illegible] grey		Sicily	Galati M.
2	yes	self	$26	yes 1906/09	New York	brother in law 435 [illegible] St.	Salafio Sch. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	dark	brown [illegible]		Sicily	Cantonici
3	yes	self	$25	no		cousin 1414 Payne Ave.	Montagna Sebastiano Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown [illegible]		Sicily	do
4								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown brown		Sicily	do
5	yes	self	$25	no		cousin 1435 Orange Av.	Galati Giordano Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown brown		Sicily	do
6	yes	self	$25	no		nephew 1204 Marion	Vitale Gian. Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown brown	scar on the forehead	Sicily	do
7	yes	self	$25	no		cousin 1426 Orange Av.	San Filippo Ida Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	brown grey	small scar on the forehead	Sicily	do
8	yes	self	$25	no		brother in law 1435 Orange Av.	Cuminy Ant. Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown brown		Sicily	do
9	yes	self	$25	no		cousin 144 [illegible]	San Filippo Ida Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	brown grey	scar on the right eyebrow	Sicily	do
10	yes	self	$25	no		uncle 9144 [illegible] St.	Mamma Giuseppe Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown grey		Sicily	Casteltermini
11	yes	self	$60	yes 1907/08	Albany	son 126 Mott St.	Gullotti Salvatore Jamestown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown brown		Sicily	Aceria
12	yes	self	$15	yes 1906/09	Cleveland	brother 34 Postal Station	Sanfilippo Rosario Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown brown		Sicily	Cantanici
13		self	$26	no		brother in law 1149 First St.	Lomonaco Ignazio New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown brown	scar under the left eye	Sicily	Partinico
14		self	$15	yes 1907	N. New York	father in law 410 [illegible] St.	Lo Manaco Pietro New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown brown	small scar on the chin	Sicily	do
15		self	$5	no		father 410 [illegible] St.	Lo Manaco Pietro New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	very	brown brown		Sicily	do
16		[illegible]	$6	no		grand father	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	do
17	yes	self	$25	no		brother in law 2002 18th St.	Schiappia Pico Washington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown brown		Sicily	Terrasini
18		self	$25	no		brother 261 Elizabeth St.	Patti Salvatore New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown brown	freckled	Sicily	Villarbate
19																				
20		self	$25	no		foster sister 145 5th St.	Mont. Maria Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	very	blond blue	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Chiaramonte
21								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	very	brown brown		Sicily	do
22								no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	not	brown brown		Sicily	do
23								no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	do
24								no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	do
25								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not	brown brown	scar on the neck	Sicily	do
26								no	no	no	no	good	no	5		not	brown brown		Sicily	Salaparuta
27		self	$18	no		brother 267 Thirtieth St.	Minnetta Benedetto New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown brown	scar on the right eyebrow	Sicily	do
28	yes	self	$18	no		father	Chiapuzzo Angelo Hunsted Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		not	brown gray		Sicily	Alcamo
29	yes	self	$25	yes 1907/08	Hunsted	brother in law	Manno Sebastiano Hunsted Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not	brown gray		Sicily	do
30	yes	self	$5	yes 1907/08	Exley Ala	uncle	Chiaverino Lancetto Montgomery	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not	brown gray	scar on the left cheek	Sicily	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F Paramatter (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the SS Venizia, from Naples (Italy), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Paramatter

commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 1910

at New-York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the Venezia employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State if Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

144

L. M. Barone

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 1900

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Palermo for New York, the 10th of March, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
431	Mangifico	Giuseppe	37		m m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Florida	wife Di Mauro Maria Florida	Conn	Winsted
432	Cuttoheni	Gaetano	24		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Volguamera	mother Mrs Martina Liberia Volguamera	N.Y.	Rochester
533	Longiorgio	Giuseppe	24		m m	farm laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Lo Casafulli Gaetano Volguamera	N.Y.	Rochester
634	Cafumea	Giuseppe	25		m m	farm laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	father Cafumea Salvatore Volguamera	N.Y.	Rochester
735	Farisi	Gaetano	62		m m	farm laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Diretta Concetta Volguamera	N.Y.	Rochester
836	Arena	Francesco	44		m	bricklayer			do	do	do	do			
937	Camarda	Antonino	30		m m	miner	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Sardisi Navarena Volguamera	N.Y.	Corinille
1038	Indovino	Venerio	26		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Indovino Salvatore Volguamera	N.Y.	Rochester
1139	Narello	Gaetano	30		m m	farm laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Ballone Liberia Volguamera	N.Y.	Hartford
1240	Saraone	Carmelo	26		m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Agata	wife Lingales Maria S. Agata	Ohio	Cleveland
1341	Fontana	Biagio	29		m m	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Mascetta Caterina S. Agata	Ohio	Massillon
1442	Vari	Benedetto	21		m s	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	father Vari Giuseppe S. Agata	Ohio	Bellevue
1543	Fontana	Giuseppe	29		m m	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Fontana Maria S. Agata	Ohio	Massillon
1644	Miccichè	Basilio	18		m s	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	father Miccichè Giuseppe S. Agata	Ohio	Massillon
1745	Fedele	Calogero	16		m s	labourer	no	no	do	do	do	do	father Fedele S. S. Agata	Ohio	Bellevue
1846	Sperna	Antonino	46		m m	coachman	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Lo Nero Calogera S. Agata	Ohio	Cleveland
1947	Raffaele	Luigi	22		m s	labourer	no	no	do	do	do	do	mother Galambardo Teresa S. Agata	Ohio	Cleveland
2048	Fiino	Gaetana	34		f s	none	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	mother Fiicchè Angela Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2149	Fiino	Anna	36		f s	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	mother Fiicchè Angela Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2250	Orlando	Giuseppe	33		m m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Castellammare	no body	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2351	Di Maio	Raffaele	18		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Gratteri	father Di Maio Salvatore Gratteri	Ill	Chicago
2452	Venezino	Rosa	44		f s	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	no body	Ill	Chicago
2553	Falone	Giuseppa	40		f	none			Italy	South	Sicily	Montaperto			
2654	Fanti	Salvatore	41		m				do	do	do	do			
2755	Giannico	Carmela	16		f	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	do			
2856	Gambito	Giuseppe	38		m	farm laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do			
2957	Gambito	Lorenzo	39		m	farm laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do			
3058	Gambino	Carmelo	30		m m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Girgenti	wife Cantino Calogera Montaperto	Mo	S. Louis
3159	Gaetana	Filippa	23		m s	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Partanna	father Castelli Gaspare Partanna	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3260	Gambino	Salvatore	47		m m	negotiating	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	mother Lanza Napoli	N.Y.	Brooklyn

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

5-38413

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1119

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9 bis

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York the 23d March 1910, 190 ! 145

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	yes 1906/09	New York	brother	Mangiafico Sebastiano Stricken	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mat brown	gray			Sicily	Palermo
2	yes	self	20	yes 1907/09	Rochester	brother	Battaglia Cristofano 329 North St Rochester New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	mat brown	brown	scar on the left eyebrow		Sicily	Valguarnera
3	yes	self	20	yes 1906/09	Rochester	brother	Longiorgio Filippo 329 North St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	mat brown	brown	scar on the forehead		Sicily	do
4	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~		~~brother~~	~~Mangiafico Gaetano~~ 329 North St Rochester	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~mat brown~~	~~brown~~			~~Sicily~~	~~Misseni~~
5	yes	self	20	no		son	Parisi Gaetano 229 North St Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat brown	brown			Sicily	Valguarnera
6								~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~mat brown~~	~~brown~~			~~Sicily~~	~~do~~
7	yes	self	20	yes 1905/08	Rochester	brother	Lamanda Lucio Rose 75 Corinth	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat brown	brown	scar on the chin scar on the left eyebrow		Sicily	do
8	yes	self	20	yes 1906/09	Rochester	brother	Giulanino Giuseppe 499 North St Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat brown	brown			Sicily	do
9	yes	self	15	yes 1905/08	Rochester	brother	Nardo Mariano 191 Hartford St Hartford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat brown	brown			Sicily	do
10	yes	self	15	yes 1905/08	Cleveland	brother	Foraone Rosario Rome Court St Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy brown	brown			Sicily	S. Agata
11	yes	self	28	yes 1905/08	Bellaville	brother	Fontana Rosario Rose 169 Mapleton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat blond	gray			Sicily	do
12	yes	self	26	no		brother in law	Distano Pitillo Rose 303 Bellaire	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark brown	brown			Sicily	do
13	yes	self	25	no		uncle	Raffaele Biagio Mairi Elon Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark black	brown			Sicily	do
14	yes	self	16	no		brother	Micciulla Calogero 1 Washington st Mapleton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark brown	brown			Sicily	do
15	yes	self	25	no		uncle	Scavone Calogero 482 E. Main St Bellaire	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat brown	brown			Sicily	do
16	yes	self	25	yes 1904/09	Cleveland	son	Verna Biagio 1223 Orange st Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown			Sicily	do
17	yes	self	25	yes 1904/08	Bellaire	uncle	Buscato Biagio 1606 Orange av. Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark brown	brown			Sicily	do
18		self	15	yes 1905/09	New York	brother	Lima Antonio 53 N 6th	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark brown	brown			Sicily	Palermo
19		self	15	no		brother	Lima Antonio 53 N 6th	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark brown	brown			Sicily	do
20		self	21	yes 1905/09 1904/	New York	brother	Orlando Ignazio 381 Metropolitan Ave 53 N 6th	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark black	black			Sicily	Castellammare
21	yes	self	15	no		brother	Di Mario Giacomo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy brown	brown	scar on the upper lip scar on the left eye		Sicily	Gratteri
22	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~		~~father~~	~~Bonagino Sebastiano~~ 332 S. 6th St Chicago	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~fair brown~~	~~brown~~	mole on the forehead		~~Sicily~~	~~S. Cataldo~~
23								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark brown	brown			Sicily	Montemaggiore
24								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	do
25								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark brown	blue			Sicily	do
26								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	gray			Sicily	do
27								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown			Sicily	do
28	yes	self	15	yes 1905/08	St Louis	brother	Gambino Calogero 9-10 Niobile St St Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark black	gray			Sicily	do
29	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~		~~cousin~~	~~Barbera Filippo~~ 131 Melrose St Brooklyn	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~rosy brown~~	~~gray~~			~~Sicily~~	~~Barbara~~
30	yes	self	20	yes 1909/09		son	Gambino Francesco 505 Clinton st. 53 N 6th st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark burning gray	brown			Sicily	Castelvetrano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F Parisi master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the SS. Venezia, from Naples (Palermo), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Gill
commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 1910

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Baron, Surgeon of the S.S. Venetia, employed by Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out either Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

: 116

this list contains names of aliens

C. M. Baron

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Naples March 9th day, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
118 1	D. Aquino	Vincenzo	17	M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Caiano	bro Pietro D'Aquino Caiano	N.Y.	New York
9 2	Sasso	Saverio	19	M	S	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	S. Urbano	bro Maria Ambrosano S. Urbano	"	Chicago
3	Step-son Marotta	Sabato	12	M	S				"	"	"				
120 4	Sabino	Pasquale	21	M	M	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Teruello	bro in law Maria Pesce Teruello	N.Y.	New York
1 5	Cesi	Maria	7	F	S	dress maker	no	no	"	"	"	Teruello	bro mother Angiolo Cesi Teruello	N.Y.	New York
2 6	Comisanelli	Michele	17	M	S	2-31360	2-3-14	no	"	"	"	Cesinali	bro father Francesco Comisanelli	N.Y.	New York
3 7	Servedio	Angela	22	F	M	housework	no	no	"	"	"	Teruello	bro father Donato Servedio Teruello	N.Y.	New York
8	daughter Amabile	Maria	3	F	S	2-211359			"	"	"	Teruello			
4 9	Bibbo	Rocco	24	M	M	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Teruello	bro in law Pasquale Pesce Teruello	N.Y.	Chicago
10	Sinisi	Michele	2	M	S	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	bro father Domenico Sinisi Teruello	N.Y.	Chicago
6 11	Procia	Guglielmo	2	M	S	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	bro father Giovanni Procia Teruello	N.Y.	Chicago
7 12	Savina	Domenico	21	M	S	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	bro father Gaspare Savina Teruello	N.Y.	New York
8 13	Tedesco	Francesco	18	M	S	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro father Pasquale Tedesco Teruello	N.Y.	New York
9 14	Sarrichi	Vincenzo	25	M	M	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Teruello	bro in law Giovanni Procia Teruello	N.Y.	Chicago
10 15	Procia	Vito	30	M	M	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro in law Pietro Procia Teruello	N.Y.	Chicago
21 16	Di Stefano	Casimiro	50	M	M	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Teruello	bro in law Antonio Pesce Teruello	N.Y.	Hoboken
17	Sciarlante	Felice	24	M					"	"	"				
3 18	Savarano	Bonaventura	35	M	M	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	U.S.	Cleveland	bro in law Pietro Pesce Teruello	N.Y.	New York
4 19	Simone	Alessandro	25	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	S. Pasquale	bro mother Antonia Simone Salerno	N.Y.	New York
20	Testa	Pasquale	8	M	S				"	"	"			Conn.	New Haven
6 21	Tesorio	Angelo	22	M	S										Hoboken
1 22	Tesorio	Carmine	20	M	S										Hoboken
8 23	Tranchina	Luigi	23	M	M	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Caccamo	bro in law Pietro Caccamo	N.Y.	Rhinebeck
6 24	Tuiaia	Vincenzo	23	M	S	"	"	no	"	"	"	Caccamo	bro father Salvatore Tuiaia	N.Y.	Wilbertwood
20 25	Tuiaia	Giovanni	21	M	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	Caccamo	bro in law Pietro Caccamo	N.Y.	Wilbertwood
1 26	Torelli	Loreto	24	M	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	Caccamo	bro in law Pietro Caccamo	N.Y.	Wilbertwood
2 27	Baldassare	Giuseppe	5	M	S	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	bro mother Teresa Balsamo Caccamo	N.Y.	Rhinebeck
3 28	Tersigni	Geraimo	21	M	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	bro in law Teresa Bascuno Caccamo	N.Y.	Wilbertwood
4 29	Pisani	Biagio	21	M	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	Caccamo	bro in law Pietro Caccamo	N.Y.	Rhinebeck
5 30	Cerundo	Domenico	25	M					"	"	"		bro Pietro Cerundo	N.Y.	New York

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York 23th March, 1906 ! 147

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether allow paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or lunatic asylum, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States, or to labor for any person or corporation therein?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	—	Italy	Paliano
2						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	scar left cheek	"	Seisciano
3						"	"	"	"	"	"						"	—
4						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	brown gray	scar forehead	"	Binetto
5						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	chestnut	scar nose	"	"
6						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	"	"	—	"	Grumo Appula
7						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	dark	—	"	Corato
8																			
9						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	brown	brown	chestnut	—	"	Binetto
10						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	"	"
11						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	—	"	"
12						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	chestnut	—	"	"
13																			
14						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	scar cheek	"	Termicandro
15						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4					"	
16						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair brown				"	
17																		"	Rizzferrato
18														"	brown	chestnut	—	"	Laterza
19						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	sky blue	—	"	S. Martino Valle Caudina
20						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		chestnut	—	"	"
21																	scar forhead	"	Faicchio
22																			
23						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	Adriano
24						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	pale	blue	gray	—	"	Pescotolido
25						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	chestnut	—	"	"
26						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	"	"
27						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	—	"	"
28						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	chestnut	scar right eye	"	"
29						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	black	—	"	San. di Bruno
30						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	chestnut	—	"	Potilia Policastro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Venezia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 1900,

at New-York

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 39.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the SS Tenizia employed by or under the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here insert whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as the case may be.)

this list containing 24 names

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 1900

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

148

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Venezia* sailing from *Palermo for New York* the *10th* of *March*, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
2421	Bianco	Paolo	17	6	m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Partanna	father Bianco Antonino	Ill.	Chicago
2422	Gioia	Paola	34	1	f	m	dressmaker	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Gioia Girolamo Partanna	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2423	Ciulla	Caterina	5	1	f					do	do	do	do	grand father do	do	do
2424	Ciulla	Antonina	2	1	f					do	do	do	do	do	do	do
2425	Faraone	Giuseppe	43		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Militello	wife Antonina Bocca Militello	Ohio	Cleveland
2426	Sidoli	Salvatore	25		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Faraone Maria Militello	Ohio	Cleveland
2427	Terri	Gaetano	29		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Mellino Anna Militello	Ohio	Cleveland
2428	Comani	Calogero	37		m	m	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Piore Concetta Militello	Ohio	Cleveland
2429	Callido	Biagio	28		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Calogero	wife La Marca Giuseppa S. Calogero	Pa.	Pittston
2430	Casano	Gennaro	35		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Licata	wife Casano Giovanna Licata	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2431	Fiorella	Angelo	25		m	m	sailor	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Vecchia Maria Licata	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2432	Pinquemani	Concetta	33		f	m	retired	no	no	do	do	do	do	no body	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2433	Lo Bueco	Giuseppe	4		m					do	do	do	do	no body	do	do
2434	Casano	Giuseppe	21		m	s	sailor	no	no	do	do	do	do	father Casano Rosario Licata	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2435	Lazzara	Francesco	18		m	s	brick layer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Ventimiglia			
2436	Busca	Giuseppe	23		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Borgetto	father Busca Benedetto Borgetto	Mich.	Detroit
2437	D'Arrigo	Salvatore	25		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	mother Lolo Maria Borgetto	Mich.	Detroit
2438	Ruggeri	Baldassare	24		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Partinico	father Ruggeri Francesco Partinico	Mo.	St. Louis
2439	Mariotti	Giuseppe	25		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	father Mariotti Stefano Partinico	N.Y.	New York
2440	Cimina	Maria	23		f	m	married	no	no	do	do	do	do	father in law do	do	do
2441	Mariotti	Giovanni	19		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	father do	do	do
2442	Cundo	Domenico	40		m					do	do	do	do			
2443	Termine	Vito	31		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Mercadante Giovanna Partinico	N.Y.	New York
2444	Mardorana	Tommaso	23		m	m	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Sallova Giovanna Partinico	Mi.	Detroit
2445	Perone	Gaspare	43		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Di Salle Vera Partinico	Mo.	St. Louis
2446	Pappa	Emanuele	23		m					do	do	do	do			
2447	Zuccaro	Gaetano	17		m	s	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	father Zuccaro Antonio Partinico	Mic.	Detroit
2448	Cancilleto	Filippo	19		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Carini	father Cancilleto Vito Carini	Mich.	Detroit
2449	Crivalo	Giovanni	33		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo	wife Calderone Francesca Alcamo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2450	Parrino	Pasano	32		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Giardina Vita Alcamo	N.Y.	Geneva

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2-5748824-SDS 7/15/38 (C.O. 205-7/30/38)

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

3-Cer
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 315-8 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JAN 28 1944
Date

Camera Operator

JAN 28 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

~~3-642~~
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 3158 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JAN 28 1944
Date

Camera Operator

JAN 28 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10 bis

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York the 23rd March 1910, 190 ; 140

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, prepaid, or upon a ticket furnished by others in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$15 Kns				brother Vincenzo Gaetano 615 Freeman St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat brown	brown	near on the mouth right side	Sicily	Partanna
2		self	15 do				husband Emilio Luigi 615 Central Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark brown	brown		Sicily	do
3							father do	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	do
4							do	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	do
5	yes	self	30 yes 1907/09	Cleveland			brother Gaetano Vincenzo 1608 Orange ct	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	mat brown	brown	front mourkhead face	Sicily	Mistretta
6		self	25 yes 1907/09	Cleveland			brother Violet Giuseppe Orange ct 1608	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	mat brown	brown		Sicily	do
7	yes	self	30 yes 1907/09	Cleveland			brother Vincenzo Stefano 1439 Orange ct	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	grey	small scar on the forehead	Sicily	Alcamo Trapani
8	yes	self	25 yes 1907/09	Cleveland			brother in law Pietro Calogero 1608 Orange ct	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	small scar on the left cheek	Sicily	Mistretta
9	yes	self	15 no				bro the Salvatore Gaetano 98 South Main St Middletown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark brown	blue	mole on the nose	Sicily	S. Catalodo
10		self	20 yes 1907/09	Cleveland			cousin Samuele Gioacchino 13 Union St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark black	black		Sicily	Sicaca
11		self	20 no				cousin Santamaria Federico 93 Union St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown		Sicily	do
12		self	25 no				brother Vincenzo Matt Camillo 95 Union St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	mat brown	grey		Sicily	do
13		mother	do no				uncle do	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	do
14		self	20 yes 1907/09				brother Gaetano Vincenzo 93 Union St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown		Sicily	do
15								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	scar on the right cheek	Sicily	Ventimiglia
16	yes	self	25 no				uncle Russo Francesco 512 Monroe ct Detroit	no	yes	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown		Sicily	Borgetto
17	yes	self	15 no				brother Antonio Chiaramonte 120 Chestnut St Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	ray brown	light	moles on the face	Sicily	do
18	yes	self	25 no				cousin Russo Francesco 915 24th St St Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat burning brown gray	brown	scar on the right cheek	Sicily	Partinico
19		self	30 yes 1907/09	Buffalo			brother in law Cristina Francesco 1149 First St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark brown	brown	scar near the right eye	Sicily	do
20		self	20 no				do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	mat brown	brown		Sicily	do
21		self	15 no				friend do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	mat brown	brown		Sicily	do
22								no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	do
23		self	20 no				brother Bernardo Antonio 1149 First St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ray brown	grey		Sicily	do
24	yes	self	15 yes 1907/09	Washington			brother Mariano Francesco 95 Chestnut St Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ray burning brown gray	brown	scar on the right cheek	Sicily	do
25	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~20 yes 1907/09 Detroit~~				~~brother Francesco Caruso~~ 919 1st St St Louis	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~mat brown~~	~~grey~~		Sicily	~~do~~
26								no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Partinico
27	yes	self	15 no				brother Vincenzo Giuseppe 915 Congress St Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown		Sicily	Carini
28	yes	self	26 no				brother in law Mannino Pasquale 122 Bisard St Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat brown	brown		Sicily	Alcamo
29		self	26 no				brother in law Lovaci 124 Beaubien St [illegible]	no	yes	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark burning brown	gray		Sicily	do
30	yes	self	25 no				uncle Piazza Antonino 697 Beaubien Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat brown	gray	pierced ears		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Parr master, of the SS Venezia, from Naples (Italy), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Commo Bozzo, Surgeon of the J. Verne, employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

150

A. Commo Bozzo

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 1910.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Naples March 9th Day, 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
2	Cavaruchi Giovanni	45	M							Italy	Italian					
3	Cristiani Giovannantonio	19	M	S							Italian					
4	Cristiani Giovanni	16	M	S							Italian					
5	Cristante Valeriano	28	M													
6	Cristini Luigi	26	M	M						Italy	Italian					
7	Cruperoli Vincenzo	27	M	M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Italian					
8	Cruperoli Giosuè	23	M	S							Italian					
9	Ciaccia Angela	30	F	M							Italian					
10	Ciarrone Amato	19	M	S							Italian					
11	Cicente Gaetano	40	M	M							Italian					
12	Crisini Vincenzo	21	M	M							Italian					
13	Stabbiano Francantonio	17	M													
14	Di Pietro Giuseppe	6	M								Italian					
15	Colazzano Giuseppe	7	M													
16	Pallaro Salvatore	33	M								Italian					
17	Cipriani Nicola	21	M	M							Italian					
18	Daniello Francesco	20	M	M							Calabria					
19	Mancino Salvatore	47	M	M							Italian					
20	Marcus Carmine	30	M	M							Italian					
21	Simino Angelo	30	M	M							Italian					
22	Castelli Alberto	28	M	S	engineer					Italy	Napoli	Signor Concetta Castelli Via Cavour N 127 Napoli				
23	Briotti Umberto	21	M	S							Italian					
24	Bocco Giovanni	20	M	S							Italian					
25	Cassitella Raffaele	22	M	M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN						
26	Crescia Angelo Francesco	1	M	S							Italian					
27	Brescia Vincenzo	23	M	S							Italian					
28	Notarangelo Cosmano	23	M	S							Italian					
29	Di Alessio Pietro	23	M	S							Italian					

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

17—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York the 23 d March, 1900 : 151

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Free in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3														5	8	fair	brown	dark	near left	"	Italy	Abruzzi
4														5	1	"	black	black		"	"	Palmoli
5																				
6														5	6	"	brown	"	~	"	"	"
7														5	4	"	"	"	~	"	"	"
8														5	5	fair	brown	"	~	"	"	Ispino
9														5	5	fair	"	"	scar nose	"	"	"
10														5	4	"	"	"	scar forehead	"	"	"
11														5	6	"	"	"	scar forehead	"	"	"
12														5	11	"	gray	sky blue	—	"	"	"
13														5	6	fair	brown	"	~	"	"	Torchia
14														5	7	"	"	dark	scar forehead	"	"	Arpaia
15																"	"	sky blue	~	"	"	"
16														5	7	"	black	gray	~	"	"	Torchia
17														5	8	"	brown	sky blue	~	"	"	Arpaia
18														5	7	"	"	"	side cheek	"	"	Torchia
19														5	7	"	"	gray	scar forehead	"	"	Sarno
20														5	5	fair	brown	black	"	"	"	"
21																			~	"	"	"
22														5	6	"	"	black	scar left eye	"	"	Iaforti
23														5	5	"	gray	gray	~	"	"	Salerno
24														5	6	"	blond	blond	scar left cheek	"	"	Arpaia
25														5	5	"	brown	brown chestnut	scar right cheek	"	"	"
26														5	3	fair	"	sky blue	scar forehead	"	"	"
27														5	5	"	black	black	—	"	"	"
28														5	8	"	"	chestnut	—	"	"	Morrospoli
29														5	6	"	brown	"	—	"	"	"
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Venezia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 1910,
at New York

F. Melvin
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marchés, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Commins Barrow, Surgeon of the S S Verona, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 88 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

152

C A Barrow

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2611 F

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Vincenzo sailing from Naples March 9th Day, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	De Maio	Rosa	20		F	S				Italy	So Italian	Italy	Cerreto	Her brother Cesare De Maio	Pa	Bradford
2	Di Giacomo	Cosmo	3		M	S										
3	Chiari	Francesco	2		M	S										
4	Corbiancisi	Saverio	2		M	W										
5	Cristiano	Michele	18		M	S										
6	Marrante	Giorgio	12		M	S										
7	Calborino	Antonio	23		M	S										
8	Salvatori	Salvatino	28		M	S										
9	Salvaggio	Emanuele	23		M	S										
10	Buiuscontri	Salvatore	29		M	S										
11	Violetta	Nazzareno	33		M	M										
12	Corsico	Giovanni	24		M	S										
13	Gonitarioni	Nunzio	22		M	S										
14	Sisca	Angelo	2		M	S										
15	Di Pierro	Liberatore	50		M	M										
16	Lora	Giuseppe														
17	Saccia	Vittorio	35		M	S										
18	Cantofanti	Crocifissa														
19	Ferrilli	Carmine	30		M	M										
20	Sanatter Giannetta	Domenica														
21		Annunziata														
22	Sisca	Giuseppe	25		M	S										
23	Saiocco	Giuseppe	42		M	M										
24	Giannetti	Antonio	48		M	M										
25	De Marco	Loreto	22		M	S										
26	Ersatti	Costantino	22		M	S										
27	Vitri	Filippo	30		M	M										
28	Natti	Raffaele	28		M	S										
29	Crispano	Vincenzo	38		M	M										
30	Marante	Vincenzo	25		M	S										

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

6-92126 3-8-10

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

7-182503-9-10-11-505

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York the 23rd March, 1900 : 153

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		her husband	$13				her husband Domenico Siracusa 15 Atlantic Ave.							5	3	fair	brown	chestnut		Italy	Capua
2														5		fair	brown	chestnut			Borgo Collefegato
3		his father	30	no										5		fair	brown	chestnut			
4		his cousin	30	no										5					scar forehead		Sturno
5														5	6				little scar left cheek		Pietrella Difesmia
6														5							
7														5					scar neck		Castellammare Adriatico
8														5							Biberto
9																					Marigliano
10																					Serrone
11		his brother	25	no																	Paliano
12														5			gray		scar chin		Pettorano
13														5							
14																	fair				
15														5							
16														5							
17																	fair				Pettorano
18														5							
19														5	5						
20																					
21																					
22																					Pennetrio
23																	fair				S Lucano
24														5			fair		scar right eye		
25														5					scar arm		
26																					
27														5	5		brown	black	scar forehead		Solopaca
28																	fair	brown			
29														5			brown	light			Grottolella
30														5							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the SS Venezia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 1960,
at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). -The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). -Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). - The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). - An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). - Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).- The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. -The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

List 11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the SS Venézia employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out the words "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

154

This list containing 10 names

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 505 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Venezia* sailing from *Palermo for New York* the 10th of *March*, 1910

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
267	Silendano	Giuseppe	31	V	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Acquaviva	wife Fabietta Concetta Acquaviva	Ill	Chicago
268 2	Paradiso	Calogera	43	V	f	m	wife	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Acquaviva	mother Raimonda Mesfines Schalina Sep.	N.Y.	New York
3	Dino	Giuseppina	1	4	f	-	child	do	do	do	do	do	do	grand mother do	do	do
269 4	Cannella	Paolo	22		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Villafranca	wife Ferro Anna Villafranca	Ill	Chicago
270 5	Butera	Giuseppe	28		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Rodesta Rosa Villafranca	Mo	St. Louis
271 6	Gibellina	Calogero	16		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	mother Agnello Rosa Villafranca	Ill	Chicago
7	Licara	Andrea	26	V	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	mother Falla Antonina Villafranca	Mo	St. Louis
8	Martellaro	Caterina	25	V	f	m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	mother in law do	do	do
272 9	Licara	Antonina	4	V	f		child	do	do	do	do	do	do	grand mother do	do	do
10	Licara	Maria	4	V	f		child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	Licara	Giacoma	0	M	f		child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
273 12	Licara	Paolo	8		m	s	[illegible]	no	no	do	do	do	do	mother Falla Antonina Villafranca	Mo	St. Louis
274 13	Bongiorno	Giuseppe	33		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Villarosa	wife Bevecchia Santa Villarosa	Pa	Williamsport
275 14	Paraglia	Salvatore	24		m	s	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	mother Bognano Maria Villarosa	Pa	Erie
276 15	Richiusa	Domenico	16		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Alimena	mother Schelfo Maria Alimena	Ill	Chicago
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
282 22	Fabio	Giacomo	31		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Galati	wife Saraciuro Nunzia Galati	Ohio	Cleveland
283 23	Vicario	Gaetano	30		m	m	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Valluti Vina Galati	Ohio	Cleveland
24	Gullotti	Giuseppa	1		f	s	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Tortorici	mother Ragusa Carmela Tortorici	N.Y.	Jamestown
284 25	Gullotti	Francesca	24		f		nurse	no	no	do	do	do	do			
285 26	Russo	Antonino	36		m		laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do			
286 27	Cabi	Antonino	38		m		laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do			
287 28	Anzalone	Salvatore	31		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Galati	wife Cappadonna Serafina Galati	Ohio	Cleveland
288 29	Conti	Gaetano	21		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Tortorici	father Conti Antonino Tortorici	Ohio	Cleveland
289 30	Ippsaro	Giuseppe	39		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	S. Agata	wife Monachino Antonina S. Agata	Pa	Roseto

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11 bis

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

155

Arriving at Port of New York the 23rd March 1910, 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	33 yes 1904/09	Chicago	friend	Gio Luca 52 Milton st Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown grey	brown	mole on the right cheek	Sicily	Sciacca
2		self	40 yes 1903/10	New York	husband	Dino Michele 21 Monroe st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	brown	mar on the neck	Sicily	Petralia S.
3		do	do no		father	do	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	do
4	yes	self	25 no		uncle	Gioffelina Michele 310 S. Clark st Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown grey		mar near the left eye	Sicily	Villafranca
5	yes	self	20 yes 1906/09	St Louis	brother	Pietro Nicosio 314 S. 4th st St Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown		Sicily	do
6	yes	self	20 no		father	Gioffelino Michele 310 S. Clark st Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown grey		mar on the forehead	Sicily	do
7	yes	self	50 no		brother	Liam Giolano 708 Vanch st St Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown grey			Sicily	do
8	yes	self	do no		brother in law	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	brown		Sicily	do
9	yes	father			uncle	do	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	do
10	yes	do				do	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	do
11	yes	do				do	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	do
12	yes	self	no no		brother	Liam Giolano 708 Vanch st St Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	brown		Sicily	Villa Rinolo
13	yes	self	35 yes 1904/09	Erie Pa	brother in law	Nicholas Sebastiano 111 E. 4th st Williamsport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	brown		Sicily	do
14	yes	self	30 yes 1904/09	Erie Pa	uncle	Le Jacobo Michele 661 W. 16th st Erie Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	mole on the chin	Sicily	Alimena
15	yes	self	15 no		father	Richmond Hotel Bore 432	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	brown	mole on the forehead	Sicily	
16							no	no	no	no	good	no								
17							no	no	no	no	good	no								
18							no	no	no	no	good	no								
19							no	no	no	no	good	no								
20							no	no	no	no	good	no								
21							no	no	no	no	good	no								
22	yes	self	26 yes 1903/06	Cleveland	brother in law	Guido Salvatore 1475 Orange st Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	brown		Sicily	Galati M.
23	yes	self	20 no		brother in law	Graziano Francesco 1601 Orange st N. E. Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	brown		Sicily	do
24	yes	self	15 no		brother	Gullotti Salvatore 126 Euclid st Youngstown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	mar on the left chest- mole on the left cheek	Sicily	Cordonici
25							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	brown		Sicily	do
26							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	grey	mar on the right eyebrow	Sicily	do
27							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	blond	grey	small scar on the right eye	Sicily	do
28	yes	self	28 yes 1904/09	Cleveland	cousin	Salvatore Antonio 2211 Henry st N. E. Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	black	brown	mole on the left cheek	Sicily	Galati
29	yes	self	15 no		brother	Gaetano Carmelo 34 Postal Harlem Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	brown	grey	mole on the left cheek	Sicily	Cordonici
30	yes	self	15 no		brother	Biagio Giolano Bore 149 Oneida Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown	brown	spots on the chin	Sicily	Capuleone

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F Parfumatter, (State whether Master, First Second Officer) of the ss Venezia, from Naples (Italy), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Parfumatter
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 1910, at New York

F. Sherman
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

156

I, Cesare Pinzoni, Surgeon of the SS Venetia, employed by Hamburg-American Line (State whether Surgeon "belonging thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had (5) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. (The last contains 25 names)

Cesare Pinzoni

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Naples March, 9th day, 1910

11—1118

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	Cuccia	Lorenzo	38		M					Italy	Italian					
2	Bottino	Nicola	28		M		farm laborer	no	no			Italy	Sanfratello	Wife Concetta Bottino	N.Y.	Albany
	Nicolosi	Giuseppe			M											
3 4	Milanesi	Stefano	27		M		farm laborer	yes	yes			Italy	Castiglione di Sicilia	Wife Angelina Milanesi	N.Y.	Albany
	Corsetti	Luigi	25		M											
5 6	Tamoni	Eugenio	18		M	S	9-31962 8-4-41 farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Piemontese	Italy	Piemontese	Father Angelino Tamoni	N.Y.	Utica
6 7	Cibi	Pietro	24		M									Father Antonio Cibi	N.Y.	Syracuse
7 8	Petrallini	Angelo	39		M			no	no			Italy	Piemontese	Wife Maria Petrallini	N.Y.	Utica
8 9	Piccatelli	Mariano	39		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes					Wife Maria Piccatelli	N.Y.	New York
9 10	Colelli	Francesco	29		M			no	no					Wife Maria Colelli	N.Y.	Utica
10 11	Matharini	Giuseppe	23		M									Wife Maria Matharini	N.Y.	New York
11 12	Leben	Lodovico	34		M	M	shoemaker	no	no							
	Cairi	Pietro	27		M											
13	Capannini	Alessandro	29		M	M	laborer			Italy	Piemontese	Italy	Piemontese	Wife Teresa Capannini	N.Y.	Syracuse
14	Cortassi	Costantino	32		M											
15 16	Cimondi	Giacomo	23		M	S	farm laborer	no	no			Italy	Piemontese	Father Vincenzo Cimondi	N.Y.	Verona
16 17	Basilico	Vincenzo	26		M	M										
17	Venezia	Casimiro	41		M											
18 19	De Nuccio	Antonia	20		M	M	laborer	no	no					Wife Antonia De Nuccio	N.Y.	Rochester
19 20	Nerone	Gaetano	43		M	M										
20 21	Nicillo	Salvatore	23		M											
21 22	Cirella	Casimale	21		M											
22 23	Nanni	Casimale	21		M			no	no							Brooklyn
23 24	Nanni	Casimale	34		M	M		yes	yes							
24 25	De Luccio	Giovanni	27		M	M								Wife Rosina Nanni	Napoli	
25 26	Nanni	Pietro	3		M											
26 27	De Gasbani	Nicola	2		M										Chicago	
27 28	Nanni	Francesco	36		M	M		no	yes			Italy	Rotondo	Wife Teresa Nanni	Napoli	Brooklyn
28	Cinque	Agapito	27		M											
29 30 X	Nanni	Albano	29		M	M						Italy	Rotondo	Wife Lucia Nanni	Napoli	Brooklyn

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 157

Arriving at Port of New-York the 23d March, 1906

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		Lampechiaro
2																		Petrella
3																		Cerreto
4																		Pietrino
5																		Pietrello
6																		Tornareccio
7																		"
8																		Piansano
9																		"
10																		"
11																		"
12																		"
13																		
14																		Allumiere
15																		Piansano
16																		"
17																		Nuovo di Puglia
18																		Castelle
19																		Piando
20																		Vegna Fiorenza
21																		Cerreto
22																		Bozzolofegato
23																		Cerreto
24																		"
25																		"
26																		"
27																		"
28																		Morano
29																		Roscioto
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Ter, (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Venezia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Ter
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 1910
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

158

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the SS Venezia employed by owners thereof
(State whether by "owners," "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. the list contains 21 name

D. M. Barone

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

79

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Venezia* sailing from *Palermo for New York*, the *10th* of *March*, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
291 1	Brucato	Giuseppe	18		m	s	smith	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Agata	mother Lo Castro Benedetta S. Agata	Ohio	Cleveland
292 2	Amata	Biagio	16		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Amata Carmelo S. Agata	Ohio	Cleveland
293 3	Lascuna	Sebastiano	40		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Lascuna Rosalia S. Agata	Ohio	Cleveland
294 4	Algeri	Antonino	17		m	s	labourer	no	no	do	do	do	do	father Algeri Calogero S. Agata	Ill	Chicago
295 5	Russo	Antonino	37		m	m	fam labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Montelepre	wife Stella Anna Montelepre	Ill	Chicago
296 6	Spica	Cusimano	27		m	m	fam labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Cusimano Eleonora Montelepre	Iowa	Marshalltown
297 7	Pagano	Salvatore	29		m	m	butcher	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Lucca Sic	wife Genova Maria Lucca Sicily		
298 8	Racino	Giuseppe	32		m	m	butcher	yes	yes	do	do	do	do			
299 9	Racino	Calogero	35		m	m	fam labourer	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Pagano Vincenza Lucca Sicily	Ill	Chicago
300 10	Marino	Lorenzo	27		m	m	fam labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Salamone Rosa Lucca S.	Ill	Chicago
301 11	Zaffuto	Francesco	28		m	m	fam labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Racalmuto	father Zaffuto Calogero Racalmuto	N.Y.	Buffalo
302 12	Zaffuto	Carmela	16		f	s	dressmaker	no	no	do	do	do	do	father Zaffuto Salvatore Racalmuto	N.Y.	Buffalo
13	Licata	Ignazia	27		f	m	dressmaker	no	no	do	do	do	do	mother Macaluso Maria Racalmuto	do	do
303 14	Melisenda	Maria	2		f					do	do	do	do	grand mother do		
15	Bianca	Rosalia	27		f	m	dressmaker	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	no body	do	do
304 16	Stremolo	Giovanni	3		m					do	do	do	do	no body		
305 17	Mandola	Calogero	27		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	no body		
18																
306 19	Cappurro	Antonio	25		m	s	fam labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Alimena	father Cappurro Salvatore Alimena	Ill	Chicago
307	Terrano	Giuseppe	23		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Caniatta	father Terrano Calogero Caniatta	N.Y.	New York
308	Terrano	Giuseppe	23		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Vittoria	mother Manziane Giuseppe Vittoria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
309 21	Cucurzella	Giovanni	28		m	s	fam labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	do	mother Santacro Giovanni	N.Y.	New York
310 22	Puta	Giuseppe	26		m	s	fam labourer	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Santaferia Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
311 23	Giangreco	Giovanni	40		m	m	fam labourer	no	no	do	do	do	do	father Zafferana Michele Vittoria	N.Y.	New York
24	Zaffarana	Rosa	21		f	m	tailoress	no	no	do	do	do	do	grand father do	do	do
312 25	Bellara	Giovanna	2		f					do	do	do	do			
313 26	Di Giorgi	Salvatore	22		m	s	fam labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Cefalu	father Di Giorgi Salvatore Cefalu	Ill	Chicago
314 27	Bellina	Andrea	26		m	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Cerda	father Bellina Calogero Cerda	Ohio	Cleveland
315 28	Rosso	Salvatore	25		m		fam labourer			Italy	South	Sicily	Montelepre			
316 29	Tinervia	Francesco	23		m	s	fam labourer	no	no	do	do	do	do	father Tinervia Rosario Montelepre	N.Y.	New York
317 30	Rappa	Giuseppe	35		m	m	fam labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Cucchiara Antonina Montelepre	N.Y.	New York

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Shum

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 1 Reel 1500

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	other Defect	Check items to be re-phot.	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 3157								
11								information on
29 to 69								
Volume # 3158								column one on
27								
116 to 140								majority of these
160 to 168								
								pages, partly photo'd.
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: Kay Shuman Date: 5/6/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: Date: 5/6/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 15 1944
Date

R. Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 15 '44
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12 bis

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

159

Arriving at Port of New York the 23rd March, 1906

11—1316

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf, dumb, or otherwise physically defective.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	10	no			father Donato Biagio 1601 Orange Ave Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	brown		Sicily	S. Agata
2	yes	self	25	no			brother Amato Antonino 1601 Orange Ave Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown		Sicily	do
3	yes	self	25	no			brother in law Lodato Giuseppe 1601 Orange Ave Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown		Sicily	do
4	yes	self	35	no			brother in law Lodato Giuseppe 1601 Orange Ave Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown		Sicily	do
5	yes	self	30	yes	1906/03	Francofort	brother in law Monaco Vito 384 Clark St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	mole on the forehead	Sicily	Montelepre
6	yes	self	30	yes	1906/03	Francofort	brother in law Paolo Casiniero 384 S. Clark St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	light	mole on the left cheek	Sicily	do
7	yes	self	15	no			brother Pagano Michele Marshalltown Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	gray	brown	grey	mole on the right cheek	Sicily	Queen Sicily
8								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	scar on the forehead	Sicily	do
9	yes	self	25	no			brother in law Cannella Giuseppe 85 Gault St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	brown	grey		Sicily	do
10	yes	self	20	no			father in law Lo Cannano Cleonardo 85 Gault St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	grey	scar on the right eyebrow	Sicily	do
11		self	25	no			uncle Cannone Salvatore 142 James St Hamilton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nut	brown	grey		Sicily	Vacahundo
12	yes	self	20	no			brother Milisenna Giovanni Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	rosy	blond	brown	small scar on the forehead	Sicily	do
13	yes	self	20	no			husband Milisenda Giovanni Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	nut	brown	brown		Sicily	do
14		mother					father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		[illegible]				Sicily	do
15		self	20	no			husband Mangiafico Carmelo Hamilton Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nut	brown	grey		Sicily	Montelepre
16		mother					father do	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	do
17	yes	self	50	yes	1906/03		uncle Cannone Salvatore 142 James St Hamilton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Vacahundo
18																					
19	yes	self	20	no			brother Cappuzzo Rosario 516 Larkin St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nut	brown	grey		Sicily	Alimena
20		self	25	no			cousin Cannone Giuseppe 661 1st St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	scar on the chin	Sicily	Caricatti
21	yes	self	25	no			cousin Cannone Giovanni 20-40 Union St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Vittoria
22		self	15	no			brother Dell'olio Carlo 5 Monroe St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	scar on the right cheek	Sicily	Modica
23		self	12	no			brother in law Guevarra Antonino 20-40 Union St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	turning grey	brown		Sicily	Vittoria
24		self	17	no			husband Dellaro Carlo 5 Monroe St 53 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	scar on the chin	Sicily	Chiaramonte
25		do	do				father do	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	do
26	yes	self	25	no			cousin Di Giorgio Angelo 603 S. 6th St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nut	brown	brown	scar on the left eyebrow	Sicily	Favara
27	yes	self	15	no			cousin Mellina Angelo 37 Cherry St Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	grey		Sicily	Scicli
28								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	hale	brown	brown		Sicily	Montelepre
29		self	30	yes	1906/03	New York	cousin Buscaglia Francesco 1143 First St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	small mole on the left cheek	Sicily	do
30		self	15	no			brother in law Lucchesi G. 135 E. 114th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	brown	brown		Sicily	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F Parry master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ss Venezia, from Naples Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Parry

commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). -The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the SS Terezia employed by Owners thereof (Here insert whether "belonging thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

160

this list contains 26 names

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March 1908

at Naples

Immigration Officer.

2

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

26

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Venezia* sailing from *Palermo* for *New York* the *10th* of *March*, 1910

11—111A

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Lo Monaco	Nunzia	27	f						Italy	South	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Montelepre	mother Rosinella Chiarenza Montelepre	N.Y.	Little Falls
2	Scalici	Antonino	0	2	m					do	do	do	do		do	do
318 3	Scalici	Pietro	3		m					do	do	do	do	grand mother do	do	do
4	Scalici	Rosa	2		f					do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	Orlando	Maria	41		f	m	dressmaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	sister in law Vitano Maria Palermo	Minn	Duluth
6	Ventimiglia	Giuseppe	19		f	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	aunt do	do	do
319 7	Ventimiglia	Marianna	17		f	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	Ventimiglia	Provvidenza	15		f	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
320 9	Ardagna	Giovanni	19		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Salemi	father Ardagna Giovanni Salemi	Ohio	Youngstown
321 10	Puma	Bartolomeo	17		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	2-533128-505-3/7/28	do	do	do	father Puma Poco Salemi	Ohio	Youngstown
322 11	Puma	Vito	36		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Carmen Gaspar Salemi	Ohio	Youngstown
323 12	Lupo	Salvatore	24		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Partinico	wife Lo Jacono Fran Partinico	Mich	Detroit
324 13	Di Liberto	Simone	26		m	m	blacksmith	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Carmino Maria Partinico	Pa	Pittsburg
325 14	Cassarà	Luigi	28		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	do	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	father Cassarà Vincenzo Partinico	Penn	Salem
326 15	Barbella	Antonia	25		f	m	housework	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Lo Bello Leo Partinico	Ills	E. St. Louis
327 16	Lunetta	Giuseppe	23		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Corso Minnia Partinico	N.Y.	Newark
328 17	Tropillo	Giuseppe	18		m					do	do	do	do			
18	Sannuzzi	Vincenzo	55		m	m	coachman	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Ragusa	wife Lista Rosaria Ragusa	Ill	Chicago
329 19	Sannuzzi	Carmela	18		f	s	[illegible]	no	no	11-227491-12-28-31	do	do	do	mother do	do	do
20	Sannuzzi	Giovanna	16		f	s	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
330 21	Gannelli	Vincenzo	24		m	s	laborer	no	no	2-1W3455-4/2/03 Italy	South	Sicily	Caccamo	no body	N.Y.	New York
331 22	Briscari	Sebastiano	37		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Caronia	wife Calanna Carmela Caronia	Ohio	Warren
332 23	Mirra	Luciano	23		m	s	butcher	yes	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Siracusa	father Mirra Francesco Siracusa	N.Y.	New York
333 24	Stringo	Vincenzo	28		m	m	stone cutter	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Grazia Francesco Siracusa	N.Y.	New York
334 25	La Guzzo	Giuseppa	23		f	m	none	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	no body	N.Y.	New York
335 26	La Guzzo	Salvatore	18		m	s	butcher	yes	yes	do	do	do	do			
NAT-33773																
336 27	Cassetta	Bartolomeo	7		m	s	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	no body	N.Y.	York
337 28	Busa	Gaetano	35		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Castellamare	no body	N.Y.	New York
338 29	Sacleri	Giuliano	34		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do			
339 30	Ciaravino	Salvatore	16		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	mother Mercadante Pietra Castellammare	N.Y.	Brooklyn

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111A

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13 bis

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

161

Arriving at Port of New York the 23d March 1910, 1910

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	50	yes 1907	Little Falls	husband Scalisi 32 Mohawk St	Antonino Little Falls	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	blond	light	Mole on the right cheek	Sicily	Montelepre
2			do			father	do	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	do
3			do				do	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	do
4			do				do	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	do
5	yes	self	50	no		husband 142 W 2nd St	Antonio Rizzo Duluth Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat brown	brown			Sicily	Salaparuta
6	yes	sister	do	no		father	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat brown	brown			Sicily	do
7	yes	do	do	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	nat brown	brown			Sicily	do
8	yes	do	do	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	nat brown	brown			Sicily	do
9	yes	self	75	no		cousin 246 E. 10 St	Gaetano Tumeo Hamilton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy brown	brown		scar on the right cheek	Sicily	Salemi
10	yes	self	18	no		brother 246 E. 10 St	Vincenzo Gerfanco Hamilton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark brown	brown			Sicily	do
11	yes	self	25	yes 1907	Detroit	brother in law 246 E 10 St	Lauro Francesco Hamilton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown			Sicily	do
12	yes	self	15	yes 1907	New York	brother 42 E.	Lupo Vincenzo 2nd St Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat blond	brown			Sicily	Borgetto
13	yes	self	25	no		brother in law 207 High St	Georgio Lo Bello Cattaraugus	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown		Sicily	Santineo
14	yes	self	20	yes 1907	Detroit	brother Door	Lopasi Calo 151 Ontario San -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown		Sicily	do
15	yes	self	15	yes 1908	St Louis	brother 1125 St	Barbaretta J. 7th St St Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat brown	brown		scar on the forehead	Sicily	do
16		self	15	no		brother 137 E.	Lunetta Canal St	Antonio Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	gray			Sicily	do
17									no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
18	yes	self	45	no		son 460 Av. W.	Tommaso Giovanni Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	brown gray			Sicily	Naguna
19	yes	self	25	no		brother	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	brown	brown		Sicily	do
20	yes	self	do	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat brown	brown			Sicily	do
21		self	40	no		cousin 1911 Pleasant St	Gallotta Giuseppe New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	brown	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Caccamo
22	yes	self	15	no		brother	Briscar Nunzio Palermo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown		Sicily	Carboniei
23		self	40	no		cousin 214 Mulberry St	Sparatore Carmelo New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	black	brown		Sicily	Piacenza
24		self	60	yes 1907	New York	brother 146 Mulberry St	Sparatore Carmelo New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	grey		Sicily	do
25		self	45	no		husband 111 Prospect St	Lobetta Angelo New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat blond	light			Sicily	Vienna
26									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	blond	brown		Sicily	do
27		father	25	no		father 111 Prospect St	Lobetta Angelo New York	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	do
28	yes	self	40	no		brother 111 Prospect St	Lobetta Angelo New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	grey		Sicily	Castellammare
29									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	grey	mole on the chin	Sicily	do
30		self	40	no		sister 335 Metropolitan	Mercadante Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	brown	brown	scar on the forehead	Sicily	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Navy master (Master or Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the U.S. Venezia, from Naples Athens, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Navy
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Corrine Barone, Surgeon of the P S ..... employed by the Government thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physicigh and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed on vessels thereof," as the case may be.)

162

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

3173 (N)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venetia sailing from Naples March 9th day, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
3101	Nanni	Vincenzo	22		M					Italy	Italian			Wife Saveria Volpe		
1 2	Nanni	Antonio	21		M	S				"	"			Father Ferdinando		
2 3	Marini	Antonio	25		M					"	"	Italy		Wife		
3 4	Marini	Carlo	25		M					"	"			Wife		
4 5	Marini	Domenico	29		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Maglisano	Wife Maria Marini	Pa.	Butler
5 6	Luce	Giovanni	23		M					"	"					
6 7	Mormine	Gennaro	31		M	M	mason	no	no	"	"			Wife		
7 8	Belfiore	Ignatio	22		M		farm laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Bacoli	Wife Palma Caramante		
8 9	Aversa	Leonardo	42		M	S		no	no	"	"			Wife Cristina Caramante		
9 10	Colucci	Antonio	42		M					"	"			Wife		
20 11	Bruno	Primaverne	29		M					"	"			Wife		
1 12	Bologna	Domenico	16		M	S				"	"			Wife		
2 13	Rizzi	Antonia	26		F					"	"			Wife		
14	son Camastra	Antonio	3		M					"	"					
3 15	Sollecito	Maria	20		F					"	"					
4 16	Manginelli	Giuseppe	40		M					"	"					
17	son	Giovanni	14		M					"	"					
5 18	Mastroserio	Isabella	20		F					"	"					
6 19	Guardi	Giuseppe	35		M					"	"					
1 20	Pellegrino	Antonio	26		M	M		no	yes	"	"	San Pietro		Wife Maria		
8 21	Lubetto	Domenico	24		M		farm laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Spaccia Santa	Wife	Pa.	Scranton
9 22	Di Vito	Francesco	42		M			no	no	"	"			Wife Caterina		Pittston
30 23	Giordano	Alfonso	21		M	S		no	no	"	"			Wife Giuditta	Pa.	Scranton
1 24	Di Pietro	Normalino	33		M					"	"					
2 25	Di Paolo	Francesco	46		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	"	"			Wife		
4 26	Montesano	Rocco	22		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Teniarico	Wife		Wanamie
5 27	Gaetano	Francesco	21		M					"	"			Father Domenico Gaetano	Pa.	Scranton
6 28	Lamarra	Gregorio	17		M	S		no	no	"	"			Father Rocco		Wanamie
7 29	Falbo	Giuseppe	17		M	S		no	no	"	"					
338 30	Martuca	Domenico	24		M					"	"			Wife		

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

U.S.C. [illegible] Ybor St. Scranton Pa.

C.O. 1/6/43

Test

*"Intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13 **13**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York the 23rd of March, 1910 : 163

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	A friend	No	no	Cousin Giuseppe Colarusso Elm St. Ansonia Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	chestnut	—	Italy	Roseto
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	—	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	Brother Luca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	"	"	—	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	Brother Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	"	—	"	"
5	no	himself	30	y	1907 1908 Butler	Brother Gaetano	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	"
6	"	"	40	"	"	Brother Pasquale	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	"	"	—	"	Borgo della pegato
7	no	brother in law	25	y	1906 1907 Butler	Brother in law Andrea Carbone	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	black	"	—	"	Napoli
8	no	brother	20	y	1907 1908	Brother Antonio Belfiore	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	dark	—	"	Bacoli
9	no	himself	21	no	— —	Brother in law Felice Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	"	chestnut	—	"	Barbarano
10	"	"	33	y	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	—	"	S Benedetto
11	"	"	20	y	Butler Co	Brother Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	"	—	"	"
12	"	"	40	no	— —	Cousin Giuseppe Colarusso	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	"
13	"	"	21	"	— —	Brother Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	scar	chest	Gruno
14	"	"	21	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	—
15	no	Brother	21	no	— —	Brother Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	"	chestnut	scar	right eye	Gruno
16	no	brother	21	y	1907 1908	Brother Antonio Belfiore	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	light	—	"	"
17	"	"	21	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	"
18	no	brother	25	no	— —	Brother Antonio Colarusso Elm St. Ansonia Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	brown	chestnut	—	"	Gruno
19	[illegible]																		Biretta
20	y	brother	25	y	1907 1908	Brother Carmine Colarusso Elm St. Ansonia Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	"	—	"	San Fusco
21	no	himself	21	y	1907 1908	Brother in law Gaetano Pasquale Elm St. 1028 Ansonia Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	brown	dark	—	"	Guardia Lombarda
22	no	"	28	y	1907 1908	"	Brother in law Antonio Carmine Colarusso	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray	—	"	"
23	no	"	26	y	1907 1908	Brother in law Pasquale Colarusso Elm St. 1028 Ansonia Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	dark	—	"	"
24	"	"	25	y	1907 1908	Brother in law Francesco Colarusso Elm St. 1028 Ansonia Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	scar	upper lip	"	"
25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	"	brown	dark	spot	eye	"	"
26	no	brother	18	y	1907 Plainfield	Brother Pasquale Colarusso Elm St. 1028 Ansonia Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	dark	scar	right cheek	"	Torrecuso
27	y	brother	21	no	— —	Brother Gaetano Rocco Stamina Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	chestnut	scar	cheek	"	"
28	no	himself	26	no	— —	Brother Antonio Colarusso Elm St. 1028 Ansonia Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	dark	—		"	"
29	"	"	21	no	— —	Sister Emilia Felton Mrs. C. Ansonia Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	chestnut	—		"	Belcastro
30	no	[illegible]	21	y	1907 1908	Brother in law Antonio Pasquale Elm St. 1028 Ansonia Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	black	—		"	F Belcastro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fran[illegible] Master, of the S.S. Taurus, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 73 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Fan[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 1910,
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Brew, Surgeon of the S. S. Finance, employed by Wm. Ward, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arthur Brew

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 1910

at New York

J. McGregor

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Naples March 9th Day, 1910

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3391	Strangis	Antonio	25		M	M	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Sambiase	Wife Rosa Greca Sambiase	Pa	Pittsburg
402	Coccimiglia	Giuseppe	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"			Father Pantaleone Bernarda S. Brisa	"	Scottdale
13	Muraca	Nicola	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Sambiase	Father Francesco Muraca Sambiase	"	Pittsburg
~~4~~	~~Pittarosia~~	~~Francesco~~	36													
35	Lisella	Pasquale	26		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Latin	Italy	Lefrino	Wife Maria Libera Chiarizzo	Pa	Pittsburg
416	Lupo	Nunzio	4		M	S		no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Casarello Margherita Lefrino	"	Pittsburg
57	Maglieri	Pasquale	3		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Filomena Maglieri Lefrino	"	Pittsburg
68	Perrente	Angelomaria	29		M	M		no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Margherita Perrante Lefrino	"	Pittsburg
19	Maione	Gioacchino	40		M	M	Shoemaker	no	no	"	"	Italy	Monteforte	Wife Filomena Maglio Monteforte	"	Pittsburg
810	Izzo	Francesco	40		M	M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Concetta Monteforte	"	Pittsburg
~~911~~	~~Grasso~~	~~Michele~~	62		M											
~~512~~	~~Calvasse~~	~~Liberatore~~	28		M											
113	Pedrito	Dionesio	29		M	M	Farm Laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Telatto	Wife Maria Libera Pedrito Telatto	Pa	Pittsburg
214	Ciuccio	Luigi	26		M	S		yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Teresa Mauro Telatto	"	Pittsburg
~~315~~	~~Ciucolo~~	~~Rosario~~	21		M											
416	Ventre	Carmine	32		M	M	Farm Laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Telatto	Wife Caterina Sergio Telatto	"	Pittsburg
517	Migliaccio	Nicola	20		M	S								Telatto		
618	Rinaldo	Vito	27		M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Antonia Fuscaldo Telatto	"	Pittsburg
719	Fiorillo	Michele	38		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pastorano	Wife Grazia Guarino Pastorano	"	Roberts
820	Castelletta	Giuseppe	23		M	S	Farm Laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Santa Maria	Mother Filomena Zarrillo Santa Maria	"	Scottdale
921	Recchia	Leonardo	14		M	S	Student	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Luigia Palmieri Piano	"	Pittsburg
622	Tammantuono	Pietro	34		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Filomena Crimmo Piano	"	Pittsburg
123	Cicchino	Angelo	50		M	M	Farm Laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Latera	Wife Luisa Colaianni Latera	Pa	Pittsburg
224	Mesini	Vincenzo	24		M	S		no	no	"	"	"	"	Father Flavio Filippini Latera	"	Scottdale
325	Giorgi	Felice	18		M	S		no	no	"	"	"	"	Father Pasquale Giorgi Latera	"	Pittsburg
426	Lisi	Bartolomeo	31		M	M		no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Santisi Acara	"	"
527	Sabatino	Francesco	32		M	M								Wife Filomena Lepore Gal		
~~6~~	~~Di Giulio~~	~~Pasquale~~	22		M											
728	Martino	Angelina	17		F	S	House work	no	no	"	"	Italy	Piano	Father Michele Piano	Pa	Pittsburg
829	Perri	Giudice Pietro	17		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Demetrio	Wife Maria Francesca Demetrio San Demetrio	"	Perry

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11½

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

165

Arriving at Port of New York the 23rd March, 1900

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mental condition, as far as can be determined by examination?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																fair brown chestnut		Italy	Sannicandro
2														5		" black "		"	"
3														5	5	" brown "		"	"
4																			
5														5	10	" " "		"	Lepino
6														5	5	" " "	scar under right cheek	"	"
7														5	9	" " "	scar chin	"	"
8														5	8	" black "		"	"
9														5	5	" brown gray	scar forehead	"	Monteparano
10														5	7	" " blue	scar chin	"	"
11																			
12																sky blue	scar right cheek	"	Oriana
13														5	7	" chestnut	scar forehead	"	Gesualdo
14														5	6	" " "		"	"
15																			
16														5	6	brown " "	scar temple	"	"
17														5	5	" " "		"	"
18														5	6	fair " "		"	"
19														5	7	pale " "		"	Pastorano
20														5	8	fair " sky blue		"	S. Marco la Catola
21														5	8	" " "	scar left eye	"	"
22														5	4	" black dark	scar left cheek	"	"
23														5	3	" gray sky blue		"	Alatri
24														5	8	" brown chestnut		"	Roma
25														5	5	" " gray		"	Alatri
26														5	8	" " "		"	"
27														5	8	" brown "	dark	"	Petruro
28																fair "	light	"	Veano
29														5	6	" "	chestnut	scar right cheek	"
30														5	8	" brown "		"	Acri

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Venezia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 1909

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the "Venezia" employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. This list contains 20 names

Dr. Barone

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

168

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
7 Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Venezia* sailing from *Palermo for New York*, the *10th* of *March*, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Cusco	Camillo	16	f			none	yes	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Castellammare				
34/2	Milazzo	Vincenza	4				do			do	do	do				
34/3	Giaccone	Giuseppe	37	m			farm laborer			Italy	South Sicily	Monreale				
34/4	Manno	Gaetano	30	m			farm laborer			do	do	do	do			
34/5	Manno	Andrea	49	m			farm laborer			do	do	do	do			
34/6	Lo Vecchio	Giuseppe	28	m			farm laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Teresa Russo Monreale	N.Y.	Brooklyn
34/7	Bruno	Giuseppe	24	m			farm laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Bruno Tommaso Monreale	N.Y.	New York
34/8	Lagna	Salvatore	45	m			farm laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do			
34/9	Titto	Filippo	36	m			farm laborer			do	do	do	do			
34/10	Campanella	Salvatore	30	m			farm laborer			do	do	do	do			
35/11	Migliara	Calogero	54	m			farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Joppolo	wife Rosa Francesca Joppolo		Greensburg	
35/12	Billiteri	Benedetto	22	m			laborer	no	no	Italy	South Sicily	Villabate	father Billiteri Gaetano Villabate		N.Y.	New York
35/13	Castelo	Ignazio	31	m			laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	wife Vinci Anna Villabate		N.Y.	Brooklyn
35/14	Li Calzi	Giovanni	22	m			laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Sperlinga	father Li Calzi Pasquale Sperlinga		Ill.	Chicago
35/15	Zonomo	Maria	24	f			none	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Bonomo Melchiorre Sperlinga	Ill.	Chicago
35/16	Orlando	Santa	17	f			never	no	no	do	do	do	do	father Orlando Giovanni Sperlinga	N.Y.	New York
17	Scandulla	Nunzia	46	f		m	never	no	no	do	do	do	do	son Nicola Nicolo Sperlinga	Ill.	Chicago
35/5 18	Pirilla	Giovanna	20	f		m	never	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	brother do	do	do
19	Emanuele	Giuseppa	25	f		m	never	no	no	do	do	do	do	father Emanuele Michele Sperlinga	N.Y.	New York
35/6 20	Lo Presti	Salvatore	3	m						do	do	do	do		do	do
21	Lo Presti	Michele	0	m						do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	Li Calzi	Gioacchino	21	m			laborer			do	do	do	do			
35/7 23	Licasto	Giovanna	25	f			none			do	do	do	do			
35/8 24	Gucciardo	Susanna	1	f	s		none	yes	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Calatafimi	mother Agnese Girolama Calatafimi		N.Y.	New York
35/9 25	Gucciardo	Giuseppe	27	m	m		laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Isadoro Rosaria Calatafimi	N.Y.	New York
36/26	Gambino	Salvatore	39	m	m		farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South Sicily	Corretta	wife Lauri Rosaria Corretta		N.Y.	New York
36/27	Bonello	Vincenzo	23	m	s		farm laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	mother Mannino Orsola Corretta	N.Y.	New York
36/28	Ferranti	Giulio	28	m	m		farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South Sicily	Giardinello	wife Lauri Vincenza Giardinello		N.Y.	New York
36/29	Di Maggio	Calogero	32	m	m		farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South Sicily	Corretta	wife Lauri Giuseppa Corretta		N.Y.	New York
36/30	Gambino	Francesco	31	m	m		farm laborer	no	no	do	do	do	wife Bonello Maria Corretta		N.Y.	New York

3-1853183-3-21-40-505

NOT A DESIGNANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14 bis

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

167

Arriving at Port of New-York the 23d March 1910 ....., 1909 10

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6	self	25 yes	1906/09	B'klyn	brother in law 287 Hamilton St	Carlo Labalare Brooklyn	
7	self	25 yes	1906/09	B'klyn	brother in law 255 Elizabeth St	Pietrobono Abbamio New York	
8							
9							
10							
11	yes self	25 yes	1908/09	Pittsburg	mother in law 102 Clark Venice str.	Nicola Lacco Greensburg	
12	self	25 no			brother Bill Hotel 144 1st	Tyanaio New York	
13	self	25 no			cousin 245 Wallabout	Giovanni Barmarola 1st B'klyn	
14	yes self	25 no			uncle 1938 Avenue str.	Nicosia Abbamio Chicago	
15	yes self	25 no			husband 561.05	Giovanni La Vannio Chicago	
16	self	15 no			sister 11 St	Orlando Maria born fine New York	
17	yes self	20 no			brother in law 1131 Ave	Nicosia Abbamio Chicago	
18	yes self	do no			uncle	do	
19	self	25 yes	1907/09	New York	husband 27 St	Pietro Algarbino 1st New York	
20	mother	do			father	do	
21	do					do	
22							
23							
24	self	15 no			father 219 Elizabeth St	Guicciardo Abbamio New York	
25	self	20 no			brother 219 Elizabeth St	Guicciardo Vito New York	
26	self	20 yes	1906/09	New York	brother 219	Gambino Benedetto New York	
27	self	16 no			brother 167 Mulberry St	Bonello Salvatore New York	
28	self	10 no			brother 157 Mulberry St	Ferranti Giuseppe New York	
29	self	20 yes	1907/09	Carolina	brother Di Maggio 157 Mulberry St	Nicola New York	
30	self	20 yes	1907/09	New York	brother 157 Mulberry St	Gambino Matteo New York	

19 Can he read?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	gray		Sicily	Casteltermine
no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	brown	gray		Sicily	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	gray		Sicily	Monreale
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	gray		Sicily	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	mole on the chin	Sicily	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	scar on the right cheek	Sicily	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown		Sicily	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	brown	brown		Sicily	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	white	gray		Sicily	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown		Sicily	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown		Sicily	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	brown		Sicily	Joffredo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	blond	blue	freckled	Sicily	Villabate
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	gray	scar on the forehead	Sicily	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	blond	brown	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Sferlinga
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown		Sicily	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown		Sicily	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	rosy	blond	brown	small scar on the left eyebrow	Sicily	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	brown	tooth marked face	Sicily	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown		Sicily	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown		Sicily	do
no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	brown	brown		Sicily	do
no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown		Sicily	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown	brown		Sicily	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	brown	brown	scar on the neck	Sicily	Calatafimi
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	brown	scar on the neck	Sicily	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	brown		Sicily	Corretta
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	brown	brown	freckled	Sicily	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dak	brown	brown	scar on the left eyebrow	Sicily	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	brown	blue	scar on the chin	Sicily	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	brown	pierced ears	Sicily	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Parry master, of the U Venezia, from Naples Italy, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Parry
commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the SS Venezia employed by or on behalf of (Strike out whichever is inapplicable.) (Insert "owners" or "employers" as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

168

this list contains 21 names

Dr. M Barone

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—3116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

21

11—3118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Venezia* sailing from *Palermo for New York*, the *10th of March*, 1910

11—1345

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bonello	Giacoma	15		f		none			Italy	South Sicily	Italy	Torretta			
365 2	Cipriano	Rosalia	8		f		do			do	do	do	do			
3	Cipriano	Salvatore	6		m		do			do	do	do	do			
3664	Casale	Antonio	19		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Mazzara		father Casale Giov. Mazzara	NY	New York
3665	Placenti	Francesco	20		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	mother Scidita Giuseppe Mazzara	Md	St. Louis
6																
7																
3708	Capizzo	Isidoro	43		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Salemi		wife Caruso Chit. Salemi	Ohio	Hamilton
3719	Micacho	Giovanna	16		f	s	laborer			Italy	South Sicily	Sperlinga			Ill	Chicago
3720	Lo Bianco	Filippo	22		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Lo Bianco Antonio Sperlinga	Ill	Chicago
3721	Cerrano	Michele	32		m	m	farm laborer			Italy	South Sicily	Lucca Sic.				
3722	Pellegrino	Giuseppe	27		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South Sicily	Castellammare		no body	NY	New York
3723	Lo Iacono	Domenico	35		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South Sicily	Partinico		mother Lolona Benedetta Partinico	Mich	Detroit
3724	Palazzolo	Benedetto	15		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Palazzolo Vito Partinico	Mich	Detroit
3725	Mangiamarina	Gaspare	34		m					do	do	do	do			
3726	Cannavò	Domenico	39		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife La Fata Fran- Partinico	Mich	Detroit
3727	Lagrina	Calogero	28		m					do	do	do	do			
3728	Mancuso	Giuseppe	35		m	m	stonemather	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Vitale Maria Partinico	NY	New York
3729	D'Anaro	Giuseppe	24		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Mercadante Frances Partinico	NY	New York
3730	Naroli	Giuseppe	23		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	no body	Mich	Detroit
3731	Tomasino	Alfonso	33		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Palermo		wife Pullara Giuseppa St. Giuseppe	NY	Brooklyn
3732	Pullara	G. Battista	25		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Lo Bicco Antonina S. Giuseppe J.	NY	Brooklyn
3733	Palumbo	Vincenzo	28		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Acquaviva		father Palumbo Salvatore Aquaviva	NY	Rochester
3734	Castiglione	Rosalia	22		f	m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father in law do	do	do
3735	Marrota	Vincenzo	28		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Castellmmare		father Marrata Gioacchino Castellmmare	Ill	Chicago
3736	Di Bella	Domenica	29		f	m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father in law do	do	do
3737	Failla	Rosario	22		m	s	tailor	no	no	do	do	do	do	father Failla Giuseppe Castellmmare	Ill	Chicago
3738	Guglinna	Antonio	31		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Failla Concetta Castellmmare	Ill	Chicago
3739	Sottile	Concetta	22		f	m	wife	no	no	do	do	do	do	father Sottile Vincenzo Castellmmare	Ill	Chicago
3740	Villareale	Giuseppe	23		m	s	miner	no	no	Italy	South Sicily	Valguarnera		father Villareale Maria Valguarnera	NY	Utica

Wm Alexander U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

215

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1345

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15 bis.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

169

Arriving at Port of New York the 23d March, 1910, 190

11—1113

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or both; unless for want of support, or for crime, or as a pauper, or likely to become a public charge.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1				no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat brown	brown	mole west side of nose	Sicily	Torretta
2				no				no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	do
3				no				no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	do
4	uncle	18 no		uncle Casale Cosmo 243 E 116 St			New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat brown	brown		Sicily	Mayara
5	self	15 no		father Placenti Filippo 115 N. 11th St			St. Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat brown	brown		Sicily	Mazzara
6								no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
7								no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Salemi
8	father	25 no		brother in law Cosmo Mangano Mansfield Ohio 946				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown		Sicily	Sperlinga
9	no fam	29 no		cousin Michele Mangelle 2316 Prairie Ave				no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	ruddy brown	brown		Sicily	do
10	father	25 yes 1906/09	Chicago	uncle Antonino Nicosia 1030 Ohio Ave			Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	mat blond	gray	scar on the upper lip	Sicily	Lucca Sicula
11								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark black	brown	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Castellammare
12	self	15 yes 1908/09	New York	brother Pellegrino Vincenzo 15 King St			New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1/12	dark blond	brown		Sicily	Partinico
13	father	20 no		brother do Vincenzo Andrea 163 Antoine St			Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown		Sicily	do
14	father	25 no		uncle Lamanno Salvatore 163 Antoine St			Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	do
15								no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	do
16	father	20 no		brother Lamanno Vito 163 Antoine St			Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natl brown	brown		Sicily	do
17								no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	do
18	self	18 yes 1908/09	New Jersey	brother Mariano Foco 322 - 26 E. 109th St			New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	scar on the chin	Sicily	do
19	self	16 no		brother Vincenzo Fiano 1149 First St.			New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	4	ruddy blond	gray		Sicily	do
20	father	24 no		uncle Olgnila Saverio 95 Antoine St			Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown		Sicily	S. Giuseppe
21	self	30 yes 1904/09	B'klyn	brother Domenico Michele 165 Stone Ave			B'klyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy brown	brown	dots on the skin	Sicily	do
22	self	30 yes 1904/09	B'klyn	brother Pellegrino Nicolo 165 Stone Ave			B'klyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat brown	brown		Sicily	do
23	father	46 yes 1904/09	Rochester	brother in law Vincenzo Lo Bianco 146 Oak St			Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy brown	brown	scar on the right ear	Sicily	Alquamiera
24	father	husband 45 no		brother do				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy brown	brown		Sicily	do
25	father	self 25 yes 1904/09	Chicago	brother Domenico Mazzola 1023 Loomis St			Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat brown	light	scar on the left eyebrow	Sicily	Corleone
26	father	husband do no		brother in law do				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat brown	brown		Sicily	do
27	father	self 25 no		cousin Mariano Antonio 505 N. Halsted St			Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	mat black	brown	scar on the chin	Sicily	do
28	father	self 25 no		cousin Mariano Antonio 505 N. Halsted St			Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat brown	brown		Sicily	do
29	father	self 18 no		brother in law Mariano Domenico 1023 Loomis St			Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		mat brown	brown	scar on the forehead	Sicily	do
30	father	self 60 no		brother Villareale Salvatore Box 25			Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	mat brown	brown	scar on the nose	Sicily	Aguamera

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F Tarz master (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the SS Virginia, from Naples Via Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Tarz
commanding officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Shum

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 1 Reel 1500

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check items to be re-phot.	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 3 1 5 7								
11								information on
22 to 69								
Volume # 3 1 5 8								column one on
27								
116 to 140								majority of these
160 to 168								
								pages, partly photo'd.
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: Kay Shuman Date: 5/6/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 5/6/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 15 1944
Date

R. Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 15 '44
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Basso, Surgeon of the S.S. Venezia, employed by Mauro Thereff, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A. M. Basso

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March 1910

at New York

J. Fredbrey

Immigration Officer.

170

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venetia sailing from Naples March 9th Day, 1910

35/150

11—1118

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
969 1	Lucia	Felice	19							Italy	So Italian	Italy	Teleraro	Father Giuseppe Lucia Teleraro	Cal	S Francisco
70 2	Campanaro	Donato	23							"	"	"	Castelluccio Superiore	Mother Concetta Campanaro Castelluccio	"	" Crockett
1 3	Santucci	Michele	22				Laborer			"	"	"	"	Wife Di Gianni Alexandria	"	San Francisco
2 4	Di Vito	Francesco	28							"	"	"	"	Wife Filomena Santucci	"	"
3 5	Santucci	Antonio	26							"	"	"	"	Father Paolo Santucci Italy		
~~4~~	~~Lozusso~~	~~Nicola~~	~~39~~													
~~5~~	~~Lassaurillo~~	~~Gabbatista~~	~~34~~													
~~7 8~~	~~Nicocci~~	~~Leonardantonio~~	~~36~~													
~~6 9~~	~~Russo~~	~~Domenico~~	~~42~~													
~~8 10~~	~~Cusanni~~	~~Cesare~~	~~23~~													
~~9 11~~	~~Montillo~~	~~Francesco~~	~~24~~													
~~10~~	~~Cocchia~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~2~~													
~~12 13~~	~~Barbato~~	~~Antonio~~	~~28~~													
~~13 14~~	~~Castrucciello~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~55~~													
~~14~~	~~Casacosta~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~3~~													
~~15~~	~~Venuta~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~22~~													
~~16~~	~~Sagatta~~	~~Orazio~~	~~26~~													
~~17~~	~~Nicola~~	~~Antonio~~	~~21~~													
~~18~~	~~Nicola~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~2~~													
~~19~~	~~Nicola~~	~~Michele~~	~~1~~													
38 20	DeSimone	Michele	29			M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	"	"	Cerreano	Father Debia Bruno Cerreano	Pa	Jamaica Park
90 21 X	Contrino	Maria	29			M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Rosa Contrino	"	"
22 X	Scarpher	Gioramelli														
1 23	Antonelli	Giuseppe	2							"	"	"	"			
2 24	Contrichio	Evangelo	8							"	"	"	"	Father Antonio Contrichio	Pa	Steelville
3 25	Leonti	Leone	12							"	"	"	"			
~~4 26~~	~~Di Donato~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~21~~													
5 27	Nunzio	Nunzio	10			S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Bracca	"	"	Father Salvatore Bracca	Pa	Port Jervis
~~6~~	~~Cocchia~~	~~Domenico~~	~~26~~													
1 29	Ceriballe	Santo	27			M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Boville	"	"	Wife Caterina Notondo Boville	Pa	Port Jervis
398 30 X	Crecca	Francesco	18			S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Sister Domenico Crecco Boville	"	"

Wm Alexander U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

\X

11—1118

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York the 23rd day of March, 1910 | 171

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf in person, or dumb, or blind, or otherwise physically defective? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master, of the ... Venezuela, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 28 ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 1910,

at New York

... Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the S.S. Venezia, employed by Hamburg-American Line (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

172

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March 1906

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venetia sailing from Napoli via Genoa, 9th June, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Crisci	Giacomo	32	M	S		farm laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rispi	bro wife Teresina Crisci Rispi	Conn	Derby
2	Crimi	Giuseppe	5	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro father Domenico Crimi Rispi	"	"
3	Bazzini	Palmino	5	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Boscoreale	wife Maria Aquino Boscoreale	"	"
4	Cambaro	Domenico	32	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosina Campinanta Boscoreale	"	"
5	Bapa	Michele	37	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Torre Annunziata	wife Coletta Cattaneo	East Hartford	Conn
6	Calsa	Simone	18	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Domenico	"	"
7	Ciriello	Carlo	29	M	M		Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Virgina Torrecuso	Torrington	"
8	Crisci	Luigi	26	M	M		Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Raffaela Crimi	"	"
9	Crisci	Antonio	30	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosina Capra	West Cheshire	"
10	Avella	Antonio	24	M	S		farm laborer	Y	Y	"	"	Italy	Castello S. Giorgio	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Norfolk	Conn
11	wife Cirro	Rosina	28	F	M		house wife	2-716	782	805-	4/10/10	"	"	"	"	"
12	son Avella	Carlo	9	M	-		-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
13	" "	Antonia	2	F	-		-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
14	Avella	Giacomo	19	M	S		farm laborer	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	bro mother Maria Rossi Castello S. Giorgio	Mass	Worcester
15	Cambrano	Aniello	37	M	M		"	"	no no	"	"	"	"	wife Fatima Cambrano Castello S. Giorgio	"	"
16	Scalsa	Raffaele	37	M	M											
17	Bernardo	Giuseppe	19	M	S		farm laborer	Y	N	"	"	Italy	Cicciano	bro brother Pietro Bernardo Cicciano	Conn	Norwich
18	Bracchetti	Luigi	34	M	M											
19	Crisci	Giuseppe	23	M	S		farm laborer	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN bro father Luciano Crisci	Mass	Utica
20	Di Iorio	Pasquantonio	28	M	M											
21	Di Fiore	Genoveffa	33	F	M									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
22	Cavaglione	Michelangelo	22	M	S											
23	Cavalieri	Giuseppe	32	M	M											
24	Basile	Francesco	23	M	S		farm laborer	Y	Y	"	"	Italy	Casabona	bro wife Elisabetta Cassabona Tedesco	N. Britain	Conn
25	Basile	Francesco	55	M	M											
26	Gilberti	Francesco	18	M	S											
27	Sabatino	Giuseppe	2	M	S											
28	Fabozzi	Margherita	27	F	M		Housekeeper							mother Rosa Di Iorio Faicchio		
29	son Mottola	Antonio	11	M	S											
30	Mancini	Benedetto	11	M	S											

21 lot 20 ITA

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York the 23rd March 1910, 190 ; 173

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	himself	30	y	1901	Barb Nap	bro Luther Cuneippe 82 Bowery N Y	no	no	no	no	5	5	brown	black	black	—	Italy	Potenza
2	no	"	26	no	—	—	bro in law Guiseppe " " "	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	gray	"	"	"
3	no	"	28	y	1904	Father in law	Father in law Guiseppe Compestano 61 Derby Conn	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	light	wrist right cheek	"	Napoli
4	yes	father in law	28	y	1904	Father in law	Father in law Compestano 61 Derby Conn	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	dark	scar forhead	"	Boscoreale
5	no	bro in law	20	no	—	—	Bro in law Giuseppe Compestano 61 Derby Conn	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	dk. blue	—	"	Torchia
6	"	"	24	no	—	—	Uncle Domenico Pappa 61 Derby Conn	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	scar right eye	"	"
7	"	"	30	no	—	—	Father in law Pietro Compestano 61 Derby Conn	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	dark	scar forhead	"	"
8	"	"	18	no	—	—	Brother in law Giuseppe Compestano 61 Derby Conn	"	"	"	"	5	4	pale	"	chestnut	—	"	"
9	"	"	23	no	—	—	Father in law Pietro Compestano 61 Derby Conn	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	dk. blue	—	"	"
10	—	himself	20	y	1907	Verspl	bro stephen Giuseppe Sole 1662 Park Ave Van York	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	Castel S Giorgio
11	—	"	40	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	"	"
12	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	—
13	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	—
14	no	himself	29	no	—	—	invited sulla Biagio 100 Bowery N Y City	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	dark	scar forhead	"	Castel S Giorgio
15	no	"	45	no	—	—	bro in law Antonio Landriano Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	"	"	—	"	"
16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	chestnut	—	"	Bacoli
17	—	himself	26	no	—	—	bro cousin Biagio Buzzaro 82 Bowery N Y	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	"	—	"	Pianano
18								"	"	"	"			pale	"		—	"	"
19	no	himself	30	y	1907	Sam	bro cousin Bonnetta Angelo Utica N Y	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	black	black	—	"	"
20																brown	chestnut	"	Agnone
21																fair	"	"	Boscoreale
22																fair	"	"	Perchiei
23																brown	"	"	"
24	—	uncle	28	y	1908	Brooklyn	bro cousin Dante Buzzaro Brooklyn N Y	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	Casabona
25																"	blond	"	Maida
26	no															"	black	black	—	"	Montefalcione
27	yes	brother in law	35	yes	—	—	Brother in law Sebastiano Grasso 82 Bowery N Y	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	chestnut	—	"	Frigiano Principato
28	y	husband	18	y	1908	N Y	Husband Giuseppe Mirella 82 Bowery N Y	"	"	"	"	—	—	pale	"	"	—	"	—
29	"	father	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	Castel S Giorgio
30														fair	brown	dk. blue	—	"	Castel S Giorgio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.), of the [illegible] Venezia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 1910,
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the 41 Virginia employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether "Surgeon" or "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

174

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

37 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Palermo for New York, the 10th of March, 190

11—1118

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
391 1	Cortonici	Salvatore	29		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Corleone		wife Francesca Vincenza Corleone	Ill.	Chicago
2	L'Alia	Lucia	36		f	m	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	father L'Alia Antonino Corleone	N.Y.	New York
392 3	Merendino	Salvatore	7		m					do	do	do	do	grand father do	do	do
4	Merendino	Paola	5		f					do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	MERENDINO	BERNARDA	1		F					do	do	AUTH. FILE 99406/621		do	do	do
6	Iovino	Gaspare	41		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Lercara		father Iovino Gaetano Lercara	N.Y.	New York
393 7	Di Stefano	Francesca	27		f	m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father in law do	do	do
394 8	Luca	Martina	11		f	s	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	no body	N.Y.	New York
395 9	Guccione	Matteo	30		m	m	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Pecoraro Antonina Lercara	N.Y.	New York
396 10	Lo Bue	Giuseppe	39		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Micek Maria Lercara	N.Y.	New York
397 11	Zunari	Francesco	16		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Zunari Giuseppe Lercara	N.Y.	Newark
398 12	Lo Bue	Maria	11		f	s	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Lo Bue Vito Lercara	N.Y.	New York
13	Di Marco	Rosaria	40		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	mother Militello Antonina Lercara	N.Y.	New York
399 14	Catalfio	Felicia	33		f	m	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	mother in law do	N.Y.	New York
400 15	Calderone	Gaetano	11		m	s	barber	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	uncle Pina Antonino	N.Y.	New York
401 16	Caglione	Salvatore	36		m	m	smith	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Iovino Serafina Lercara	N.Y.	New York
402 17	Ziccica	Giuseppe	26		m		laborer			do	do	do	do			
403 18	Marino	Antonino	21		m	s	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	father Marino Giuseppe Lercara	N.Y.	New York
404 19	Garcia	Rosario	29		m		farm laborer			Italy	South Sicily	Siracusa				
405 20	Drago	Bernardo	29		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South Sicily	Partinico		mother Inglisteri Francesco Partinico	Mo.	St. Louis
21	Aglialoro	Giuseppe	37		m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Caccamo		wife Siddele Salvatrice Caccamo	N.Y.	New York
406 22	Aglialoro	Giananna	16		f		none	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23					f					do	do	do	do			
407 24	Vinci	Francesco	26		m	m	brick layer	yes	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Palermo		no body	N.Y.	Utica
408 25	Boatta	Orazia	20		f	m	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	father Boatta Giuseppe Palermo	N.Y.	Utica
409 26	Ferro	Angelo	27		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South Sicily	Bonafrancata		mother Spagnola Filippa Bonafrancata	Mass.	Boston
410 27	Cucinotta	Rosa	20		f	m	none	yes	yes	Italy	South Sicily	S. Agata		father Cucinotta Francesco S. Agata	Ohio	Cleveland
411 28	Scelso	Giuseppe	29		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South Sicily	S. Caterina		wife Gianata Rosa S. Caterina	Ill.	Chicago
412 29	Rolondo	Salvatore	17		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	mother Lo Velere Maria S. Caterina	Ill.	Chicago
413 30	Lo Velere	Salvatore	28		m		farm laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do			

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 16 bis

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York the 23rd March, 1910, 190 ; 175

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	25 no				brother Bartolici Calogero 508 Oak st. Chicago
2		self	25 yes	yes	1904/05	New York	husband Merendino Gaetano ~~116 114 st~~ New York
3		mother	do				father do
4		do	do				do
5		do	do				do
6		self	50 yes	yes	1905/09	New York	brother in law D'Arpano Giacchino 310 E. 114 st New York
7		self	do big				brother do
8		self	15 yes				parent 214 Mulberry st New York
9		self	~~15~~ 25 no				cousin Lapata Giuseppe 424 E. 13 th st New York
10		self	25 yes	yes	1908/09	New York	brother Lo Bue Salvatore 338 E 61st st New York
11		self	20 no				brother Zumari Domenico 335 Market st Newark
12		self	26 no				uncle Lo Bue Salvatore 338 E. 61st st New York
13		self	40 yes	yes	1904/09	New York	nephew Lapata Giuseppe 424 E 13th st New York
14		husband	do no				do
15		self	25 no				mother Dina Gaetana 416 E. 11th st New York
16		self	22 yes	yes	1906/09	New Y.	brother Scaglione Luigi 116 E 11th st New York
17							
18		self	25 no				uncle Mazzino D'Alfio 314 E. 25 st New York
19							
20	yes	self	25 yes	yes	1904/09	S. Louis	brother in law Lo Bietti Antonio 50 Franklin st S. Louis
21		self	50 yes	yes	1903/09	New York	son Bartolo Catalano 359 E. 26 st New York
22		self	do no				brother do
23							
24	yes	self	40 no				brother Vinci Angelo 670 Black st Utica
25	yes	self	15 no				brother in law Vinci Angelo 670 Black st Utica
26	yes	self	15 no				brother Perno Giuseppe 20 Leyland st Boston
27	yes	self	30 no				husband Minella Salvatore 1501 Orange Ave. Cleveland
28	yes	self	25 no				brother in law Giunta Giuseppe 4220 S Clark st Chicago
29	yes	self	30 no				uncle do Vetere Giuseppe 106 S. Clark st Chicago
30							

19 Persons in prison or almshouses, or public charge. For cases and reasons, see Rules, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	brown	brown	scar on the right eyebrow	Sicily	Carleone
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown		Sicily	do
no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	do
no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	do
no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	brown		Sicily	Sercara
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown	brown		Sicily	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown	brown		N.Y.	New York
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	brown		Sicily	Sercara
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	small scar on the forhead	Sicily	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown		Sicily	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	scar on the right cheek	Sicily	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	brown	~~scar on the right cheek~~	Sicily	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown	brown		Sicily	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown	brown	scar near the left eye	Sicily	do
no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	4	nat	brown	brown	scar on the forehead	Sicily	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	brown	scar on the forehead	Sicily	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	scar under the right eye	Sicily	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown		Sicily	Siracusa
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	blond	light		Sicily	Partinico
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	blond	brown		Sicily	Sarcacino
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	sort	blond	brown		Sicily	do
												Sicily	
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	brown		Sicily	Palermo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	blond	grey		Sicily	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	brown		Sicily	Banafranca
no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	brown	mole near the right eye	Sicily	Mezzina
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	brown	brown	scar on the right cheek	Sicily	S. Stefano
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	rosy	brown	brown		Sicily	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	brown	brown	scar under the chin	Sicily	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F Parry master, of the SS Perugia, from Naples (Palermo), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Parry
commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 1910,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the 11 Virginia employed (by owners thereof) (Insert whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Napoli, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, this list containing 27 names relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

176

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 1900

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Venezia* sailing from *Palermo* for *New York* ,the *10th* of *March* , 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
415	Bandara	Benedetto	25		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South Sicily	Giuseppe	wife	Mariarosa	St. Giuseppe	Pittsburg
425 12	Sodano	Concetto	15		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Palermo				
13	Sodano	Giuseppe	18		m	s	laborer	no	yes	do	do do	do	mother	do	NY	New York
426 14	Lobra	Antonino	25							Italy	South Sicily	Galati			do	do
427 15	Isoale	Sebastiano	16		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do do	do	father	Isoale Gaetano	NY	Harrimgdale
428 16	Cuccio	Nunzio	19		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South Sicily	Palermo	wife	Quadrio Rosaria Galati	NY	Potsdam
429 17	Vicotto	Antonina	24		f	m	none	no	no	Italy	South Sicily	Mussomeli	father	Vicotto Calogero Bernanova	NY	Rafaie
430 18	Caramazano	Salvatore	25		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Catania	wife	Favari Maria Mussomeli	NY	New York
431 19	Cangialosi	Giovanni	33		m					Italy	South Sicily	Palermo		Cardonia		
432 20	Di Maggio	Salvatore	30		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South Sicily	Capaci	wife	Maggio Maria	NY	New York
433 21	Luca	Pietro	49		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Montelepre	wife	Veronica Carletta Carolina	Mich	Detroit
434 22	De Luca	Pietro	43		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do do	wife	Veronica Giuseppa Montelepre	NY	New York
435 23	Mark	Modesto	31		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	do	do	do do	wife	Giovanni Maria Montelepre	Mich	Detroit
436 24	Loco	Vito	41		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	do	do	do do	wife	Buscetta Carlotta Montelepre	Mich	Detroit
437 25	Chiaramonte	Pietro	29		m	s	laborer	no	no	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father	Chiaramonte Salvatore Montelepre	Ill	Chicago
438 26	Casallo	Salvatore	23		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do do	wife	Lascari Angela Montelepre	Mich	Detroit
439 27	Amari	Francesco	24		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Sicily	S. Ninfa	parents		S. Ninfa	Brooklyn
440 28	Di Figlia	Salvatore	19		m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Castellana	mother	Ortolena Carmela Petralia Sot	NY	Brooklyn
441 29	Bellina	Luciano	34		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	do	do do	do	wife	Maria Giunta Castellana	NY	Babovic
442 30	Amico	Giuseppe	18		m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Girgenti	father	Amico Giovanni Girgenti	NY	Brooklyn

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17 bis

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

177

Arriving at Port of New York the 23rd March 1910, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or payment of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	30	no	brother in law Mariano Vachisa 201 Webster Ave - Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Wart left hand	Sicily	S. Giuseppe
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12	self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark gray	blue	Sicily	Villarosa
13	father	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	blue	Sicily	do
14																
15	self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	Sicily	Galati
16	yes	self	85	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	gray brown	brown	Sicily	Terranova
17	yes	self	25	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	Sicily	Mussomeli
18		self	25	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	gray	brown brown	Sicily	Catania
19																
20		self	12	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	gray	brown brown	Sicily	Termini
21	yes	self	100	yes	Detroit [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown brown	Sicily	Mandolfino
22		self	11	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	gray	brown brown	Sicily	do
23	no	self	30	yes	208 Detroit	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	gray	brown brown	Sicily	do
24	yes	self	25	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	gray	brown brown	Sicily	do
25	no	self	25	yes	self Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown brown	Sicily	do
26	yes	self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	gray	brown brown	Sicily	Sciacca
27	no	self	30	yes	93 Ryan Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	gray	brown brown	Sicily	Petralia Sott
28		self	15	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	gray	brown brown	Sicily	Petralia Sott
29	yes	self	26	yes	106 Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	gray	brown gray	Sicily	Sugenti
30		self	25	no	[illegible]											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F Parzmaster, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the U.S. Venezia, from Naples Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Parz
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 1910,
at New. York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

178

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Bivone, Surgeon of the S.S. Venetia, employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. M. Bivone

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March 1906

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Venetian* sailing from *Naples* *March* *9th* day, 190*7*

11—1118

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cinelli	Gaetano	23		M	S	farm laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy		fri mother Annunziata Parise	N.Y.	New York
2	Biondi	Carlo	17		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		fri mother Virginia D'Aversa	"	"
3	Toscano	Bruno	29		M	Single										
4	Giglietti	Giovanni	42		M											
5	Palumbo	Luigi	39		M											
30	Volpicelli	Francesco	15		M											
1	D'Angelo	Maria	25		F											
2	Brescia	Antonio	38		M											
3	~~Casale~~	~~Francesco~~	~~38~~		~~M~~											
10	Cardone	Beatrice	29		F											
11	Cardone	Isabella	22		F											
12	Cavallazzi	Pellegrino	1		M											
13	De Pietro	Antonietta	17		F											
14	Carasso	Luigi	23		M		farm laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Aragosa	fri wife Madonna Gesta Aragosa	Pa.	Highland Falls
~~15~~	~~Parisi~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~22~~		~~M~~											
~~16~~	~~Terrazzi~~	~~Francesco~~	~~61~~		~~M~~											
~~17~~	~~Stabriani~~	~~Francesco~~	~~17~~		~~M~~											
~~18~~	~~Tracaglia~~	~~Pietro~~	~~16~~		~~M~~											
19	Sansieri	Luigi	20		M											
~~20~~	~~Botsini~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~6~~		~~M~~											
~~21~~	~~Mannini~~	~~Luigi~~	~~39~~		~~M~~											
22	Pilotta	Domenico	32		M											
23	Di Lorenzo	Filippo	34		M											
24	Simeone	Carlo	37		M											
25	D'Arrigo	Carolina	20		F											
26	~~Mancuso~~	~~Angelina~~	~~2~~	~~7~~	~~F~~											
27	~~Same~~	~~Maria~~	~~2~~	~~7~~	~~F~~											
~~28~~	~~Bevilacqua~~	~~Rafaele~~	~~21~~		~~M~~											
29	Luro	Domenico	21		M											
30	Mantone	Clemente	20		M											

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

E. 9 Dec 1953 2-538010 18/20/38

Dead on Sep 8 1910

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York the 23d March, 1900

179

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mind, or deaf and dumb, or blind or crippled, or otherwise, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no						no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown chestnut	~	Italy	Monte S. Giovanni Campano
2	no												5 4		brown "	~	"	"
3	"												5		fair black "	scar forehead	"	Vicalvo
4	"														" brown dark	~	"	"
5	no														brown " "	~	"	Casalvieri
6	no												5 4	10	fair " chestnut	~	"	S. Pietro
7	"												5		" " "	~	"	Loc. Nasi
8	no												5 5		" " dark	~	"	Vallo
9															fair blue-blue	scar forehead		"
10	no														brown brown chestnut	~		Pietrelcina
11	do														" " "	scar chin		"
12													—		—	—		—
13															brown brown chestnut	scar left cheek		Pietrelcina
14	no												5		" dark	~		Apagola
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19															fair brown chestnut	~		Contreto
20															fair " blue	~	"	Castelpagano
21															brown " chestnut	~		Contreto
22															" " blue	scar eyes	"	S. Amaro
23															" " chestnut	~		Contreto
24															fair brown chestnut	~	"	Casalduni
25															" " "	~		Pietrelcina Maggiore
26																		
27													—		—	—		—
28															fair black gray	scar right cheek	"	Pignola
29													5 6		fair light gray	slight stoop		Abriola
30															brown black chestnut	scar cheek	"	Sammichele

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 1910

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the SS Città employed by or belonging to the (Insert whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

180

L. Barone

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Palermo for New York, the 10th of March, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
443 1	Taccamo	Carmelo	10	11	m	s	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Floridia	father Taccamo Gaetano Floridia	Conn	Hartford
2	Carascio	Rosario	24		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Taccamo Salvatrice Floridia	Conn	Hartford
444 3	Taccamo	Salvatrice	23		f								do			
4	Tasano	Salvatore											do			
445 5	Mameli	Filippo	19		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Limina	father Mameli Gaetano Limina	N.Y.	Buffalo
446 6	Faraguli	Giuseppe	61		m	m				do	do	do	do			
447 7	Spataro	Sebastiano	18		m	s	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	father Spataro Francesco Limina	N.Y.	Buffalo
448 8	Saglimbeni	Gaetano	20		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Saglimbeni Bros Limina	N.Y.	Buffalo
449 9	Lo Medico	Rosalino	43		m					do	do	do	do			
450 10	Portesi	Filippo	18		m					do	do	do	do			
451 11	Ragusa	Saverio V	18		m	s	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	father Ragusa Samuele Limina	N.Y.	New York
452 12	Calabro	Giovanni	20		m	s	Laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	father Calabro Giuseppe Limina		New York
453 13	Musumeci	Annunziato	32		m	M.	Laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Santo Tana d. Filippo Limina		New York
454 14	Cechino	Antonino	36		m	m	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Nicolosi Concetta Limina	N.Y.	New York
455 15	Bologna	Francesco	18		m	s	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	mother Bartolotta Concetta Limina	N.Y.	Erie
456 16	Piccione	Sebastiano	44		m					do	do	do	do			
457 17	Saglimbeni	Filippo	25		m					do	do	do	do			
458 18	Stano	Giuseppe	47		m					do	do	do	do			
459 19	Cundari	Antonino	52		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Taormina	wife Zaccaro Rosaria Taormina	N.Y.	New York
460 20	Cutaso	Carmelo	23		m	m	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife D'Agostino Concetta Taormina	N.Y.	New York
461 21	Bambara	Pancrazio	22		m	m	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Mangiameli Angela Taormina	N.Y.	New York
462 22	D'Allura	Giorgio	23		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife D'Allura Francesca Taormina	N.Y.	New York
	+9905-11-16	+8-														
463 23	Fintura	Giuseppe	26		m	m	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Giardini			
464 24	Ladara	Giuseppe	44		m	m										
465 25	Faitta	Giuseppe	29		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Floridia	father Faitta Victore Floridia	Mass	Lawrence
466 26	Burgio	Antonino	31		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Siracusa	wife Mazzeo Concetta Siracusa	Mass	Lawrence
467 27	Pio	Salvatore	22		m								Floridia			
468 28	Mangiagico	Saverio	23		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Comicattini	mother Interlandi Pasquale Comicattini	Mass	Boston
469 29	Rivarco	Paolo	23		m	m	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Mangiagico Concetta Comicattini	Mass	Boston
470 30	Mangiafico	Santo	46		m	m	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Interlandi Pasquale Comicattini		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18 bis

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York the 23rd March 1910, 190 181

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	18 no				brother Saccamo Salvatore 516 E. 11th St. Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	not known	brown	rear on the forehead	Sicily	Marsala
2	yes	self	25 yes 1906/08	Hartford			brother G. Saccamo Salvatore Hartford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	not known	brown		Sicily	do
3								no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
4								no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
5		self	20 no				brother Manuel Sebastiano 11 W. Seneca St. Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not known	brown		Sicily	Termini
6								no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	do
7		self	25 no				cousin Manuel Sebastiano 11 W. Seneca St. Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not known	brown	rear on the forehead	Sicily	do
8		self	25 no				cousin Manuel Sebastiano 11 W. Seneca St. Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	brown	brown	Sicily	do
9								no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	do
10								no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	do
11		self	25 no				cousin Vincenzo Giuseppe 207 First Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	Sicily	do
12		self	25 no				cousin Calabro Salvatore di Filippo 207 First Avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not known	brown	brown	Sicily	do
13		self	25 yes 1906/08				uncle Costa Gaetano fu Filippo 207 First Avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		dk	dk	Sicily	do
14		self	30 yes 1906/08 New York				brother Charles Sarcotta 207 First Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	very known	grey	grey	Sicily	do
15		self	20 no				father Salvatore Cipolla 1006 A Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	Sicily	do
16								no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
17								no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
18								no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
19		self	50 yes 1907/08	ch Y.			brother Emidio Vincenzo 416 E. 11th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not known	brown		Sicily	Casarano
20		self	25 no				uncle D'Elliuo Vincenzo 416 E. 11th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no		11	not known	brown		Sicily	do
21		self	30 no				brother Vincenzo Cipolla No. 21 E. 11th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	Sicily	do
22		self	25 yes 1906/07	ch Y.			uncle D'Elliuo Vincenzo 416 E. 11th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not known	brown		Sicily	do
23		self	30 no				uncle D'Elliuo Vincenzo 416 E. 11th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not known	brown		Sicily	do
24								no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
25	yes	self	25 yes 1906/08	Helena			brother Guido Sarcotta 4 Sommer St. Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not known	grey		Sicily	Castellamare
26	yes	self	25 yes 1906/08	Helena			cousin Vincenzo Sarcotta 4 Sommer St. Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no		11	dk	brown	brown	Sicily	Salvadore
27								no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
28	yes	self	25 no				cousin Pietro Calabro 3 North Square Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	Sicily	Lucatteri
29	yes	self	25 no				brother Pietro Calabro 14 Fleet St. Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	do
30	yes	self	25 no				cousin Vincenzo Calabro 13 North St. Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no		4	dark	grey	brown		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F Parg master, of the 11 Venizia, from Napoles Atlantic, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare ~~that~~ I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Parg
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 1910
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the SS Venetia, employed (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Barone

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March 1910

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venetia sailing from Naples March 9th day, 1910

11—1118

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Trapillo	Mario	22		M	S				Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Avellano	Father Trapillo Giuseppe Avellano	Rochester	
2	Perrone	Gerasio	16		M	S								Father Domenico Perrone Castelvetere	Ill.	Peoria
3	Ceceri	Giuseppe	29		M	M								Wife Angela Maria Albanobella	"	Utica
4	Cecere	Vincenzo	23		M	S								Father Maria Esposito Albanobello	"	"
~~5~~	~~Colassisto~~	~~Sacramento~~	~~20~~		~~M~~	~~S~~								~~Father Maria Maria Foggi Albanobello~~	~~Pa~~	~~Bangor~~
~~6~~	~~Sacramento~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~3~~		~~M~~	~~S~~										
7	Roberto	Orazio	22		M	S								Father Francesco Roberto Albanobello	N.Y.	Ossining
8	Roberto	Nicola	20		M	S								Father Francesco Roberto Albanobello	"	"
9	Scarpino	Nicola	23		M	S								Father Giovanni Scarpino Albanobello	"	Gibbsville
10	Miraglia	Leonardo	22		M	S								Father Biagio Miraglia Albanobello	N.Y.	Ithaca
11	Tamburrano	Angelo	26		M	S								Father Giovanni Tamburrano Albanobello	N.Y.	Rochester
12	Coltrè	Pietro	33		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Arbena	Italy	Arbena	Wife Angelo Maria Arbena	N.Y.	"
13	Coltrè	Federico	2		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Domenico Coltrè Arbena	"	"
14	Ciccitelli	Felicetto	25		M	M	"	no	no					Wife Carmina Germana Arbena		
~~15~~	~~Sparacino~~	~~Leonardo~~	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~M~~										
16	Talone	Pietro	25		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Arbena	Italy	Arbena	Wife Father Saverio Talone Arbena	N.Y.	Rochester
17	Cirace	Vincenzo	20		M	S	Farmlaborer	no	no			Italy	Durazzano	Father Pascarelli Rosa Durazzano	L.I.	Westbury
18	Di Cervo	Pasquale	27		M	M	"	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Picciello Maria Durazzano	New York	
19	Ciccitelli	Nicola	2		M	S						Italy	Durazzano	Wife Julianes Angelo Durazzano	L.	Westbury
20	Cipillico	Antonio	20		M	S	"	"	"					Wife Antonella Ciccitelli Durazzano	"	"
21	Bruglio	Francesco	2		M	S								Father Alfonso Durazzano	N.Y.	Balls Head Roslin
22	Bruglio	Carmine			M	S								Father Domenico Durazzano	L.I.	West Bury
23	Ciccitello	Michele	27		M	M									New York	
24	Argento	Adolfo	24		M	M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
25	wife Sarli	Giovanna	4		F											
26	Cavese	Paolo	33		M	M										
~~27~~	~~Sparacino~~	~~Paolo~~	~~8~~		~~M~~	~~S~~										
28	Sarli	Donato	8		M	S										
29	Sarli	Maria	15		F	S										
30	Sarli	Filomena	12		F	S										

2-178461 505 3-8.40

3-178462 505 3.8.40

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 18

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York the 23 d March , 1900 | 183

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	himself	28	y	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	black	chestnut		Italy	Marsigliano
2																	
3	yes	brother	24	no	—	—					5	brown	"	black		"	S Stefano
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8												fair	brown	chestnut		"	Alberobello
9												brown	black	dark		"	"
10																	
11													brown	dark		"	"
12												fair	"	"		"	"
13											5	8	brown	"	chestnut		"	Ist Jesca
14	no	"	26	no	—	—							"	"	"		"	"
15											5	5	"	"	"		"	"
16													fair	"			"	"
17											5	5	"	"	dark		"	Durazzano
18											5	7	pale	"	chestnut		"	"
19	"	"	25	no	—	—					5	6	brown	"	"		"	"
20	"	"	15	no	—	—					5	7	pale	"	"		"	"
21	"	"	28	no	—	—					5	9	fair	"	"		"	"
22	"	"	25	no	—	—												
23													"	"	dark		"	Sorrento
24													"	"	chestnut		"	Sorrento
25																		
26													fair	brown	chestnut		"	Sorrento
27													"	"	ashy black		"	Sorrento
28													"	"	chestnut		"	Sorrento
29																		
30													"	blue	"		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 1910,
at New York

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the U S Revenue Cutter, employed by Steamer Harriet, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Name whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

184

Dr. C. Barone

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 1909

at New York

Inspector
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form No. 2
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Venetia sailing from Naples March 9th Day, 1910

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Amato	Antonio	28		M	M	Sailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sorrento	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Brother Father Pasquale	N.Y.	City
2	wife Di Amato	Elisabetta	20		F	M	At home	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amato	"	"
3	Caramante	Francesco	21		M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Naples	Father Gennaro Caramante Bacoli	City	Brooklyn
4	Cipresse	Rosalia	2		F	S										
5	Vetrone	Giovanni	2		M	S										
6	Cipresse	Matilde	21		F	M										
7	Petrollini	Luigi	27		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes					Italy Brancano brother Maria Petrollini Brancano	N.Y.	Newyork
8	Siriani	Antonio	23		M	S								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Caterina Cappiano Pedirgrano	N.Y.	Glen Falls
9	Morra	Angelo	14		M	S	2-113958							Italy Sorrento bro mother Maria Cappiano Sorrento	N.Y.	Hartsboro
10	Sanseglietti	Michele	17		M	S	1-379010 - 9/14/41 - 50 5 -							he leaves none	Com	Waterbury
11	Scarano	Luigi	25		M	M								Sorrentino bro wife Volpe Tovaria	N.Y.	Troy
12	Volpe	Lorenzo	2		M	S								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN bro wife Scarano Ignazia		
13	Ciccio	Rocco	14		M	S								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN bro mother Maria Scarano Sorrentino		
14	Cuciniello	Giovanni	19		M	S								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN bro father Lorenzo Scarano Sorrentino		
15	Volpe	Leonardantonio	26		M	M								bro wife Carmela Volpe Sorrentino & Fulco	N.Y.	Little Falls
16	Cipollo	Nicola	16		M	S								bro wife Ciriero Giovanna Sorrentino	N.J.	Dunkirk
17	Rubino	Felicantonio	26		M	M								bro father Nicola Fallo Sorrentino	N.J.	Yonkers
18	Rubino	Salvatore	23		M	S	Tailor	no	no					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Brother wife Margarita Caterino Cagliacorra		
19	Di Sorrento	Silvio	23		M	S								Italy Cagliacorra bro wife Anna Longobrigno Cagliacorra	"	"
20	Pappalardo	Giuseppe	23		M	S								bro father Vincenzo Di Sorrento Cagliacorra	"	"
21	Pappalardo	Angelo	20		M	S								bro father Francesco Pappalardo Cagliacorra	"	"
22	Barbarossa	Federico	35		M	M								bro wife Rosaria Barbarossa Cagliacorra	"	"
23	Di Blasio	Concetta	2		F	S								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sister wife Chiarini Santini San Valentino	Mich	Detroit
	Di Giambattista	Cesidio	20		M	S								Italy Abbateggio bro mother Domenica Personi Abbateggio	N.Y.	Troy
25	Persichini	Vincenzo	3		M	S								bro mother Domenica Personi Abbateggio	N.Y.	Newyork
26	Simone	Antonio	40		M	M								S. Valentino bro wife Clementina Pompeni San Valentino	"	Plymouth
27	Masci	Edoardo	32		M	M								Abbateggio bro mother Filomena Di Pardmenio Abbateggio	N.Y.	Nyack
28	De Thomasis	Giuseppe	23		M	S								S. Valentino bro father Valentino Salvatorino San Valentino	N.J.	Bayonne
29	Lavagnini	Nicola	18		M	S								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN bro wife Domenica Di Antonio San Valentino	"	"
30	Morsella	Nicola	29		M	M								San Valentino		

3 TR

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York th. 23d March, 1910 185

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$	No		Brother Pietro Pinerolo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	black	dark		Italy	Macari
2	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	"	"		"	"
3	Yes	himself	$22	Y	No	Brother Giuseppe Caramante 1464 Bath st Brooklyn NY							5	10	brown	brown	dark		"	Bacoli
4																				Arienzo
5																				
6																				
7	Yes	himself	$20	Y	No	his cousin Bernardino Vetrallino 147 Mott st Newyork							5	6	fair	brown	light	scar forehead	"	Piansano
8	no	himself	$40	Y	1907	Brooklyn NY his brother Pasquale Vetrallino							5	10	"	"	chestnut	~	"	Pedivigliano
9	"	"	$25	no	—	his brother in law Giuseppe Barbarino 1907 44 Jay Cor 2 Y Metro							5	6	"	"	"	scar forehead	"	Sturno
10	"	"	$15	no	—	his father Giovanni 214 Plank st Middletown Conn							5	5	"	"	"	scar instep	"	"
11	Yes	himself	$30	no	1905 Detroit	his brother Saverio Luciano 1905 Detroit							5	8	brown	"	"	~	"	Monteleone
12	no	his cousin	$25	no	—	his cousin Quintino Zaccaro Toronto Ont Canada							5	7	"	light	sky blue	~	"	"
13	Yes	his uncle	$20	no	—	his uncle Antonio Volpe 70 Centre st Toronto Ont							5	2	fair	brown	"	scar forehead	"	"
14	Yes	his uncle	$20	no	—	his uncle Luciano Lomanno 90 Centre st Toronto Ont							5	12	"	"	"	~	"	"
15	no	his father in law	$25	no	—	his father in law Pietro Coviello 42 Oak st Little Falls N							5	4	brown	"	dark	~	"	"
16	Yes	his brother	$25	no	—	his brother Gallo Saverio Enchanton Pa 326							5	10	fair	"	white	~	"	"
17	Yes	himself	$25	no	1907	his uncle Cacace Gabriele 25a Ave Jamaica st Jamaica							5	6	"	"	gray	~	"	Caghdacoccio
18	Yes	himself	$25	yes	1905	his brother in law Cacace 25a Ave Jamaica st Jamaica							5	3	"	"	chestnut	~	"	"
19	no	his brother	$25	no	1905 Baltimore	his brother Giovanni Di Lauro 263 Ave C Jamaica st Baltimore							5	8	"	"	"	~	"	"
20	no	himself	$23	no	—	his cousin Gennaro Lomanno 263 Ave C Jamaica st Yonkers							5	6	"	"	"	~	"	"
21	no	his cousin	$20	no	—	his cousin Giovanni Di Lauro 263 Ave C Jamaica st Yonkers							5	5	pale	black	black	~	"	"
22	no	his cousin	$20	no	1907	his cousin Attilio Liberato 263 Ave C Jamaica st Yonkers							5	8	fair	brown	sky blue	~	"	"
23	no	his cousin	$25	no	1907 Canada	his cousin Alexandro Bernardo 238 Gratacap pl Brooklyn							5	7	fair	brown	chestnut	~	"	S Valentino
24	no	his father	$25	no	—	his adoptive father Dominico Bernardo 238 Gratacap pl Brooklyn							5	—	"	"	gray	scar forehead	"	"
25	no	his father	$25	no	—	his adoptive father Dominico Bernardo 238 Gratacap pl Brooklyn							5	2	"	"	chestnut	scar forehead	"	S Valentino
26	no	"	$25	yes	1904 Albany	his cousin Domenico Lomanno 19 Thomas st New York							5	3	"	"	"	~	"	Abbateggio
27	Yes	"	$25	yes	1904 Albany	his cousin Carmelo Di Blasi 26 Ave C Jamaica st Yonkers							5	9	"	"	chestnut	~	"	Torre de Passeri
28	Yes	"	$25	yes	1905	his uncle Donato Di Lauro 263 Ave C Jamaica st Yonkers							5	6	"	"	gray	scar forehead	"	Abbateggio
29	no	"	$25	no	—	his uncle Giuseppe Nicacampo 23 Linden st Brooklyn NY							5	5	"	"	chestnut	~	"	S Valentino
30	no	"	$20	yes	1905 Canada	his friend Giampietro Liberato 263 Ave C Jamaica st Yonkers							5	5	"	"	"	scar cheek	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *Master*, *of the* [illegible], *from* Naples, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 35 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 13 *day of* March, 1910,

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the Cevizia employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

this list containing 47 names

186

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Palermo for New York, the 10th of March, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
471	Infantino	Corrado	23			do			Italy	South Sicily	Lamicattini				
472	D'Elena	Salvatore	18			do			Italy	South Sicily	Messina				
473	Consiglio	Giuseppe	21			do			do	do	do	do			
474	Urso	Francesco	19		m s	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	father Urso Giuseppe Messina	N.Y.	Brooklyn
475	lo Giudice	Paolo	37		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Linguaglossa	wife Fiammetta Carmela Saiacca	Pa.	Manchester
476	Malfitana	Egidio	25		m m	farm laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	father Malfitano Antonio Linguaglossa	N.Y.	Syracuse
476	Di Lorenzo	Ettavia	22		f m	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	father in law do	N.Y.	New York
477	lo Coco	Concetto	18		m s	farm laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	father Lo Coco Filippo Linguaglossa	N.Y.	New York
478	Testa	Carmelo	19		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Testa Otto Linguaglossa	N.Y.	Syracuse
479	Cavagano	Antonio	23		m s	farm laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	father Mangano Giovanni Linguaglossa		
480	Papini	Francesco	22						do	do	do	do			
481	Del Popolo	Santo	33		m				do	do	do	do			
482	La Spina	Rosario	24		m s	farm laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	father La Spina Rosario Linguaglossa	N.Y.	Syracuse
483	Vecchio	Francesco	22		m s	farm laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	father Vecchio Ignazio Linguaglossa	N.Y.	Philadelphia
484	Cucinella	Elia	23		m				do	do	do	do			
485	Giannetto	Francesco	32		m m	farm laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Lucia Linguaglossa	N.Y.	New York
486	Pavone	Vincenzo	30		m m	farm laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	father Pavone Pietro Linguaglossa	N.Y.	Syracuse
487	Finocchiaro	Vincenza	20		f m	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	father in law do	do	do
488	Barletta	Francesco	23		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Barletta Salv. Linguaglossa	N.Y.	New York
489	Vecchio	Chiara	24		m				do	do	do	do			
490	La Barba	Antonina	30		m				do	do	do	do			
491	Calabro	Giuseppe	33		m				do	do	do	do			
492	Calabro	Giuseppe	19		m s	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Randazzo	father Calabro Vincenzo Randazzo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
493	Figlio	Rosario	13		m s	farm laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	mother Lo Bello Antonina Randazzo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
494	Milici	Carlo	22		m s	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Giarre	mother Farkido Giuseppa Randazzo	N.Y.	Syracuse
495	Spina	Rosaria	31		m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Scardina Maria Giarre	Pa.	Philadelphia
496	Pennisi	Salvatore	35		m m	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Musiforo Leonarda Giarre	Pa.	Philadelphia
497	Lucifora	Sebastiano	32		m m	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Serena Pennisi Giarre	Pa.	Philadelphia
498	Mannuccia	Pietro	20		m s	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	father Mannuccia P. Giarre	N.Y.	Baltimore
499	Lo Presti	Antonio	33		m s	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Riposto	father Lo Presti Antonino Riposto		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19 bis

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York the 23d March, 1910 , 190 ; 187

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
2								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
3								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
4	Yes	self	$15	no			brother Vaso Giuseppe Newyork 56 Navy St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	no les on the face		Sicily	Misilmeri
5	Yes	self	$15	yes	1907/60 days	New York	brother in law Salvatore Sebastiano 401-403 Jerome St Metropart	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown			Sicily	Linguaglossa
6	Yes	self	$15	yes	1908/09 days	New York	brother Melidone Francesco 2220 Mashark Av 187 Newyork Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	scar on the forehead		Sicily	Linguaglossa
7	Yes	self	do	no			brother in law do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown			Sicily	do
8	No	self	$15	no			brother Lo Bosco Giuseppe 319-11 North Franklin St Syracuse	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown			Sicily	do
9	Yes	self	$15	no			cousin Barone Giovanni 428 Mott St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown			Sicily	do
10	No	self	$15	no			brother Mangano Giuseppe 319 N Franklin St Syracuse Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown			Sicily	do
11								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	do
12								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	do
13	No	self	$27	no			brother in law Barone Cesario 319 N Franklin St NY Syracuse	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	grey	scar on the chin		Sicily	do
14	Yes	self	$25	no			cousin Bartolo Barone 48 East 12th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	hair			Sicily	do
15								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
16	Yes	self	$25	yes	1908/09 days	New York	cousin Fortuna Gaetano 3 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	very brown	brown			Sicily	Castiglione di S.
17	Yes	self	$25	yes	1906/08 days	Chicago	cousin Fatone Ignazio 319 East Franklin St New York Syracuse do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	pock marked face		Sicily	Linguaglossa
18	Yes	self	do	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not brown	brown			Sicily	do
19	Yes	self	$25	no			cousin Lo Giudice Vito 220 Mott St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown			Sicily	do
20								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
21								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
22								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
23	self	$20	no				friend Mineo Stefano 3 Mulberry St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown			Sicily	Mandarano
24	self	$25	no				friend Mineo Stefano 3 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown			Sicily	Mandarano
25	self	$25	no				cousin Agosta Vincenzo 317-319 North Franklin St Syracuse	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	very brown	brown			Sicily	do
26	self	$25	no				cousin Bonaccio Lorenzo 914 South St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	not brown	brown			Sicily	Piana
27	self	$45	no				brother Cumia Alfio 914 South St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		dark black	brown			Sicily	do
28	self	$25	no				brother in law Cumia Alfio 914 South St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		dark brown	brown			Sicily	do
29	self	$25	no				friend Cumia Alfio 914 South St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark brown	brown			Sicily	do
30	self	$25	no				brother do Prestia Vincenzo 402 E Preston St Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		dark brown	brown			Sicily	Linguaglossa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Parry master, of the Venizia, from Napoli (Palermo), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Parry
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 1910, at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the Ss Venezia employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as ~~a~~ Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here write either "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

The 1st contains 19 names

188

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 1900

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Venezia* sailing from *Palermo for Naples* ., the 10th of March ., 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
500 1	Catinella	Carmelo	21	m	m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Florida	father Catinella Angelo Florida	Penn	Pittsburg
501 2	~~Santoro~~	~~Angelo~~	11	m						do	do	do	do			
502 3	~~Favara~~	~~Paolo~~	28	m						Italy	South	Sicily	Francofonte			
503 4	Favara	Paolo	37	m	m	s	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Ucello Giov. Francofonte	Ohio	Cleveland
504 5	~~Favara~~	~~Emanuele~~	12	m						do	do	do	do			
505 6	Cordonato	Corrado	29	m	m	s	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Favara Paola	Penn	Hartford
506 7	Musumeci	Santo	23	m	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Giarre	father Musumeci Salv. Giarre	Pa	Philadelphia
506 8	Cronato	Rosa	19	f	m	wife	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	father in law do	do	do
507 9	Greco	Giovanni	27	m	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Greco Michele Giarre	Pa	Philadelphia
507 10	Cronato	Angela	24	f	m	wife	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	father in law do	do	do
507 11	Greco	Agata	1	f						do	do	do	do	grand father do	do	do
508 12	~~Lagattuta~~	~~Gaetano~~	54	m	m		laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Linguaglossa	wife Lo Monaco Nunziata Linguaglossa	N.Y.	Newyork
508 13	~~Lagana~~	~~Salvatore~~	17	m						do	do	do	do			
510 14	Emmi	Salvatore	38	m	m	s	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	no body		
511 15	Lamperi	Biagio	34	m						do	do	do	do			
512 16	~~Ferrara~~	~~Antonino~~	18	m						Italy	South	Sicily	Mesina			
513 17	Fedele	Giuseppe	33	m	m	s	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Frazzetto Pasqualina Mesina	N.Y.	Brooklyn
513 18	Frazzetto	Pasqualina	19	f						do	do	do	do			
514 19	Luciano	Francesco	20	m	m	s	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	father Gemellaro Giuseppe Mesina	N.Y.	Brooklyn
515 20	~~Federico~~	~~Francesco~~	24	m						do	do	do	do			
516 21	Rinaldi	Giuseppe	38	m	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Lanuela Pleri Mesina	N.Y.	Brooklyn
517 22	Favi	Calogero	28	m	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Capuleone	wife Favi Maria Capuleone	N.Y.	New York
518 23	Cusa	Carmelo	23	m	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Giuseppedo	mother Costa Maria Giuseppedo	Penn	Mount Carmel
519 24	Di Mauro	Angelo	23	m	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	mother Barrisi Angela Giuseppedo	N.Y.	New York
520 25	Lomarchio	Giovanna	16	f	s	none		no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Giarre	father Lomarchio Salvatore Giarre	Pa	Philadelphia
521 26	Battiato	Ufio	33	m	m	s	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Lomarchio Maria Giarre	Pa	Philadelphia
522 27	Pleri	Placido	28	m	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	father Pleri Vittorio	N.Y.	Brooklyn
523 28	Lioloi	Girolamo	16	m	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Patti	mother Lioloi Antonia Patti	Pa	Clearfield
524 29	~~Laplimbio~~	~~Giuseppe~~	17	m						Italy	South	Sicily	Mimina			
525 30	~~Drudo~~	~~Francesco~~	19	m						Italy	South	Sicily	Giarre			

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20 bis.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York the 23rd March 1910, 190 1889 3 PM

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulimo paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?														
1	yes	self	$ 25	no			uncle Marino Sebastiano Hinsdale Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5			nat brown grey		Sicily	Pianolia
2								no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
3								no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
4	yes	self	$ 25	yes	1901/03	Hartford	cousin Gaetano Sciandro 1891 E. 126th St Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/4		dark brown brown		Sicily	Canicattini
5								no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	do.
6	yes	self	$ 16	yes	1904/08	New York	brother Cardamato Paolo Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3/4		nat brown brown		Sicily	do
7	S	self	$ 30	yes	1906/08	New York	brother Muscumeci Elfio 218 E 58th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3/4		dark brown brown		Sicily	Giarre
8	S	husband	do	no			brother in law do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5			nat brown brown		Sicily	do
9	S	self	$ 50	no			cousin Muscumeci Elfio 218 E 58th St Rhode Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2		nat brown brown		Sicily	do
10	S	husband	do	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5			nat brown brown		Sicily	do
11	S	father	do				do	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	do
12		self	$ 15	no			brother in law Barone Carlo 38 North Clover St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Linguaglossa
13								no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
14		self	$ 17 yes	no			brother Cumia Sam. do 401-403 Jerome St Nutley Short	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		dark brown brown		Sicily	Linguaglossa
15								no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
16								no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	—
17		self	$ 25	yes	1906/08	B'klyn	brother in law Cianti Antonino Newyork Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		dark brown brown	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Messina
18								no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	do
19		self	$ 15	no			brother Gonellaro Gaetano 38-40 Union St B'klyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		dark brown brown	scar on the right eyebrow	Sicily	do
20								no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	do
21		self	$ 20	yes	1905/07	B'klyn	friend Galletta Paolo 38 S. 40 Union St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		fair brown brown	scar on the left eyebrow	Sicily	do
22		self	$ 25	yes	1906/08	New York	cousin La Rosa Nicola 15 Spring St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		dark brown brown	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Capri Leone
23		self	$ 25	no			brother in law Bartapallo Nazario 208 86 - Mouth Samel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2/3		dark brown brown		Sicily	Piedimonte Etneo
24	S	self	$ 25	no			brother in law Bartapallo Salvatore 1111 First ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6			dark brown brown		Sicily	Piedimonte Etneo
25		self	$ 15	no			brother Bonarrochio Luigi 114 E 81 St Rhode Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5			rosy brown brown		Sicily	Giarre
26		self	$ 28	no			brother in law Bonarrochio Luigi 114 E 81 St Rhode Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5			nat brown grey		Sicily	Giarre
27		self	$ 30	yes	1909	B'klyn	uncle Cannizzo Giuseppe 1 Fourteenth Pl B'klyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		dark brown brown		Sicily	Messina
28		self	$ 20	no			father Ciolotti Antonino Clearfield Pa -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11		nat brown brown		Sicily	Patti
29								no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
30								no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F Parry master, of the s Benigna, from Naples Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Parry
commanding. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 1910,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the U S Revenue Service, employed by the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

190

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 1910.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 840 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venetia sailing from Naples March 9th Day, 1910

11—111A

VOL

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
509 1	Di Tommaso.	Nicola	28		M		farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Southern Italian	Italy	San Valentino	bro wife Santangelo Angelina	N.	Chelsea
102	Di Domenicantonio	Domenico	17		M		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro father, Alessio Domenicantonio San Valentino	Mass	Pittsfield
	Ferrone	Cesidio	47													
2 4	Ferrone	Cesidio	18		M		farm laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Abbateggio	bro father Carmelo Liberatoscioli	Mass	Chelsea
5	Federico	Paolo	17		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	San Valentino	bro father Federico Di Sora Valentino	Mass	Pittsfield
	Di Tommaso	Cirsa	26		F											
7	Leardi	Francesco	59		M		farm laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	S. Valentino	bro wife Concetta Catalano	N.	Rochester
8	Raimondi	Giovanni	55		M		"	no	no	"	"	"	San Valentino	Bibritto bro wife Carpentina Olapietro	Mass	Chicago
9	Low	Gaetano	13		M		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Bibritto	"	"
10	Lavazzi	Michele	37		M		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro wife Giuseppa Lavazzi Bibritto	Mass	Boston
11	Scalera	Francesco	17		M		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro father Giovanni Scalera Bibritto	"	"
12	Lessandro	Vincenzo	29		M		"							bro mother Giuseppina Lessandro Bibritto		
	Cristoforo	Giovanni	40													
14	Raimondi	Michele	29		M			no	no					bro mother Margherita Olapietro Bibritto	Mass	Chicago
15	Maiese	Vincenzo	24		M			no	no					bro mother Teresa Casarano Bibritto	Mass	Boston
16	Cerri	Francesco	24		M									bro wife Domenica Caroni Bibritto		
ARRIVED 17	Conte	Sebastiano	26		M		Mason	no	no			Italy	Palo del Colle	bro wife Caroni Teresa Palo del Colle		
18	Bellino	Giuseppe			M		farm laborer	no	no					Bibritto bro wife Carmela Lanzara Bibritto		
19	Bellino	Francesco					Tailor	no	no					bro mother Angela Bavaro Bibritto		
20	De Vincenzis	Agostino	44		M		farm laborer	no	no					bro wife Anna Censale S. Onofrio		
21	Son	Saveris	7		M		—	—	—							
22	De Marco	Antonio	3		M		farm laborer	no	no					bro wife Giulia Comedi Bibritto		
23	Castrovillari	Giacomo	24		M		"	no	no					Modugno bro wife Loretta Decorata Modugno		
24	Carnevale	Donato	18		M		Tailor	"	"					Terni bro father Angelo Sampaso Terni		
25	De Pinto	Michele	20		M		Agricultural	no	no					Bibritto bro wife Emma Censale Bibritto		
26	De Tomma	Francesco	28													
27	De Filippis	Luigi	17		M											
28	De Tomma	Michele	5													
29	Pantaleo	Donatangelo	31		M											
30	Cornia	Benedetto	33		M											

Ettore Cacciatore
Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York the 23rd March, 1906 Per SS 191

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	Yes	[illegible]	$25	No	—	—	this brother is Low Constantino Ferrara Box 82, Chelsea Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	brown	chestnut	—	Italy	S Valentino
2	Yes	"	$25	No	—	—	his brother Luigi di Domenico Ferrara Box 82 Chelsea Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	"	"
3																			
4	Yes	this ticket	$25	No	—	—	this brother Candelora Ferrara Box 52 Chelsea Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	brown	gray	—	"	San Valentino
5	Yes	"	$25	No	—	—	this brother Camillo Federici Box 246 Chelsea Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	chestnut	scar left cheek	"	"
6																			
7	Yes	this ticket	$25	No	—	—	this son Guglielmo Carrino 22 Carter St Chelsea Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brown	chestnut	—	"	San Valentino
8	No	"	$20	No	—	—	this son Nicolino Carmine Med cert Chronic + double Inguinal Incomplete	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	"	"	Incomplete inguinal hernia	"	Cairo
9	No	"	—	—	—	—	3 years [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	—
10	No	"	$25	Yes	1903	Chelsea Mass	this friend Ferrara Ruggiero 200 [illegible] 2 years Chelsea Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	gray	chestnut	—	"	Bitritto
11	No	"	$25	No	—	—	this uncle Francesco Ferrara 200 [illegible] 2 years Chelsea Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	—	"	"
12	No	"	$25	No	—	—	this cousin Salvatore Ferrara Chelsea Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
13																			
14	No	this ticket	$25	No	—	—	this brother Carmine [illegible] Walter St Chelsea Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	scar forehead	"	Cairo
15	No	"	$25	No	—	—	this cousin Vincenzo di Filippis 200 [illegible] 2 years Chelsea Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	scar forehead	"	Bitritto
16	No	"	$20	No	1904	Chelsea Mass	this brother Pietro [illegible] 200 [illegible] 2 years Chelsea Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	chestnut	—	"	"
17	No	"	$25	No	—	—	this brother in law Francesco Carosi Chelsea Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	dark	—	"	Rodigno
18	No	"	$25	No	—	—	this brother in law Bellino [illegible] 200 [illegible] 2 years Chelsea Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blue	blue	—	"	Bitritto
19	No	"	$25	Yes	1904	Chelsea Mass	this brother in law Bellino 200 [illegible] 2 years Chelsea Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	black	chestnut	—	"
20	No	"	$25	No	—	—	this brother in law Leonardo Pino Chelsea Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	gray	blue	—	"
21	—	—	—	—	—	—	2 years Chelsea Mass	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	No	"	$20	Yes	1903	Chelsea Mass	this cousin Antonio Carrozza 200 [illegible] 2 years Chelsea Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	chestnut	—	"	Cairo
23	Yes	this ticket	$25	No	—	—	this father Cathy Di Donato Chelsea Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	Rodigno
24	No	"	$25	No	—	—	this brother Antonio Campobasso Chelsea Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	dark	—	"	Cairo
25	No	"	$25	No	—	—	this uncle Luigi Iannone Chelsea Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	chestnut	scar left face	"	Bitritto
26																			
27														"	"	"	—	"	"
28														"	"	"	—	"	"
29														"	"	"	—	"	"
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] 1 der, of the SS [illegible], from Naples, do
(Here state whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 1910,
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Barone Casmus, Surgeon of the S.S. Venezia, Steerage Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon," "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

192

G. H. Barone

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
20 Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Venezia* sailing from *Palermo for New York* , the *10th* of *March* , 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	Final Destination. City or Town
526 1	Pitino	Emanuele	33		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Modica	father Pietro Pitino	Modica	N.Y. New York
527 2	Ruta	Pasquale	23		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	father Nicola R.	Modica	Do New York
528 3	Re	Rosario	33		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Licmisi	wife Victoria Simonetta	Licmisi	Mass. Laurence
529 4	Cata	Guiseppe	45		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Floridia	wife Natale Maria	Floridia	Mass. Laurence
530 5	Burgio	Sebastiano	18		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Siracusa	father Burgio Giuseppe	Siracusa	Conn. Hartford
531 6	S. Mauro	Francesco	23		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Floridia	father S. Mauro Gaetano	Floridia	
532 7	~~Buistafalo~~	Saverario	18		m					Italy	South	Sicily	Castel Mola			
533 8	Latina	Guiseppe	24		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Carlentini	wife Rosaria	Carlentini	Pa. Clearfield
534 9	Gaglio	Michelangelo	23		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Patti	wife Pampalone Maria	Patti	N.Y. Rochester
535 10	Gonito	Dionisio	32		m	m	cooper	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Mandanzo	wife Minica Rosa	Mandanzo	
536 11	~~Bertillo~~	~~Rosaria~~	31		f					Italy	South	Sicily	Floridia			
	12 ~~Yana~~	~~Salvatrice~~	6		f					do	do	do	do			
537 13	~~Consarolo~~	~~Paolo~~	28		m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Sortino			
	14															
	15 Cocuzzo	Salvatore	42		m	m	coachman	no	no	Italy		Sicily	Carlentini	wife Rosa Mosa	Carlentini	Nebraska Omaha
539	16 ~~Cocuzza~~	~~Rosa~~	40		f					do	do	do	do		do	do do
	17 Cocuzza	Rosaria	14		f					do	do	do	do	mother	do	do do
	18 ~~Cocuzza~~	~~Cipriana~~	22		f	m	~~servant~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Sortino~~	~~mother Saverello Salvatrice~~ Carlentini		~~N.Y. New York~~
	19 ~~Cocuzza~~	~~Sebastiana~~	4		f					do	do	do	do	grandmother do		do do
540	20 ~~Cincinnato~~	~~Sebastiano~~	1		m					do	do	do	do	do		do do
	21 Cincinnato	Sergio	2		m					do	do	do	do	do		do do
541	22 Cocuzzo	Gradelfo	38		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Carlentini	wife Pattarino Antonina	Carlentini	Nebr. Omaha
542	23 Cocuzzo	Sebastiano	24		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	mother Campisi Grazia	Carlentini	Nebr. Omaha
543	24 Cocuzzo	Concetto	22		m	s	bricklayer	no	no	do	do	do	do	mother Mandanici Concetta	Carlentini	Nebr. Omaha
544	25 Cocuzzo	Concetto	38		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Cirelli Lucia	Carlentini	Nebr. Omaha
545	26 Cocuzzo	Carlo	24		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castelbuono	father Marsala Gioacchino	Castelbuono	Ill. Chicago
546	27 Cocuzzo	Edmondo	21		m	s	bricklayer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Alessandria	father Donato Andrea	Alessandria	N.Y. Brooklyn
547	28 ~~Cocuzzo~~	~~Sebastiano~~	52		m	m	~~servant~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~daughter of the house~~	~~Alessandria~~	~~N.Y. Brooklyn~~
548	29 Cocuzzo	Gerardo	30		m	s	coachman	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	mother Dala Maria	Alessandria	N.Y. Brooklyn
549	30 Cocuzzo	Concetto	4		m	s				do	do	do	do	father Cocuzzo Giuseppe	Alessandria	

10 14863.8540

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21 bis

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York the 23rd March, 1910 , 190 No. 193

11—1116

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	$25	no			brother Rosario Rosario 230 Grand St New York
2	"	"	"	"			friend Victor Rosario 230 Grand St 1961
3	yes	self	$25	no			friend James Lucania 21 Mulberry St New York
4	yes	self	$25	no			cousin Paolo Rosario 4 Bowman St Lawrence
5	yes	self	$25	no			cousin Fontana Vito 24 Bowman St Lawrence
6	yes	self	$25	no			cousin Saverio Rosario 210 Main St Hartford
7							
8	yes	self	$16	no			
9	no	self	$27	yes	1903/07	Clearfield	brother in law Dominic Rosario 1004 Howard St Omaha
10	yes	self	$25	no			cousin Vitti Antonio Clearfield Pa
11							brother in law Mineo Rosario 3 Mulberry St New York
12							
13	yes	self	$25	no			
14							brother Tom Vitti Lawrence 30 Lowell St Mass
15	yes	self	$25	no			
16		father	do				do
17	do	do	no				
18		husband	15	no			husband Giannitti Vincenzo 231 E 114 St New York
19		father	do				father do
20	do	do					do
21	do	do					do
22	yes	brother in law	$5	no			brother in law Gattanina Benino 1004 Howard St Omaha Neb
23	yes	uncle	$26	no			uncle Rosolo Salvatore 1004 Howard St Omaha Neb
24		self	$44	yes	1906/08	Omaha	brother Milano Jacob 201 Pacific St Omaha
25	yes	self	$25	no			cousin Peter Carmelo 1004 Howard St Omaha
26	yes	self	$151	no			brother Marsala Angelo 104 Harrison St Chicago
27		self	$25	no			cousin Carollina Angelo 416 Jefferson St Cumberland
28		self	$50	no			on Letto Giuseppe 110 Howard St Omaha
29		self	$100	no			cousin Arcangelo Peter 301 Grand St Kansas
30		self	$20	no			brother in law Carbillano Carl 4 mi. Hwy Kansas City

19 Every 1st person or "Anarchist," or [illegible] for more such treatment of the [illegible] which [illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any [illegible]	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	Sicily	Modica
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	Sicily	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	brown gray	Sicily	Comiso
no	no	no	no	good	no	5		med	brown gray	Sicily	Ragusa
no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown brown	Sicily	Ragusa
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	dark	brown gray	Sicily	do
										Sicily	
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	brown gray	Sicily	Barcellini
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med	brown brown	Sicily	Patti
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	very	brown brown	Sicily	Randazzo
no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	
no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	
no	no	no	no	good	no			med	brown	Sicily	Barcellini
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown gray gray	Sicily	Barcellini
		do								Sicily	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	brown gray	Sicily	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med	brown gray	Sicily	Ledini
		father	do								
no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	do
		do								Sicily	do
no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med	brown brown	Sicily	do
no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	brown brown	Sicily	Castelbuono
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	light gray	Sicily	Alimandria
no	no	no	no	good	no			med	brown gray	Sicily	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5		ruddy	blond gray	Sicily	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk ft	brown brown	Sicily	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Parry Master, of the S.S. Venizia, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Parry
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of March, 1900,
at New York

J L McCluskey
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes -Yes (can read and write), No -No (can neither read nor write), or Yes -No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the SS [illegible], employed by [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

194

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 1900.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venetia sailing from Naples March 9th day, 1910

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	De Cobra	Carlo	7													
2	Lovito	Mauro	32		M	M	farmer laborer	no	no							
3	Conte	Giovanni	2													
4	Lenzola	Angelo	36		M	M	farmer laborer	no	no							
5	Leconte	Michele	44		M	M		no	no							
6	Leconte	Ambrogio	14													
7	Tuniare	Tommaso	26													
8	Galiano	Vincenzo	27		M	M	farm laborer	no	no							
9	Centrone	Leonardo	64		M	M	"	no	no							
10	wife Valeris	Angela	59		F	M	house wife	no	no							
11	Marcelia	Aniello	16		M	M	farmer laborer	no	no							
12	Savarione	Salvatore	24		M	M	farmer	y	y							
13	wife Cardone	Giuseppa	25		F	M	house wife	y	y							
14	Sperruso	Francesco	12		M	S	Umbrella-maker	no	no							
15	Grimaldi	Giuseppa	29		F	M	house wife	no	no							
16	Son Diano	Antonio	5		—	—	—	—	—							
17	daughter "	Filomena	3		F	—	—	—	—							
18	Sorrascochella	Vincenzo	19		M	S										
19	Morgillo	Martucci	22		M	S	do									
20	wife Velardi	Assunta	19		F	M										
21	Tacato	Maria	27		F	M										
22	daughter Fabiani	Marianna	8		F	—	—									
23	Son	Nicola	5													
24	"	Filippo	3													
25	"	Claudio														
26	Juliani	Vincenza	19		F	S	farmer laborer	no	no							
27	Maio	Domenico	26		M	M	farm laborer	no	no							
28	Delli Gatti	Lorenzo	2		M	S	quarters	no	no							
29	Palmieri	Antonio	29		M	M	farm laborer	no	no							
30	D'Andrea	Adolfo	7		M	S										

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Died at Quarantine, March 24

APR 8

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 21

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York the 23rd March, 1906

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed, or crippled, or feeble-minded, or insane, or likely to become a public charge?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2	himself	$30	1906	Ellis Island		his cousin Leonardo Antonio 200 2nd ave					fair	brown	chestnut	~		Italy	Bobritto
3	"	"	"	"		" " "					5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	wife	"	1906	Italy		his brother in law Cosmo Fiesch 200 2nd ave					5	6	"	"	dark	~	"	Palo del Colle
5	"	"	1905	"		his cousin Costantino Lenzolar 200 2nd ave					5	9	"	"	chestnut	~	"	Bibitto
6	"	"	1908	"		his cousin Carmine Antonio 200 2nd ave					5	7	"	"	"	~	"	"
7	"	"	—	—		his father Biagio Licorde 200 2nd ave					5	9	"	"	"	~	"	"
8	his friend	$25	no	—		his friend Luigi Lonardo Box 36 Rayland					5	6	fair	"	"	scar forehead	"	Anghiano Calabro
9	himself	$5	no	—		his cousin Giuseppe Centrone 400 West 42nd st New York												
10	—	—	—	—														
11	his wife	$18	no	—		his brother in law Pasquale Martino 1019 2nd ave New York					5	2	fair	brown	chestnut	~	"	Gruno Nevano
12	do	"	"	1905	Gloversville	his cousin Frances Lavarnia 321 Front st Gloversville N.Y.					5	1	brown	brown	dark	scar forehead	"	Binetto
13	—	—	—	—														
14	his father	$15	no	—	—	his father Lorenzo Speranza 11 Street st Gloversville N.Y.					5	4	fair	"	chestnut	—	"	Gruno Nevano
15	her husband	$20	yes	1905 1908	Gloversville	her husband Mauro Giuseppe 53 Cayadutta st Gloversville					5	4	fair	brown	dk. blue	scar cheek	"	Gruno Nevano
16	—	—	—	—														
17	—	—	—	—														
18	—	—	—	—														
19	—	—	—	—									fair	blond	blue	~	"	S Lorenzo Maggiore
20	—	—	—	—									"	brown	chestnut	scar forehead	"	Guardia Sanframondi
21	his husband	$50	no	—	—	her husband Giovanni Giuliano 1/2 Bank Frisco N. 67 New Haven Conn					5	1	fair	brown	chestnut	~	"	Guardia Sanframondi
22	—	—	—	—														
10 23	—	—	—	—			Measles						—		—		"	—
24	—	—	—	—			Measles						—		—		"	—
25	—	—	—	—									—		—		"	—
26	his father	$5	no	—	—	his father Salvatore Giuseppe 1/2 Bank Frisco N. 67 New Haven Conn					5	3	fair	flash	chestnut	~	"	Guardia Sanframondi
27	no wife	$27	no	—	—	her father in law Vincenzo Tocco Woolsing 293 Detroit st					5	6	brown	"	"	~	"	Chiarchi
28	no father in law	$35	no	—	—	his brother in law Michele Carita Box 268 Groton N.Y.					5	7	fair	"	"	~	"	Melfi
29	no	"	$25	no	—	—	his brother in law Vincenzo Sarra 17 Shalberg st Rome				5	8	brown	"	dark	scar chin	"	Bitonto
30	his father	$25	no	—	—	his father Carmine Andrea 193 E. 2nd st New York					5	4	"	brown	chestnut	—	"	S Eusanio Forconese

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] North, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March, 1910,

at New York [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 39.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Bruno, Surgeon of the S. S. Venezia, employed upon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. 196

Carmine Bruno

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March 1906

at New York

J. McElroy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Verona sailing from Naples March 9th 1910

11—111A

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	9 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
558 1	Rosa	Eliseo	24		M	S	farm laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Southern	Italy	S. Eusanio	his father Francesco Rosa S. Eusanio	N.Y.	Newyork
2	X brother	Michele	18		M	S						"	"	"	"	"
3	Botticelli	Irene	26		F	M						"	S. Demetrio	his father Andrea Botticelli Said Demetrio	Colo	Lafayette
4	son Cossi	Luigi	2		M	S						"	"			
5	Liberatore	Berardino	39		M	M	laborer	Y	N			"	"	his wife Loreta Giunto San Demetrio	N.Y.	Newyork
6	Fermano	Genovefa	32		F	M						"	Castellamare Adriatico	father Salvatore Ferrara	Conn.	New Haven
7	son Santarelli	Catalis	2		M	S						"	"			
8	" "	Franco	1		M	S						"	"			
9	daughter	Rosa	10		F	S						"	"			
2 10	Iannini	Francesco	21		M	S	farm laborer	Y	Y			Italy	Pofi	his wife Maria Micheli	Pa	Williamsport
3 11	Compsi	Pasquale	42		M	M	"	no	no			"	Pofi	his wife Angela Pofi	"	"
4 12	Cortellino	Sariantonio	41		M	M										
13	son	Andrea	18		M	S										
5 14	Iannini	Angelo	24		M	M	Mason	Y	Y			Italy	Macerata	his wife Rosa Parise	N.Y.	White Plains
ADMITTED 6 15	Caravezzi	Raffaele	16		M	S	farm laborer	no	no			"	Arquone	his mother Annibalde Maria Arquone	Ohio	Youngstown
7 16	Ciavella	Rosaviola	20		F	S										
8 17	Cannella	Carmine	31		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes			Italy	Capriglia	his wife Salvatore Giuliano Angela	Pa	Pittsburg
9 18	Filiberto	Giuseppe	27		M	M	laborer	no	no			Italy	Vacone	his wife Graziano Giovanna Facenza	Pa	Warren
10 19	Mammarino	Giuseppe	43		M	M	"	"	"			Italy	Alcara Li Fusi	his wife Nunzio Gabriella Calcinetto		
20	son	Carmine	16		M	S										
11 21	Faccia	Beatrice	29		F	S						Italy	Gallucco	his wife Di Santo Angelo Maria Gallucco	Pa	Cresbridge
12 22	Varone	Dario	23		M	M	farm laborer	no	no			"	Termoli	his father Domenico Antonelomonto Termoli	Pa	Cresbridge
13 23	Di Iura	Nicola	26	7	M	M	house wife	Y	Y			"	"		"	"
24	daughter di Iorio		3	7												
14 25	son "	Domenico	1	6	M	S										
H 26	Valentino	Antonio	31		M	M	farm laborer	no	no			Italy	Terni	his wife Maria Ma Giuseppa Serravalle	N.Y.	Newyork
5 27	Di Cienzo	Assunta	55		F	M	house maker	Y	Y			"	"	his brother Vincenzo Di Cienzo	"	"
6 28	Di Leo	Pia	18		F	S	Spinner	Y	Y			Italy	Arcadia	her father Antonio Di Leo Arcadia	"	"
4 29	Di Leo Sister	Emilia	24		F	S	"	Y	Y			"	"		"	Brooklyn
5 8 30	Arminii	Antonia	24		F	M	house wife	no	no			"	Spinno Apruzzi	her cousin Rocco		

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

505

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 22

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York the 23rd March, 1900 197

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf, dumb, or blind; idiotic, insane, or feeble-minded; or has been a pauper or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	—	bro brother	20 no	—	—	—	bro brother Antonio 103 8th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	hazel	—	Italy Sturnario
2	—	"	25	—	—	—								5	6	"	"	"	"	"
3	no husband	20 no	—	—	—	—	her husband Cortez							5	4	brown	black	black	—	" S. Demetrio
4	" father	— no	—	—	—	—	Grandfather Dr. Lafayette Col							—	—	—	—	—	—	" —
5	no husband	36 no	—	—	—	—	bro cousin Luigi Glucci 2157 First Avenue NYork							5	4	fair	blond	light	—	" S. Demetris
6	" husband	20 no	—	—	—	—	husband 97 Salmon "							5	1	"	brown	chestnut	—	" Fratellamaggiore Sabia
7	" "	"	—	—	—	—	go home													
8	" "	"	—	—	—	—								—	—	—	—	—	—	" —
9	" "	"	—	—	—	—								—	—	—	—	—	—	" —
10	y bro brother	26 y 1904 1907	W'Hampton Pa	bro brother			W'Hampton Pa bro brother Antonio							5	6	brown	black	brown	—	" S. Demetrio Cortrice
11	y bro relative	26 y 1904 1907	W'Hampton Pa	bro relative			W'Hampton Pa bro relative Andrea Antonio							5	6	"	brown	sky blue	—	" Posi
12	" "	"	"	"			"							5	1	"	"	chestnut	—	" Cavaccio
13	" "	"	"	"			"													
14	y bro uncle	26 no	—	bro uncle			bro uncle Domenico Sestito 4 Madison Ave Westchester							5	8	brown	brown	chestnut	receding forehead	" Caccamo
15	no bro relative	25 y 1903	Italy	bro cousin			bro cousin Antonio Ambrosio W Hartford Connecticut							5	6	fair	"	"	—	" Agnone
16																				
17	y bro brother	28 no	no	brother			brother Salvatore Cardillo							5	8	"	black	dark	moles under eye	" Castrobello
18	no bro relative	23 y 1902 1905	Italy	bro brother in law			bro brother in law Vincenzo Romagnano Altavilla							5	8	brown	brown	chestnut	—	" Caccuso
19	no bro relative	50 no	"	"			brother Antonio Caccuso 90 Mother Street Jamestown							5	8	fair	"	"	—	" Fedelia Policastro
20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—													
21	" "	"	"	"			"							5	5	"	"	"	—	"
22	y bro brother in law	25 no	—	—			bro brother in law Santo Termini 234 Mullins Ave Brooklyn NY							—	—	fair	brown	chestnut	—	" Vecchio
23	y husband	21 no	—	—			husband Del Corto							5	7	brown	black	black	moles lip	" Vollucci
24	—	—	—	—			Pasquale Ferri 142 Manchester St							5	7	"	"	chestnut	scar left brow	" Terranova
25	—	—	—	—										—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	no bro relative	24 y 1903 1907	Italy	bro brother in law			bro brother in law Nunzio Ferrari 23 Bruning St Newport							—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	no "	20 y 1903 1907	"	bro wife Colomba			bro wife Colomba Ponte 38 Bruning St Newport							5	5	fair	gray	dark	scar right eye	" Ferrandina
28	— brother	25 no	—	—			bro aunt Colomba Ponte 38 Bruning St Newport							5	7	"	brown	dark	—	" Accadia
29	—	(25) —	—	—										5	2	"	"	chestnut	—	" "
30	— husband	25 no					husband Pasquale Posto 25 Athens Ave Brooklyn							4	10	"	"	"	scar lip	" "
														5	4	"	"	"	—	" Spezzano Albanese

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the L. L. Vaucher, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 1910,

at New York

[signature] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 39.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the S. S. Liguria Owned by the Navigazione Generale Italiana (State whether a vessel owned by the line, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Regia Universita di Napoli, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

198

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March 1906

at New-York

Carmine Barone

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

28

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Neckar sailing from Naples March the 9th day of, 1909

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
80 2	Carbonara.	Francesco	18		M	S	farm laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italy	Terzigiano	his mother Clementina Campolano Terzigiano		Ill	Chicago
1 3	Ferrara. son	Sebastiano	22		M	S	fisherman	no	no	"	"	"	his brother Gaetano Ferraro Terzigiano		"	"
2 4	Ferrara. father	Alessandro	51		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Same " Terzigiano		"	"
78 5	Venisti.	Antonio	37		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	Valenzano	his wife Filomena Florio Valenzano		"	"
81 6	Agostinilli.	Nicola	14		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	his mother Maria Pichantuono Valenzano		"	"
5 7	Marrano.	Carlo	41		M	M	Porter	no	no	"	"	Terzigiano	his wife Celeste di Turi Terzigiano		"	"
8	son	Fabino	16		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
6 9	Ferrara.	Carlo	40		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	his wife Carbonara Costantina Terzigiano		"	"
OMITTED 10	Bettanni.	Fabio	34		M	M	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	his wife Teresa Panaraino Terzigiano		"	"
DEPORTED 11	Raimondi.	Francesco	14		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	his mother Anna Natto Terzigiano		"	"
4 12	Venezia.	Gaspare	24		M	M	mason	Y	Y	"	Italy	Scafati	his mother Pasqualina Malafronte Scafati		R.I.	Providence
90 13	Liello.	Francesco	48		M	M	laborer	Y	Y	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	his wife Pasqualina Malafronte Scafati		"	"
1 14	Ambrosino.	Di Biccio	23		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	his father Antonino Di Biccio Scafati		N.J.	Brooklyn
2 15	Ambrosino.	Di Biccio Salvatore	25		M	S	"	no	no	"	Italy	Bacoli	his father Michele Ambrosino Bacoli		"	"
3 16	Lavini.	Lorenzo	31		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	Boville	his wife Cefaroni Maria Bacoli		R.I.	Wellington
4 17	Crescenzi.	Domenico	20		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	his father Crescenzi Giuseppe Boville		"	"
5 18	Petrelli.	Giuseppe	42		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	Pedivoglano	his father Domenico Petrelli Pedivigliano		N.J.	Verona
6 19	Donati.	Ferdinando	39		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	S. Demetrio	his wife Maglie Petrelli S. Demetrio		"	"
7 20	D. Giacomantonio		28		M											
8 21	Cassastaro	Nicola	23		M											
9 22	Sanniti Ilotta	Francesco	23		M											
000 23	Sara.	Vito	27		M	S	shoemaker	Y	Y	"	Italy	Monopoli	his father Bartolomeo Sara Monopoli		N.Y.	Syracuse
24	Aresta.	Vito	28		M	M	Cutter	no	no	"	"	"	his wife Maria Pecchinenda Monopoli		"	Newyork
25	De Lisio.	Carmela	33		M	M	Workman	no	no	"	"	Monteparano	his father Giovanni De Lisio Monteparano		N.Y.	Haverstraw
26	" Corrado.	Antonio	9		M	S						"	"		"	"
27	"	Nicola	8		M	S						"	"		"	"
28	Picariello.	Rachela	39	7	F	M	"	no	no	"	Italy	Monteparano	his father Guglielmo Picariello Monteparano		N.Y.	Haverstraw
29	Lino Barbara	Angelo	4		M	S					"	"	"		"	"
000 30	" Barbara	Antonio	33		M	M	Workman	no	no	"	Italy	Monteparano	his wife Luisa Del Lisio Monteparano		N.Y.	Haverstraw

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 23

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 23d March 1900 199

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute or procuress.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2	y	himself	30	no	—	—	bro cousin Michele D Fausto Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	"	—	Italy Terzigiano
3	y	"	35	no	—	—	bro Uncle Ferrari Vincenzo Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	"	—	" "
4	—	"	—	—	—	—	bro cousin Ferrari Vincenzo Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	brown	"	dark	—	" "
5	y	"	25	y	1896 1900	Chicago Ill	621 N Wabash Ave Chicago Ill bro brother Gaetano Vegnetti	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	near left eye	" "
6	y	"	28	no	—	—	176 Irving st Chicago Ill bro Sabba Barquale	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	near chin	" Valenzano
7	y	bro brother in law	50	y	1895 1900	Chicago Ill	173 Irving st Chicago Ill bro brother in Law Vito Di Cenzo	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	"	"	—	" "
8	—	bro cousin	—	no	—	—	470 W Division st Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	black	"	—	" Torrigiano
9	y	himself	38	no	—	—	bro brother in Law Rocco Contonan Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	—	" "
10	y	"	40	y	1902 1907	Chicago Ill	bro brother in law Michele Nese 82 S Melvrantee Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	brown	brown	dark	—	" Terzigiano
11	yes	"	20	no	—	—	bro Vito Raimondi 247 Halsted st Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	"	"	—	" "
12	yes	bro brother	45	no	—	—	bro brother Carmine D Biello 119 Hospital st Providence R I	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	—	" "
13	y	bro brother in law	30	y	1898 1899	Providence	bro brother in law Salvatore Barquale 119 Hospital st Providence R I	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	brown	"	chestnut	—	" Vasioli
14	no	bro cousin	25	y	1895 1899	Brooklyn	bro cousin Nunziato Salvatore Sachet st 89 Providence R I	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	—	" Scafati
15	no	"	25	no	—	—	bro cousin Salvatore Pinciano Sachet st 89 Providence R I	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fair	"	"	—	" Bacoli
16	no	bro nephew	25	no	—	—	bro nephew Crescenzo Vincenzo 207 Poplar st Williamsburg N Y	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	scar left eye brow	" Bacoli
17	yes	bro brother	25	no	—	—	bro brother Vincenzo Cuccio 207 Poplar st Williamsburg N Y	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	brown	"	"	—	" Boville
18	—	bro brother	25	no	—	—	bro brother Antonio Pichelli 82 Borden st Newark N J	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	—	" "
19	—	bro brother in law	25	no	—	—	bro brother in law Pietro Bontomi 82 Borden st Newark N J	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	"	"	mole face	" Potigliano
20													5 4	"	blond	light blue	—	" Sorano
21															brown	brown gray	—	" Velletri
22															black	chestnut	scar left eye brow	" S Martino di Finita
23	yes	bro cousin	25	no	—	—	bro cousin Nicola Sabino Syracuse Ny	"	"	"	"	"			fair	brown		" "
24	no	himself	28	no			bro cousin Maranculli Giuseppe 12 S Millberry st Newark	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	pale	black	black	near right cheek	" Monopoli
25	yes	his husband	20	no	=	=	her husband Pietro Ennard 1416 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	blond	blue	—	" "
26	=	=	—	—	—	—							5 4	"	brown	dark	—	" Montemarano
27	/	—	—	—	/	—							—	—	—		—	" —
28	yes	him self	30	no	=	=	her husband Barbiro Gaetano Box 292 Hoosick	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—		—	" —
29	=	=	=	=	=	—							5 3	fair	brown	blue	—	" Montemarano
30	no	him self	25	no	=	=	bro brother in law Luigi Tommasi 146 Broadway Gloversville N Y	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	brown	gray	—	" Montemarano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Par... Master, of the S.S. Venetian, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature) Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In the connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

bis.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the 11 Tinnja employed by owners thereof (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples. 200, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. the list contains 27 names

D. M. Barone

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Palermo for New York, the 10th of March, 190

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	Leco	Stefano	30		m	m	cabinman	yes	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Alessandria	no body	NJ	West Hoboken
50 1	Chiccia	Angelo	55		f	m	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	no body	do	do
2	Lumino	Salvatore	24		m	s	farm laborer	yes	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Monreale	brother Lumino Biagio	NY	New York
51 3	Lumino	Salvatore	60		m		farmer			do	do	do	do	Monreale		
52 4	Spano	Salvatore	60		m					do	do	do	do		NY	New York
53 5	Lombardo	Vincenzo	44		m					do	do	do	do			
54 6	Lo Biondo	Giuseppe	24		m	s	cabinman	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	mother Lobue Antonina Monreale	Pa	Philadelphia
55 7	Giorgio	Pietro	33		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Delia	wife Licata Maria Delia	Ill	Chicago
55 8	Laglio	Salvatore	19		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Montelepre	father Laglio Salvatore Montelepre	Mich	Detroit
55 9	Terranova	Giovanni	23		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Terranova Antonino Montelepre	Florida	Tampa
10	Traficante	Giuseppe	59		m	m	cabinman	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Alessandria	wife Barbini Caterina Bianciana	do	do
11	Traficante	Anna	17		f					Italy	South	Sicily	Bianciana	mother do	do	do
12	Traficante	Maria	14		f		none	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	Traficante	Giuseppa	11		f					do	do	do	do	do	Florida	West Palm Beach
14	Cusmano	Vincenzo	26		m	m	butcher	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Alessandria	brother Cusmano Giuseppe Alessandria	do	do
559 15	CUSMANO Mariscalco	Agnaria	20		f	m	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	brother - wife do	do	do
16	Cusmano	Angela	1		f					do	do	do	do	uncle do	Ohio	Youngstown
57 17	Capitagno	Alfonso	35		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Montaperto	sister Lolo Rosa Montaperto	Mass	Lawrence
56 18	Calamone	Stefano	19		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Dragona	father Calamone Dragona	NJ	New York
562 19	Trisciane	Salvatore	25		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Mezzojuso	father Trisciane Nicolo Mezzojuso	NJ	New York
563 20	Marchese	Nicola	17		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Marchese Giuseppe Mezzojuso	NJ	New York
564 21	Ziro	Cono	29		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Capri Leone	wife Vasi Rosa Capri Leone	NJ	New York
565 22	Di Lorenzo	Vincenzo	42		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Belmonte	wife Di Lorenzo Vittoria Belmonte	Pa	Philadelphia
22	Di Lorenzo	Giovanni	31		m	m	carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Di Lorenzo Vittoria Belmonte	NY	Buffalo
566 23	Scalia	Giuseppe	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Bagheria	father Scalia Matteo Bagheria	NY	Buffalo
56 24	Pellitteri	Antonino	33		m	m	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Tumbarello Maria Bagheria	Mich	Detroit
568 25	Pellitteri	Giuseppe	3		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Carini	wife Montelepre Carmela Carini	NY	Brooklyn
569 26	Lonigliaro	Giuseppe	3		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Cipirello	wife Criscuna Antonina S. Cipirello	NY	Buffalo
57 27	Mariscalco	Ignazio	29		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Acquamiora	father Rubino Giuseppa Acquamiora	NY	New York
57 28	Rubino	Vittorio	23		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Speciano	no body	NY	New York
57 29	Scamaveccia	Francesca	19		f	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Speciano	father Vento Pietro Speciano	NY	New York
57 30	Vento	Giuseppe	23		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111A

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22 bis.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York the 23 d March, 1910, 190 ! 201

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind; or lame, or otherwise crippled; and if so, what.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?													
1	W	self	$ 200	yes 1900/09	Tampa	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark brown	brown		Sicily	Alessandria
2	"	self	[illegible]	do	no	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	good	no	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		Sicily	do
3		self	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark brown	brown		Sicily	Monreale
4							no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
5							no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
6		self	[illegible]	no		brother [illegible]	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark brown	brown		Sicily	do
7		self	[illegible]	yes 1906/08	Philadelphia	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy brown	gray		Sicily	Delia
8	yes	self	86	no		brother [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		light brown	brown		Sicily	Montelepre
9	yes	self	20	no		brother [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy blond	gray		Sicily	do
10	"	self	200	no		brother [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark burning	brown gray		Sicily	Trancianna
11	"	father	do			uncle do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat brown	brown		Sicily	do
12	"	do	do			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat brown	brown		Sicily	do
13	"	do				do	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	do
14	"	self	[illegible]	no		brother [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy brown	brown	scar on the left cheek	Sicily	Chiaramonte
15	"	husband	[illegible]	no		brother [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy brown	brown		Sicily	do
16		father	[illegible]			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	do
17	yes	self	[illegible]	yes 1903/09	Canada	brother in law [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	black	brown	Sicily	Alcamo
18			[illegible]			friend [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	black	brown	Sicily	Chiaramonte
19		self	[illegible]	no		cousin [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	brown	brown	Sicily	Mezzojuso
20		self	15	yes 1909/09		brother [illegible]	yes	no	no	no	good	no			nat	brown	brown	scars on right cheek	Sicily	do
21		self	[illegible]	yes 1905/09		cousin [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	dark	brown	brown	Sicily	Corleone
22		self	15	yes 1906/09	Philadelphia	brother [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	brown	scar on the nose	Sicily	Bisacquino
23	yes	self	[illegible]	yes 1906/09	Philadelphia	brother [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	brown	brown	Sicily	Altavilla
24	yes	self	50	no		brother [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	brown	Sicily	Bagheria
25	yes	self	45	yes 1908/09	Buffalo	brother [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	black	brown	Sicily	do
26	yes	self	96	yes 1907/09	Detroit	nephew [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	Sicily	Cerami
27		self	30	yes 1905/09	St. Louis	brothers [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	brown	brown	Sicily	San Cipirello
28	yes	self	20	yes 1904/08	Buffalo	cousin [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	scar on the left eyebrow	Sicily	Vicari
29		self	15	no		brother [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	moles on the face	Sicily	Terrasini
30		self	20	no		brother [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	brown	blue	Sicily	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F Parry master, of the s.s. Venizia, from Naples Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Parry
commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont; Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the SS Venezia employed by owners thereof. (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

202

C. M. Barone

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 1900

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

17-2/Y

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Venezia* sailing from *Palermo for New York* the 10th of March, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
574 1	Gullo	Angelo	24		m s	sailor	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Licata	father Gullo Angelo Licata	N.Y.	Brooklyn
575 2	Favara	Salvatore	55		m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Vanetta	wife M. Saints Margh. Vanetta	N.Y.	New York
576 3	Scalici	Nicolo	24		m s	farm laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	mother Scalici Rosa Vanetta	N.Y.	New York
577 4	Gambino	Stefano	50		m m	farm laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Spatola Vanetta	N.Y.	New York
578 5	Mannino	Salvatore	35		m m	farm laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Gaetano Finazzo Vanetta	N.Y.	New York
579 6	Cimino	Giuseppe	16		m s	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Alessandria	father Cimino Guglielmo Alessandria	N.Y.	Buffalo
580 7	Lucchese	Giovanni	25		m s	farm laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	father Lucchese Gaetano Alessandria	N.Y.	Rochester
581 8	Fario	Giuseppe	16		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Galati	mother Orlando Francesca Galati	Ohio	Cleveland
582 9	Fario	Calogero	26		m m	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Tutore Sebastiana Galati	Ohio	Cleveland
583 10	Fario	Giuseppa	17		m s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	mother Vitale Maria Galati	Ohio	Cleveland
584 11	Fario	Charles	16		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Fario Giuseppe Galati	Ohio	Cleveland
585 12	Fario	Calogero	19		m s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Fario Giuseppe Galati	Conn.	Hartford
586 13	Emanuele	Gaetano	19		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	mother Fario Concetta Galati	Pa.	Johnstown
587 14	Favara	Sebastiano	25		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Ventimiglia	father Favara Filippo Ventimiglia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
588 15	Favara	Concetta	17		f s	seamstress	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Licata	father Favara Maria Licata	N.Y.	New York
589 16	Scibetta	Francesco	35		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Sciberas	wife Simon Panisi Sciberas	N.Y.	New York
590 17	Ciccippio	Vito	11		m s	laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Castellammare	mother Ciccippio Francesca Chicago	Ill	Chicago
591 18	Domino	Vincenzo	17		m s	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Alcamo	mother Domino Rosalia Cleveland	N.Y.	New York
592 19	Bertolotino	Mariano	27		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Bertolotino Salvatore Cleveland	N.Y.	New York
593 20	Lucente	Giuseppe	26		m m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Siracusa	wife Folli Maria San Castlin	Mass.	Boston
594 21	Donato	Domenico	35		m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	St Lucia	wife Maimone Caterina St Lucia	Ont.	Hamilton
595 22	Donato	Michele	29		m m	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Donato Filomena St Lucia	Ont.	Hamilton
596 23	Donato	Luciano	2		m m	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Donato Pasquale St Lucia	Ont.	Hamilton
597 24	Mormello	Giovanni	45		m m	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	father Mormello Salvatore St Lucia	N.Y.	New York
25	Amico	Concetta	18		f s	seamstress	no	no	do	do	do	do	father in law do	do	do
598 26	Mancuso	Carlo	29		m m	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Donato Anna St Lucia	N.Y.	New York
599 27	Crisafulli	Francesco			m m	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Crisafulli Maria St Lucia	N.Y.	New York
600 28	Donato	Francesca	13		m m	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Donato Giuseppe St Lucia	N.Y.	New York
601 29	Bonventre	Giuseppe	29		m m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Modica	mother Donato Giuseppa Modica	do	do
30	Carmeno	Salvatore	4		m s	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	mother in law do		

3T

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 23 Sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York the 23rd March, 1910, 190

293

No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self	25	yes	1904	Wilkesbarre	brother in law	Santamaria	Vincenzo	Wilkesbarre	Pa.	no	no	no	good		5	6	dark	black	brown		Sicily	Licata
2		self	26	no			brother in law	Cumino	Salvatore			no	no	no	good		5	3	dark	brown	brown		Sicily	Bonetta
3		self	28	no			157 Mulberry St			New York														
4		self	24	no			cousin	Scalia	Salvatore			no	no	no	good		5	6	dark	brown	brown		Sicily	do
5		self	25	no			157 Mulberry St			New York														
6		self	24	no			brother in law	Gambino	Salvatore			no	no	no	good		5	11	dark	brown	brown		Sicily	do
7	yes	self	22	yes	1904	Cleveland	157 Mulberry St			New York														
8		self	25	no			brother in law	Cannino	Pasquale			no	no	no	good		5	2	dark	brown	brown		Sicily	do
9	yes	self	44	yes	1904	Cleveland	10 Mariotta St			Buffalo														
10	yes	self	25	no			brother in law	Lucchino	Joe			no	no	no	good		5	11	dark	brown	brown		Sicily	Alessandria
11		self	25	no			448 Scranton Ave.			Youngstown														
12	yes	self	25	no			cousin	Salamone	Antonino			no	no	no	good		5	3	nat	brown	brown		Sicily	Gibellina
13	yes	self	25	yes			2711 Cherry St.			Cleveland														
14	yes	self	30	no			cousin	Salamone	Antonino			no	no	no	good		5	11	dark	brown	brown		Sicily	do
15		self	25	yes	1904	Wilkesbarre	2711 Cherry St.			Cleveland														
16		self	25	no			cousin	Salamone	Antonino			no	no	no	good		5		nat	black	grey	scar on the forehead	Sicily	do
17		self	15	no			2711 Cherry St.			Cleveland														
18	yes	self	100	yes	1904	Chicago	cousin	Salamone	Antonino			no	no	no	good		5	4	nat	brown	black		Sicily	do
19		self	15	yes	1904	Chicago	36 Windsor St			Hartford														
20	yes	self	25	no			brother in law	Lipari	Vincenzo			no	no	no	good		5		dark	brown	black	scar on the forehead	Sicily	do
21		self	25	no			38 Clinton St			Boston														
22		self	15	yes	1904	Chicago	brother in law	Cannella	Giuseppe			no	no	no	good		5	6	dark	brown	brown		Sicily	Ventimiglia
23		self	25	no			cousin	Lucchese	Giuseppe															
24		self	18	yes	1904	Chicago	9 Vinton St			Boston														
25	husband	do	no				brother	Mangiaracina	Giuseppe			no	no	no	good		5	4	nat	brown	grey		Sicily	Licata
26		self	15	no			210 Lamar St			Wakefield	Mass.													
27		self	15	no			brother	Cannella	Salvatore			no	no	no	good		5	5	fair	brown	blue	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Milazzo
28		self	15	no			41 Clark St			Chicago														
29		self	40	yes	1904	New York	brother	Cannella	Salvatore			no	no	no	good		4	7	dark	black	brown	scar on the left eyebrow	Sicily	Alimena
30	husband	do	no				213 Christie St			New York														
							cousin	Pedalino	Emanuele			no	no	no	good		5	6	nat	brown	brown	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Licata
							111 Forsyth St			Boston														
							brother	Cannella	Salvatore			no	no	no	good		5	1	nat	brown	brown		Sicily	Termini
							99 Wooster St			New York														
							brother	Cannella	Giuseppe			no	no	no	good		5	4	dark	brown	brown		Sicily	Lucca
							17 Hughes St			New York														
							brother	Cannella	Salvatore			no	no	no	good		5	6	dark	black	black		Sicily	do
							17 Hughes St			New York														
							brother	Mangiaracina	Giuseppe			no	no	no	good		5	6	dark	brown	brown	no scar on the face	Sicily	do
							35 E. 106th St			New York														
							brother	Mangiaracina	Giuseppe			no	no	no	good		5	11	dark	brown	brown	scar on the left cheek	Sicily	do
							35 E. 106th St			New York														
							brother	Mangiaracina	Giuseppe			no	no	no	good		5	11	gray	brown	brown		Sicily	do
							35 E. 106th St			New York														
							brother	Mangiaracina	Giuseppe			no	no	no	good		5	11	dark	brown	brown	scar on the forehead	Sicily	do
							35 E. 106th St			New York														
							brother	Mangiaracina	Giuseppe			no	no	no	good		5		dark	brown	brown		Sicily	do
							35 E. 106th St			New York														
							brother	Mangiaracina	Giuseppe			no	no	no	good		5	11	nat	brown	brown		Sicily	do
							35 E. 106th St			New York														
							brother	Mangiaracina	Giuseppe			no	no	no	good		5	6	dark	brown	brown		Sicily	Mezzara
							35 E. 106th St			New York														
							friend	Mangiaracina	Antonino			no	no	no	good		5	2	nat	brown	brown		Sicily	do
							35 E. 106th St			New York														
							cousin	Licari	Benedetto															
							12th St			Weehawken	N.J.													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T Paymaster (state whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the SS Venizia, from Naples Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T [illegible] commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 1910,

at New-York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the S.S. Venezia, Employed (Attached) (Status whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kingdom of Italy of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

204

A. Barone

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Venus* sailing from *Palermo* for *New York* , *March* 8 *March* , 190

1—1115	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
602 1 X	Lavarino	Santo	32		m s	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Modica	wife Palermo Concetta	N.Y.	New York
603 2 X	Lavarino	Vincenzo	22		m s	farm laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	mother Modica Giuseppa	N.Y.	New York
3															
4															
5															
6															
604 7	Lavarino	Mario	22		m s	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Modica	wife Ragusa Giovanna Modica	N.Y.	New York
608 8	Lavarino	Francesco	36		m m	farm laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Bonaccorso Concetta Modica	N.Y.	New York
9															
610 10	Lavarino	Vincenzo	18		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Modica	father Lavarino Emanuele Modica	N.Y.	New York
11															
612 12	do	Giorgio	10		m s	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Modica	wife Lavarino Maria Modica	N.Y.	New York
13															
614 14	Migliore	Mariantonia	24		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Monreale	wife Cimarosa Agatina Monreale	N.Y.	New York
615 15	Noto	Vincenzo	29		m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Ximina	wife Carmanno Ant. Ximina	N.Y.	Immediately
616 16	di Giulio	Francesco	25		m s	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	father Di Giulio Carmelo Ximina	Conn.	Hartford
617 17	Carrozzo	Antonino	16		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Noto	father Carrozzo Carmelo Noto	Conn.	Waterbury
618 18	Gianficé	Gaetano	18		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	brother Gianficé Salvatore Palermo	Mass.	Lawrence
619 19	Scalia	Sebastiano	16		m s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Scalia Ines Palermo	Conn.	Winsted
620 20	Carmarata	Giuseppe	23		m s	shoemaker	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Carmarata Ant. Palermo	Conn.	Winsted
621 21	Lavarello	Vincenzo	16		m s	shoemaker	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	mother Lavarello Vincenza Palermo	Mass.	Boston
622 22	Lupato	Salvatore							do		do	do	father Lupato Ant. Palermo	Ill.	Chicago
623 23	Urbano	Andrea	21		m s	laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Cortanno	father Urbano Ant. Cortanno	Ohio	Cleveland
624 24	Cumbo	Antonio	9		m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Cortanici	wife Cumbo Caterina Cortanici	do	do
25	Cumbo	Natale	13		m s				do	do	do	do	mother do	do	do
625 26	La Rocca	Giovanni	30		m m	none	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Misilmeri	father La Rocca Angelo Misilmeri	N.Y.	New Orleans
27	Romano	Gaetano	9		m				do	do	do	do	grand father do	do	do
28	Romano	Angelo	4		m				do	do	do	do	do	Ill.	do
626 29	La Monte	Giuseppe	23		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father La Monte Antonino Misilmeri	N.Y.	New York
627 30	Dominici	Salvatore	4		m m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Capaci	wife Buscemano Maria Capaci	N.Y.	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24, &c.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York the 23rd March 1910, 1900 295

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	self	[illegible]	no				cousin [illegible] 1 [illegible] New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	Sicily	Modica
2	self	16	no				cousin Benedetto Vicario 2 [illegible] New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy brown	brown	Sicily	do
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7	self	[illegible]	no				cousin Rosario [illegible] [illegible] New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown brown		Sicily	Modica
8	self	30	yes 1907	New York			cousin Vincenzo [illegible] [illegible] New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown brown		Sicily	Modica
9																			
10	self	25	no				cousin Vincenzo [illegible] [illegible] New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown brown		Sicily	Modica
11																			
12	self	28	no				cousin Carmelo [illegible] 230 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown brown		Sicily	Modica
13																			
14	self	25	25 1906	Pittsburg			cousin Michele [illegible] [illegible] New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk brown brown		Sicily	Monreale
15	self	20	no				brother Carlo [illegible] New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown brown		Sicily	[illegible]
16	self	23	yes 1907	Chicago			cousin Salvatore [illegible] [illegible] New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	gray brown brown		Sicily	do
17	self	21	no				brother Vincenzo Lodico [illegible] Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark brown	gray	Sicily	Florida
18	self	25	no				brother Nicolo Fricano Scuola [illegible] Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	gray	Sicily	do
19	self	19	no				brother Guiliano Lancetto [illegible] Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	gray	Sicily	do
20	self	24	no				cousin Salvatore Schastiano [illegible] Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark brown	gray	Sicily	do
21	self	18	no				brother Gaetano [illegible] Bass [illegible] Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark brown	gray	Sicily	do
22	self	25	no				uncle Emanuele [illegible] 6 North Square Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark brown	brown	Sicily	do
23	self	30	yes 1907	Chicago			brother Giuseppe Siragusa 15 [illegible] St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy brown light	rear on the chin	Sicily	Bortolamo
24	self	26	yes 1906	Cleveland			brother Gaetano [illegible] [illegible] Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark brown brown		Sicily	Bortolamo
25	father	[illegible]					[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	do
26	self	30	no				husband Saverio Francesco 533 [illegible] St. New Orleans	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark blond light		Sicily	[illegible] Saveria
27							father do	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	do
28							do	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	do
29	self	20	yes				brother Lo Monte Salvatore 510 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark brown brown		Sicily	do
30	self	20	no				brother Dominici Siciliano 512 E. 11th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark blond gray		Sicily	Capaci

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Servia, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 1910,

at New-York.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—10.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerk, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

...PASSENGERS.

List 95

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barbiere, Surgeon of the S/S Liguria, employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "acting Inspector" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Municipality of Naples. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, this list in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

206

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March 1900

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Verona sailing from Naples March 24 day, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
6051	Del Perico	Nicola	24		M M	Workman	no	no	Italy	Solotian	Italy	Montemarano	his father Ciriacute Del Perico Montemarano	N.Y.	Haverstraw
62	Cericola	Michele	41		M M	farmer	no	no	"	"	"	Vaglio di Basilicata	his wife Faustina Perna Vaglio di Basilicata	"	Rochester
63	Mille	Antonio	43		M M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sirici	his wife Nonina Santilli Sirici	Pa	Berwick
84	Sacripante	Carmine	16		M S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ielo	his father Pietro Sacripante Ielo	"	Newport
9	Valente	Evangelista	30												
10	Valente	Girardina	16												
106	Valente	Pietro	17												
1	Pisanti	Raffaele	30		M M	farmer	yes	yes							
28	Peripicchio	Vincenzo	17		M S	farmer	no	no							
39	Consigliati	Domenico	31		M M	farmer	no	no							
410	Merici	Giovanni	19		M S	farmer	no	no							
811	Merici	Marcio	18		M S	farmer	no	no							
612	Brini	Bartolomeo	30		M M	farmer	no	no							
713	Manzella	Salvatore	33		M M										
814	Tirani	Francesco	33		M										
915	Nissanino	Michele	37		M	farmer	no	no							
1016	Tamantuono	Angelo	17		M S	farmer	no	no							
17	Castronuovo	Giuseppe	14		M S	farmer	no	no							
218	Bonfitto	Antonio	33		M M	farmer	no	no							
319	Varalla	Paolo	29		M M	farmer	yes	yes							
420	Donatucci	Antonio	33		M M	farmer	no	no							
521	Bonfitto	Angelo	23		M S										
6	Bonfitto	Domenico	29		M M	farmer	no	no							
723	Possuto	Matteo	14		M S	farmer	no	no							
824	Varalla	Antonio	27		M M	farmer	no	no							
925	Bonfitto	Matteo	23		M M	farmer	no	no							
30 26	Pettolino	Nicola	28		M										
27	Tantaro	Domenico	23		M M	farmer	no	no							
228	Galante	Giovanni	27		M	farmer	no	no							
329	Antonini	Nicola	29		M M	farmer	no	no							
63/430	Monti														

IN HOSPITAL. DISCHARGED
2-718577-3-21-40

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Italy	New York	his wife Carmela Paletta	Chicago	N.Y.	New York
Italy	Tagliacozzo	his father Gregorio Nicola	Tagliacozzo	N.Y.	Yonkers
Italy	Valentano	his wife Francesco Luciano	Valentano	N.Y.	N.Y.
Italy	Valentano	his father Francesco Bevoi	Valentano	N.Y.	Utica
Italy	Piansano	his father	Piansano	N.Y.	Utica
Italy	Piansano	his wife Maria Rosario	Piansano		
Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
Italy	S. Marco in Lamis	his wife Teresina	Bisceglie	N.Y.	N.Y.
Italy	S. Marco in Lamis	his wife Maddalena	S. Marco in Lamis	N.Y.	Paterson
Italy	S. Marco in Lamis	his father Luigi	Manfredonia	N.Y.	Denville
Italy	S. Marco in Lamis	his wife Pasquale	S. Marco in Lamis	N.Y.	N.Y.
Italy	S. Marco in Lamis	his wife Angela	S. Marco in Lamis	N.Y.	N.Y.
Italy	S. Marco in Lamis	his wife Angelina	S. Marco in Lamis	N.Y.	N.Y.
Italy	S. Marco in Lamis	his wife Antonia Angela Varalla	S. Marco in Lamis	N.Y.	Denville
Italy	S. Marco in Lamis	his sister Isolde & Pasquale Varalla	S. Marco in Lamis	N.Y.	Denville
Italy	S. Marco in Lamis	his wife Teresa Villano	S. Marco in Lamis	Ill.	Chicago
Italy	S. Marco in Lamis	his wife Francesca	S. Marco in Lamis	N.Y.	N.Y.
Italy	S. Marco in Lamis	his wife Bettina Vocanico	S. Marco in Lamis	N.Y.	Denville
Italy	Castella	wife Concetta Fernandino	Castella	N.Y.	Uniontown
Italy	Castella	his wife Maria Monte	Castella	N.Y.	Uniontown

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York the 23d March, 1900. 207

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	himself	27	no	—	—	his brother Generoso Del Greco 14.16 Broadway Haverstraw N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	—	—	5	5	brown	black	black	—	Italy	Montemarano
2	no	husband	29	no	—	—	his cousin Vincenzo Ciriento Box N 299 East Rochester N.Y.								5	2	"	brown	dark	—	"	Vaghe
3	no	his friend	30	no	—	—	his friend Carmine Pelagalli Box 829 Berwick N.Y.								5	7	fair	"	gray	—	"	Lioi
4	—	himself	28	no	—	—	his cousin Giovanni Marino 83 Borden st Newark								5	8	"	"	chestnut	—	"	Athi
5																						Ville d Ubartiano
6																						
7																						Cagliacesso
8	—	his cousin	26	yes	1903-04	at Ellis Island	his cousin Costantino Francesco 331 East 112 st New York								5	6	"	light		—	"	Cetrare
9	no	his brother	30	no	—	—	his brother Antonio Cannici 233 West Main st Jonkers NY								5	7	"	chestnut		—	"	Cagliacesso
10	no	his brother in law	25	no	—	—	his brother in law Leoni Giuseppe 174 Hester st NY								5	6	"	black	light	—	"	Valentano
11	no	his brother in law	25	no	—	—	his brother in law Giuseppe Leoni 174 Hester st NY								5	4	brown	brown	chestnut	—	"	"
12	no	himself	22	no	—	—	his cousin Paolo Bianculli Bleecker st NY										fair	"	"	—	"	Piansano
13	no	himself	32	no	—	—	his cousin Paolo Bianculli Bleecker st No 35 Utica st NY										"	black	"	scar temple	"	"
14																		brown	dark	—	"	Ischia
15																		brown	sky-blue	scar left cheek	"	"
16	—	himself	31	no	170	yes	his brother in law Michele Pulcini 193 Hester st and 124 Mulberry st NY								5	7	fair	"	gray	—	"	S. Maria in Lamis
17	no	himself	33	—	—	—	his cousin Giorgio Bruccetti No 2 East 1st Paterson NJ								5	8	"	"	chestnut	scar forehead	"	"
18	no	himself	36	no	—	—	his relative Giovanni Varrella Box 5 Denville NJ								5	6	"	"	"	scar forehead	"	"
19	no	himself	40	no	—	—	his relative Vincenzo Orazio New York								5	6	"	"	"	scar [illegible]	"	"
20	—	himself	40	no	—	—	his cousin [illegible] No 24 [illegible] NJ								5	6	"	"	black	"	—	"	"
21	—	himself	40	yes	1905	at Hoffmans	his cousin Domenico Cannici 193 Hester and 124 Mulberry st New York								5	7	"	"	dark	—	"	"
22																			chestnut			
23	no	himself	26	no	—	—	his father in law Simone Varrella Denville NJ								5	5	"	"	"	scar neck	"	"
24	no	himself	25	no	—	—	his father in law Vincenzo Varrella Denville NJ								5	8	"	"	dark	scar eye brow	"	"
25	no	himself	43	no	—	—	his relative Francesco Saverio 181 E. 116st NY								5	6	"	"	chestnut	scar forehead	"	"
26	no	himself	24	no	—	—	his uncle Vincenzo Varrella Denville NJ								5	5	"	brown	"	—	"	"
27																				scar eye brow	"	"
28	no	himself	30	no	—	—	his uncle Simone Varrella Denville NJ								5	7	"	"	"	—	"	"
29	no	himself	25	yes	1895	at Ellis Island	his step father Vincenzo Iannone Box 5 Riverdown Pa								5	6	brown	dark		—	"	Poligmano
30	no	himself	24	yes	1896	[illegible]	his brother in law Costanzo Mazzaro Box 5 Riverdown Pa								5	6	fair	brown	gray blue	—	"	Fiorelli Santo

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 1910,
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STA[T]

to

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. Venetia, employed by Govt. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

208

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March 1910

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

[signature]

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Venetia sailing from Naples March 4th Day, 1910

11—111A

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
635	Romandino	Luigi	24		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Southern Italy	Italy	Civitella del Tronto	bro wife Francesca Sbarmeggia Cr. della del Tronto	Pa	Uniontown
62	Romandini	Florindo	7		M			no	no					bro father Lorenzo Romandini Civitella del Tronto	"	"
13	Galluca	Franco	14		M	S		no	no					bro father Angelomaria Graffeca Civitella del Tronto	"	"
14	Nisa	Francesco	20		M	S		no	no					bro father Innocenzo Nepa Civitella Tronto	"	"
95	Cerlini	Michelangelo	18		M	M		no	no					bro wife Settimia di Pietro Civitella del Tronto	"	"
40 6	Di Nicola	Serena	23		M	M		yes	yes					bro wife Antonietta Torquini Civitella del Tronto	"	"
1 7	Talò	Aurelio	21		M	S		no	no					bro wife Silvestria Monti Civitella del Tronto	"	"
2 8	Mentre	Carmine	3		M	M		no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		bro wife Clorinna Peruta Felitto	Pa	Throop
3 9	D'Alessandro	Antonia	19		F	S		no	no			Italy	Felitto	bro mother Vincenza Maria Felitto	Pa	Providence
10	Massa	Angela	50		F	M		yes	no				Castrovano	bro cousin Arcangelo Mordillo Castrovano	Pa	Archbald
11	Longo Giovanni	Giovanna	17	7	F	S		yes	yes						"	"
12	"	Giuseppa	14	7	F	S		yes	yes						"	"
513	Del Rosso	Ferdinando	21		M	M	farm laborer	no	no					bro wife Di Gaetano Grazia Camilliano	Pa	Bradock
~~6~~	~~Saverio~~	~~Luigi~~	~~6~~		~~M~~	~~S~~										
~~7~~ 12	Di Giulio	Pasquale	23		M											
8 16	Pisano	Giuseppe	22		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes			Italy	Cicaro	bro wife Anna Fumaro Cicaro	Ny	Newyork
~~9~~ 17	Tortis	Raffaele	25		M	S		yes	yes				Pettorano	bro wife Filomena Di Tonno Pettorano	Pa	Philadelphia
50 18	Antonelli	Benedetto	8		M	S		no	no				Civitella Alfedena	bro mother Filomena Andrea Iacobucci	Ill	Chicago
1 19	Galasso	Marino	3		M	S		no	no					bro wife Rosa Fargnoli Andrea Iacobucci	Pa	Morrison
2 20	Bove	Angelo	32		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes					bro wife Civita Rivera Andrea Iacobucci	Pa	Camden
3 21	Petrarca	Michele	25		M	M	"	no	no					bro wife Anna Maria Andrea Iacobucci	Ill	Chicago
4 22	D'Orsino	Andrea	41		M	M	"	no	no					bro wife Caterina Andrea Iacobucci	"	"
5 23	Di Mario	Cosmo	26		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes			Italy	Ignone	bro wife Concetta Angelo Agnone	Pa	Youngstown
6 24	La Civita	Antonino	25		M	M	Coal miner	no	no			"	"	bro wife Leonetta Giorno Agnone	"	"
7 25	Di Blasio	Giuseppe	3		M	S	farm laborer	no	no			"	Castelle	bro wife Elvira Ambrosius Castelle	Pa	Hartz
8 26	Di Collibus	Emilio	22		M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes			"	Ignone	bro wife Del Oppa Lucia Ignone	Pa	Scalston
9 27	Tunaro	Mariano	21		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes			"	Rocca di Neto	bro wife Rosa Maria Pellicano Rocca di Neto	Ny	Newyork
60 28	Nerino	Michele	20		M	M	"	no	no			"	"	bro wife Rosa Maria Pellicano Rocca di Neto	"	Brooklyn
1 29	Germano	Giuseppe	26		M	M	"	no	no			"	"	bro wife Lucrezia Tancaro Rocca di Neto	Ny	Amsterdam
66 30	Colavina	Antonio	23		M	M	"	no	no			"	"	bro wife Raffaela Tancaro Rocca di Neto	Ny	Brooklyn

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111A

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York the 23rd March, 1910

209

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a person or a polygamist, or professes to believe in or advocate the practice of polygamy?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	himself	34 y	1905 1906 Unmontown Pa	his uncle Tobia Romandini Box 888 Belle Prop 656 Unmontown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	brown	fair	ruddy	~	Italy	Civitella Tronto
2	no	"	34	no — —	his uncle Romandino Tobia Box 883 Unmontown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	pale	"	chestnut	~	"	"
3	no	"	28	no — —	his cousin Romaldo Salvatore Box 888 Bell Row Unmontown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	fair	"	"	~	"	"
4	no	"	30	no — —	his brother in law Florindo Trenta Unmontown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	~	"	S. Igino Valle di Prata
5	no	"	30	y 1903 1907 Bella Pa	his uncle Tobia Romandini Unmontown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	~	"	Civitella del Tronto
6	no	"	28	no — —	his brother Romaro di Nicola Bell Row 213 Unmontown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	brown	"	"	~	"	"
7	y	his brother in law	25	no — —	his brother in law Alvero Angelina Box 888 Unmontown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fair	"	"	~	"	"
8	no	himself	32	y 1905 1907	Ny	his mother Vito mena Civitella del Forgo Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	—	"	Petitto
9	no	"	30	no.		his father Giovanni D Agostino Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	scar left cheek	"	"
10	y	himself	30	no	— —	his husband Salvatore Mastrogiovanni 15 Ken St 1st Floor Rochester ny	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	dk brown	"	"	~	"	Fortorano
11	~						"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	—	"	"
12	~						"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	~	"	"
13	no	him self	30	y 1905 1907	Braddock	his cousin Ufonso Rocco 121 Miller st Braddock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair brown	stp blue	"	scar eye	"	Lamezziano
14																		Giovanni Vetusto
15																		
16	no	himself	25	no		his uncle Gennaro D Battista Box 888 Bell Row Unmontown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	~	"	"
17	no	"	30	y 1903 1907	Buffalo	Emanuele Pasquale Tonelli Box 888 Unmontown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	brown	"	"	~	"	Pettorano
18	no	"	210	no — —	his cousin Salvatore Di Pinno 216 Liberty st Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair brown	"	"	~	"	S Andrea Valle Roveto
19	no	"	25	no — —	his cousin Riccardo Salvatore Box 888 Unmontown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	pale brown	"	"	scar left eye	"	"
20	no	"	25	y 1907 1907	Camden	his cousin Dionisio Pizzarelli Record st 2 Camden NJ	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	"	"	scar left upper eye	"	"
21	no	"	35	no — —		his brother Salvatore Marino 216 Liberty st Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	~	"	"
22	no	"	20	no — —		his brother Antonio Di Nino 210 Liberty st Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	light	~	"	"
23	no	him self	100	y 1904 1906	Thurston	his brother in law Angelo Cecconale Yard Federal st 254 Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	chestnut	~	"	Agnone
24	no	"	15	no — —		his brother in law Antonio Civitella Box 888 Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	brown	"	gray	scar chin	"	"
25	no	"	20	y 1904 1906	Attleboro	his cousin Delle Donne 227 and 229 Hester st Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	"	stp blue	~	"	Castelli
26	no	"	30	no		his father Ultimo Del Libero Box 7 Valsek NJ	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	brown	"	chestnut	scar left cheek	"	Roccafo
27	no	"	27	y 1906 1907	Providence	his brother Battista Di Pellibero 502 6 st Newport	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	"	dark	~	"	Piardo
28	no	"	25	no — —		his brother in law Francesco Incarnato 4 Palmer st Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	gray	scar left cheek	"	Bucchianico
29	no	"	25	y 1907 1908	Amsterdam	his brother in law Giuseppe Pastilo Box 240 Amsterdam NY	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	brown	"	chestnut	scar right eye	"	"
30	no	"	25	y 1907 1907	Brooklyn	his cousin Polenza Domenico 67 Chapman st Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	scar right cheek	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno. Master, of the SS Venetia, from Naples, do
(Strike out the last Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 1910,
at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the S.S. Venezia, employed by owners (Strike out whether "Surgeon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) third, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. (This list contains 16 names)

C. M. Barone

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

210

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

182/4

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

* SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Palermo for New York the 10th of March, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
628 1	Dominici	Michele	38		m s	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Caprari	father Dominici Pietro Palermo	N.Y.	New York
629 2	Durantini	Giovanni	26		m s	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Partinico	wife Cavaro Maria Partinico	Mich.	Detroit
630 3	Amoroso —	Carmelo	20		m s	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Patti	father Amoroso Ant. Patti	N.Y.	Port Murray
631 4	Milici	Domenico	21		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Milici Sebastiano Patti	Pa.	Scranton
632 5	Giannola	Francesco	46		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	wife Giannola Onofria Palermo	N.Y.	New York
633 6	Boemi	Salvatore	16		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Misilmeri	father Boemi Filippo Palermo	N.Y.	Salamanca
634 7	Gullo	Giovanni	16		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Siracusa	wife Siringo Lucia Siracusa	N.Y.	New York
635 8	Standaci	Antonino	29		m m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Modica	wife Russo Rosaria Modica	N.Y.	New York
636 9	Cassi	Giuseppe	20		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Catania	father Russo Ignazio Catania	N.Y.	New York
637 10	Sortino	Antonino	30		m m	farm laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	no body	Neb.	Omaha
638 11	Randazzo	Alfio	22		m s	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Valentini	wife Russo Concetta Valentini	Neb.	Omaha
639 12	Terranova	Salvatore	38		m m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Palazzolo	wife Muscia Federico Palazzolo	Mass.	Boston
640 13	Fisicaro	Paola	37		f m	stayer	no	no	do	do	do	do	father Fisicaro Paolo Palazzolo	N.Y.	New York
14	Fisicaro	Giuseppe	11		m s		no	no	do	do	do	do	grand father do Palazzolo	do	do
641 15	Grasi	Salvatore	24		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Paterno	father Grasi Alfio	N.Y.	New York
642 16	Ruggeri	Cristina	22		f m	house	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Paterno	father Ruggeri Paolo Paterno	N.Y.	New York
643 17	Randazzo	Mauro	16		m s	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Sortino	father Randazzo Giuseppe Sortino	N.Y.	New York
18															
19															
DEPORTED 20	Lo Turco	Angelo	40		m m	contadino	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Carini	wife Capicollo Carini Palermo		
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

15-10691

- Stowaway

16. S. New-York (Brooklyn)

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York the 23rd March 1910, 190 211

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
														25	26	27		28	29				
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1		Self	15	no			brother Dominica Giuliano 516 E. 144 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat brown	brown			Sicily	Palermo		
2		self	30	no			brother in law D. Micali Mott. 140 Beit St Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dk b	brown	brown			Sicily	Partinico		
3		self	25	no			cousin Peppino Giglio Same Done 27 Port Murray	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mat	brown	brown			Sicily	Patti		
4		self	25	yes	1906	Reading	cousin Sidoti Mott. 925 Chestnut St Reading	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	near on the left eyebrow		Sicily	Montagnarela		
5		self	50	no			brother Fernanda Michele 45 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	gray	brown			Sicily	Palermo		
6		self	30	yes	1906	Altamont	friend Micali Pasco Salamanca	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very	brn	brown			Sicily	Cabbi		
7		self	20	yes	1906	New York	brother in law Gaetano Pascale Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat	brown	brown			Sicily	Siracusa		
8		self	25	no			brother in law Vincenzo Lucchese Mt. Bon Air Ave Boro of Q New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown	brown	near on the left cheek		Sicily	Modica		
9		self	25	no			husband Accardi Grocery 149 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	brn	near on the right cheek		Sicily	Catania		
10		self	15	no			brother in law Gaetano Pirrello 1004 Howard St Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk b	brown	brown			Sicily	Carlentini		
11		self	25	yes	1906	Omaha	brother in law Mario Calabrese 1004 Howard St Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	mat	brown	gray			Sicily	do		
12		self	20	yes	1906	New York	nephew Pasquale Cristiano 5 Nash St Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown			Sicily	Palazzolo		
13		self	30				husband Gaetano Cascio 99 Mulberry St New York father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	moles on the chin		do	do		
14			no					no	no	no	no	good	no								do	do		
15		self	25	no			cousin Spadafinato Luigi 60 Glenwood Av. Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	brown			Saturnia	Palermo		
16		self	20	no			husband Belmonte Alessandro 174 Water St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat	brown	brown			Sicily	Patti		
17		self	20	no			brother Pandolfo Catania 10 Morgan St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	mat	brown	brown			Sicily	Lentini		
18																								
19																								
20		—	none	yes	2 years	Brooklyn (New York)	cousin Licci 1 Lexington Avenue (Brooklyn) New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown			Sicily	Carini		
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F Parry Master, of the SS Venezia, from Palermo
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Parry
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 1900,
at New York

Thurlow
Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), No No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9 C

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Baroni, Surgeon of the S.S. "Vincenzo Florio" (State whether employed by owners, lessees, or agents), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

212

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

8—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

8—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Naples March the 1 Brazef, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
663 1	Greco	Leonardo	21		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Nocara Neto	bro father Giuseppe Greco Nocara di Neto	NJ	Amsterdam
4 2	Di Massimo	Giuseppe	39		M	M	"	no	no	/	/	"	Castellafumme	bro wife Colomba Di Massa Castellafumme	Pa	Pittsburg
5 3	Michetti	Giuseppe	34		M	M	"	no	no	/	/	"	Bagliara	bro wife Beatrice Michetti Bagliara	Pa	"
6 4	Mecca	Mario	29		M	M	"	no	no	/	/	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bonnanville Pa	bro wife Mariangela Di Marzo Bagliara	"	"
7 5	Catmano	Francesco	18		M	S	"	yes	yes	/	/	Italy	S. Martino	bro father Pasquale Capuano S. Martino	NJ	Port Henry
8 6	Vitagliano	Gioachino	31		M	M	"	yes	yes	/	/	"	"	bro wife Michela Caserta S. Martino	NJ	Newyork
9 7	Maccia	Mario	30		M	M	"	yes	yes	/	/	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	U.S.A. Chicago	bro wife Santa Sanseverino	Ill	Chicago
10 8	Villani	Nicolino	18		M	S	"	no	no	/	/	Italy	Carifi	bro father Domenico Villani Carifi	Pa	Phila
1 9	Mezzanella	Giuseppe	27		M	M	Laborer	no	no	/	/	Italy	Guardia Lombardi	bro wife Maria Cipriano Guardia Lombardi	NJ	Wilkesbarre
~~2 10~~	~~D'Antonio~~	~~Lucia~~	~~2~~	~~9~~	~~F~~											
3 11	Guida	Giuseppe	30		M	M	farm labor	no	no	/	/	Italy	Pescolido	bro wife Rosa Tedesco Pescolido	W.Va	Benwood
4 12	Tenore	Antonio	26		M	M	"	no	no	/	/	"	Broccia	bro wife Tenore Elisabetta Broccia	Pa	Phila
~~5 13~~	~~Scarpiello~~	~~Gaetano~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~S~~										
~~6 14~~	~~Graziello~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~29~~		~~M~~											
~~7 15~~	~~Petre~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~60~~		~~M~~											
8 16	Iovino	Onofrio	20		M	M	farm labor	no	no	/	/	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	U.S.A. Chicago Ill	bro wife Capuzzo Giulia Corsicana	Ill	Chicago
9 17	Lancia	Bernardo	20		M	M	"	no	no	/	/	Italy	Roccadarce	bro wife Falcone Tessia Roccadarce	NJ	Newfield
10 18	Fraioli	Nicola	36		M	M	"	no	no	/	/	"	"	bro wife Rocco Fraiola Roccadarce	R.I.	Providence
1 19	Lancia	Antonio	17		M	S	"	no	no	/	/	"	"	bro father Francesco Lancia Roccadarce	Ind.	West Haven
2 20	Ricci	Emilio	19		M	S	"	yes	yes	/	/	"	"	bro father Bernardo Rocca d'arce	NJ	Bedford
3 21	Scalvatucci	Francesco	28		M	M	"	yes	yes	/	/	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	U.S.A. Boston Mass	bro wife Di Nella Celeste Roccadarce	"	"
4 22	Protano	Giuseppe	17		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	/	Italy	Roccadarce	bro wife Rocca Protano Roccadarce	NJ	Mamaroneck
5 23	Lancia	Carlantonio	30		M	M	"	no	no	/	/	"	"	bro wife Rosa Cirdi Roccadarce	NJ	West Haven
6 24	Confranesco	Giovanni	17		M	S	"	no	no	/	/	"	Arce	bro father Bernardo Confranesco Arce	"	"
7 25	Ricci	Giuseppe	33		M	M	"	no	no	/	/	"	Guardia Lombardi	bro wife Arcangela Cuongo Guardia Lombardi	"	"
8 26	Mezzanella	Raffaele	23		M	M	farmer laborer	no	no	/	/	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	U.S.A. Lawrence	bro wife Rosaura Cipriano Guardia Lombardi	R.I.	Providence
9 27	Petrillo	Michelangelo	30		M	M	"	no	no	/	/	Italy	Guardia Lombardi	bro wife D'Antonio D'Antonio Guardia Lombardi	NJ	White Plains
90 28	Mariscallo	Francesco	25		M	M	"	yes	yes	/	/	"	Acri	bro wife Giuseppina Perri Acri	NJ	Port Chester
1 29	Pitacco	Angelo	26		M	M	"	no	no	/	/	"	"	bro wife Rosaria Coranetta Acri	"	"
92 30	Carosone	Antonio	36		M	M	"	yes	yes	/	/	"	S. Susanna	bro wife Emilia Di Giovanni S. Susanna	NJ	Newark

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York the 23d of March, 1900 (213)

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	him self	29	no	—	—	his cousin Francesco Incarozzo 40 Bridge st Amsterdam	no	no	no	good	none	5 6	brown	brown chestnut	mole chin	Italy	Rocca di neto
2	no	"	25	y	1906 1908	Pittsburg	his cousin Giustino di Mesimo Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	scar lower lip	"	Castellafiume
3	no	"	35	y	1905 1907	"	his brother Vincenzo Nicketti Box 2 Branchton Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	~	"	"
4	no	"	35	y	1905 1909	Brownsville	his brother in law Guido Mesco Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	—	"	"
5	no	"	28	no	—	—	his brother Giuseppe Capuano Port Henry N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	—	"	Naples
6	no	"	26	no	1906 1907	Boston Mass	his brother in law Corenda Miguel 3 Mulberry st Lynn	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	sky blue	~	"	S. Martino Valle Caudina
7	no	"	33	y	1906 1914	Chicago	his cousin Mocia Michele 135 Jouvin st Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	brown	"	black	~	"	Luciano
8	no	"	28	no	—	—	his uncle Giuseppe di Giazio 823 Washington Steubenville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fair	"	chestnut	—	"	Carole
9	no	him self	29	y	1903 1906	Wilkesbarre	his cousin Giovanni Palanova Box 7 Wilkesbarre	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	dark	scar left eye	"	Gyarda Lombardi
10																		Brea
11	no	him self	36	y	1904 1908	Towanda Pa	his brother in law Cuunfaraw Pietro Box 525 Bernster N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	black	"	scar nose	"	Roccadia
12	no	"	30	y	1903 1908	Wilkesbarre Pa	his brother in law Andrea Cuuno Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	gray	scar temple	"	Bosaccia
13																		
14																		Sforzo di Benevento
15																		"
16	no	him self	30	y	1902 1907	Chicago Ill	his brother Francesco Torino 1177 Polk st Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	brown	black	black	~	"	S. Nazzaro
17	—	"	29	y	1903 1905	Newport	his brother Giuseppe Mancia 23 3d st Newport	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	"	sky blue	~	"	Sessano
18	no	"	29	no	1907 1908	Cranberry	his cousin Ralph White 654 Main st Pittston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	brown	"	chestnut	~	"	Roccadaroce
19	no	"	29	no	—	—	his cousin Francesco Lanzi Box 207 White Haven Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fair	brown	chestnut	scar right eye	"	"
20	"	"	29	no	—	—	his friend Rocco di Rollo Box 207 White Haven Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	brown	"	"	~	"	"
21	no	"	30	y	1906 1907	Boston Mass	his brother in law Rocco di Rollo 436 Purchas st Boston	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	"	"	~	"	"
22	no	"	29	no	—	—	his cousin Pietro Domenico Box 626 Mamaroneck	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	brown	"	"	~	"	"
23	no	"	34	no	—	—	his nephew Francesco Lanza Box 207 White Haven Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	~	"	"
24	no	"	30	no	—	—	his cousin Francesco Lanzi Box 207 White Haven Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	~	"	"
25	no	"	28	y	1907 1908	White Haven Pa	his uncle Tommaso Lipico White Haven Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fair	"	dark	~	"	Gioppia Lombardi
26	no	him self	19	y	1906 1909	Providence R.I.	his father Angelo Serranella Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	~	"	"
27	no	"	24	no	—	—	his cousin Antonio Cozarella Box 7 White Haven Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	mole visage	"	"
28	no	"	25	y	1902 1907	Scranton Pa	his cousin Gennaro Petacco 1 Court Alley st Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	chestnut	~	"	Jeri
29	no	"	30	y	1903 1908	Scranton Pa	his brother Gennaro Petacco 1 Court Alley st Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	~	"	"
30	no	"	30	y	—	Scranton Pa	his uncle Rosario Cordilla 203 2d st Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	~	"	S. Rosario

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pas Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the SS Venezia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Fay
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should shew the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barbone, Surgeon of the S.S. Vera (State whether Surgeon of vessel or employed by owners thereof), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, containing 71 names in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 1907.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

214

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

57 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venetia sailing from Naples March the 9 Day of , 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
693 1	La Villa	Alessandro	17		M	S	farmer laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pietramelara	his father Rocco La Villa Pietramelara	Pa	Rankin
4 2	Cubaro	Vincenzo	33		M	M	farmer laborer	no	no			Italy	Pietramelara	his wife Maria de Leo Pietramelara	Pa	Jersey City
5 3	Greco	Pietro	32		M	M	"	no	no			"	"	his wife Angela di Leo Pietramelara	"	Jersey City
6 4	Cinchio	Nicola	18		M	S	farmer laborer	no	no			Italy	Camporbiano	his father Antonio Cinchio	N.Y.	Schenectady
7 5	Marra	Domenico	21		M	S	farmer laborer	yes	yes			Italy	Chianche	his father Camillo Marra Chianche	N.Y.	Schenectady
~~8~~	~~Fabrizi~~	~~Giovassai~~	~~28~~													
9 7	Infantini	Raffaele	44		M	M	farmer laborer	no	no			Italy	Chianche	his wife Maria di Zoia Chianche	N.Y.	Pa
Mar 8	Bottaro	Antonio	29		M	M	farmer laborer	no	no			Italy	Lanciano	his wife filamena Varcanella Lanciano	Pa	Malvern
1 9	Laccaqnini	Giovanni	24		M	M	farmer laborer	yes	yes			Italy	Abbateggio	his wife Antonietta Romano Abbateggio	Ohio	Delaware
2 10	Spadaccini	Nicola	23		M	S	farmer laborer	yes	yes			Italy	Chieti	his father Francesco Paolo Spadaccini Chieti	Pa	Phila
3 11	Caprone	Verino	20		M	S	farmer laborer	no	no			Italy	Chieti	his mother Maria Nonno Chieti	Pa	Phila
4 12	Cerrilli	Costantino	42		M	M	farmer laborer	yes	yes		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			his wife Rosa Mattei Chieti	Pa	Mahanoy
5 13	Fagnani	Antonio	19		M	S	farmer laborer	yes	yes			Italy	Chieti	his father Francesco Fagnani Chieti	Pa	Macungie City
~~6~~ 14	~~Saracillo~~	~~Carmilla~~	~~26~~													
7 15	Donatangelo	Sabatino	21		M	M	farmer laborer	no	no			Italy	Francavilla M.	his wife Maria Candeloro Francavilla M.	Pa	Phila
~~8~~ 16	~~Di Nicola~~	~~Carmilla~~	~~14~~													
9 17	Riccio	Andrea	18		M	S	farmer laborer	no	no			Italy	Ripa Teatina	father Vincenzo Riccio Portici	Pa	Phila
10 18	Nintunnino	Alberto	37		M	M					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			wife Filomena Riccio Portici		
1 19	Riccio	Pasquale	48		M	M		no	no					[illegible]		
2 20	Cravino	Vincenzo	33		M	M		yes	no					[illegible] Pescolanciano		
~~1~~ 21	~~Albertone~~	~~Raffaele~~	~~40~~													
~~4~~ 22	~~Albertone~~	~~Nicola~~	~~34~~													
6 23	Fiore	Enrico	23		M	S	farmer laborer	no	no	1-229610-2/23/38		Italy	[illegible]	father Alfredo Fiore	Conn	New Haven
~~6~~ 24	~~Tretella~~	~~Antonio~~	~~29~~													
~~7~~ 25	~~Tammaro~~	~~Casimiro~~	~~23~~													
8 26	De Siena	Raimondo	43		M	M	farmer laborer	yes	yes			Italy	S. Andrea Coll	his wife Maria Grazia De Lucia S. Andrea Coll'Incarico	N.Y.	Cuyahoga
9 27	Ruggiero	Giovanni	43		M	M	Porter	no	no			Italy	Coreno	wife Maria Grazia Di Leno Coreno	N.Y.	Bourbonnais
20 28	Ortenzio	Gaetano	24		M	S	farmer laborer	yes	yes			Italy	Bitonto	his father Francesco Ortenzio Bitonto	N.Y.	N.Y.
29																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York the 23rd March, 1910 215

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States, or having been induced, assisted, encouraged, or solicited to emigrate by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, or agent thereof, or by any public or private employment agency?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	himself	32	no	his brother in law Francesco Jovine Baton St. Swissvale Manchin Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	chestnut		Italy	Petramulara
2	no	himself	25	yes 1904	his cousin Domenico Carbonaro 382 - 2nd Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue		"	Orticci
3	no	"	22	yes 1907	his cousin Vincenzo Di Benedetto 382 3rd Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	black	black		"	"
4	No	himself	32	no	his uncle Pasquale Della Penta River St 6 Schenectady N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		fair	brown	chestnut		"	Campochiaro
5	no	himself	36	no	his uncle Domenico Mazza 174 St. West Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	"	dark		"	Chianche
6																chestnut	scar eye brow		
7	no	himself	25	no	his brother in law Biagio di Giovanni 174 St West Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	dark		"	"
8	No	himself	26	no	uncle Dominico Pizzo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brown	chestnut	scar lower lip	"	Lanciano
9	no	himself	24	yes 1907	his god father Giuseppe Toro Canarsie St Brooklyn Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	chestnut		"	Altavilla
10	yes	his brother	45	no	his brother Gaetano Spadaccino Viola Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	scar forehead	"	Chieti
11	No	his brother	18	no	his brother Capone Rocco S. Gerritt 1207 Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	"	"		"	"
12	No	himself	20	yes 1908	his brother in law Giuseppe Pappasello 1st Borden St 1403 Maurer City Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
13	No	himself	18	no	his brother in law Giuseppe Pappasello 1403 Maurer city Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	"		"	"
14																"		"	"
15	No	himself	27	yes 1907	Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Francavilla a Mare
16																			
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Orticio di Carta
19	No	"	81	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dark	scar forehead	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown	"	chestnut		"	"
21														"	"	"		"	"
22																black		"	Lanciano
23	No	"	150	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Scalo
24																gray		"	"
25																			Amalfi
26	No	himself	40	yes 1907	his nephew Pietro Sciarra	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	"	chestnut		"	S. Andrea
27	No	"	20	yes 1907	nephew Vittorio Pesko Inglewood N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	black		"	Vallefredda
28		brother	25	no	his brother Paolo Ortenzio 150 Mulberry St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	dark		"	"
29																"		"	Bitonto
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 1910,

at New-York

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: A fireman, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether own passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barra, Surgeon of the S.S. Taurus, employed by Anglo-Overseas (state whether surgeon employed or contracted for by owners of vessel, or by whom he may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

216

A. M. Barra

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 1920

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Naples March the 9 Day of, 1909

Number	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	1	Scarfati	Cosmia	29		F	M	house wife	no	no	Italy	Italian	Abruzzi		Husband Michela Carbone Box 56 Ischia Cave	NY	Brooklyn
2	2	son	Vincenzo	4		M	S	—	—	—					Box 56 Ischia Cave		
3	3	daughter	Concettia	3		F	S	—	—	—							
4	4	Di Franco	Bonifacio	21		M	S	farm laborer	no	no		Roseto Valfortore			his father Filippo Di Franco Roseto	Ohio	Bellaire
5	5	Latella	Girolamo	24		M	S	"	no	no		Nicolosi			his mother Grazia Di Nitto Vasti	Pa	Berwick
6	6	Grima	Nicola	26		M	S	tailor	no	no		"			his mother Maria Cusulio Vasti	Pa	Mt Jorge
7	7	Petrarelli	Giovannangelo	29		M	S	"	no	no		"			his father Domenico Petrarelli Vasti	"	"
8		brother	Gaetano	16		M	S										
9	9	Cariglia	Vincenzo	18		M	S	Muleteer	Yes	Yes		"			his father Michele Cariglia Vasto	Pa	Berwick
10	10	Allocca	Gennaro	38		M	M	farmer	"	"		Roseto V.F.			his wife Antonella Allocca	Italy	
11	11	Alfieri	Giovanni	21		M	S	"	"	"		"			brother Gaetano Alfieri Cerbia	"	"
12	12	Ruggiero	Nicola	42		M	M	farmer	laborer	no	no		Roseto V.F.		his wife Concetta Romano Roseto V.F.	Ohio	Jeansville
13		son	Felice	16		M	S	"	"	no	no		"		—	"	"
14	14	Cipolletta	Nicola	28		M	M	"	"	no	no		Montoro		his wife Raffaela Santoro Montoro	Ireland	
15	15	Santoro	Ciriaco	27		M	M	"	"	Yes	Yes		Inf		his wife Rosa Margio Montoro Inf	NY	Brooklyn
16	16	Lucci	Giuseppe	23		M	S	"	"	no	no		Belvedere Fiorello		his father Alessandro Lucci		
17		Sassano	Michele	26		M	S										
18		Fabbo	Ercolano	13		M	S										
19	19	Calabrese	Francesco	21		M	S	farm laborer	no	no		Italy	Grafarano		his mother Filomena Grafarano	Staten Island	Brooklyn
20	20	Anzilli	Domenico	29		M	S	Tailor	no	no		"	Spoltore		his father Luigi Anzilli Spoltore	Pa	Steubenville
21	21	De Masi	Leopoldo	21		M	S	farm laborer	no	no		"	Crotolella		his wife Ubalda Gallo Crotolella	Pa	Pittsburg
22	22	De Masi	Saverio	24		M	M	"	"	Yes	Yes		"		his wife Rosina Lepre Crotolella	N.Y.	Buffalo
23		Valentini	Giuseppe	34		M	M										
24	24	Cannone	Decorso	17		M	S	farm laborer	no	no		"	Tornareccio		his father Tommaso Pietro Tornareccio	Pa	Centreville
25	25	Santoro	Matteo	23		M	S	"	"	no	no		S Giov Rotondo		his father Antonio Santoro S Giov Rotondo		New York
26	26	Navallia	Luigi	26		M	S	"	"	no	no		"		his mother Filomena Toppa S Giov. Rotondo	"	"
27	27	Facciorusso	Michele	24		M	M	"	"	no	no		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.C. New York		his wife Filomena Lecce S Giov. Rotondo		New York
28	28	Perrone	Cesidio	27		M	M	"	"	Yes	Yes		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		his mother Pantaleano Barbara S Nicandro		
29		wife D Tomaso	Rosa	25		F	M			no	no						
30	30	Arletta	Salvatore	23		M	M	shoe maker	"	"			Italy	Casandrino	his wife Rosa D Errico Casandrino		Centre

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourista" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 28

3 45 for

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York the 23d March, 1900 217

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	y	husband	$25	no	—	his husband Mattoso Andrea 40 Union st Brooklyn ny	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	dimples	Italy Boscotrecase
2	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	7	"	—	"	"
3	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	6	"	"	"	"
4	no	own self	$25	no	—	his uncle Salvatore Marino Box 1446 Bellevue Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown dark	—	"	Bosco Salvatore Vicito
5	yes	mother in law	25	yes	1905 Berwick Pa	his brother in law Lombardo Michele Berwick Pa	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	black	mole left cheek	"	
6	no	own self	28	no	—	his brother Michele Grimo Box 194 Old Forge Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown gray	scar forehead	"	"
7	no	own self	$50	yes	1907 Old Forge	his cousin Cecculli Giovannangelo Old Forge Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown black	dark	"	"
8																		
9	no	own self	$20	no	—	his brother Matteo Cariglia Berwick Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	chestnut	"	Vietri
10	"	brother	"	"	"	his brother Salvatore Oliveira	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	red	"	"	S. Paolo Belsito
11	"	"	"	"	"	his cousin Giuseppe Scozzi	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	dark	"	Sperano
12	yes	for nephew	$50	yes	1907 Columbus	his nephew Antonio Peppers c/o Banca Morelli Steubenville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	slate blue	"	Nocito Vefati
13	to	"	"	no	—													
14	no	own self	28	yes	1906 Rocky Island	his cousin Cachano Checchia Brainard Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	black	dark	"	Montoro Inferiore
15	no	own self	28	no	—	his cousin Gennaro Vitale Box 272 Freeland	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	chestnut	"	"
16	no	his brother in law	25	no	"	his brother in law Luigi Testa Bellevue Pa 154	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	scar lip	Mammola
17																		Barletta Epifanio
18																		
19	no	own self	$25	no	—	his brother Francesco Schiavone 95 York Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	"	"	" Sparano
20	no	own self	40	yes	1906 Steubenville Ohio	his cousin Biagio Carbonaglia Steubenville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Castellammare
21	no	own self	35	yes	1906 Strong	his brother Carmine De Masi 26 N. Main St. Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Gragnano
22	no	own self	40	yes	1906 Buffalo	his cousin Emilio Spinelli Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"
23																		Cittico
24	no	own self	35	no	—	his uncle Carmello Diego 108 163 Central Ave Fall River	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	fair	"	Tornareccio
25	"	own self	25	no	—	his friend Francesco Schiavato 123 Mulberry Street N. York	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	"	"	"	S. Giovanni Rotondo
26	"	own self	25	yes	1908 New York	no work [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	dark	"	S. Marco in Lamis
27	"	own self	30	yes	1907 1908 New York	his cousin Matteo Tortorella 123 Mulberry St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	mole right eye	"	S. Giovanni Rotondo
28	"	own self	70	yes	1905 1907 —	his brother Candeloro Ferrone [illegible] 123 Mulberry St. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	black	chestnut	—	" S. Valentino
29	"	"	25	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	natural	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	"
30	no	his brother	$5	no		his brother Giuletta Grosso 123 Lake St. Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	chestnut	"	Pavandrino

1902 / 4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peter Hansen, of the S.S. Finland, from Kapstad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Peter Hansen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: "civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

[illegible] AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

[illegible] at a port in the United States.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Buzzi, Surgeon of the S. S. Vulcania of [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Naples University

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 1910, at New York

J. McElroy
Immigration Officer.

218

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venetia sailing from Naples March the 7 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
146 1	Corradi	Filippo	30		M	farmer	Italian		Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	his wife Giuseppina Salerno	N.Y.	Newyork
7 2	Valeri	Filippo	29		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	his wife Carolina Valeri Salerno	Pa.	Massabesson
8 3	Migliaccini	Saturnino		1	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	his father Domenico Migliaccini Salerno	"	"
9 4	Moriggi	Giuseppe	35		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	his wife Palmina Moriggi Salerno	"	Massachusetts
10 5	Severini	Luigi	17		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	his father Vincenzo Severini Salerno	"	"
6	Filosei	Ercole	22		M	Mattress maker	"		"	"	Italy	Pescara	his father Leonardo Filosei Pescara	Del.	Wilmington
7	Cafini	Federico	24		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	his father Giuseppe Cafini Pescara	"	"
8	Ciriaglia	Giovanni	38		M	"	"		"	"	"	Spoltorno	his wife Palma Ciriaglia Spoltorno	Pa	Uniontown
9	Paradisi	Antonio	22		M	1-100125 5/6/38	"		"	"	"	Pescara	his father Giuseppe Paradisi Pescara	Del.	Wilmington
10	[illegible]	Virginio	7		M	23-106795-vol. 9/4/11	"		"	"	"	"	his mother Maria Rosina Pescara	Mass	Boston
11	Marciarelli	Dionisio	17		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	his father Antonio Marciarelli Spoltorno	Pa	Tabraches
6 12	Argantini	Ercole	22		M	"	"		"	"	"	"			
13	wife Fortuna	Angela	22		F	"	"		"	"	"	"			
7 14	Di Ventura	Enrico	17		M	"	"		"	"	Acquata	"	his father Vincenzo Di Ventura Acquata	Pa	Monroe
8 15	Cambi	Gaspare	17		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	his father Antonio Cambi Acquata	"	Towanda
9 16	Craglia	Achille	3		M	"	"		"	"	Accinno	"	his wife Petronilla Scrilli Accinno	Pa	Pittock
60 17	Ciriacopani	Giuseppe	26		M	Laborer	"		"	"	Italy	Palermo	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN his wife Vincenza Delegata Chiodo	N.Y.	Mount Vernon
1 18	Orsini	Luca	40		M	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Bibiatte	his wife Marianna D'Ambrosio Bibiatte	Utah	Ogden
2 19	Corpito	Ettore	2		M	"	"		"	"	"	Arco-goli	his wife Giuseppina Arcuri Arcogoli	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3 20	Di Fabio	Ludovico	38		M	Carpenter	"		"	"	"	Palermo	his father Antonio Di Fabio S. Demetrio	"	N.Y.
21	son Colucci	Demetrio	8		M	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
22	"	Guglielmo	5		M	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
4 23	Murro	Luigi	4		M				"	"					
5 24	Gentile	Vincenzo	30		M				"	"					
6 25	Recine	Pasquale	4		M				"	"	Italy	Rapi	his wife Maria Recine Rapi	N.Y.	New York
26	Ciambagna	Battista	4		M				"	"					
27	Capaira	Giacobo	5		M				"	"					
9 28	Caiano	Celestino	22		M				"	"	Italy	Bovino	his mother Serafina Caposele	Pa	Smiththarow
29	Zaccara	Barbara	21		F				"	"					
1 30	Scarfo	Vincenzo	23		M	Mason	"		"	"	Italy	Bagnoli Irpino	his wife Grazia Vicastro Bagnoli Irpino	Pa	Charles

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York the 23rd March , 1900 S. 219

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	his brother	$24	1903 1908	yes	Providence	his brother Ulrich Conrad 82 Bowden st Newport	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	brown	brown	chestnut	—	Italy	Valeria
2	Yes	his brother	$30	no	—	—	his brother Giambattista no 658 Manayunk Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	—	"	"
3	Yes	him self	$30	no	—	—	his cousin Giuseppe Feliaccini Box 161 Manayunk	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	—	"	"
4	Yes	his cousin	$30	yes	1903 1908	N. Y.	his cousin Florindo Catini Box 161 Manayunk Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	—	"	"
5	Yes	his brother in law	$30	no	—	—	his brother in law Pietro Feliaccini Box 658 Manayunk Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	"
6	yes	him self	$30	yes	1902 1907	Wilmington	Paisano Pietro Berg Residence Scattered by Wilmington	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	gray	—	"	Avigliano Italy
7	"	"	$30	"	1903 1907	"	his friend Carlo Paraiso Wilmington Del	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	chestnut	scar forehead	Italy	"
8	yes	brother	$40	"	1903 1907	Uniontown	his brother Pasquale Antonio Uniontown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	"
9	yes	him self	$60	"	1902 1907	Wilmington	his cousin Carlo Paraiso 607 E 2nd St Wilmington Del	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	"	"	—	"	"
10	"	"											5	5					"	
11	"	him self	$40	no	—	—	his uncle Antonio Vicinanza Wilson Ave 101 Mt Vernon 54	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	brown	chestnut	—	"	Avigliano Potenza
12	"	"	$100	yes	1902 1907	Scranton Pa	his cousin Carlo Vicinanza 1501 Capouse Ave Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	scar back	"	"
13	"												5	5					"	
14	"	"	$25	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	brown	chestnut	—	"	Avigliano
15	"	"	$40	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray	—	"	"
16	yes	brother in law	$0	yes	1903 1907	Mahanoy City	his brother in law Antonio Pasquale 1 Box 25 Mahanoy City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	—	"	Accuaro
17	yes	his brother in law	$25	yes	1902 1907	Mount Carmel Pa	his brother in law Antonio Patriarca 8 S 8th st Mount Carmel Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	dark	—	"	Rapolla
18	yes	his cousin	$25	yes	1902 1906	Ogden	his cousin Giuseppe Patriarca Mount Carmel Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	chestnut	—	"	Bitritto
19	yes	"	$25	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	—	"	Strongoli
20	"	"	$20	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	black	—	"	S. Demetrio
21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"			—	"	
22	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown		—	"	
23															"	"	light blue	—	"	Potenza
24															"	black	dark		"	Tricarico
25	yes	his brother	$25	yes	1905 1907 1910	Pa	his brother Vincenzo Rizzi 52 Bart St Nanty	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	chestnut	—	"	Ripacandida
26															"	black	"	—	"	Montecamplo
27																		—	"	"
28	yes	his brother in law	$26	no	—	—	his brother in law Vincenzo Jacobi 225 Broadway South Sharon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	brown	dark	scar forehead	"	Bonito
29																				Potenza
30	yes	his brother	$25	yes	1902 1910	Charleroi	his brother Salvatore Scarfo Charleroi Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	gray	dark	—		Mammola

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 1900,

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the S.S. Vulcania Master of
(State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, or otherwise may be.) do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician 220
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Municipality
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

C. M. Barone

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March 1960

at New York

J. McElroy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venetia sailing from Naples March the 9 Day of 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Sanova	Alfonso	28		M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Bagnoli Irpino	Carmine Sanova Bagnoli Irpino	N.Y. Newyork	
2	Nigro	Alfonso	26		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Maddalena Sanova Bagnoli Irpino	"	"
3	Petrone	Enrico	16		M	S	Workingman	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father Alfonso Petrone Bagnoli Irpino	"	"
4	Rapa	Concetta	20		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	his father Lorenzo Rapa Bagnoli Irpino	"	"
5	Carnevale	Angelo	21		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	S. Vincenzo	his father Cesidio Carnevale S. Vincenzo	Pa	Hibernia
6	Sarracchio	Pasquale	30		M	M	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	his wife Filomena Carnevale S. Vincenzo	"	Altoona
7	Di Cicco	Andrea	20		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	his mother Filomena Bariani S. Vincenzo Valle Roveto	"	"
8	Di Cicco, brother	Francesco	17		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"			
9	Bonnetto	Gaetano	9		M	S										
10	Ateolese	Gennaro	20		M	S	shoemaker			Italy		Italy	Naples	his father Vincenzo Pascolese Naples	N.Y. Newyork	
11	Ateolese	Concetta	18		F	S				"		"	"	"	"	Bridgeport
12	Felicetta	Giovanni	22		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	"		"	Parigliano	his father Felicetta Vincenzo Parigliano	"	Bridgeport
13	Scognamiglio	Anstonia	50		F											
14	Guarino	Antonio	41		M	M	laborer			"		"	Parigliano	his wife Faricchia Francesca Parigliano	N.Y. Bridgeport	
15	Di Leo	Angelo	22		M	M	"			"		"	S. Gregorio Magno	his wife Rosabella Gricippo S. Gregorio Magno	"	Newark
16	Policastro	Giuseppe	35		M	M	"			"		"	S. Gregorio Magno	his wife Antonia Cuccia S. Gregorio Magno	Pa	Hibernia
17	Greda	Pasquale	54		M	M	laborer	no	no	"		Italy	"	his wife Angela Petricello S. Gregorio Magno	"	"
18	Gripro	Francesco	19		M	M	"	no	no	"		"	"	his wife Carmina Fabula S. Gregorio Magno	"	"
19	Gripro	Gregorio	3		M	S		no	no	"		"	"			
20	Candisenvale	Vincenzo	38		M	M										
21	Troiano	Gregorio	30		M	M	farmer	no	no	"		"	"	his wife Angela Festa S. Gregorio Magno	N.Y. Newark	
22	Serra	Gregorio	22		M	S	laborer	"	"	"		"	"	his wife Angela Bianchini S. Gregorio Magno	"	"
23	Terricola	Concordio	23		M	S	"	"	"	"		"	"	his wife Caterina Gricippo S. Gregorio Magno	"	"
24	Criello	Antonio	27		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Italy		Italy	S. Gregorio Magno	his wife Angela Cuzzolino S. Gregorio Magno	N.Y. Newark	
25	Capuccio	Teresa	31		F	M		yes	yes	"		"	"		"	"
26	Crospano	Pellegrino	17		M	S										
27	Castaldo	Raffaela	33		F	M	home	no	no	"		"	Sparanise	his father Gaetano Cortesano Sparanise	Pa	Mount Vernon
			9		F	S										
28	daughter Catafano	Giovanna	3		F	S										
29	"	Elisabetta	1		F	S										
30	Castaldo	Vincenzo	17		M	S	Mason	yes	yes	"		Italy	Sparanise	his father Criello Castaldo Sparanise	"	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2-833366-4-25-41.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 30

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York the 23d March, 1910

S. 221

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of former visit / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$25	y 1908 1909	Newyork	his brother 385 Broome St	Domenico Lauro	Nocera Superiore	Italy			5 7	fair	brown	sky. blue		Italy	Bagnoli Irpino
2	"	"	$28	y 1904 1907	Granelli	his brother in law	Domenico Lauro 385 Broome St	Newyork	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	"	$30	no	—	—	his brother	Raffaele Petrone Morgan St 15 N.Y.	"	"	"	5 1	pale	"	"		"	"
4	"	"	$25	"	—	—	his uncle	Clemente Domenico 62 Mulberry St N.Y.	"	"	"	5 6	fair	"	"		"	"
5	"	"	$24	y 1905 1908	Phil. Pa	his brother	Antonio Camerale Banca Roma Phila Pa		"	"	"	5 6	brown	"	chestnut		"	S. Vincenzo Vallerveto
6	"	"	$26	no	—	—	his brother in law	Antonio Camerale Banca Roma Phil. Pa	"	"	"	5 9	fair	"	"	scar forehead	"	Pescosolido
7	"	"	$25	y 1904 1907	3 yrs Newyork	his cousin	Pr. Salvatore Bonanni rose 340 Halsted Pa		"	"	"	5 10	brown	"	"		"	S. Vincenzo Roveto
8	"	"							"	"	"	5 5	"	"			"	"
9																		
10	yes	Sister	$25	no	—	—	his sister	Filomena Pasquale 115 St 320 bet. 1 & 2 Av. N.Y.	"	"	"		fair	"			"	S. Antimo
11	"	"		"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	brown	"	dark		"	Vasoli
12	yes	brother in law	$25	"	—	—	his brother	Francesco Felicia 434 North 6th Ave Newyork St	"	"	"	5 2	"	black	black	mole nose	"	"
13									"	"	"	5 5	fair	brown	chestnut		"	Marcianella
14	yes	himself	$25	no	—	—	Giuseppe	Felicia Francesco 434 North 6th Ave Newyork St	"	"	"		gray			moles upper lip	"	"
15	yes	"	$25	"	—	—	his brother in law	Giuseppe Delitala 434 North 6th Ave Newyork St	"	"	"	5 6	brown	brown			"	Bruscianco
16	yes	"	$33	yes 1900 1907	Orange, N.J.			Carmine Cerro 245 Orange St Newark N.J.	"	"	"	5 5	"	blond	sky. blue		"	S. Gregorio
17	no	himself	$38	y 1902 1906	Newyork	his cousin	Giuseppe Del Grippo Bway St Chroma Pa		"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	chestnut	scar left cheek	"	"
18	no	"	$50	no	—	—	his brother	Giuseppe Grippo Bway St Chroma Pa	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"		"	"
19	no	"	$30	y 1904 1908	Chroma Pa	his brother	Giuseppe Grippo Bway St Chroma Pa		"	"	"	5 5	"	black	"		"	"
20												5 2	"	brown	"		"	"
21	no	himself	$25	y 1907 1911	Verona	his brother	Giovanni Tessiani Columbus St Ht Verona		"	"	"			black		scar right cheek	"	"
22	"	"	$30	"	—	—			"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	"	scar forehead	"	"
23	"	"	$25	yes 1903 1905	Newark			54 Bruck St	"	"	"	5 5	pale	black	"		"	"
24	no	himself	$41	y 1907 1911	Verona	his cousin	Pasquale Tardi Jefferson St 46 Verona		"	"	"	5 11	fair	"	chestnut	scar forehead	"	"
25	"	"							"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"		"	"
26	no	himself	$50	no	—	—			"	"	"	5 5	brown	black	sky-blue		"	Pizzano di
27	no	her husband	$15	y 1907	Mount Vernon	her husband	Liborio Catalano 210 South 7th Ave Mount Vernon N.Y.		"	"	"	5 4	fair	brown	chestnut	scar right eyebrow	"	Grottaglie
28	"	—		—	—				"	"	"	5 4	"	"	dark	scar left cheek	"	Spagola
29	"	—		—	—												"	—
30	no	brother in law	$25	no	—	—	his uncle	Vincenzo Bonavenga 210 South 7th Ave Mount Vernon N.Y.	"	"	"	5 6	fair	brown	dark		"	Spagola

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Percy Hayden Ellis, of the S.S. New York, from Nassau, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. H. Ellis
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 1910
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11–111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: naval engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly stand under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–111½

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Comme Barnes, Surgeon of the U. S. Revenue Cutter Service (State whether Surgeon of Vessel, Port, or Station, or employed by Immigration Service, or Contract Line only), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Maryland. 222

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. M. Barnes

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 1910

at New York

J. McIlvaine

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

31
61 or 250/2

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Naples March the 9 Taught. 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
900 1	Russo	Angela	18		F	S	Dress maker	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Napoli	Vicola Russo Napoli	N.Y.	Mont Vernon
2	Sister	Caterina	16		F	S		Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Napoli	Vicola Russo Napoli	N.Y.	Mont Vernon
1 3	Sormanti	Giovanna	19		F	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Napoli	Grand father Antonio Cuccurullo Ceprano	N.Y.	Providence
2 4	Catanese	Pasquino	36		M	M	farmer laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Napoli	Maria Mariglano wife	N.Y.	Chicago
3 5	Feola	Vito	32		M	M	farmer laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Napoli	Ricci Nunziata Mariglano	N.J.	Turtle Creek
4 6	Velbi	Luigi	23		M	S	farmer laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Napoli	Campora wife	Pa.	Turtle Creek
5 7	Ventrone	Michele	23		M	S	farmer laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Napoli	Sabatino Perelli Campora	Pa.	Grove
6 8	Lombardo	Salvatore	42		M	M	farmer laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Napoli	Caterina Petroti Policastro wife	N.J.	Jackonsack
9	son	Giuseppe	14		M	S	—	—	—	Italy	Italian	Italy	Napoli		N.Y.	Schenectady
7 10	Coschera	Pietro	13		M	S	farmer laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Napoli	Angelo Coschera Brocco his father	N.Y.	Schenectady
8 11	Troiano	Salomena	31		F	M	Laborer									
12	son	Amadeo	3													
13		Antonio	1													
9 14	Mancini	Costantino	22		M	S	farmer laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castel Campagnano	his father Gerardo Mancini Castel Campagnano	N.Y.	Amsterdam
10 15	Valentini	Domenico	22		M	M	farmer laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Villa S. Croce	his father M. Giuseppe Mastrianno Villa S. Croce	Penn	Briar Creek
	16	De Sorbo	Raffaele									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		his wife Giuseppa Mastrianno		Amsterdam
2 17	Mancini	Raffaele	1		M	S	(1-12)	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castel Campagnano	his father Gerardo Mancini Castel Campagnano	N.Y.	Amsterdam
3 18	Boccanfuso	Pasquale	22		M	M	farmer laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Roccuzzo	his wife Filomena Cipriano Roccuzzo	Pa.	[illegible]
4 19	De Stefano	Domenico	21		M	M	farmer laborer	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		his wife Maria de Stefano Roccuzzo		Buffalo
5 20	Pavia	Ernesto	5		M	S	farmer laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Roccuzzo	his wife Annunziata Volpe Roccuzzo		Buffalo
6 21	Fanciulli	Giustino	19		M	S	farmer laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Nazzaro	his father Sebastiano Fanciulli S. Nazzaro	Pa.	Buffalo
7 22	Scarpelli	Giovanni	22		M	M	farmer laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Roccuzzo	his wife Antonetta de Santis Roccuzzo	Pa.	Buffalo
8 23	Marini	[illegible]	4		M	M	farmer laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Roccuzzo	his wife Maria Candida Pavia		Buffalo
9 24	[illegible]	[illegible]	3		M	M	farmer laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bisceglie	his mother Carmina di Ciuto Bisceglie	N.Y.	Piedmont
10 25	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	26	[illegible]	[illegible]													
	27	[illegible]	[illegible]													
20 28	Sciscione	Sergio	1		M	S	mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bisceglie	his father Domenico Scarlo Bisceglie	N.Y.	Piedmont
8 21 29	Baldini	Vincenzo	1		M	S	farmer laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bisceglie	his father Vincenzo Baldini Bisceglie	Pa.	Piedmont
2 30	Sessa	Antonio	2		M		farmer laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bisceglie	his wife Maria di Cagno Bisceglie	N.Y.	Piedmont

4 16354 [illegible] Lista 4/29/10 per Barbagallo 8/2/10

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 31

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York the 23rd March , 1904 223

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	his sister	14	no	—	—	his sister Rosa Russo 120 Smith St Mount Vernon				Good	no	5	1	brown	brown	dark		Italy	Spagnolig
2																				
3	Yes	his father	116	no	—	—	his father Francesco Sommanti Teoridenna N. Y.	328	Alfred		Ave		5	5	fair	black	brunet		"	Sepranno
4	Yes	his brother	15	yes	—		his brother Calaneee Felice 328 Alfred St.						5	4	"	"	gray		"	Marigliano
5	no	him self	35	yes	30 p	Contractor	114th St. 1202-1204 Leavenworth Shipping						5	7	"	brown	brunet		"	Sanspora
6	No	him self	26	no	—	—	his brother Giuseppe Nitti Box 730 Smithtown Long Is						5	6	"	"	"	near left eye brn	"	"
7	yes	cousin	25	no	—		his cousin Giuseppe Nitti Box 730 Smithtown L.I.									brown	"		"	Nardalmo
8	yes	his son	35	yes	1891 1900	Yonkers	his [redacted] Giambattista Lombardo 1 Nepera Yonkers						5	7	"	pale	"		"	Policastro
9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—													
10	no	his brother	26	no	—	—	his brother Michele Casciano 232 Mount St Clements N. Y.						5	7	fair	brown	chestnut		"	Bosco
11																				
12																			"	Grajano Sorrento
13																			"	—
14	yes	wife	25	yes	—	—	his wife Carmine Maccarone Guillone 23 Amsterdam N. Y.						5	7	fair	brown	blue		"	Castel campagnano
15	no	him self	25	no	—	—	brother in law Castriano Pulcolo 342 Calhoun St. Bridge Port Conn								"	"	dark		"	Castel S. Sano
16	yes	him self	25	yes	—	—	brother in law Sotto Antonio Cililand St Amsterdam N. Y.						5	5	brown	"	chestnut		"	Castel campagnano
17	yes	him self	25	no	—	—	wife Carmine Maccarillo 23 Cililand St Amsterdam N. Y.						5	4	"	"	"		"	"
18	—	him self	40	yes	1904	Butcher	his step son Francesco Nanni 228 Richland St Butcher Ta						5	6	"	"	"	near right eye brn	"	Roccioli
19	no	him self	40	yes	1903	Butcher	his son Carmine di Cassano 228 Butler St Butcher Ta						5	5	"	"	"		"	"
20	no	him self	35	yes	1903	Butcher	Cousin Giuseppe di Sandis West St. 312 Butler Ta						5	9	fair	"	"		"	Borciolo
21	no	him self	40	no	—	—	his cousin Carmine Nanni Butler Ta						5	10	brown	"	"		"	Borgo citta [illegible]
22	no	him self	40	no	—	—	his father Domenico Antonio Casani Butler Ta						5	5	fair	"	"		"	Roccioli
23	no	him self	40	no	—	—	Nephew Giuseppe di Sandis Butler Ta						5	10	"	"	"	near left eye	"	"
24	no	him self	40	no	—	—	his brother Donato di Biasio Box 22 Piedmont N. Y.						5	8	fair	gray	black		"	Bisaglia
25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						5	2	brown	brown	chestnut		"	Bisaglia
26	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						—	—	—	—	—		"	—
27	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						—	—	—	—	—		"	—
28	no	him self	28	no	—	—	his brother Gennaro Simone Piedmont N. Y.						5	1	fair	brown	black		"	Bisaglia
29	no	him self	28	yes	—	—	his brother in law Donato di Biasio 30 St Jacobs						5	6	"	"	"		"	"
30	no	him self	30	no	—	—	his brother in law Giambattista Pantano Piedmont N. Y.						5	6	"	"	dark		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pasq Stolle, of the S.S. Venezia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lisis or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

P. Stolle

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject as given in list on back of this manifest.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, it within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. Vaterland, employed by [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

224

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March 1910

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Naples March 9th day, 1910

No. on list.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bisceglie	his wife Giulia Rosa	N.J.	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his wife Lella Cosimato	"	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bitritto	his father Pronto Carone Bitritto	Utah	Ogden
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his grand father Vincento Carone Bitritto	"	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Labor	no	no	"	"	"	Bitritto	his father Vito Sante Lo [illegible] Bitritto	Utah	Ogden
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	his mother Concetta Caccagna Bitritto	"	"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father Francesco Sacchiarelli Bitritto	"	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father Francesco Paolo Bitritto	"	"
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	[illegible]	father [illegible]	[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Pischetti Caterina Guardia Sanframondi	Pa	Scranton
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Gricci	his Wife Nicoletta Soliazzo Gricci	N.Y.	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Gricci	"	"
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Gricci	his wife Coppola Caterina Gricci	Ohio	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his wife [illegible] Gricci	Pa	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father [illegible] Gricci	Pa	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his wife [illegible] Trieste	Mass	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Potenza	his wife Grazia Caccavelli Giovanni Potenza	N.Y.	New York
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Capo [illegible]	Pa	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]			Italy	Latin	"	Lucca	his father Francesco Di [illegible] Lucca	N.Y.	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]			"	"	"	Lucca	[illegible] Lucca	Pa	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	his wife Sergia [illegible] Lucca	Ill.	Chicago
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	his father [illegible] Lucca	Pa	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	his father Francesco [illegible] Lucca	"	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Pa	[illegible]
30	D'Amico	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]			Italy	Italian	Italy	Molino	his father Luigi D'Amico Molino	W.V.	Morgantown

3-211439-505-4-29-41

4-6679-8/23/38

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York the 23d March 1910 , 1900 , 225

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Read in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	him self	33	no	–	–	his brother in law Vincenzo Perrone Piedmont W.Va.							5	6	fair	brown	dark		Italy Brindisi
2	"	"	35	"	–	–	his uncle Battista Pedone Piedmont W. Va							5	7	brown	"	"	~	"	"
3	S	"	60	yes	1905 1908	Utah Ogden	his brother Vito michele Carone 25 St Ogden Utah							5	6	fair	"	"	~	"	Brindisi
4	"	"	20	no	–	–	his father Francone Francesco 250-25 St Ogden Utah							5	–	brown	"	"	~	"	"
5																fair					
6	yes	him self	29	no	–	–	his brother Antonio Leonetti 202-25 St Ogden Utah							4	12	"	"	"	~	"	"
7	yes	"	25	"	–	–	his father Lucio Pedone 202-25 St Ogden Utah							4	5	"	"	"	~	"	"
8	"	"	25		–	–	his uncle [illegible] 202-25 St Ogden Utah							5	1	"	"	"	~	"	"
9	"	"	25		–	–	his uncle [illegible] 202-25 St Ogden Utah							5	1	"	"	"	~	"	Sitrietto
10	"	"	[illegible]				[illegible] Ogden Utah							5	[illegible]	brown	"	"	~	"	Petrelcina
11			60				[illegible]							5	6	"	"	dark	scar forehead	"	
12																fair		dark			
13	no	him self	30	yes	1904 1909	Lawton Pa	his uncle Gaetano Zischetti Scranton Pa							5	7	fair	thin	dark	scar left eye	"	Guardia Grande
14	no	"	40	yes	1904 1908	Hannakville	his brother Lorenzo Bastian Hannakville Pa							5	6	"	brown	dark	~	"	Greci
15	yes	"	16	no	–	–	his father [illegible]							5	6	[illegible]	gray	[illegible]	~	"	Sturno
16	no	him self	25	yes	1907 1907	Scranton Pa	his brother in law [illegible] 25 [illegible] Ogden Utah							5	5	brown	chestnut	4	~	"	Greci
17	"	"	25	"	1904 1907	Hannakville Pa	his brother [illegible]							5	5	fair	"	4	~	"	"
18	yes	"	30	no	–	–	his [illegible] Pa							5	7	"	"	4	scar chin	"	"
19	no	"	30		–	–	his brother [illegible] 30 St 25 St Ogden Utah							5	5	"	"	[illegible]	~	"	Vieste
20	no	him self	25	no	–	–	his cousin [illegible] 129 [illegible] St N.Y.							5	4	brown	black	chestnut	~	"	S Giovanni Rotondo
21	"	"	30	"	–	–	his friend Lancini Augusto 2934 N. 22 nd St							5	8	fair	"	4	~	"	Lagnano
22																brown	"		~	"	Cagliano
23	yes	his husband	15	no	–	–	his husband [illegible] Scranton Pa							5	4	fair	brown	4	~	"	Petrino
24	–	–	–													–			–	"	–
25	no	him self	24	no	1904 1910	[illegible]	[illegible] 202 30 St Ogden Utah							5	5	brown	chestnut	[illegible]	~	"	Facurso
26	no	"	40	"	1884 1910	[illegible]	[illegible]							5	3	4	black	4	~	"	"
27	yes	his uncle	20	no	–	–	[illegible]						De Carte Faicuben diocane		4	[illegible]		4	~	"	
28	no	him self	30	"	–	–	his [illegible] Pa							5	10	[illegible]	brown	4	~	"	4
29							[illegible]									fair	brown	brown	~	"	Durazzano
30	no	him self	21	no	–	–	his cousin [illegible] Ogden Utah							5	6	[illegible]	"	blue	~	"	Marino

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pay Master, (Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Venetian, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pay Master

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

226

I, Carmine Forte, Surgeon of the S. S. Venetia, employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas A Mason

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Naples March 9th day, 1910

11—1118

No. on list.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Corvino	Concasso	18	11	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Southern Italian	Italy	Diruta	his father Vito Corvino Diruta	N.Y.	New York
2	Masciates	Vico	17	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father Gaetano Masciale Diruta	"	"
3	Cecchi	Cesare	33	4	M	M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Villa S. Lucia	his Wife Neri Maria Villa S. Lucia	Mass	Winchester
4	Neri	Alfonso	23	4	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Cassino	his father Benedetto Neri Cassino	Mass	Winchester
5	Corvato	Giuseppe	24	11	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cervaro	his Wife Alessandra Di Mauro Cervaro	"	Woburn
6	Neri	Giuseppe	21	4	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Boston	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
7	Neri	Luigi	15	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Cassino	his father Giuseppe Neri Cassino	"	Winchester
8	Cec	Giuseppe	31	4	M	M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Cajano Lunga	his mother Annunziata di Maio Cassino	Mass	St Paul
9	Cimbalo	Pietro	21	4	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	his Wife Teresa Marini Cajano Lunga		
10	Petitti	Vincenzo	31	4	M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his Wife Zaira Vizzi Cajano Lunga	"	"
11	Cicchino	Rocco	15	4	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	his Wife Anna d'Ile Cajano Lunga	"	"
12	Bru	Fra	40	4	M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his other child Giustino Cajano Lunga	"	"
13	Bru	Cam	31	4	M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Isoleto	his Wife Sofiziano Francesca Isoleti	Oregon	Portland
14	Ce		11	11	M	S						"	"	his Wife Carmine Sorgia Isoleto	"	"
15	Ce		9	4	M	S	Farmer's laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father Luigi Isoleto	"	"
16	Ce		16	4	M	S						"	"	his father Salvatore Ferraro S. Elia	"	"
17	Ce		14	11	M	S		yes	yes			Italy	Rocca Secca	his father Luca Ferraro Rocca Secca	N.Y.	East Gloversville
18	Maiello	Caterina	22	4	F	M	house wife	no	no	Italy	Gruno Nevano	"	"	her father Francesco Maiello Gruno Nevano	"	"
19	daughter Ferrara	Maria	4	4	F	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"			
20	Migliaccio	Mariantonia	22	4	F	M	house wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	her father Giuseppe Migliaccio Gruno Nevano	"	"
21	Borrelli	Federico	22													
22	Fasolisso	Alfonso	22									Italy	Castel di Sangro	his Wife Vincenza Di Nardo Castel di Sangro	N.Y.	New York
23	Cucco	Giovanni	23	1												
24	Cucco	Vincenzo	22	11	M	M		no	no							
25	Bianchi	Pasquale	8			S	Laborer	yes	yes			Italy	Candito	Father Rocco Bianchi Candito	New York	
26	Palumbo	Donato	28	4	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes			Italy	Roccamonfina	his Wife Grazia Di Pasquale Roccamonfina	N.Y.	Northport
27	Sorrice	Michele	20													
28	Sorrice	Pietro	4													
29	Pecinillo	Bernardino	22			S								Father Francesco Pecinillo		
30	Di Mais	Alfonso	23	4	M	M	Laborer							Father Gaetano Di Mais Teano		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York the 23rd March, 1910. 227

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	his brother 25	no	—	—		his brother Vincenzo Carrillo 150 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	—	Italy	Bitonto
2	"	"	26	"	—	—	his brother Giuseppe Musciale 150 Mulberry St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue	~	"	"
3	yes	his uncle	40	"	—	—	his uncle Antonio Carrillo 6 Cedar St Winchester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	black	"	chestnut	scar forehead	"	Villa S. Lucia
4	no	his uncle	39	no	—	—	his uncle Antonio Carrillo 6 Cedar St Winchester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	"	~	"	Carrino
5	yes	"	30	"	—	—	his brother-in-law Giovanni Salerno 4 Maple St North Woburn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	chestnut	~	"	Cerreto
6	no	"	40	yes	1907 1909	Boston Mass	his cousin Giovanni Salerno 4 Maple St Woburn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	"	chestnut	scar left cheek	"	Carrino
7	"	"	40	no	—	—	his uncle Angelo Lavarata 95 Wing St Winchester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	~	"	"
8	yes	his brother	25	no	—	—	his brother Donato Cicco 48 Upper Grove St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	dark	~	"	Carrano
9	no	"	60	"	—	—	his brother-in-law Giorgio Giustino de Marco 48 Upper Grove St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	chestnut	~	"	"
10	yes	"	25	"	—	—	his cousin Giambattista Pitocco 48 Upper Grove St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	scar back	"	Carrano
11	no	"	60	"	—	—	his brother Giorgio Giustino de Marco 48 Upper Grove St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	~	"	"
12	"	"	20	yes	1904 1907	Virginia Oregon	his cousin Francesco Ferrara 10 Grand St Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	chestnut	~	"	Loreto
13	"	"	20	no	1905 1908	"	his cousin Francesco Lacrotta Portland Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	chestnut	~	"	"
14	"	"	20	no	—	—	his brother Francesco Ferrara 10 Grand St Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	brown	hazel	~	"	"
15	no	"	30	"	—	—	his uncle Paolo Francesco Amadeo St 15	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	"	~	"	Lepinio
16	"	"	30	"	—	—	his uncle Paolo Francesco Amadeo St 15	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	~	"	"
17	"	"	25	yes	1905 1907	Providence	his cousin Giovanbattista Francesco St 152 Lath Hy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	chestnut	~	"	Viardo
18	yes	husband	20	no			her husband Pasquale Ferrara 24 Grove St Gloversville Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	pale	"	black	~	"	Fumo Irvano
19	"	"	2	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	—
20	no	husband	30	no			her husband Vincenzo Giovanna Box 50 Gloversville Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	black	black	scar left cheek	"	Grimo Irvano
21																fair	"	chestnut	~	"	Carpino
22																"	"	dark	~	"	Cerreto
23																brown	brown	brown			Gregorio
24																fair	"		left eye	"	Cardito
25	no	husband	30	no			Vincenzo Salvatore Lacrotta							5	5	brown	brown	"	~	"	Buonvicino
26	no	brother	30	no	—	—	his brother Biagio Lacrotta Rockport Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	"	mole cheek	"	Carditto
27														5	2	"	"	"	~	"	Chiaromonte
28	"		20	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	~	"	Portosa di Cento
29	"		20	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	~	"	"
30	"		60	no				"	"	"	"	"	"			brown	"	blue	~	"	Pecale

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sorri Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S S Venezia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Sorri

Immigrant Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

228

I, Carmine Basso, Surgeon of the S. S. Venezia, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 of in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Naples March 9th Day, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
281	Veradennia	Nicola	32		M				Italy	So Italian		Cerale	Wife Rosa Pietro		Cerale
2	Ventriglia	Giuseppe	26		M										
3	Lamberti	Francesco	50								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
4	De Maco	Giovanni	28												
5	Vitrano	Vincenzo	17												
6	Croce	Sabatino	21												
7	Imparato	Salvatore	18												
8	Romano	Andrea	16												
9	Martucci	Giovanni	24								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
10	D'Elia Pietro	Paolo	22												
11	D'Anello	Casimale	20								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
12	Giuliani	Ignazio	34												
13	Giannetta	Vincenzo	22												
14	Fania	Leonardo	30												
15	Rinaldi	Raffaele	38												
16	Coscia	Nicola	23												
17	Mastromarino	Giovanni	2												
18	De Martino	Francesco	32								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
19	Breglia	Ciro	25												
20	Landisio	Pasquale	30												
21	Morelli	Giuseppe	22												
22	Di Bello	Antonio	32								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
23	Mura	Isidoro	22												
24	Cordella Ni-	Maria	23												
25	Migliaccio	Giuseppe	17												
26	Scarpetta	Francesco	24												
27	Zuarelli	Cosimo	19												
28	Picciano	Antonio	24												
29	Tommasino	Vincenzo	22												
30	Zaro	Antonio	40												

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York the 23rd March, 1910

229

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any advertisement, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	himself	28	yes	1901 1908	Italy	to friend Lorenzo Fazzeca 42 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair brown / dark	spot chin	Italy	Recale
2																brown / brown	scar chin		Cerro
3	no	himself	20	yes	1909	Italy	to brother Fazzeca 42 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair / "	dark	"	Recale
4	no	himself	20	yes	1907	Italy	to brother Fazzeca 42 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" / "	4	"	"
5	"	"	17	no	—	—	to brother Fazzeca 42 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" / "	4	"	Marciano
6	no	himself	15	yes	1907 1908	Italy	to brother Fazzeca 42 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" / "	chestnut	scar chin	"	Tocano
7	"	"	20	no	—	—	to brother Fazzeca 42 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	" / "	Hzl. blue	~	"	Tortorene
8	"	"	25	"	—	—	to brother Fazzeca 42 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" / "	4	~	"	"
9	no	himself	20	no	—	—	to brother Fazzeca 42 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown / black	black	scar chin	"	Falagianello
10	no	himself	28	yes	1907	Brooklyn	passage upon being questioned, claim to be going to nobody	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark brown / chestnut	~	"	"	Tivoli
11	"	"	25	yes	—	—	to brother Antonio Fazzeca N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" / "	4	scar chin	"	Sammucro
12	"	"	25	yes	1907 1907	Chicago	to brother Giovanni Antonio McHenry St. Chi.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / "	4	scar right cheek	"	S. Marco per Sammi
13	"	"	25	no	—	—	to brother Giovanni Antonio N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark / "	"	scar forehead	"	San Mucando
14	yes	"	25	yes	1904 1907	China	to brother Giovanni Antonio 510 E. 11th St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair / "	"	mole right cheek	"	"
15																" / blue			"	Vazzenano
16	"	"	25	—	—	—	to brother Fazzeca 42 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark / black	blue	~	"	"
17	"	"	25	"	—	—	to brother Fazzeca 42 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair brown / chestnut	scar left eye	"	"	"
18	no	wife	24	yes	1895 1910	Italy	to friend Calabrese Angelo 41 Grand St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	4 / 4	4	~	"	Vico Equense
19	no	"	20	no	—	—	to brother Breglia Giuseppe 27 Cornet St. New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" / "	"	~	"	"
20	"	"	15	"	—	—	to brother Fazzeca 42 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown / "	4	~	"	S Valentino
21	"	"	15	yes	1903 1907	Italy	to brother Fazzeca 42 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair / "	"	~	"	Salerno
22	"	"	17	no	—	—	to uncle Barbano Raffaele 97 Mott St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" / "	"	~	"	"
23	no	wife	30	yes	1903 1910	Italy	to brother Fazzeca 42 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown / "	"	~	"	S Valentino
24														5	1	fair blond / blue			"	Striano
25																brown / chestnut			"	S Andrea
26	no	himself	45	—	—	—	to brother Fazzeca 42 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown / black	~		"	Palagianello
27	no	"	20	yes	1903 1904	Connecticut	to brother Fazzeca 42 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair red / gray blue	scar left eye		"	Solferaneffin
28	"	"	22	"	1904 1907	Italy	to brother Fazzeca 42 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / brown	"	—	"	"
29	"	"	25	no	—	—	brother-in-law Tomaso Fiorentino 1270 1st Ave. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" / "	chestnut	scar right cheek	"	Sferracavallo
30	"	"	25	no	—	—	brother-in-law Domenico Bocca 505 Grand St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	4 / "	"	scar forehead	"	Monteforte

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible] Vincenzo, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 1906

at Nat[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

230

I, Carmen Basso, Surgeon of the S.S. Vincenzo, employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Basso

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 1960

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venetia sailing from Naples March 9th Day, 1910

11—1118

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
91	Pennucci	Luciano	33	4	M		Farm laborer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Pennas di Sti fra wife Rachele D'Agostino Casalamarra	Pa	Bernardsville
2 2	D'Agostino	Luigi	59	4	M		"	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		bro wife Rosalia Ferrara	"	"
3 3	D'Agostino	Bartolomeo	25	4	M		"	no	no	"	"	Italy	Casalamarra	bro father Francesco D'Agostino Casalamarra	"	"
4	Cardone	Angelo Michele	17	4	M											
5 5	Cervinchi	Natale	20	4	M		Farm laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Montebello Ionico	bro wife Vincenzina Cervinchi Montebello Ionico	Pa	Verona
6 6	Maresca	Luciano	29	4	M		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro wife Maria D'Amando Montebello Ionico	"	"
7 7	Dominico	Antonino	29	4	M		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro wife Nicolina Saveria Montebello	"	"
8 8	Lugato	Antonino	27	4	M		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro wife Maria Sicari Montebello Ionico	"	"
9 9	Seda	Domenico	21	4	M		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro father Giuseppe Seda Montebello	"	"
20 10	Anselmi	Saverio	25	4	M		"	2	65 6121	4/21/34	no	"	"	bro wife Maria Cozzupoli Montebello Ionico	"	"
11	Frati	Domenico	21	4	M		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro mother Francesca Falco Montebello	"	"
12	Seda	Paolo	21	4	M		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro father Leonardo Seda Montebello Ionico	"	"
13	Cervinchi	Nicola	32	4	M		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro wife Francesca Malacrino Montebello Ionico	"	"
14	Malacrino	Pasquale	25	4	M		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro wife Concetta Natale Montebello	"	"
15	Malacrino	Antonino	20	4	M		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro wife Domenica Cinco Cinco	"	"
16	Augusto	Carmelo	19	4	M		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro father Domenico Augusto Domenico Ionico	"	"
17	Musco	Vincenzo	22	4	M											
18	Arrocchio	Pasquale	36	4	M		Farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	cousin wife Angelina Arma Cosandrina	Pa	Scranton
19	Fattoria	Salvatore	6	4	M											
30 20	Divivi	Michele	23	4	M		Farm laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Avella	Wife Vitaliano Antonia father Antonio Avella	Pa	Bronx
1 21	Vitale	Agostino	18	4	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Antonio Avella	"	Englewood
2 22	Vento	Nicola	19	4	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin father Domenico Vento Avella	"	Ottaburg
3 23	Cinquepalmi	Francesco	50	4	M											
4 24	Chiasari	Pasquale	21	4	M		Farm laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Terranova	bro father Chiasari Antonio Monebello	Pa	Cleveland
5 25	Ragone	Nicola	21	4	M		Farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin bro father Pietro Ragone Mazzano	"	Scranton
6 26	Vitale	Antonino	21	4	M		"	no	no	"	"	"	Pergamo	bro mother Vitale Antonina Pergamo	Pa	Newport
27	Cervinchi	Pietro	20	4	M		"	no	no	"	"	"	Bracca	bro father Vito Bracca	Ohio	Cincinnati
8 28	Di Maria	Emidio	23	4	M		"	no	no	"	"	"	Agnone	bro wife Giuseppa D. Stefano	Pa	Youngstown
9 29	Garofalo	Giuseppe	20	4	M		Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Petrella Sepano	bro father Garofalo Luigi Petrella Sepano	Pa	Pittsburg
10 30	Tiberio	Raffaele	21	4	M		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro father Luigi Petrella Sepano	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 35

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

231

Arriving at Port of New York the 23d March, 1900

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	himself	40	y 1901	Bernardsville	his brother Angelo Maria Bernardsville NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	chestnut	—	Italy	Roccalamazza
2	no	"	30	y 1902	W	his daughter Bartolomeo Bizzarro Box 74 Bernardsville NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	dark	near forehead	"	"
3	no	"	~~30~~	no	—	his uncle Nicolantonio Bizzarro Box 74 Bernardsville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	near left eye	"	"
4																	gray	scar face	"	Pietraroia
5	—	himself	32	y 1898	W	his brother in law Pietro Paolo [illegible] Madison st Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	"	chestnut	scar right cheek	"	Ugento Lecce
6	—	"	30	y 1899	Newark	his brother in law Antonio Palacino 83 Madison st Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	Reggio Calabria
7	—	"	25	no	—	—	his cousin Natale Cannarozzo 83 Madison st Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	scar right cheek	"	Montebello Ionico
8	no	"	~~30~~	y 1895 1897	Newark	his cousin Leonardo Lerma [illegible] st Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	"	scar right cheek	"	"
9	—	"	30	no	—	his brother in law 83 Leonardo [illegible] Canalot Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	brown	"	"	round chin	"	"
10	"	"	23	y 1898	Newark	his father Carmelo Pasquale 83 Madison st Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	scar right eye over	"	"
11	no	"	25	no	—	his brother in law Domenico Pedà 83 Madison ave Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	scar nose	"	"
12	no	"	25	no	—	his brother Domenico Pedà 83 Madison ave Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	chestnut	mole back	"	"
13	no	"	25	y 1898	Box Newark	his brother in law Pelagrino Antonio 83 Madison st Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~	10	fair	"	"	scar forehead	"	"
14	no	"	~~28~~	y ~~1898~~ 1900	[illegible]	his cousin Giacinto Antonio [illegible] Madison st Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
15	no	"	~~28~~	~~y 1898~~ 1900	[illegible]	his cousin Giacinto Antonio [illegible] 83 Madison st Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	brown	chestnut	scar temple	"	"
16	no	"	28	no	—	—	his cousin Leonardo Lerma [illegible] Lawrence st 6 Newark	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	light	sky blue	scar neck	"	"
17	~~no~~	"	28	"	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	?	?	brown	brown	dark	scar left eye brow	"	Mileto Catanzaro
18	no	his brother	19	y 1900	Newark	his cousin Donato Carazzo [illegible] 83 Madison st Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	chestnut	—	"	Pasaundro Reggio
19																	fair		"	Avella
20	no	himself	40	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	no	—	Cousin Vitale August 10 [illegible] Lawrence st Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	4	"	"	—	"	"
22	[illegible]	"	27	no	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	"	"	scar forehead &	"	Mirto Cosenza
23																		dark hair	"	Lamezia Catanzaro
24	no	himself	28	~~y 1900~~ 1898	Newark	his brother Giuseppe Sciaparo 83 Madison st Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	black	—	"	Montebello Ionico
25	—	his father	65	no	—	—	his brother Francesco Saverio [illegible] 83 Madison st Newark	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	brown	chestnut	—	"	Grisolia Cosenza
26	no	himself	29	no	—	—	his father Carlo Gallo Newark	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	Pianopoli Catanzaro
27	no	"	30	no	—	—	his brother in law Donato Giuseppe [illegible] Clay st Newark	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	Brocca Catanzaro
28	no	"	~~28~~	no	—	—	his father in law Emanuele Amalia Egle Jersey st 354	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	Agnone Isernia
29	no	himself	25	no	—	—	his uncle Giuseppe Di Gallo Fitzberry Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	chestnut	—	"	Petrella Salto
30	no	himself	20	no	—	—	his uncle Pietrantonio Maria Fitzberry Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	—	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Baxter, of the S S Venetian, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 1910

at New York

[illegible] McGregor
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands e. the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the SS Ven[illegible] Steerage of Employed by, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Old University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

232

Dr M Barone

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 1910.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Naples via the 7th Day of May, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
94 1	Camino	Luigiantonio	18		M S	labrer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pedella Cifrovina	his father Gaetano Pedella Cifrovina	Pa	Pittsburg
2 2	Cafiro	Giuseppe	28		M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Arquato Trent	his father Clemente Arquato	Pa	Hazelton
3 3	Fortuna	Ernesto	17		M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his father Pasquale Arquato	Pa	Newport
4 4	Bascelli	Ignazio	17		M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Chieti	his mother Angela Galliani Chieti	Pa	Mecanicville
5 5	Mangiacotti	Felice	23		M S	labrer	no	no	"	"	Italy	S Giovanni Rotondo	his father Michele S. Giovanni Rotondo	Pa	Newport
6 6	Vardiia	Antonio	20		M M	farm labrer	no	no	"	"	Italy	S. Marco in Lamis	his wife Carolina Cozzena Marco in Lamis	Pa	Pittsburg
7 7	Riccinti	Anna	21		F M	home wife	no	no	"	"	"	S Severino	his father Antonio Riccinti S. Severino	"	"
8 8	Sow	Paolo	8		— —	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Minn	St Paul
8 9	Zombacigno	Pietro	27		M S	labrer	no	no	"	"	"	Troggiano	his wife Angela Fine Troggiano	"	"
10	Battisti	Giovanni	24		M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his mother Della Edvante Troggiano	Ill	Chicago
10 11	Carbonara	Rocco	23		M S	farm labor	no	no	"	"	"	Troggiano	his wife Teresa Iguera Troggiano	"	"
12	Carbonara	Vito	16		M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his mother Rosa Ferraro Troggiano	"	"
P- 1117089														Newyork	
13	Lorio	Girolomo			M S	Carpenter	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Troggiano	Father Giovanni Troggiano	Pa	Chicago
14	Liddante	Rocco	18		M S	Driver	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father Giovanni Troggiano	Utah	Ogden
15	Fortunato	Giuseppe	20		M S	labrer	no	no	"	"	"	Bitritto	his sister Francesca Bitritto	"	Newyork
16	Lontiere	Domenico	32		M S	Farmer	yes	no	"	"	"	Bitritto	Brother Vincenzo Lomiero	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	
DEPORTED 12/13/37. P-2/11266 G.S.	Campanaro	Gaitano													
18	Cocco	Giovanni	38		M M	labrer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Lucera	his wife Fortunata Rosa Lucera	Pa	Brooklyn
19	Cocca	Pierino	1		M S	"	no	no	"	"	Italy	Castel Cisterna	his father Di Mondo Antonio Castel Cisterna	Md	Baltimore
20	Zanni	Giovanni	16		M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Tortoreto	his sister Giorgina Tortoreto	"	"
60 21	Rosilia	Giovanni			M S	farm labrer	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Giuseppa Tortoreto	"	"
22	Di Toris	Saverio	21		M M	"	no	no	"	"	Spain	Pago Veiano	his wife Filomena Pago Veiano	Ohio	Dover
23	Pentangelo	Ernesto	30		M M	"	no	no	"	"	Italy	Pietracatella	his father Pietro Di Sisto Pietracatella	Pa	Newcastle
24	Delfico	Nicolio	21		M M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Accorsonido	his wife Giovanna Montanaro Accorsonido	Pa	Shamokin
25	Di Leo	Sebastino	6		M M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Guardia Lombardi	his wife Gaetana Troiano Guardia Lombardi	Pa	Pittston
26	Iconicci	Sant'antonio	1		M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his father Di Leo Guardia Lombardi	"	"
6 27	Gatricole	Maria Grazia	30		F M	house-wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	his brother Giuseppe Guardia Lombardi	Pa	Reading
28	Sister	Catarina	20		F S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Chiaravalle Centrale	Francesco Chiaravalle Centrale		
29	Brother	Francesco	18		M S	Laborer	yes	no	"	"	"				
96 30	[illegible]	[illegible]													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

233

Arriving at Port of New- York the 23d March , 1900

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. / Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	himself	25	no				his uncle Luigi Petrillo Brooklyn							5	6	brn brn chestnut	—	Italy	Petrilla
2	"	22	y 1901	Reading			his cousin Vincenzo " Reading Pa							5	8	" " "	—	"	Pescara
3	"	24	no	—			his brother Francesco " New York							5	6	fair " "	—	"	Capodacqua
4	wife	17	no	—			his brother Nannino " Chicago Ill							5	7	" " "	—	"	"
5	himself	25	no	—			his cousin Giuseppe Mangualli 179 Mulberry St NY							5	5	brown brn chestnut	—	"	S Giovanni Rotondo
6	himself	40	y 1896	York			his brother Luigi Nardello 179 Mulberry St NY							5	6	fair brn brown	—	"	S Marco
7	wife	20	no	—	—		his husband Giuseppe Riccio Pittsburg Pa							5	4	" " "	—	"	S Severo
8	—	—	—	—	—	—								—	—	—	—	"	—
9	himself	25	y 1898	St Paul			his cousin Girolamo D'Ilio Upper St Paul Minn							5	5	brn brn chestnut	—	"	Torgiano
10	"	25	no				his father Pietro Battista St Paul Minn							5	11	" " "	—	"	"
11	himself	25	y 1901	Chicago			his cousin Vincenzo Giannelli 603 Milwaukee Ave Chicago Ill							5	4	fair brn chestnut	—	"	Torgiano
12	wife	37	no	—			his brother Michele Giannelli Chicago							5	3	" " "		"	"
13	himself	25	no	—										5	[illegible]	fair brown [illegible]	—	"	Caggiano
14	wife	21	no	—			mother in law Orlanda Michele [illegible] North [illegible]							5	10	" " "	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
15	wife	25	no				his brother Vincenzo [illegible]							5	5	" " "	—	"	Bitritto
16	himself	24	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible] [illegible]							5	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	"	[illegible]
17	—	[illegible]	y [illegible]	[illegible]			his cousin Saffro Ferraro Newark							5	4	" " "	—	"	Lupotondi
18	his brother	18	no				his brother & friends Nicola 664 Washington Ave Brooklyn							5	4	fair brn chestnut	—	"	Castel Castorato
19	himself	18	no	—	—		his father Gaetano 39 Calvert Ave Baltimore							5	3	4 " "		"	"
20	wife	20	no	—	—		his brother Baltimore Md							5	[illegible]	" " "	—	"	"
21	his wife	18	no	—	—		his son [illegible] Boston Mass							5	3	brn brn chestnut	—	"	Pescocostanzo
22	—	25	no	—	—		his brother Antonio Di Corso [illegible] [illegible]							5	3	fair " "	—	"	Pietracupa
23	wife	25	no	—	—		his brother [illegible] [illegible] Chicago Ill							5	5	brown " "	—	"	Accadia
24	—	25	y 1898	[illegible]			[illegible] [illegible] 83 Mulberry St New York							5	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	"	Fuga Accadia
25	wife	25	no	—	—		his uncle [illegible] [illegible]							5	6	fair " "	—	"	"
26	wife	21	no	—	—		his cousin Giovanni [illegible] [illegible]							5	8	" " "	—	"	"
27	husband	26	y 1901	Reading			his brother in law Cosmo Francesco 302 [illegible] Reading Pa							5	6	black black	—	"	Guardia Vomano
28	—	4	no	—										5	3	brown chestnut	—	"	"
29	—	6	no	—	—									5	4	" "	—	"	"
30	do																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], (Name of Master, First or Second Officer) of the S. S. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 1910

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carson Frame, Surgeon of the S. Vera Cruz (State whether Surgeon of vessel or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) Nurse of Captain Gomez, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University

234.

of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Carson Frame

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 1910

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

67

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venetia sailing from Naples the 5th June, 1907

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	9 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	12
1	Zanca	Rosario	27	M			farmlaborer	no	no		Italian	Italy	Castel Saraceno	bro wife Cerrigliano Antonia	N.Y.	New York	
2	D'Errico	Franco	23	"			"	"	"		"	"	Castel Saraceno	Palazzo S. Gervasio father Giuseppe D'Errico	Pa.	Coatesville	
3	Addario	Antonio	18	"			"	no	no		"	"	Palazzo S. Gervasio	bro mother Rosa Paradiso	"	"	
4	Petrunai	Giuseppe											Palazzo S. Gervasio				
5	Gallo	Tommaso						no	no				Palazzo S. Gervasio	bro mother Teresa Antonia	"	"	
6	~~Pesce~~	~~Angelo~~	~~18~~	~~M~~	~~bro wife~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~/~~	~~/~~	~~/~~	~~/~~	~~/~~	~~Palazzo S. Gervasio~~	~~bro wife Ricca Francesca~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Pittsburg~~	~~/~~
7	Perrone	Antonio	20	"			"	no	no		"	"	Palazzo S. Gervasio	bro wife Vicciano Angelina	Pa.	Pittsburg	
8	Ambardi	Salvatore											Lepos	Nola father Gennaro Loudani			
9	Scardamaglia	Gaetano	30	M	farmlaborer			no	no		Italian	Italy	Bella Basilicata	bro wife Maria Gerardi	Pa.	Brownsville	
10	Greco	Salvatore	30	"	"			no	no		"	"	"	Basilicata Potenza			
11	Tannariello	Francesco	30	"	"			no	no		"	"	"	bro wife Miletti Angela	Ill.	Chicago	
12	Fori	Francesco	26	"	"			no	no		"	"	"	Basilicata Potenza			
13	Carucci	Giuseppina	50	F	house wife			no	no		"	"	"	bro wife Angela Saporita			
14	Pompei Gerardi	Santa												do do Sara			
15	Fori	Francesco												Basilicata Potenza			
16		Salvatore															
17	Troiano	Pietrantonio			farmlaborer			no	no		"	"	Potenza	bro father Leonardo Troiano	N.J.	Cooper	
18	Germani	Filippo			"			no	no		"	"	Bella Basilicata	bro father Massimiano Iscadara	Pa.	Tamaroneck	
19	Franquisa	Angelo						no	no		"	"		Germani Iscadara			
20	Lille	Luciano						no	no		"	"	Potenza	bro mother Agnese Palermo	Ill.	Rock Island	
21	Troiano	Aniello												Iscadara			
22	~~Rosa~~ Roventini	~~Pre~~	~~55~~	~~F~~	~~house wife~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~/~~	~~/~~	~~/~~	~~/~~	~~/~~	~~/~~	~~/~~	~~/~~	~~/~~	~~/~~
23	Augustine Ernest	Lorina	9	F										Cicciano			
24																	
25																	
26	Fiorelli	Giacomo	30	M	farmlaborer			no	no		Italian	Italy	Cellaro	bro father Pietro Fiorelli	Ill.	Chicago	
27	Sarinelli	Antonio	23	"	"			no	no		"	"	"	bro father Giuseppe Sarinelli	"	"	
28	Patrizi	Domenico	8	"				no	no		"	"	"	bro father Patrizi David	"	"	
29	Luciani	Francesco	15	"				no	no		"	"	"		"	"	
30	Stefani	Gherardo	26	"				no	no		Greek	Greece		bro father Giuseppe	N.J.	Newark	

Surname and date Central Office Circular letter of 4/15/37 No. 55873/710

11-174619 6/1/37 505

11-174609—(505)-7/20/37

NO/CA (DOES NOT RELATE)

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1135

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

235

Arriving at Port of New-York the 23rd March , 1900

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, made by or on behalf of any person or company, to induce him to come to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	himself	$25	y	1902	U.S.	his cousin Elia Jacovino 115 Mott Street New York	1	1	1	1	Sick	no	5	5	black black black	—	Italy	Conflenza
2	no	"	$30	yes	—	—	his cousin Domenico Giovino Box 22 Colchester Ill.	1	1	1	1	1	no	5	3	fair brown chestnut	—	"	Fafar di S. Severino
3	Neb	"	$2	y	6 mo	Colchester Ill.	his brother Vincenzo D'Alterio Box 229 Colchester Ill.	1	1	1	1	1	no	5	5	" black "	—	"	"
4	Ind	"	$2	no	—	—	his brother Domenico Box 229 Colchester Ill.	1	1	1	1	1	no	5	2	" brown "	—	"	"
5	Neb	"	$5	y	1 mo	Pittsburg Pa.	his brother Raffaele Zolio Box 181 Colbert Ind.	1	1	1	1	1	no	5	4	" brown " "	—	"	Gizzeria
6	no	"	$2	no	—	—	his brother in law Antonio Leone Fairmount Ind.	1	1	1	1	1	no	5	—	" " "	—	"	Acciano
7	Neb	"	$6	y	1 yr	Pittsburg	his brother Serafino Pezzente Charles St & Pittsburg Brother Francesco 238 Mechanic Street	1	1	1	1	1	no	5	6	fair " "	—	"	Lipini Nicà
8	"	"	$2	no				1	1	1	1	1	no	5	4	" brown "	—	"	
9	Neb	himself	$10	y	1902 1901	Brownsville	his step father Giuseppe Arizza Box 506 Brownsville Pa.	1	1	1	1	1	no	5	3	brown brown chestnut	—	"	Petilia Policastro
10	no	"	$10	no	—	—	his cousin Pasquino Francesco 200 Stroll Ave Chicago Ill.	1	1	1	1	1	no	5	"	black black	—	"	"
11	no	"	$15	y	1901	Chicago Ill.	his cousin Carlo Santagna 86 Ohio St Chicago Ill.	1	1	1	1	1	no	5	5	fair brown chestnut	—	"	"
12	no							1	1	1	1	1	no	4	8	" " "	—	"	"
13	no		$50	no	—	—	his husband Giovanni Girardi Box 68 Brownsville	1	1	1	1	1	no	5	2	brown " "	—	"	"
14								1	1	1	1	1	no	—			—		—
15	—	—		—	—			1	1	1	1	1	no	—			—		—
16	—	—		—	—			1	1	1	1	1	no	—			—		—
17	no	himself	$5	yes	two	—	his uncle Tesijiani Rosi Box N 3 Stockton	1	1	1	1	1	no	5	5	fair brown chestnut	—		Schiella
18	no	his sister	$5	no	—	—	his grandfather Achille Germani Box 660 Jamaroneck	1	1	1	1	1	no	5	3	" 4 "	—		Cocidara
19	Neb	himself	$25	no	—	—	his brother Antonio Francesco 8 Central Ave Rivervieu	1	1	1	1	1	no	5	7	" black black	—	"	11
20	Neb	"	$30	yes	1 yr	Pittsburg	his uncle Carlo Negro 21 East 1st Pittsburg	1	1	1	1	1	no	5	4	brown brown chestnut	—	"	Cutro
21	"	"	$25	no	—	—	[illegible]	1	1	1	1	1	no				—		
22	y brother	himself	$10	no	—	—	his brother Alberico Fantini 112 Locke St Chicago Ill.	1	1	1	1	1	no	5	2	fair brown chestnut	—		Pitz
23	—							1	1	1	1	1	no	—			—		—
24	—			—	—			1	1	1	1	1	no	—			—		—
25	—			—	—			1	1	1	1	1	no	—			—		—
26	no	cousin	$20	no	—	—	his cousin Florindo Guerrero 91 Oak Chicago Ill.	1	1	1	1	1	no	5	7	brown brown chestnut	—		Celano
27	no	"	$2	no	—	—	his uncle Savi Umberto Superior St 900 Chicago Ill.	1	1	1	1	1	no	5	—	" " "	—		Campotto
28	no	"	$20	no	—	—	his friend Umberto Savi Superior St 900 Chicago Ill.	1	1	1	1	1	no	5	5	fair " "	—	"	Sellano
29	no	brother	$20	no	—	—	his brother Felo di Stefano Denmark							5	5	brown " "	—		Foglio
30	—	"	—					1	1	1	1	1	no	5	5	" " "	—	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paul Kessler, of the S.S. Venezia, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Paul Kessler
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No.—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

236 64

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. M. Barone

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March 1910

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1498
19 Cut
1516 Totals

9 Tr
50 F.

March 23rd 1910.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venetia sailing from Naples March 9th Day, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
991	Sorbara	Giuseppe	28	M	M	farmer laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Rocca	Sig Filiberti Caterina	Conn	Naugatuck
2	Sorbara	Antonio	30				no	no	"	"	"	"	Sig Filiberti Maria Rocca Capannelli	"	"
3	Nardone	Raffaele	7	M	S		no	no	"	"		Rocca	Chianchetta Sig Father Fortunato Chianchetta	Mississippi	
4	Natarazzo	Antonio	6	M	S	barber			"	"			Cavicchio Sig Father Francesco Cavicchio Natarazzo	"	Derby
5	Cicchione	Egidio	21	M	M	farmer laborer	no	no	"	"		Grottaglie	Grottaglie Sig Wife Maria Cicchione	"	Pittsburg
6	Ungaro	Dionisio	33	M	M	"	"	"	"	"			Cesarano Wife Maria Antonio Cesarano	Conn	Bridgeport
7	Bonambrita	Cirro	26	M	S	Farmer			"	"			Cesarano Mother Carmela Cesarano	"	Bridgeport
8	De Lucia	Stefano	24	M	M	Farmer laborer			"	"			Maiorano Filologio Wife Maria Maiorano	"	Ansonia
9	Pozzulo	Maria	23	F	M		no	no	"	"			Filologio Parents & Chiara Bonnina Filologio	"	Derby
10	daughter Di Crocco	Teresa	5	F	S				"	"					
100 11	Tasserone	Giovanni	20	M	S		no	no	"	"			Sig Father Giovanna De Lucia	Conn	Hartford
1 12	Di Lillo	Vito	20	M	S		no	no	"	"			Filologio Vito	N.	Albany
2 13	Policarpo	Francesco	31	M	M				"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Filologio Wife Maria Sebastiano	Ill	Chicago
3 14	Eusebio	Pasquale	17	M	S		no	no	"	"	Italy	Foggiano	Foggiano Father Vito Eusebio		
4 15	Saniello	Giovanni	20	M	S				"	"		Foggiano	Foggiano Father Pietro Recale	Ohio	Zanesville
5 16	Argentiero	Antonio	18	M	S	Porter			"	"		Recale	Recale Father Giuseppe		
6 17	Cipriano	Vincenzo	35	M	M	Farm Laborer			"	"	Italy	Foggiano	Foggiano Wife Rosa Fodice	Mass	Springfield
7 18	Santoro	Salvatore	15	M	S				"	"		Portici	Portici Mother Maria Pasquale	Pa	Reading
8 19		Guerino	1	M	S				"	"		S. Nicola la Strada	S. Nicola la Strada Father Domenico Maiorano	Pa	Berwick
9 20	Di Biasio	Mariana	26	F	M				"	"		Castellmare S.	Castellmare S. Mother Clementina Campanile Castellmare S.	RI	Providence
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 38

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

237

Arriving at Port of New York, the 23rd March 1910, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	his self	25	no	—	—	his brother Nicola Sorbara	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	steamed	—	Italy	Paola
2	no	"	23	yes	1907	Stamford	his brother Nicola Sorbara	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	Chiarelle
3	no	"	28	no	—	—	his uncle Vincenzo Schirripa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	—	"	Cirella
4	no	"	26	no	—	—	his cousin Antonio Sierra	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	"	—	"	"
5	no	"	24	yes	1908	Cincinnati	his brother Roberto Scarcione	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	"
6	"	"	20	no	—	—	cousin Luigi Lussi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	medium	"	—	"	"
7	"	"	19	no	—	—	Fabbiett St. Andy Post-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	"	—	"	"
8	"	"	21	no	—	—	brother Domenico Mazzeo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	—	"	"
9	wife husband	"	19	no	—	—	Rose " " Mercurio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	—	"	"
10	" "	"	21	no	—	—	husband Eugenio De Cresco	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
11	no	his self	22	no	—	—	Vincenzo Cimino Pasquale	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	medium	"	—	"	"
12	"	"	28	yes			Antonio Cimino Natale	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	eyes	—	"	"
13	"	"	28	no	no	Chicago	Antonio Cimino Pasquale	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	"	—	"	Tropea, Prov.
14	"	"	22	no	—	—	brother Francesco Cimino	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	—	"	"
15	wife	his self	20	no	no	Brooklyn	Cimino Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	—	"	Stefanaconi
16	"	"	25	no	—	—	Cimino Nicola Pasquale	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	"	—	"	"
17	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	"
18	"	"	22	no			Nicola Vitale Sansone	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	"
19	wife	his self	25	no	—	—	Cimino Pasquale Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	"
20	"	"	20	no	—	—	Pasquale and Michele Bagnis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	"
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Part Master, of the S. S. Venezia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~believe~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Part Master
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S.S. VENEZIA (Sabre Line) arrived March 23, 1910, 190, M., from 238

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dec.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
38f	V	1 Arvo, [illegible]	A	1/3	2	[illegible]		31																	
13	✓	[illegible] (wife) (1 child)																							
39m		2 Romeo, [illegible]	3	22	1	"	1130																		
39m		3 Donato, Emilio	253	3	1	"	1133																		
39m		4 [illegible], [illegible]	252	21	1		1135																		
40m		5 [illegible], [illegible]	33	26	1	"	12			Porter															
34m		6 Bettanni, Fabia (wife 7)	23	10	1	"	1133																		
14m		7 [illegible], Rebecca (wife 6)	23	11	1		1130																		
41m		8 Monfredi, Antonio (wife [illegible])	23	3	1	"	1 3																		
14m		[illegible] (wife 8)	2	6	1		[illegible]																		
42m		10 [illegible], Rebecca	[illegible]				[illegible]																		
3m		11 [illegible], [illegible],	147	57	1	"	[illegible]																		
40m		12 Berardi, Pasquale	2	19	1	"	[illegible]																		
13		13 [illegible], [illegible] (wife 11)	33	10	1	"	1																		
12		14 [illegible], [illegible] (wife 13)	[illegible]		1		[illegible]																		
44		15 Maccio, Emilio	17	18	1	"	11																		
45		16 [illegible], Erminio	33	1	1		1																		
16		17 [illegible], Raffaele	33	1	1	"	11																		
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1151

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 239

S.S. Venezia (Libre fine) arrived March 23, 19.. , 190 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Office.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
25m	27	Pavese, Paola (Mot. 28)	13	1	23	Harper																			
27	28	Favili, Nata 2 s/s	13	28/3	3	"	225 (Mot. 27)	"																	3 3 3
1of		Fidia																							
3f		Filomena																							
26m	29	Fedici, Massi...	8	22	1	"	225																		2 2 2
31m	30	Fer... Si, Cesare	3	3	1	"	225																		3 3 3
37m	31	Ferrante, Ma... Nic	3	14	1	"	225																		1 1 1
16m	32	Filiberti, Cesare	3	36	1	"																Malpica			6 6 6
9f	33		2	2	1																				6 6 6
4f	34		21																						4 4 4
5		Vi... o, ... z																							
21m	36	...rio, ...lo	10	26	1	"	24																		2 2 2
38m	36	...ssi, ...zarini	11	1	1	"																			2 1 2
17m	37	... ..., ...ziolo	13	22	1	"	24																		1 1 1
28m	38	Vinci, Rosina wf	10	24/3	3	"	225																		1 1 1
1f		...tta, ...																							
39m	39	..., Lorenzo	2	2/3	2	"	225																		1 1 1
19m		Rocco																							
2	40	..., ...	21	3	1	"	225																		1 1 1
8	41	...ci, ...																							8 8 8
1	42																								2 1 1
8	43																								8 8 8
7	44																								2 2 2
1	45																								1 1 1
6	46	...to																							6 6 6
1	47																								2 1 1
2	48																								2 1 2
1	49		2																						1 1 2
3	50		21																						3 1 2
5m	51	Siciliano, Giuseppe	30	1																		Ellis Island			5 6 5

✓ Fidicia, Paola & son 25 13/14 2 " husband

VENEZIA

Form 515
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1922

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. Venezia arrived March 13, 1900 M., from [illegible] 240

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
21 m 52	Cristina, Michele	6	281		Rel. 3/29 to appear before Board at Ellis Island. N.C.D. Sy Resp. Trachoma. Dr. Senft																				
18 m 53	Calabrese, Antonio	2	181		L.P.C. From hosp. 3/29																				
21 m 54	Fernandez, Jose V.	2	8		Sent to Ellis Island for special inquiry. From hosp. 3/29/00																				
20 m 55	Migliaccio, Nicola	14	1		Sent to Ellis Island for special inquiry. 3/30/00																				

		brother							
		husband							
		" husband							
		" husband							
		" await wf. &dau in uar.							
	1	" father							
	1	" brother							
	1	" brother							
	1	" b-i-l							
7	1	" brother							
21/22	2	" husband							
10 12/13	2	" husband							
13 15	1	" brother							
13 13/14	2	" husband							
25 9	1	" husband							
12 24/25	2	" husband							
14 16	1	" sister							
25 13/14	2	" hsabnd							

30) ✓ Fidzcia, Paola & son

VENEZIA

Form 88
Immigration and Naturalization Service

11—2410

S. S. VENEZIA (Fabre Line) arrived March 23, 1910. , 19 , M., from 241

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	✓ Simeone,	Allessandro	9	19		1	To brother	11:30 Returned to Registry Division	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	✓ Colantuono,	Maria & dau	15	21/22	2		" husband	Hus Nicola, 71 Park Ave Bklyn	P.	23	2 14	—	2	—
3	✓ Armini,	Antonia	22	30	1		" husband	Hus Paolo Testa, 58 Utica Ave, Bklyn	P.	23	3 16	—	1	—
4	✓ Urso,	Francesco	19	4	1		" brother	Bro Giuseppe 307 Hudson Av, Bklyn	P.	24	10 42	1	1	1
5	✓ Giarratana,	Rosario	7H	7	1		" tel $	RR to Fath Antonio, 420½ So. Clark St Chicago Ill.	P.	24	4 25	1	2	1
6	✓ Ipsaro,	G'ppe	11	30	1		" tel $	RR to Bro Gaetano, Box 8, Rosato, Pa	P.	25	3 20	2	3	2
7	✓ Volpocelli,	Francesco	17	6	1		" father	Fath Luigi, 100 De Graw St Bklyn	B.	23	2 —	1	—	
8	✓ Gallo,	Nicolo	19		1		" brother	Bro Giuseppe, Box 64, Tuckahoe NY	B.	23	3 35	—	1	—
9	✓ Crecca,	Francesco	15	30	1		" uncle	Unc Giuseppe Fam 110 Mulberry St NYC	P.	24	9 44	1	1	1
10	✓ D'Andrea,	Antonio	21	30	1		" father	Fath. Carlo, 339 E. 12th St NYC	P.	33	2 07	—	1	—
11	✓ Fratocchi,	Giov'i	10	4	1		" cousin	Cou Luigi Fratocchi Box 12, McKees NY	P.	26	10 55	3	3	3
12	✓ Re,	Rosario	21	3	1		" friend	Vincenzo Cairo 208 Market St, Paterson NJ	P.	24	10 40	1	1	1
13	✓ D'Onofrio,	G'ppe	10	14	1		" brother	Bro Antonio 115-9th St, Jersey City NJ	P.	24	9 42	1	1	1
14	✓ Simone,	Francesca & son	6	29/30	2		" husband	Hust Sebastino, 267 Elizabeth St NYC	P.	23	2 08	—	2	—
15	✓ Gioia,	Paola & 2 ch	10	2/4	3		" husband	Hust Luigi Giulla, 418 Central Ave, Bklyn	P.	24	10 35	3	3	3
16	✓ De Maio,	Rosa & son	11	½1/½2	2		" husband	Bro Gaetano DeMaio, 34 Elmwood Pl. Summit N.J.	P.	23	3 05	—	2	—
17	✓ Mazzacca,	Marcellino	17	25	1		" await wf. &dau in Quar.	RR 10.40 to sis Maria Mazzacca	J.	Apr 14	10 40	1	—	1
18	✓ Gucciardo,	Susanna	14	24	1		" father	Fath Antonio, 119 Elizabeth St NYC	P.	23	3 10	—	1	—
19	✓ Barravecchia,	Francesca	22	29	1		" brother	Bro Giuseppe Sallitto, 206 E. 108th St NYC	P.	23	3 35	—	1	—
20	✓ De Pietro,	Antonetta	17	13	1		" brother	Sis Margerella, 512 Henry St, Bklyn NY	J.	33	4 35	—	1	—
21	✓ Mastroserio,	Isabella	13	18	1		" b-i-l	Bro Donato, 337 W. 43rd St NYC	P.	23	3 49	—	1	—
22	✓ D'Angelo,	Maria	17	7	1		" brother	Bro Giovanni, 31 Duchess St, Poughkeepsie NY	P.	33	3 47	—	1	—
23	✓ Curti,	Anna & son	7	21/22	2		" husband	Hust Lorenzo, 3168-2nd Av, NYC	P.	33	3 45	—	2	—
24	✓ Cinquemani,	Concetta & son	10	12/13	2		" husband	Hust Salvatore Bocco, 266 Columbia St, Bklyn NY	P.	33	4 30	1	—	—
25	✓ Sallecito,	Maria	13	15	1		" brother	Bro Marcisco, 912 Greenwich St, Bronx	B.	23	2 55	—	—	—
26	✓ Rizzi,	Antonia & son	13	13/14	2		" husband	Hust Francesco, 420 E. 13th St, NYC	P.	24	9 44	2	—	2
27	✓ Caruso,	G'ppa'na	25	9	1		"s husband	Hust Ignatino Iccardi, 56 Elizabeth St, NYC	P.	23	3 45	—	—	
28	✓ Zaffarana,	Rosa & dau	12	24/25	2		" husband	Hust Carlo, 31 Mercer St, NYC	P.	23				
29	✓ Orlando,	Santa	14	16	1		" sister	Sis Maria, 184 Ave C, NYC	B.	23				
30	✓ Fiducia,	Paola & son	25	13/14	2		" hsabnd	Hust Carl, 206 Mercer St						

VENEZIA
F

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived ..... 19 ..... M., ... from Le Havre 242

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	✓ Sc[illegible]dic,	Ange[illegible] & dau	9	7/8		2	To husband	2:35 Hus Francesco, 42 Co. 6th "St, NyC	P.	23	3.16	—	2	—
32	✓ L'A[illegible],	Luci[illegible] & 4 ch	16	2[illegible]/5		4	" husband	Hus & Pat Lucco Mermdino, 211 E. 99th St, NyC	B.	23	3.15	—	—	—
33	✓ Siin[illegible],	Gaeta[illegible] & sister	9	18/19		2	" brother	Bro Gutrino, 682 - 4th Ave, Bklyn	P.	23	3.15	—	—	—
34	✓ Rapa,	Concetta		30	4	1	" uncle	Uncle Domenico Clemente, 83 Bayard St, NyC	B.	23	4.12	—	—	—
35	✓ Casale	Antonio		15	4	1	" uncle	Unc Casimir Casale, 343 E. 112th St, NyC	B.	23	3.45	—	—	—
36	✓ Messina,	Giov[illegible] & 3 ch	8	21/24		4	" husband	Hus & Pat. Gaetano, 134 Carmine St, NyC	B.	23	3.15	—	—	—
37	✓ Guarnera,	Mari[illegible]	8	20		1	" sister	Sis in Law Maria Mark Nobile, 149 - 9th St, Bklyn	B.	23	3.20	—	—	—
38	✓ Pizzuto,	G'pp[illegible]	8	25		1	" brother	Bro in Law Giuseppe Messina, 112 Mc Dougal St, NyC	P.	23	3.20	—	—	—
39	✓ Caleca,	G'pp[illegible] 3 ch	5	23/26		4	" husband	Bklyn Son & Dau Luis. & Maria Appronto, 579 Flushing Av,	P.	23	3.15	—	—	—
40	✓ Ferraro,	Genaro[illegible]ffa " 3 ch	22	6/9		4	" tel $	New Haven Ct, ARR & Husb, Luis Santaniello, 197 Wallace St,	J.	24	4.10	4	4	4
41	✓ Pesci,	Maria[illegible]	9	5		1	" father	Fath Angelo, 504 W. 51st St, NyC	P.	23	3.10	—	—	—
42	✓ Calderone,	Gaeta[illegible]	16	15		1	" mother	Moth, Gaetano Dina, 134 E. Houston St, NyC	B.	23	3.05	—	—	—
43	✓ Capprello,	Teresa[illegible]		30	25	1	" int. hus.	St Raphael Italian Society	J.	24	8.05	1	1	1
44	✓ Ruggeri, Ruggart,	Tindara[illegible]		25	16	1	" husband	Hus Alessandro Belmonte 717 - 8th St, Hoboken	P.	23	3.20	—	—	—
45	✓ Di Francesca,	Maria & dau		32	23/24	2	" husband	Hus & Pat Vincenzo Vitelle, 61 - 4th St, L.I.City	B.	23	3.40	—	—	—
46	✓ Emanuele,	G'ppa 'a[illegible] 2 ch	14	19/21-1		2	" husband	Hus Agostina, 520 E. 13th St, NyC	P.	23	3.10	—	—	—
47	✓ Orlando,	Maria & [illegible]ch	13	5/8		4	tel $	ARR Hus & Pat. Scutemaglia Giuseppe, 1112 W. 2nd St, Duluth Minn	J.	24	4.15	4	4	4
48	✓ La Bruzzo,	G'ppa & [illegible]n	13	25		1	" husband	Hus Angelo, 181 Thompson St, NyC	P.	23	3.20	—	—	—
49	✓ Lo Bue,	Rosa [illegible] 2 ch	2	1/3		3	" husband	Bklyn Hus & Pat. Raimondo Curiale, 165 Stone Av,	B.	23	3.30	—	—	—
50	✓ Pecoraro,	Carmel[illegible]	2	6		1	" tel $	ARR. bro. Jeff. 910 Biddle St. St Louis, Mo.	P.	26	1.30	3	3	3
51	✓ Macchia,	Aniello		21	11	1	"" brother	Bro Rocco, 1019 - 3rd Ave, NyC	B.	23	3.30	—	—	—
52	✓ Scarfati,	Rosina & [illegible]ch	28	1/3		3	" husband	Hus Andrea, 160 Columbia St Bklyn	P.	23	3.20	—	—	—
~~53~~	Apr. 13/10 4.30 p.m. Manvenlo Angelina			17/26		1	Hust also T. Det RR W to sis in law Maninccia Mazzara 34 Glenwood Pl. Summit N.J.		J	Apr 14	10.40	1	—	1
54	2nd Hop. 18/10 4.20 p.m. Della Celeste & ch			23/ 22/25	1	1	" Husb.	Husb. Pasquale Del Sesto 2470 Arthur Av-NyC	P.	Apr 19	10.54	1	1	1
55														
56														
57														
58														
~~61~~ 59														
60														

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3158

Mar. 22-23-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JAN 28 1944, 194.....

Geo. Bussen
.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 28 1944
.....
Date

Eleanor Fleming
.....
Camera Operator

T-715

A-35